

Biocontrol News and Information

INTERNATIONAL
MYCOLOGICAL

10 MAR 1997

1996 Annual Index

Volume 17

Includes List of Source Journals



CAB INTERNATIONAL

CAB ABSTRACTS



CAB INTERNATIONAL

Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK

Telephone: Wallingford (01491) 832111

Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G) Fax: (01491) 833508

Telecom Gold/International Dialcom: 84: CAU001

Biocontrol News and Information

is a quarterly journal of news items, review articles
and abstracts from the CAB ABSTRACTS database prepared by the
INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (IIBC)

Editor

D.J. Girling BSc, MSc, MIBiol

IIBC Headquarters

Silwood Park, Buckhurst Road, Ascot, Berks SL5 7TA, UK

J.K. Waage AB, PhD, DIC, Director
M.J.W. Cock BSc, PhD, DIC,
Deputy Director, Operations
M.G. Hill BSc, PhD,
Deputy Director, Programme Development

G.B. Allard BSc, MSc, DIC, MIBiol
H.C. Evans BSc, MSc, PhD
S.V. Fowler BA, DPhil
D. Moore BSc, PhD
S.T. Murphy BSc, PhD, DIC
C. Prior BA, PhD

CARIBBEAN

Gordon Street, Curepe, Trinidad
R. Hammond PhD, Scientist-in-Charge

PAKISTAN

Shahrah-i-Pehlvi, P.O. Box 8, Rawalpindi, Pakistan
M.A. Poswal BSc, MSc, PhD, Scientist-in-Charge

EUROPE

1 Chemin des Grillons,
CH-2800, Delémont, Switzerland
K.P. Carl DSc, Scientist-in-Charge
D. Schroeder DSc

MALAYSIA

c/o MARDI,
Block G, Serdang,
43400 Selangor, Malaysia
Lim Guan Soon PhD, Scientist-in-Charge

KENYA

P.O. Box 76520, Nairobi, Kenya
Scientist-in-Charge (to be appointed)

Front cover photographs by kind permission of the Agricultural Research Service, USDA

For details of the whole range of CAB INTERNATIONAL publications and services see back cover.

Orders and enquiries concerning current subscriptions and back numbers of this journal should be sent to the Marketing and Distribution Services at the above address.

Disclaimer

The information contained herein, including any expression of opinion and any projection or forecast, has been obtained from or is based upon sources believed by us to be reliable but is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness. The information is supplied without obligation and on the understanding that any person who acts upon it or otherwise changes his/her position in reliance thereon does so entirely at his/her own risk.

CAB INTERNATIONAL does not accept responsibility for any trade advertisement included in this publication.

Biocontrol News and Information

Volume 17



CAB INTERNATIONAL

Prepared by

CAB INTERNATIONAL INFORMATION INSTITUTE
INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF BIOLOGICAL CONTROL

1996

ISSN 0143-1404

© CAB INTERNATIONAL, 1997

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owner.

published by

CAB INTERNATIONAL
Wallingford
Oxon OX10 8DE UK

The information contained herein, including any expression of opinion and any projection or forecast, has been obtained from or is based upon sources believed by us to be reliable but is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness. The information is supplied without obligation and on the understanding that any person who acts upon it or otherwise changes his/her position in reliance thereon does so entirely at his/her own risk.

printed by

Cambrian Printers, Aberystwyth

Biocontrol News & Information

Volume 17

1996

Contents

Crops (general)	1	105	213	309
Cereals	2	106	214	310
Fodder plants	6	111	218	314
Grain legumes	7	112	220	315
Root and tuber crops	9	116	222	317
Leafy vegetables, bulb vegetables, stem vegetables	11	117	224	319
Fruit vegetables	12	119	226	320
Temperate fruits	16	122	229	321
Tropical and subtropical fruits	20	126	233	324
Nut crops	24	129	235	326
Fatty oil plants	25	130	236	326
Sugar crops	26	131	238	328
Stimulant plants	27	132	239	329
Fibre plants	28	132	239	330
Forest trees	30	134	243	321
Broadleaf	30	135	244	332
Conifer	32	139	245	334
Ornamental plants	34	140	248	337
Other crops	35	143	249	338
Stored products	36	143	250	340
Vertebrate pests	37	145	252	341
Useful insects	37	145	253	—
Medical and veterinary	37	146	253	342
Mosquitoes	37	146	253	342
Other Flies	40	150	256	344
Miscellaneous	41	152	258	345
Weeds	42	154	259	346
Terrestrial	43	154	260	348
Aquatic	48	160	266	353
Parasitic	49	162	266	354
Integrated pest management	49	162	267	355
Implementation	50	163	268	355
Pesticide effects	51	164	268	356
Techniques	57	167	271	358
Rearing and culture	60	170	273	362
Sampling	64	174	276	364
Taxonomy and catalogues	65	175	278	365
Descriptions	67	177	280	367

Revisions	69	179	281	368
Biology	70	180	282	368
Anatomy and Morphology	81	188	288	374
Behaviour	81	188	289	375
Genetics	86	195	293	378
Physiology	87	197	296	382
Ecology	94	202	302	386
General	98	207	305	390
Reports	99	209	306	392
Conferences	99	209	307	392
Books	101	210	307	393
Author index	395			
Subject index	415			
List of source journals	i			

Review Articles

Parasitoid adult feeding behaviour and biocontrol - a review

M.A. Jervis, N.A.C. Kidd and G.E. Heimpel 11N

Biological control, integrated pest management and conceptual models

Donald A. Nordlund 35N

Mass production of *Trichogramma* spp.: experiences in former Soviet Union, China, the United States and western Europe

S. M. Greenberg, D.A. Nordlund and E.G. King 51N

Honey bees and epiphytic bacteria to control fire blight, a bacterial disease of apple and pear

J.L. Vanneste 67N

AUTHOR INDEX

- Abai, M. 1066
 Abaii, M. G. 60
 Abate, T. 889
 Abbas, H. K. 372
 Abbasher, A. A. 2716
 Abd-El-Kader, D. A. 877
 Abd El-Kareim, A. I. 439
 Abdalla, S. 1756
 Abdel-Aal, A. A. 1978
 Abdel-Hameed, A. 306, 720
 Abdel-Hamid, I. 1850
 Abdurakimov, A. A. 1517-1518
 Abdulla Koya, K. M. 1111
 Abdurahiman, U. C. 1008, 1455
 Abernethy, R. J. 2687
 Abid, M. 2468
 Abo-Foul, S. 1750
 Abo-Shaasha, A. A. 180
 Abol-Ela, S. 554, 1850
 Abou-Setta, M. 593
 Abraham, C. C. 2792
 Abraham, G. 2563
 Abraham, R. 2970
 Abraham, Y. J. 1295
 Abrahamson, W. G. 766
 Abrol, I. P. 2367
 Abu-Irmaileh, B. E. 2714
 Achterberg, C. van 1397
 Achtziger, R. 271
 Ackonor, J. B. 7
 Adair, R. J. 2702
 Adams, P. B. 749, 2844
 Adang, M. J. 745, 1562, 2315
 Addante, T. 960
 Addison, J. A. 435
 Adkins, S. W. 2689
 Addloust, H. 2147
 Aeschlimann, A. 1179
 Aeschlimann, J. P. 1214
 Afonina, V. M. 1436
 Africa, Entomological Society of Southern Africa 1629
 Afrikyan, E. K. 1516
 Afun, J. V. K. 863
 Agaisse, H. 728, 2275
 Agarwal, H. C. 1122
 Agarwala, B. K. 2097
 Ageeva, L. I. 1436
 Agelopoulos, N. G. 1505
 Aggarwal, A. 2291
 Ago, H. 1566
 Agricoltura 1650
 Agudelo-Silva, F. 1003, 2647, 2840
 Agüero, R. 2708
 Aguiar, J. C. 28
 Aguilera P., A. 613, 1812
 Ahmad, I. 446, 1268-1269
 Ahmad, M. 2905
 Ahmad, N. 2107
 Ahmed, K. N. 1708, 2879
 Ahmed, S. I. 1062
 Ahmed, S. S. 1966
 Ahounou, M. 1491
 Ahrens, C. H. 1512, 2268, 2925-2926, 2930
 Aitchison-Benell, C. W. 761
 Ajayi, O. 2430, 2545
 Ajmat de Toledo, Z. D. 33
 Ajuonu, O. 73
 Akhmedov, A. M. 136
 Akhtar, C. M. 210
 Akhurst, R. J. 795
 Akimcheva, S. A. 1517-1518
 Akopyan, Zh. I. 1516
 Akutsu, K. 2754
 Al-Rubeai, M. 2775
 Al-Yahyaee, S. A. S. 2282
 Alabouvette, C. 1603, 2461
 Alagawadi, A. R. 1009
 Alam, M. Z. 1652, 2409
 Alaoğlu, O. 1770
 Alatorre-Rosas, R. 2108
 Alauzet, C. 100, 663
 Albajes, R. 940
 Albee, S. 374
 Albert, R. 806, 1754, 1759
 Alborn, H. T. 1504
 Alcácer, E. 2296
 Aldebis, H. K. 59, 262, 484, 1042, 1335, 1363
 Alderweireldt, M. 770
 Aldrich, J. R. 767, 1564, 2952
 Alemany, A. 1086
 Aleshchenko, M. N. 816
 Alexander, R. A. 2674
 Alfaro, R. I. 1624
 Alfonso, J. 1662
 Alford, D. V. 1011
 Alford, G. V. 2511
 Ali, A. 1871
 Ali, M. I. 1872, 2995
 Ali, M. I. M. 572
 Ali, S. S. 664
 All, J. 225
 Allan, D. J. 985
 Allard, G. B. 1622
 Allen, C. 814
 Allen, G. R. 2175
 Allen-Williams, L. J. 2238
 Allerup, S. 2078
 Allo, M. R. 2225
 Allsopp, P. G. 2528
 Alm, S. R. 10
 Alma, A. 505
 Almeida, L. C. de 643
 Aloï, C. 1911
 Alphen, J. J. M. van 721, 762, 1474, 1490-1491, 1586, 1591, 1595, 2216, 2250
 Alten, B. 1962
 Altier, M. A. 880
 Altomare, C. 362
 Alvarado-Castro, J. A. 299
 Alvarenga, C. D. 600, 852-853, 2398
 Alves, R. S. A. 1407, 1963
 Alves, S. B. 463, 1342, 1354
 Aly, M. Z. Y. 1164
 Alzouma, I. 285
 Amaral, J. J. 508
 Amaral Filho, B. F. do 612
 Ambartsumyan, N. S. 1516
 Ambethgar, V. 26, 2408, 2410
 Ambrose, D. P. 764, 2328
 Amelio, L. d' 1318
 Amir, A. 983
 Amir, H. 983
 Ammer, U. 841
 Ampofo, J. A. 2095
 Ampofo, J. K. O. 889
 Amsellem, Z. 2664
 Anand, S. K. 1940
 Ananthakrishnan, T. N. 808
 Anaya, H. 1951
 Andermatt, M. 11
 Andersen, T. 533
 Anderson, A. 1277
 Anderson, G. C. 50
 Anderson, J. J. 2080
 Anderson, J. R. 300
 Anderson, N. A. 79
 Ando, Y. 1721
 Andow, D. A. 845
 Andrade, C. F. S. 2638
 Andreatta, G. 2556
 Andreev, J. 704
 Andreeva, I. V. 1763
 Andres, L. A. 807
 Andriollo, N. 748
 Andrup, L. 2918
 Aneliunas, V. 699
 Angeli, G. 402
 Anggraeni, I. 240
 Anil Rana 2555
 Anisimov, A. I. 1762
 Anju Puri 2291
 Ankasah, D. 883
 Annamali, R. 253
 Ansari, M. A. 1133
 Antoine, C. 2475
 Antolin, M. F. 666, 687, 2202
 Antonin, P. 2484
 Antonova, O. A. 457
 Antropoli, A. 128
 Anuradha, S. 697
 Anuradha Jindal 1358
 Apety, J. 215
 Aquino, G. B. 2406
 Ara, J. 2468
 Arakaki, N. 1503
 Aranda, C. 1163
 Aranda, E. 467, 2734
 Arango, G. L. 1414
 Arasumallaiah, L. 849
 Araújo, E. L. 2605
 Araújo, M. J. V. 1176
 Araújo, S. D. de 1983
 Araújo-Coutinho, C. J. P. C. 1171
 Araya, J. E. 6, 1706
 Arbegast, D. H. 1984
 Arbeláez, G. 273
 Archer, S. A. 203, 1005, 1819
 Arditi, R. 2985
 Arella, M. 2270
 Argauer, R. 1308
 Argov, Y. 996
 Arias, A. 874
 Arida, G. 2406
 Ariëns, S. J. A. 875
 Arif, B. 2265
 Arif, B. M. 694
 Arita, Y. 242
 Arivoli, S. 1142
 Armas, R. 1662
 Armendano, A. 2900
 Armstrong, A. 2252
 Armstrong, J. S. 16
 Arnaut, G. 1456, 2966
 Arnó, J. 107, 112
 Arntzen, J. 1649
 Arodokoun, D. 1443
 Aronen, T. S. 3025
 Aronson, A. I. 701
 Arora, R. 2051
 Arras, G. 2615
 Arretz, P. 6, 1706
 Arshad, H. H. 1959
 Artois, M. 1128
 Arya, M. P. S. 1022
 Aryanti, N. S. 2043
 Arzone, A. 505
 Asakura, Y. 2592
 Asami, K. 750
 Asante, S. K. 1567
 Ash, J. E. 2699
 Asher, M. J. C. 2518
 Ashihara, W. 965, 1787
 Ashmore, M. R. 2947
 Ashok Aggarwal 2291
 Ashraf, M. 587, 2103
 Asiegbu, J. E. 2430
 Asin, L. 2396
 Asins, M. J. 2921
 Askew, R. R. 1398, 2834
 Asokan, R. 2463, 2738
 Asperen, P. van 396
 Asquith, A. 2062
 Assadi, H. B. 151
 Assael, F. 1088
 Assem, J. van den 1475
 Aswathreddy, K. P. 1821
 Atakan, E. 223
 Atehortua, W. 1951
 Athanas, M. M. 101
 Athayde, M. L. F. 893
 Athias-Binche, F. 754
 Atwood, D. W. 2074, 2331
 Audemard, H. 2475
 Auger, J. 908
 Augusto, N. T. 463
 Auld, B. A. 338, 1231, 2686
 Ausher, R. 2724
 Austin, A. D. 251, 569, 1309, 1432
 Australia, NSW Agricultural Goat Working Party 814
 Australia, South Australia Animal and Plant Control Commission 785
 Avataneo, M. 475
 Avikainen, H. 1654
 Avila, I. Garcia 295
 Avirett, K. W. 1980
 Awadallah, K. T. 1575
 Axler, R. 2058
 Ay, R. 2111
 Ayala, J. L. 1662
 Ayertey, J. N. 25, 2254
 Ayres, M. D. 2273
 Aytas, M. 422
 Ayvali, C. 729
 Ayyamperumal, A. 1114
 Azhar, I. 1844
 Aziz, A. Y. 239, 706
 Azizbekyan, R. R. 470, 1537
 Ba, A. T. 2715
 Baalen, M. van 1593
 Baaren, J. van 1499, 2876
 Baatrup, E. 1558
 Babaev, T. Ya. 1035
 Babjan, B. 1832
 Babu, P. C. S. 196
 Babu, T. R. 596
 Babushkina, N. G. 2448
 Bach, D. 845
 Bacher, S. 2890
 Backhaus, G. F. 1260
 Backhaus, H. 2924
 Backhouse, C. 2758
 Badel, J. 747
 Badel, J. L. 2842
 Badii, M. H. 2734
 Badran, R. A. M. 1164
 Bae, S. D. 2388
 Bae, Y. S. 502
 Bae SoonDo 2388
 Baehaki, S. E. 2807
 Baert, L. 2340
 Bagatto, G. 2019
 Baggen, L. R. 391
 Bagnères, A. G. 2889
 Bagus, A. 879
 Bai, Z. Q. 2820
 Bai ZhiQiang 2820
 Baicu, T. 2373
 Bailey, A. M. 2933
 Baillod, M. 2484
 Baines, D. 699
 Baines, M. 1894
 Baird, D. B. 2246, 2881
 Bajan, C. 1283
 Baker, G. 868
 Baker, G. L. 623, 1692
 Baker, J. E. 1124, 1301, 1938
 Baker, R. 1748
 Baker, R. H. A. 2136
 Bakhvalov, S. A. 2566
 Bakker, F. M. 433
 Bakker, K. 762
 Bakker, P. A. H. M. 900, 1715, 1730
 Bakó, E. 1546
 Bakthavatsalam, N. 1402, 2779-2780, 2787
 Balakrishnan, M. M. 1027
 Balaraman, K. 298, 1140
 Balasubramanian, G. 1752
 Balazy, S. 1695
 Balciunas, J. K. 1204, 2021, 2683
 Balder, H. 1880
 Baldwin, E. A. 1930
 Bale, J. S. 2081
 Balgopal, M. M. 2304

- Bali, G. 2022, 2690
 Ball, O. J. P. 866
 Ballabeni, P. 2278
 Bals, I. 2484
 Bals, N. 951
 Baldson, J. A. 2596
 Bandong, J. P. 1673
 Banerjee, A. 2509
 Bangera, M. G. 2259
 Banks, D. 2231
 Baranowski, R. M. 2217
 Barasubiye, T. 2470
 Barbarossa, B. 2469
 Barbercheck, M. E. 726
 Barbier, R. 2225, 2876
 Barbosa, A. M. 2591
 Barbosa, P. 1104
 Barbour, J. D. 1272
 Bărbulescu, A. 2392
 Barczak, T. 1060, 1360-1361
 Barić, B. 1783
 Barile, A. 1273
 Baris, M. 5
 Barker, G. M. 867, 1691
 Barlow, N. D. 755, 867, 1996
 Barluado, Z. D. 224
 Barnett, O. W. 1367
 Baroffio, C. 148
 Barouti, S. 2147
 Barrat, J. 1128
 Barratt, B. I. P. 867, 2190
 Barraviera, B. 1181
 Barreca, A. 117
 Barrentine, W. L. 372
 Barrera, J. F. 663
 Barreto, R. W. 2711
 Barrett, J. W. 694
 Barria P., G. 1778
 Barrion, A. T. 800, 1673, 2406
 Barrios, L. 2539
 Barron, J. R. 1400
 Barros, S. T. 1699
 Barry, J. W. 805
 Barry, P. 1421
 Bartelt, R. J. 1289
 Barthell, J. F. 827
 Bartheys, C. 1470
 Bartninkaitė, I. 911
 Bartowsky, E. 1309
 Baruah, G. 2537
 Barwal, R. N. 2402
 Basedow, T. 2395, 2814
 Basinski, J. 1557
 Basit, A. 667
 Baskaran, P. 2232
 Başpınar, H. 2376
 Basri, M. W. 1943
 Basri, W. M. 201, 1016
 Basso, C. 2805
 Bastidas, H. 36
 Bastidas L., H. 2744
 Bastos, S. T. G. 1699
 Basurto-Cadena, G. L. 159
 Batalha, V. 423
 Batchelor, M. A. 2115
 Bateman, R. P. 1295
 Batista, U. G. 876
 Batista Filho, A. 28, 458, 463
 Batista-Pereira, L. G. 1063
 Battaglia, D. 127, 1478
 Battagliano, N. A. 1890
 Battisti, A. 2575
 Battu, G. S. 1740, 1869, 2051, 2786
 Baudry, O. 1788, 2475
 Bauer, L. R. 1857
 Bauer, L. S. 817, 1073
 Baumgärtner, J. 328
 Baur, H. 1384
 Baur, M. E. 916, 1131, 1703
 Bautista, R. C. 2113, 2493
 Bay-Petersen, J. 1630
 Bayley, M. 1558
 Bayot, R. G. 1242
 Bayoun, I. M. 442
 Beach, R. M. 838
 Beakes, G. 646
 Beale, J. M. 2290
 Bean, J. A. 2208
 Beardsley, J. W. 807
 Beattie, A. J. 2804
 Beattie, G. A. C. 1805, 1808, 2546
 Beaulieu, C. 2470
 Beauvais, A. 1561, 2915
 Beckage, N. E. 711, 733, 1548, 1552
 Becker, H. 2177
 Becker, M. 859
 Becker, N. 303, 1137, 1951
 Beckett, A. 1448, 2322
 Becnel, J. J. 301, 1168
 Becton, C. M. 2425
 Bedendo, I. P. 2061
 Bedi, J. S. 375, 1251, 2774
 Bedmar, F. 379
 Beegle, C. C. 1937
 Beggs, J. R. 1994, 1996
 Begon, M. 1119, 2329, 2333
 Begum, S. 689
 Beingolea G., O. D. 3011
 Beitia, F. 483, 1477
 Bélanger, R. R. 445, 2424
 Belavadi, V. V. 2247
 Belder, E. den 2885
 Beldman, G. 2293
 Bell, C. R. 1765
 Bell, M. R. 1866
 Bello, G. M. dal 1890
 Bellonck, S. 2270
 Bellotti, A. 2822
 Bellows, T. S., Jr. 404, 2187
 Belmans, K. 145
 Belokobyl'skii, S. A. 1465
 Belostotskaya, G. B. 457
 Ben-Dov, Y. 1435
 Benassi, V. L. R. M. 1842
 Bendena, W. G. 1557
 Bendixen, H. H. 2918
 Benedict, J. H. 2544
 Benfatto, D. 980
 Benfield, E. F. 1408
 Benhamou, N. 2294, 2424, 2967
 Benítez, T. 2262, 2945
 Benjamin, S. 1159
 Bennett, F. D. 561, 933, 1101, 1233, 1646
 Benoit, T. G. 742
 Benson, D. M. 1909
 Bent, E. 129
 Bentz, J. A. 1104, 1279
 Benuzzi, M. 116, 516, 790
 Benway, H. 2278
 Benyagoub, M. 445
 Berbei, B. M. 1452
 Bercellini, N. 887
 Berdegue, M. 2963
 Berezhnitskaya, T. G. 2129
 Berg, H. van den 879, 883, 1037
 Berg, M. A. van den 988, 1802
 Bergeijk, K. E. J. van 2910
 Berger, F. 2590
 Bergkvist, P. 2350
 Bergman, K. O. 854
 Bergoin, M. 727, 2160
 Berisford, C. W. 2309
 Bernal, J. 582
 Bernays, E. A. 678, 1207
 Berne, A. 954
 Berner, D. K. 387
 Bernon, G. 1074
 Bernstein, C. 1507
 Berrada, S. 2067
 Berry, E. C. 2389
 Berry, J. S. 2050
 Berry, N. A. 90, 759, 2442
 Berry, R. E. 2607
 Berry, R. W. 287
 Berryman, A. A. 1047
 Berti Filho, E. 691, 1354, 1372, 1977
 Bertolaccini, I. 1576
 Bertona, A. 450
 Bertrand, F. 260
 Bettiol, W. 1642
 Bettucci, L. 1542
 Beyarslan, A. 512, 519, 563
 Bhagwat, V. R. 875, 1710
 Bhalwar, R. 1143
 Bharathi, G. 836
 Bhat, P. K. 1027
 Bhattacharya, A. 293
 Bhattacharya, P. R. 1536
 Bhoopathy, S. 2651
 Bhumannavar, B. S. 1402, 2779-2780, 2787
 Bhuvaneswari, K. 2073
 Bianchi, A. 1804
 Bidochka, M. J. 705, 718
 Bigler, F. 2759, 2910
 Bigot, Y. 1527
 Bijur, S. 1826
 Biju Babjan 1832
 Bilgera, B. U. 224
 Biliwa, A. 286
 Bilquis Fatima 2103
 Bin, F. 591, 891, 1564
 Bing, L. A. 2389
 Birch, R. G. 2519
 Bisazza, A. 1471
 Bischof, C. 730, 2306, 2310
 Bischoff, D. S. 1525
 Bishop, D. H. L. 2747
 Bissett, J. 1268-1269
 Biswas, S. 1424
 Bittencourt, V. R. E. P. 324-325
 Biurrun, R. 956
 Bjerregaard, P. 1558
 Blackmore, M. S. 1134
 Blakeslee, G. M. 2002, 2032
 Blanché, S. 2910
 Blank, R. H. 1799
 Blanke, M. 830
 Blaustein, L. 1160
 Bleicher, E. 231
 Blissard, G. W. 2301
 Block, T. 1790
 Blomquist, G. J. 1506
 Blosssey, B. 344, 376, 1213, 1229, 2024, 2692
 Blum, J. 931
 Blumberg, D. 715, 2180
 Blümel, S. 1918
 Boavida, C. 993, 1491, 1794
 Boczek, J. 2700
 Bodo, B. 1542
 Boecklen, W. J. 1883
 Boer, S. H. de 81
 Boevé, J. L. 2474, 2487
 Boghawatte, C. N. L. 2906
 Boggs, K. W. 1218
 Bogya, S. 135
 Bohan, D. A. 1411, 1569
 Bohart, R. M. 560
 Boinel, H. 489
 Boisvert, J. L. 2174
 Boivin, G. 1499, 2227, 2768-2769, 2795, 2911
 Bojarczuk, K. 235
 Bokonon-Ganta, A. H. 1490, 2250
 Boland, G. J. 1700, 2423
 Boldt, P. D. 2023
 Bolger, T. 2578
 Bolland, H. R. 1108
 Boller, E. 147
 Boller, E. F. 2121
 Bonaterra, A. 2968
 Bondaz, F. 2416
 Bone, E. J. 2635
 Bongiovanni, S. 636
 Bonino, M. 289
 Bonning, B. C. 464, 1034, 1337, 1609
 Booi, C. J. H. 2120
 Booth, R. G. 1061
 Booth, T. F. 464
 Boots, M. 1119
 Bora, R. S. 229
 Borah, B. K. 1022
 Borah, R. K. 667
 Borbón, O. 2746
 Bordat, D. 627, 2188
 Bordes, E. S. 1960
 Borges, M. 56, 1483
 Borgonie, G. 1456, 2966
 Borkar, S. L. 2543
 Borserio, E. 2472
 Bosch, D. 1305, 2315
 Boschi, C. L. 1100
 Bosgelmez, A. 1962
 Bosque-Pérez, N. A. 17
 Bossy, J. P. 1423, 2818
 Botelho, A. C. B. 9
 Botelho, P. S. M. 2524
 Botha, J. H. 969
 Bothast, R. J. 1933
 Bothe, S. 504
 Bottazzi, V. 1991
 Botto, E. N. 3001
 Bottrell, D. G. 2336
 Bouček, Z. 1049
 Boucias, D. 608
 Boucias, D. G. 1563, 2279
 Boukadida, R. 1756
 Boulétreau, M. 609, 688
 Bourchier, R. S. 2861
 Bourdôt, G. W. 2031
 Bourne, J. M. 2991
 Bouskila, A. 685
 Bowen, I. D. 395
 Bowen, K. L. 204
 Bower, C. C. 809, 2482
 Bower, J. H. 1123
 Bowers, M. D. 2341
 Bowie, M. H. 759
 Bowman, B. H. 1810
 Böye, J. 286
 Boyer, E. 954
 Boyetchko, S. M. 2677
 Boys, G. O. 1856, 1870
 Bracamontes, J. J. J. 1917
 Bradley, J. R., Jr. 1863
 Brame, S. K. 2596
 Brandenburg, R. L. 1272
 Brandl, R. 342
 Brannen, P. M. 1030
 Brar, D. S. 844
 Brar, J. S. 1869
 Brasch, K. 2868
 Bratti, A. 1316-1318
 Braun, J. 1798
 Braun, S. 704
 Bravo, A. 467, 1549, 2275
 Braz, B. A. 1855
 Breeuwer, J. A. J. 1513
 Bréhélin, M. 1539
 Breithaupt, J. H. 1682
 Brendel, G. 158
 Bréniaux, D. 2475
 Brennan, P. A. 1446, 2332
 Bresciani, J. 544
 Brewer, L. W. 2623
 Briano, J. 1185, 2012
 Briesse, D. T. 1215, 1230, 2014-2015, 2665, 2671, 2682
 Briggs, C. J. 755, 2335
 Brink, T. 184
 Broadhurst, P. G. 2005
 Brobyn, P. J. 1920
 Broche, R. González 295
 Brochetto-Braga, M. R. 2314
 Brodeur, J. 681
 Brødsgaard, H. F. 1103, 1106
 Broufas, G. D. 1482
 Brough, E. J. 2721
 Brousseau, R. 699, 743, 745
 Brower, J. H. 771
 Brown, A. L. 1227
 Brown, G. C. 213
 Brown, J. J. 739
 Brown, J. M. 766
 Brown, K. S., Jr. 2987
 Brown, R. C. 717
 Brownbridge, M. 824
 Browning, H. 2499
 Browning, H. W. 32, 2789
 Bruce, A. 2552
 Bruce-Oliver, S. J. 1724
 Bruckart, W. L. 2697
 Bruggen, A. H. C. van 1741
 Bruin, J. 939
 Bruins, P. 2093
 Brun, J. 1107, 2098
 Brun, L. 366
 Brunelli, A. 955
 Brunner, J. F. 1780
 Brusven, M. A. 2030
 Brzezinski, R. 2470
 Büchi, R. 202
 Büchner, S. 2810
 Buck, J. A. 2623
 Budai, C. 440

- Budge, S. P. 1005, 1728, 1819
 Bueno, O. C. 1023
 Bugawan, H. S. 224
 Bughio, A. R. 2194
 Bujanos, R. 858
 Buleza, V. V. 673
 Bullerman, L. B. 1942
 Bulletin OILB/SROP 2600
 Bulut, H. 1050
 Bulyginskaya, M. A. 136
 Bumgarner, L. 1277
 Buonaccorsi, J. P. 1071
 Burand, J. P. 710, 1071, 2298
 Burd, J. D. 16, 2196
 Burgess, D. R. 2507
 Burgio, G. 117, 898
 Burgstaller, H. 2622
 Burke, R. A. 611, 2214
 Burkhardt, G. 1951
 Burkhead, K. D. 1716, 1929
 Burlak, V. A. 1157, 2628
 Burlando, T. M. 910
 Burns, J. K. 1930
 Burns, R. G. 2520
 Burrows, D. W. 1204, 2021, 2683
 Burth, U. 1253, 2048
 Burts, E. C. 958, 2471
 Burtseva, L. I. 1540
 Buschman, L. L. 1665
 Busoli, A. C. 1039, 1855
 Bustillo Pardey, A. 2793
 Busto, T. del 175
 Bustos, D. E. 858
 Buszko, J. 537
 Butani, P. G. 1836, 2522
 Butcher, J. T. 2060
 Butler, E. E. 1019
 Butler, L. 1074, 1492, 2558
 Butt, T. M. 1448, 2322
 Butter, N. S. 1869
 Butterfield, J. 1894
 Buxton, J. 820
 Buysens, S. 2295
 Büyükgüzel, K. 2305
 By Kuang Kon 860
 Byerly, K. F. 858
 Bylund, H. 1882
 Cabanillas, H. E. 1685, 2412
 Cabello, T. 1757
 Cabezuelo, P. 1350
 Caddick, G. 482
 Cade, W. H. 1581, 2894
 Çakmakçı, L. 471, 1962
 Cal, A. de 924
 Calitz, F. J. 969
 Callan, B. E. 2672
 Callan, N. W. 837
 Calvet, C. 160
 Calvin, D. D. 472, 856
 Camacho, J. 982, 1371
 Cameron, P. J. 2441, 2454
 Camino, N. B. 310
 Campadelli, G. 476, 1316, 1319, 1878, 2135
 Campagna, C. 450
 Campbell, J. F. 1105
 Campiolo, S. 1189, 2104
 Campo, G. 991
 Campo, R. 64
 Campobasso, G. 354
 Camporese, P. 140, 439, 1403, 1784
 Campos, A. R. 691
 Campos, M. 1830, 2513
 Campos, R. E. 304, 1953-1954, 1956
 Campos-Farinha, A. E. C. 2512
 Camprag, D. 1637
 Camprubi, A. 160
 Canal D., N. A. 2605
 Canale, D. 1991
 Candeias, C. 2642
 Canhilal, R. 456
 Canter, G. L. 2080
 Cao, L. 169
 Cao, P. R. 217
 Cao, Q. 1
 Cao PanRong 217
 Capalbo, D. M. F. 1322
 Capek, M. 1049
 Capell, S. S. 1280
 Capinera, J. L. 606
 Carballo, M. 2505
 Carballo V., M. 921, 2210
 Cardé, R. T. 1488
 Cárdenas, W. H. K. 1667
 Cardona, C. 2822
 Cardoso, C. L. 28
 Cardoso, D. 2646
 Caretta, G. 2149
 Carey, M. 1295
 Carignan, S. 2227
 Carlson, C. 2268
 Carlson, C. R. 1394
 Carlson, D. A. 2650
 Carmi-Gera, E. 1088
 Carner, G. R. 1367
 Carpenter, J. E. 1264
 Carrano-Moreira, A. F. 225
 Carranza, P. 1335
 Carrillo, T. D. 193
 Carris, L. M. 2368
 Carroll, J. F. 1987
 Carruthers, F. L. 2260
 Carruthers, R. I. 2756
 Carstens, E. B. 2266
 Carter, P. E. 1705
 Carthew, S. M. 2899
 Carton, Y. 1539, 2941
 Cartwright, D. K. 1909
 Carvalho, G. A. 2638
 Carvalho-Pinto, C. J. 1407, 1963
 Casaliniuovo, M. A. 2701
 Casas, J. 2890, 2910
 Casc, C. 1180
 Cassani, G. 748
 Castagnola, T. 917
 Castañé, C. 823, 940
 Castañer, M. 1284
 Casteels, H. 619
 Castellani, M. 1914
 Castillo, E. 483
 Castillo, N. I. 1912
 Castineiras, A. 818, 2217
 Castro, J. A. Alvarado- 299
 Castro-Franco, R. 2052
 Catoni, M. 402
 Cattelan, A. J. 69
 Cautant, D. A. 1394
 Causin, R. 1640
 Cavados, C. F. G. 1377
 Cavalieri, L. F. 768
 Cavazzuti, C. 163
 Cave, R. D. 394, 530, 3008
 Cawthra, J. K. 1167, 1170
 Cecilio, A. 1580
 Cellerino, G. P. 1876
 Celli, G. 1115
 Centurion, M. A. P. C. 67-68
 Cerávolo, L. C. 428
 Cerboneschi, A. 1077
 Cerda, M. G. 2746
 Ceron, J. 467
 Cerutti, M. 702, 1423
 Cerutti, P. 1423
 Çetinkaya, G. 471, 1962
 Cezário, A. C. 428
 Chai, Y. Q. 579, 2777
 Chai YiQui 2777
 Chakraborty, S. 490
 Chakravarty, P. 1085
 Chalutz, E. 1118
 Chambers, B. Q. 1002
 Chambers, L. K. 1945
 Chambers, S. M. 195
 Chan, J. W. Y. F. 1765
 Chand-Goyal, T. 1931
 Chander, S. 2407
 Chandler, K. 1839
 Chandler, K. J. 2528
 Chandler, L. D. 2848
 Chandler, P. J. 2808
 Chandra, G. 2634
 Chandra, M. 1275
 Chandrasekar, G. 2993
 Chang, C. P. 149
 Chang, F. 1647
 Chang, G. C. 2339
 Chang, H. Y. 381-382
 Chang, J. Y. 230
 Chang, K. F. 1085
 Chang, K. L. 2582
 Chang, P. M. 862
 Chang, Y. F. 1302, 2857
 Chang HungYi 381-382
 Chang JinYu 230
 Chang KanFa 1085
 Chang KeunLee 2582
 Chang YinFu 1302, 2857
 ChannaBasavanna, G. P. 634, 1935
 Chansamone, T. 2655
 Chantaraprapha, N. 1673
 Chao, H. F. 2151
 Chao HsiuFu 2151
 Chapman, P. A. 53
 Chapman, R. B. 2414
 Charest, P. M. 1545
 Charles, J. F. 296, 1136, 1538
 Charles, J. G. 985
 Charles, T. P. 2656
 Charlet, L. D. 1013
 Charnley, A. K. 2219, 2933
 Charudattan, R. 1249-1250, 2032, 2678
 Charyulu, B. S. S. 1663
 Chatterjee, S. N. 2634
 Chaud-Netto, J. 643
 Chaudhary, J. P. 1431, 2185
 Chaudhary, R. N. 1663
 Chaughtai, N. M. 1046
 Chávez, R. E. 64
 Cheah, L. H. 2614
 Cheek, S. 1651
 Cheesman, O. D. 2608
 Chen, B. H. 624
 Chen, B. S. 1810
 Chen, C. C. 468
 Chen, C. H. 1810
 Chen, C. J. 1528, 2959
 Chen, G. H. 736
 Chen, H. L. 2587
 Chen, H. Y. 381-382
 Chen, J. 2076
 Chen, J. A. 1679
 Chen, J. W. 15
 Chen, M. R. 2586
 Chen, Q. H. 1520
 Chen, Q. X. 1334
 Chen, S. M. 857
 Chen, S. Y. 2223
 Chen, W. H. 1434
 Chen, W. L. 507, 638
 Chen, X. 1661
 Chen, X. R. 327
 Chen, X. X. 2825
 Chen, Y. H. 2075
 Chen, Y. J. 2826
 Chen, Y. R. 1138
 Chen, Y. X. 926
 Chen, Z. A. 578, 2431
 Chen, Z. E. 1853
 Chen, Z. X. 2773
 Chen BaoShan 1810
 Chen CheinHwa 1810
 Chen ChiuJu 1528, 2959
 Chen GenHui 736
 Chen HanLin 2587
 Chen HonYi 381-382
 Chen JiaAn 1679
 Chen MuRong 2586
 Chen QiaoXian 1334
 Chen QuHou 1520
 Chen XinRu 327
 Chen Xiu 1661
 Chen XueXin 2825
 Chen YaHua 2075
 Chen YeongRen 1138
 Chen YongXuan 926
 Chen YuJun 2826
 Chen ZaiEr 1853
 Chen ZhuAn 2431
 Cheng, D. J. 639, 1420
 Cheng, J. 1661
 Cheng, J. A. 31
 Cheng, M. Z. 2431
 Cheng, W. Y. 468, 857, 1328
 Cheng DorJih 1420
 Cheng Du 735
 Cheng JiaAn 31
 Cheng Jiaan 1661
 Cheng MeiZhen 2431
 Cheng WenYi 1328
 Chenon, R. D. de 492
 Cheon, H. M. 707
 Chepuraya, N. P. 495
 Cheremiskina, V. G. 833
 Chernin, L. 1544
 Chernobai, O. G. 952
 Chernoguz, D. G. 2943
 Chestukhina, G. G. 708
 Chet, I. 1544, 1638, 2294, 2845, 2967
 Cheyrias, J. M. 932
 Chhokar, V. 2962
 Chi, Y. M. 2794
 Chi YingMin 2794
 Chiang, M. Y. 1237
 Chiang MouYen 1237
 Chiappini, E. 2167
 Chiaravalle, W. R. 3012
 Chiba, T. 2913
 Chichyan, V. G. 1516
 Chien, C. 683
 Chikh-Khami, Z. 890
 Chikwenhere, G. P. 2707
 Childers, C. C. 593
 Chimbari, M. J. 2657
 China, Cotton Insect Research Group 226
 ChinnaSwamy, K. P. 194
 Chirico, J. 2643
 Chishti, M. J. K. 2169
 Chittihunsa, T. 1453, 1559, 2215
 Cho, H. J. 2082
 Cho, J. R. 642
 Cho JumRae 642
 Choi, B. R. 642, 2730
 Choi, K. M. 156
 Choi, K. P. 2082
 Choi, K. S. 1809, 1892
 Choi, Y. C. 502
 Choi ByungRyul 642
 Choi KuiMoon 156
 Choi KwangSik 1809, 1892
 Choo, H. Y. 47, 910, 1374, 2375
 Choo, O. P. 1298
 Choo HoYul 1374, 2375
 Chou, L. Y. 532
 Chou LiangYih 2161
 Choudhuri, M. S. 2097
 Chrislip, G. 2558
 Christian, K. 188
 Christiansen-Weniger, P. 653
 Christie, M. 2473
 Chu, X. P. 494
 Chu, Y. I. 585, 683, 1328
 Chu Yaul 1328
 Chua, T. H. 1806
 Chukhrai 510
 Chun, Y. S. 1120
 Chun YongShik 1120
 Chung, H. H. 3025
 Chung, M. C. 2289
 Chung B. K. 2375
 Chung BuKeun 2375
 Chung HsuHo 3025
 Chung MyungChul 2289
 Chyzik, R. 1435, 1921
 Ciancio, A. 2992
 Ciceran, M. 2894
 Ciglar, I. 1783
 Cilardi, A. M. 960
 Ciociola, A. I. 71
 Ciotola, M. 386, 2717
 Civelek, H. S. 2159
 Cividanes, F. J. 893, 1000
 Claassens, A. J. M. 91, 2456
 Claassens, V. E. 988
 Claeys, M. 2966
 Clardy, J. 1687
 Claridge, M. F. 52
 Clark, S. J. 2068
 Clarke, A. R. 524, 1611, 2718
 Clarke, B. B. 276
 Clarke, D. J. 693
 Clarkson, J. M. 2219, 2933
 Clason, D. L. 1220
 Clément, J. L. 2889
 Clement, S. L. 1212

- Clercq, R. de 619
 Clift, A. D. 1808
 Cliquet, S. 2751
 Cloupeau, R. 607
 Cloutier, C. 1443
 Cobb, B. D. 2933
 Cobb, G. P. 2623
 Cock, M. J. W. 397, 1037
 Codella, S. G., Jr. 731
 Coderre, D. 434, 605, 2191
 Coghlan, A. 1175
 Cohen, A. C. 1466
 Cohen, J. E. 2406
 Cokmus, C. 448, 1291
 Colares, E. R. da C. 294
 Colazza, S. 891
 Coleman, J. S. 1590
 Coley-Smith, J. R. 1412
 Coll, M. 1579, 2336
 Coll, M. T. 2578
 Coll, Y. 1662
 Collevatti, R. G. 2604
 Collin, R. G. 331
 Collina, M. 1620
 Collins, J. A. 2486
 Collins, S. 277
 Colombo, A. 2469
 Colombo, M. 102
 Colvin, D. L. 886
 Coly, E. V. 627, 2188
 Combe, F. 954
 Conijn, C. 2598
 Conijn, C. G. M. 1108
 Conlong, D. E. 2124
 Conner, A. J. 2260
 Cônsoli, F. L. 612, 628, 1439
 Consoli, R. A. G. B. 1407, 1963
 Conti, E. 591
 Conti, O. 1991
 Converse, V. 610
 Cook, B. 2544
 Cook, P. E. 282
 Cook, R. J. 753
 Cook, S. P. 1065, 1069, 1300, 1583
 Cooksey, D. A. 1413
 Coomans, A. 2966
 Coombs, E. M. 2017, 2695
 Cooper, D. J. 1173
 Cooper, J. I. 3025
 Cooper, N. 1292
 Cooper, R. J. 246
 Cooper, R. M. 2933
 Copland, M. J. W. 1422, 2201
 Corbazz, R. 1743
 Corbett, A. 2093
 Cordo, H. 1185
 Cordo, H. A. 2011-2012, 2034
 Coremans-Pelseneer, J. 453
 Cornelissen, C. 1730
 Cornelius, M. L. 678, 1479, 2251
 Cornelius, P. L. 1703
 Correa, A. 1542
 Correa, J. A. 501, 1338, 2756
 Corrêa-Ferreira, B. S. 63, 1702
 Corrigan, J. E. 482, 1416, 1433
 Corsaro, B. G. 700
 Cortesero, A. M. 1121, 2621
 Cortesi, P. 157
 Cortez M., H. 38
 Cory, J. S. 909, 2199, 2747
 Cosentino, S. 2469
 Costa, J. M. 899
 Costa, V. A. 1372, 1977
 Costa-Comelles, J. 139, 975
 Costello, M. J. 133, 1995
 Côté, J. C. 2191
 Cotes, A. M. 66, 2426
 Cother, E. J. 355-356, 384-385, 2668
 Coto, D. 2505
 Cotty, P. J. 1875
 Coudron, T. A. 2964
 Couillien, D. 478
 Coulibaly, A. K. 1462-1463
 Coupland, J. 508, 868
 Coupland, J. B. 1219, 2253
 Cousin, M. T. 3025
 Cousserans, F. 727
 Coustau, C. 2941
 Couteaudier, Y. 2763
 Coutinot, D. M. 1523
 Covarrubias, L. 467
 Covassi, M. 1877, 2573
 Cowgill, S. E. 1710
 Cox, J. 2252
 Cox, M. L. 2026
 Craig, G. B., Jr. 1134
 Craig, J. A. 2928
 Cranshaw, W. S. 247
 Cravanzola, F. 2416
 Cravedi, P. 1626
 Crawford, L. A. 1288
 Crawley, M. J. 252, 758, 1885
 Creed, R. P., Jr. 2038
 Creemers, P. 406
 Cristina, D. di 2491
 Cristobal, V. A. 86
 Cristofaro, M. 1206, 1212
 Crnov, R. 1336
 Croft, B. 869
 Croft, B. A. 1485-1486, 1585, 1792, 2603, 2607
 Cronin, J. T. 2274
 Cross, A. E. 1061
 Crowe, K. M. 1568
 Crowe, T. M. 1791
 Croxton, S. 1257
 Crudele, G. 2135
 Crump, D. H. 905
 Crutwell-McFadyen, R. E. 1233
 Cruz, B. P. B. 463
 Cruz, I. 599-600, 852-853, 2398, 2401, 2901
 Cruz, J. de la 2262
 Cruz, R. 2003
 Csep, N. 1006, 1820
 Cuda, J. P. 2701
 Cui, J. Y. 2874
 Cui, Y. L. 580
 Cui JingYue 2874
 Cure, J. R. 9
 Ćurković, T. 1778
 Čurnová, A. 1767
 Currey, D. M. 2640-2641
 Currie, C. R. 2984
 Curry, M. P. 2057
 Curtis, C. F. 1955
 Curtis, D. J. 1278
 Curtis, W. 427
 Cushing, J. M. 1568
 Cutuli, G. 991
 Czapar, G. F. 2057
 Czechowska, W. 2583
 Czapak, C. 591
 Czosnek, H. 637
 Da S. Carvalho, R. 56, 1483
 Da S. Martins, J. F. 45
 Da S. Noronha, A. C. 71
 Da Silva, C. N. 943
 Da Silva, M. H. L. 322, 1377
 Da Silva, M. I. V. 943
 Da Silva, M. J. 1063
 Da Silva, M. T. B. 2432
 Da Silva, S. B. 1149
 Da Silveira, N. S. S. 80, 82
 Daane, K. M. 133
 D'Agliano, G. 1914
 Dahiya, K. K. 1012, 1707
 Dahlman, D. L. 2319
 Dahlsten, D. L. 248, 2309
 Dai, J. Y. 2157
 Dai, M. X. 2380
 Dai, S. X. 217
 Dai, X. 2533
 Dai JingYuan 2157
 Dai MeiXue 2380
 Dai SuXian 217
 Dai Xuan 2533
 Dakshini, K. M. M. 2370
 Dal Bello, G. M. 1890
 Dale, P. E. R. 1146
 Dall, D. 2529, 2762
 Dall, D. J. 1336, 2931
 Daly, P. 2653
 D'Ambra, V. 1640
 D'Amelio, L. 1318
 Damgaard, P. H. 2287
 D'Amico, V. 1071
 D'Amino, V. 1068
 Daneel, M. S. 184
 Daneshvar, H. 60, 1813
 Dangar, T. K. 1832, 2509
 Dangerfield, P. C. 569
 Danilov, L. G. 913
 Dankowska, E. 871
 Dapoto, G. 2554
 Darszon, A. 1549
 Dart, P. J. 1847
 Darvas, B. 439, 737
 Darwish, E. T. E. 180
 Das, B. C. 527
 Das, P. K. 2525
 Das, R. H. 2940
 Dash, A. P. 1152
 Datnoff, L. E. 2462
 Daumal, J. 489, 583, 1421
 Davanlou, M. 1641
 David, B. V. 2609
 Davide, R. G. 906-907, 1001
 Davidson, E. W. 1534
 Davies, D. H. K. 339
 Davies, L. 814
 Davies, R. J. 2782, 2802
 Davis, A. J. 2136
 Davis, L. K. 2393
 Dawah, H. A. 52
 Dawar, S. 897
 Daxl, R. 2371
 Day, W. H. 1688, 2413
 De Almeida, L. C. 643
 De Araújo, S. D. 1983
 De Boer, S. H. 81
 De Cal, A. 924
 De Chenon, R. D. 492
 De Clercq, R. 619
 De Faria, M. R. 2922
 De Freitas, S. 598
 De Grisse, A. 619
 De Herce, C. 1107
 De Jager, E. S. 1117
 De Jesus, F. F. 1377
 De Jong, R. 2233
 De Keizer, A. 2293
 De L. Haddad, M. 500
 De la Mora Covarrubias, A. 1917
 De la Riva, G. 1662
 De Lafforest, J. 792
 De León, T. 1307
 De Lima, A. F. 324-325
 De Lima, D. A. N. 599
 De Lima, M. F. C. 1796
 De Lima, M. G. A. 45
 De Lugo, L. E. B. 3010
 De M. Pádua, L. E. 500
 De Manes, M. L. C. 981
 De Medeiros, M. A. 1023
 De Melo, I. S. 124
 De Menezes Porto, O. 1798
 De Moraes, G. J. 71, 977
 De Moraes, L. A. H. 1798
 De Oliveira, C. M. F. 1149
 De Oliveira, I. S. R. 231
 De Paula, S. V. 423
 De Resende, M. L. B. 1017
 De Roeck, S. 1733
 De Romero, M. Y. 1672, 2390
 De Santis, L. 1393
 De Sousa Ramalho, F. 631
 De Villiers, E. E. 1117
 De Waele, D. 1456, 2966
 Deacon, J. W. 509, 1112
 Deady, S. 1178, 1995, 2653
 Dean, D. E. 1501
 Dean, D. H. 1554, 1560
 Debaraj, Y. 2898
 DeBarjac, H. 2818
 Debouzie, D. 189
 Decianne, D. M. 1875
 DeClerck-Floate, R. A. 344
 Deepali Bharti 2785
 Deepti Sharma 1055
 Degefu, Y. 2078
 DeGooyer, T. A. 865
 Degrave, W. M. 1150
 DeHayes, D. H. 3025
 Dehlinger, U. 1951
 Deka, T. C. 424, 1737
 Dekker, R. F. H. 2591
 Del Busto, T. 175
 Del Estal, P. 1087
 Del Frate, G. 2149
 Del Rivero, J. M. 139
 Delabie, J. H. C. 1010
 Delaney, S. F. 2059
 Delate, K. M. 626
 Delatour, C. 3025
 Delécluse, A. 1535, 1538, 2637
 Della Lucia, T. M. C. 2901
 Dellow, J. J. 814
 DeLoach, C. J. 46, 1232, 2011-2012, 2034, 2701
 Delobel, A. 2827
 Delobel, B. 2131
 Delser, C. 702
 Deltshiev, C. 535
 Dembélé, B. 383
 Demichelis, S. 1303
 Demirbag, Z. 2303
 Den Assem, J. van 1475
 Den Belder, E. 2885
 Den Berg, M. A. van 988
 Den Nijs, L. J. M. F. 1614, 2120
 Den Ouden, F. M. 1715, 1730
 Deng, T. 2866
 Deng, W. X. 2617
 Deng, Y. L. 3
 Deng Ya 2866
 Deng WangXi 2617
 Denlinger, D. L. 311, 315, 1172
 Dennis, P. 617
 Denys, C. 2970
 Deotale, R. O. 1701, 2428
 Der Merwe, S. van 184
 Derbysheva, V. A. 930
 Dergachev, D. V. 963
 Derksen, R. C. 89
 Déry, C. 2470
 Desender, K. 2340
 Deshpande, M. V. 2283
 Deshpande, V. R. 1143
 Desmier de Chenon, R. 492
 Dessart, P. 2838
 Dettner, K. 2951
 Devaiah, M. C. 654, 1948, 2224
 Devasahayam, S. 1111
 Devauchelle, G. 1423
 DeVault, J. D. 2053
 Devetak, D. 659
 Devi, C. S. 2904
 Devi, K. S. 481, 1832
 Devi, N. 85
 Devi, P. S. V. 1015
 Devika, R. 430
 Dhaliwal, G. S. 2051
 Dhaliwal, H. S. 1670
 Dharmasena, M. 86
 Dhiman, S. C. 1055
 Di Cristina, D. 2491
 Di Leo, A. 127
 Diarra, C. 2717
 Dias, A. M. Penteado- 1165
 Dias, W. P. 2824
 Díaz, T. 2944
 Diaz-Aranda, L. M. 2880
 Dibrov, P. A. 704
 Dick, G. L. 1665
 Dicke, M. 661, 665, 1505, 2254, 2595, 2956, 2975, 2977
 Dickie, G. A. 1765
 Dickinson, D. 449
 Dickinson, D. J. 1928
 Dickler, E. 411
 Dickson, D. W. 2223, 2541, 2773
 Dickson, L. L. 2983
 Digilio, M. C. 1550
 Dijkstra, G. 1697
 Dillard, C. 1329
 Dillon, N. 1309
 Dillon, V. M. 282
 Dimock, M. B. 838, 2080
 Dindo, M. L. 1319, 1343
 Ding, T. 2866
 Ding, Y. Q. 2902
 Ding Tsuey 2866
 Ding YanQin 2902
 Dingman, D. W. 2087
 Diniz Filho, J. A. F. 643
 Dinter, A. 2803
 Disney, R. H. L. 801

- Ditommaso, A. 377
 Diwakar, M. C. 849
 Dix, M. E. 1906
 Díz, C. 1549
 Do Amaral Filho, B. F. 612
 Do N. Silva, E. 631
 Dobos, P. 2265
 Dobrinčić, R. 2351
 Dobson, H. 398
 Doğanlar, M. 518
 Dohroo, N. P. 278, 2374
 Doi, S. 2572
 Dolgikh, V. V. 457, 543
 Dolmans, N. G. M. 2723
 Dombrádi, V. 1546
 Dombrowski, D. S. 2452
 Domingo, E. O. 224
 Donchev, N. 1251
 Donev, A. 2167
 Dong, K. 2319
 Dong Ke 2319
 Dong Thanh 29
 Donkers, J. 2885
 Donovan, B. J. 2819
 Dori, F. 340
 Dori, L. 340
 Dorn, S. 2474, 2890
 Dorworth, C. E. 350
 Dorworth, D. E. 2672
 Dos Santos, A. C. 171
 Dos Santos, H. R. 1425
 Dos Santos, L. M. M. 322
 Dos Santos, T. M. 631
 Dossou, C. 1180
 Dougherty, E. M. 1296
 Doury, G. 668
 Dover, B. A. 717, 738, 2304
 Dowd, P. F. 1289
 Dowds, B. C. A. 693
 Dowling, D. N. 2753
 Downe, A. E. R. 1557
 Doyle, C. J. 392
 Draganić, M. 914, 1547
 Dreistadt, S. H. 2599
 Drezén, J. M. 1527
 Driesche, R. G. van 1993
 Driesche, R. van 1919
 Driessen, G. 1507
 Drif, L. 2818
 Drinkwater, L. E. 1741
 Driver, F. 1689
 Droby, S. 1118
 Drooz, A. T. 2584
 Drukker, B. 674
 Drummond, F. A. 1727
 Drummond, J. 1986
 Du, Y. R. 990
 Du Plessis, D. 969
 Ducharme, K. M. 2749
 Duchesne, R. M. 605
 Dudzik, K. R. 3025
 Duffey, S. 464, 1337
 Duffey, S. S. 1034
 Duffield, S. J. 2974
 Duffy, B. K. 1657
 Dufour, L. 125
 Dujesiefken, D. 3025
 Dullemans, A. 2281
 Dumanoir, V. C. 1377
 Duncan, L. W. 1807, 2503
 Duncan, R. 2499
 Duncan, R. W. 1089
 Dunley, J. E. 1785
 Dunn, P. H. 354
 Dunphy, G. B. 736, 1409, 2174
 Dupas, S. 1539
 Duponnois, R. 947
 Dupont, J. 1542
 Dupont, P. 280
 Duque, M. C. 36, 903
 Durán, J. F. 2805
 Durand, C. M. 454
 Dusmanov, I. E. 136
 Duso, C. 138, 1403, 1784
 Dutta, S. K. 654, 2224
 Dutton, A. 2759
 Duyn, J. W. van 1863
 Dworschark, H. 3013
 Dwyer, G. 249, 1071
 Dysart, R. J. 1692
 Dzhanokmen, K. A. 548, 657, 1464
 Eastwood, E. A. 2238
 Eber, S. 342
 Ebert, D. 1571
 Ebling, P. M. 237
 Ebsjerg, P. 75
 Eckberg, T. B. 247
 Eden, M. A. 2458
 Edgecomb, R. S. 2228
 Edmondson, R. N. 1920
 Edward, C. L. 506
 Edward, Y. S. J. T. 2063
 Edwards, E. D. 1204, 2683
 Edwards, J. P. 937, 1442
 Edwards, M. L. 3025
 Edwards, O. R. 191, 1274
 Edwards, P. B. 2702
 Eeva, T. 2551
 Efil, L. 222
 Efremova, Z. A. 549
 Ehara, S. 1099
 Ehler, L. E. 244, 1573
 Ehteshamul-Haque, S. 119, 925, 2468
 Eichenlaub, C. 1128
 Eichhorn, O. 1888
 Eichlin, T. D. 1208
 Eicker, A. 2258
 Eidt, D. C. 234
 Eigenbrode, S. D. 917
 Eilam, Y. 1118
 Eilenberg, J. 544
 Einhellig, F. A. 2370
 Eisenbach, J. 2342
 Ejecchi, B. O. 2613
 Ekbohm, B. 1822, 1827
 Ekukole, G. 2545
 El-Abyad, M. S. 2843
 El-Barrad, N. E. H. 2594
 El-Batanouny, N. H. 2843
 El-Desoky, G. E. 724
 El-Husseini, M. 1850
 El-Kareim, A. I. A. 439
 El-Khawass, K. A. M. H. 1487, 2240
 El-Khayat, E. F. 1678
 El-Maasarawy, S. A. S. 724
 El-Meleigi, M. A. 1748
 El-Salam, A. H. A. 193
 El-Santil, F. S. 180
 El-Sayed, M. A. 2843
 El-Shanshoury, A. R. 2843
 El-Sheikh, M. A. K. 554, 724
 El-Tarabily, K. A. 2591
 Elad, Y. 400
 Elçin, Y. M. 1139, 1291
 Elçin, Y. M. 448
 Elder, R. J. 2101
 Elekçioğlu, I. H. 1375
 Eliseeva, L. G. 1719
 Elkassabany, N. 2847
 Elkington, J. S. 1068
 Elkinton, J. S. 249, 1071, 1881
 Ellar, D. J. 2282, 2635, 2927
 Ellersieck, M. R. 2964
 Ellington, J. J. 193
 Elliott, N. C. 16, 2196
 Ellison, C. A. 2027
 Elmali, M. 21
 Elmore, C. L. 2725
 Elumalai, K. 1142
 Elwakil, M. A. 1249-1250
 Emden, H. F. van 581, 2906, 3027
 Emery, A. N. 2775
 Enami, Y. 2438
 Engelhard, E. K. 603, 635, 2186
 England, S. 2189, 2422
 English, L. H. 722
 Enkegaard, A. 1103
 Enoki, A. 750
 Enomoto, M. 2752
 Ensbe, R. 2706
 Entwistle, A. 2912
 Epsky, N. D. 606
 Epstein, A. H. 364
 Erasmus, D. J. 2685
 Erciş, A. 343
 Erdödi, F. 1546
 Erickson, R. D. 266
 Eritja, R. 1163
 Erkiç, L. 422
 Ermolova, V. P. 826
 Ernst, C. 2058
 Esbjerg, P. 2969
 Escriche, B. 1281
 Eshita, S. M. 2290
 Eslin, P. 2954
 Esparaza, M. J. 956
 Espelie, K. E. 473, 2309, 2596
 Espinha, I. G. 972, 975
 Essuman, S. 1992
 Estada, U. 734
 Estal, P. del 1087
 Estaún, V. 160
 Esteban, J. 483
 Estrada Hurtarte, R. E. 3007
 Estruch, J. J. 2928
 Eswaran, H. 2367
 European Federation of Parasitologists 3016
 Evans, A. A. 2190
 Evans, E. W. 2422
 Evans, G. A. 561, 2139
 Evans, H. C. 2027, 2698, 2703, 2711
 Evdokarova, T. G. 1874
 Eyal, J. 461
 Eyre, M. D. 1894
 Ezueh, M. I. 2430
 Faassen, H. van 2315
 Fagan, W. F. 2323
 Fairhurst, C. P. 239, 706
 Fajemisin, B. 2003
 Faktor, O. 637
 Faleiro, F. G. 423
 Falk, S. P. 157
 Fallen, G. 106
 Fan, J. C. 1680
 Fan, M. Z. 2127
 Fan, X. H. 574
 Fan JiChao 1680
 Fan MeiZhen 2127
 Fang, J. G. 275
 Fang, L. X. 1800
 Fang LiXin 1800
 Farag, A. I. 439
 Faria, M. R. 2922
 Farid, A. 182
 Farkas, R. 1970
 Farn, S. S. 2852, 2878
 Farooqi, S. I. 630
 Farrar, R. R., Jr. 1300
 Farrell, J. 2478
 Fasce, D. 102
 Fatima, B. 587, 2103
 Faulkner, P. 1524
 Fauvergue, X. 687
 Fayad, K. 2470
 Feder, J. L. 966
 Federici, B. A. 1145
 Fedi, S. 2753
 Fediere, G. 554, 1850
 Fedorko, A. 1283
 Feener, D. H., Jr. 2248
 Fehér, Z. 1546
 Feldmann, F. 2281
 Feltes, J. 2601
 Felton, G. W. 741, 1648
 Feng, H. Y. 578
 Feng, S. L. 574
 Fenlon, J. S. 1005, 1570, 1728
 Fenner, F. 290
 Fenner, T. L. 2517
 Fenton, A. 2753
 Ferary, S. 908
 Ferkovich, S. M. 715, 1329, 2180
 Fernandes, M. A. 1174
 Fernandes, T. 2642
 Fernández, F. B. 2523
 Fernandez, N. A. 1779
 Fernández de Córdova, J. 1350
 Fernández-Fernández, R. 935
 Fernando, W. G. D. 2007
 Fernon, C. A. 1336, 2931
 Ferragut, F. 139, 975
 Ferran, A. 1107, 2236
 Ferrari, R. 163, 898
 Ferraz, S. 1176, 2824
 Ferré, J. 1281
 Ferre, J. 734
 Ferrer, R. 2011-2012
 Ferro, D. N. 672
 Ffrench-Constant, R. H. 2941
 Fidalgo Sosa, B. 934
 Fiddaman, P. J. 205
 Field, S. A. 652
 Fielding, D. J. 2030
 Figueiredo, M. L. C. 599
 Figueiredo, P. E. F. 600
 Filha, M. H. Silva- 296
 Filipchuk, O. D. 1024
 Filippov, A. V. 83, 901
 Finch, S. 399
 Fincher, G. T. 316, 1976, 1980
 Finidori-Logli, V. 2889
 Fink, U. 576
 Finn, E. E. 2957
 Finson, N. 1281-1282
 Fioretta, C. 289
 Fischer, H. U. 286
 Fischer, H. Z. 185
 Fischl, G. 2044
 Fitton, M. 2226
 Fitzpatrick, B. J. 2023
 Fives, J. M. 1178, 1995
 Flanagan, G. J. 336
 Flechtman, C. A. H. 1982-1983, 2645
 Fleischer, S. J. 856
 Fletcher, J. D. 2441
 Flinn, P. W. 1125, 2619
 Flint, K. M. 374
 Flint, M. L. 2599
 Flipsen, J. T. M. 2089, 2297, 2929
 Flores, A. E. 2734
 Flores, S. 2734
 Flori, P. 955
 Floyd, R. M. 2676
 Flynn, C. A. 905
 Fogliano, V. 362
 Foil, L. D. 321
 Fokkema, N. J. 1729
 Foley, L. M. 2004
 Follas, G. 2453
 Follett, P. A. 2934
 Fölsch, D. W. 328
 Fonseca Esparza, E. 1156
 Fontes, E. M. G. 2922
 Forcada, C. 2296
 Forlow Jech, L. 611
 Fornasari, L. 345, 1200, 2693
 Forno, W. 2010
 Forns, A. 843
 Forrester, F. D. 2023
 Forsythe, H. Y., Jr. 2486
 Forti, D. 402
 Foschi, S. 955
 Foster, H. A. 239, 706
 Fouillet, P. 688
 Foulke, J. S., Jr. 2080
 Fouly, A. H. 593
 Fournier, D. 2067
 Fournier, F. 2768, 2795
 Fowler, H. G. 1023, 1189, 2104, 2990
 Fowler, S. V. 1061, 1205, 2694
 Frachon, E. 1377
 Frampton, C. 2442
 Francardi, V. 2559
 France, Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique 1782
 France, Society for Invertebrate Pathology 794
 Francis, B. 1104
 François, M. C. 1421
 Frank, J. H. 313, 1646
 Frank, T. 2377
 Frank, W. 2622
 Franklin, R. T. 2907
 Fraser, R. G. 1624
 Fraser, S. 252
 Frate, G. del 2149
 Fraval, A. 1076, 1081
 Fravel, D. R. 2008, 2056, 2755
 Frazer, R. 2590
 Freese, G. 2009, 2971
 Freier, B. 936, 1253, 2048, 2394, 2973
 Freire, L. C. L. 943

- Freitas, S. de 598
 French, V. 2865
 Frey, F. 1539
 Frey, R. 2001
 Frías, E. A. 881, 888
 Friedländer, M. 739
 Friesen, P. D. 2938
 Friesen, R. 1043
 Fritsch, E. 2446, 2449, 2924
 Frutos, R. 540, 2315, 2818
 Fry-O'Brien, L. L. 2626
 Fryar, J. S. 2581
 Fu, J. M. 2821
 Fu, Y. Q. 574
 Fu JianMin 2821
 Fuentes R., G. 921
 Fuester, R. 1074
 Fuester, R. W. 2561
 Führer, E. 1904
 Fujimori, T. 1247, 1566
 Fujimoto, D. K. 753
 Fujita, T. 750-751
 Fujiwara, M. 1985
 Fukano, Y. 2592
 Fukuda, H. 1905
 Funakoshi, M. 1332
 Funke, W. 1908
 Furlong, M. J. 1298
 Fursov, V. N. 2145
 Furtado, A. F. 1149
 Furuta, K. 1897
 Fuse, G. 750
 Fuxa, J. R. 54, 2218
 Gabarra, R. 107, 823, 940
 Gadoury, D. M. 157
 Gaires, D. N. 1731
 Galán-Wong, L. J. 1156, 2052
 Galeano O., P. E. 1033
 Gall, J. le 228
 Gallegos del Tejo, A. 2052
 Galván, F. 858
 Gamard, P. 81
 Gambaro, P. I. 614, 964
 Gambier, J. 2236
 Gan, Z. Y. 2811
 Gan ZongYi 2811
 Ganapathy, M. M. 187
 Gangurde, R. P. 2094
 Ganskopp, D. 2003
 Ganteaume, A. 488, 1415
 Gao, S. 538
 Gao, Y. F. 1852
 Gao YuFen 1852
 Gapanov, S. P. 2882-2883
 Gara, R. I. 1899
 Garcerá, M. D. 2296
 Garcés de Granada, E. 1912
 García, A. 2539
 García, E. J. 989
 García, J. J. 301, 1953-1954, 1956
 García-Alvarado, J. S. 2052
 García Avila, I. 295, 2632
 García-Ballinas, A. 2532
 García-Mari, F. 139
 García-Patrone, M. 1541
 García R., F. 2800, 3004
 García R., J. L. 493, 1429
 Gardenghi, G. 656, 1462-1463, 1467-1468
 Gardner, J. 1297
 Gardner, W. A. 1096
 Garibaldi, A. 13, 279, 289, 782, 1911
 Garica, C. 625
 Garijo, C. 989
 Garon, M. 2470
 Garrido, A. 1284, 1477
 Garrido Torres, A. M. 511
 Garrido Vivas, A. 175
 Garzia, G. T. 105
 Gasith, A. 308
 Gaspareto, C. L. 2645
 Gassmann, A. 1202, 1206, 1998, 2669
 Gastaldo, L., Jr. 977
 Gaston, K. J. 2817
 Gaston, L. K. 404
 Gate, I. M. 2947
 Gaugler, R. 1105, 2841, 2914
 Gaud, I. D. 2817
 Gautam, A. 948
 Gautam, R. D. 199
 Gauthier, L. 727
 Gauthier, N. 2237
 Gautrat, M. P. 1743
 Gazit, E. 709
 Gbedjissi, G. 1180
 Gbur, E. E., Jr. 2203
 Ge, F. 2902
 Ge Feng 2902
 Gealy, D. R. 2691
 Gebre-Amlak, A. 831
 Geden, C. J. 1168-1169
 Geels, F. P. 1924, 2606
 Geetha Bali 2022, 2690
 Geetha Vishwanathan 2908
 Geissler, K. 819, 1879
 Gélinas, L. 1443
 Gelman, D. B. 711
 Gendrier, J. P. 2475
 Generalao, L. C. 1001
 Genthner, F. J. 431, 1408
 George, P. J. E. 764
 George, S. K. 1344
 George, T. L. 872
 Geraud, F. 982
 Gerding P., M. 1674
 Gergely, P. 1546
 Gerlagh, M. 1697
 Germany, German Society for General and Applied Entomology 3018
 Gerson, U. 164, 183, 1589, 2150, 2244, 2276, 2978
 Gertsson, U. E. 1746
 Gervasini, E. 116, 268
 Gesraha, M. A. 1575
 Ghaffar, A. 119, 897, 925, 2468
 Ghate, H. V. 2710
 Ghavami, M. D. 589
 Gherardi, I. 1620
 Ghosh, S. 2213
 Giannotti, E. 1489
 Giannotti, J. 1850
 Gibb, K. 188
 Gibson, G. A. P. 1401
 Giganti, H. 2554
 Gilbert, R. L. 355-356, 384
 Giles, D. K. 1297
 Giles, K. L. 865
 Gill, G. S. C. 1799
 Gill, S. 1916
 Gill, S. S. 1159, 1533
 Gillespie, P. 2364
 Gillespie, R. G. 1529-1531
 Gillespie, T. J. 1440
 Gillett, J. 2010
 Gilligan, C. A. 774
 Gillioz, J. M. 1743
 Gilstrap, F. E. 442, 1449
 Ginsberg, H. S. 1179
 Gióia, I. 612
 Giorgi, R. 1576
 Giorgini, M. 93
 Giraddi, R. S. 1709
 Giraldo-Vanegas, H. 493, 1429
 Girardet, C. 932
 Girin, C. 609
 Girling, D. J. 2369
 Girolami, V. 1273
 Giroux, S. 605
 Gladders, P. 1627
 Glaizot, O. 2985
 Glare, T. R. 2415, 2562
 Glazer, I. 1921, 2914
 Glen, D. M. 12, 772, 1344, 2771
 Glenn, H. 2217
 Glowacka, B. 1084
 Gnanvossou, D. 1723
 Gninenko, Yu. I. 2574
 Gobbi, N. 643, 2314
 Göçmen, H. 590
 Godfray, H. C. J. 755, 970, 1612, 2982
 Godin, C. 2911
 Goeden, R. D. 807
 Goel, S. C. 1825
 Goergen, G. 629
 Goettel, M. S. 1306, 1437, 2090, 2348
 Gohbara, M. 1245
 Gokarn, A. G. 1143
 Gokhman, V. E. 2267
 Goldson, S. L. 867, 1691, 2246
 Goleñ, M. 1698
 Goloborod'ko, P. A. 1031
 Golyshin, P. N. 1517-1518
 Gómez, J. 663
 Gómez Posada, S. 273
 Gómez Sousa, J. 1834
 González, A. 2900
 González, D. 582, 1043
 González, P. 179
 González Broche, R. 295
 González R., R. 1778
 Gonzalez Santos, M. D. 484
 Good, W. R. 1218
 Goodall, J. M. 2685
 Goodman, C. L. 487
 Goodman, R. M. 2076
 Goodman, S. A. 1941
 Goodman, W. G. 2304
 Goodman, W. R. 942
 Goodwin, S. 2364
 Goolsby, J. 2495
 Gopal, R. 1940
 Gopalakrishnan, C. 2463
 Gopalan, H. N. B. 810
 Gopalan, M. 1752
 Gopinath, K. 658
 Gopinathan, S. 255
 Gordeev, M. I. 1157, 2628
 Gordon, K. H. J. 1526
 Gordon, R. D. 567
 Goren, M. 308
 Gothama, A. A. A. 896, 2435
 Goto, M. 1239
 Gottlieb, Y. 637
 Gouge, D. H. 1109, 1113
 Goughe, D. H. 120
 Goula, M. 112
 Gould, F. 1277
 Gould, J. R. 2187
 Goulson, D. 909
 Goumas, D. E. 1461
 Gourama, H. 1942
 Göven, M. A. 222
 Govindan, V. S. 430
 Govindareddy, D. M. 1821
 Gownen, S. R. 1461
 Goyer, R. A. 2023
 Grace, J. K. 626, 1479, 2251
 Gracia, I. 2262
 Graf, B. 950
 Grafius, E. 923
 Grafton-Cardwell, E. E. 173, 994-995
 Graham, M. 1207
 Graham, M. W. R. de V. 568
 Graham, P. 814
 Graham-Smith, S. 436
 Granados, R. R. 700, 2277
 Granett, J. 2477
 Granges, A. 115
 Grant, J. F. 2029
 Grasela, J. J. 487
 Grasselly, D. 100, 815, 1781
 Grasswitz, T. R. 958, 2471
 Gravena, S. 171
 Graves, P. L. 1671
 Gray, M. E. 2057
 Greathead, D. J. 261
 Greatti, M. 851
 Greco, C. F. 2229
 Green, H. 2078-2079, 2119
 Greenberg, S. M. 1330-1331, 1436, 1854, 2114, 2778
 Greene, E. 1051
 Greene, I. D. 1368
 Greene, J. K. 1864
 Greenfield, P. F. 490, 2776
 Grégoire, J. C. 478, 2249
 Grenier, S. 703
 Gressel, J. 2664
 Grey, W. E. 351
 Griensven, L. J. L. D. van 1924, 2606
 Griesbach, M. 208
 Griffin, C. T. 1314
 Grill, C. P. 1155
 Grillo Ravelo, H. 1835, 2447
 Gringorten, J. L. 2060
 Gringorten, L. 699
 Grin'ko, N. N. 1749
 Grisham, J. 1183
 Grisse, A. de 619
 Grkovic, S. 2781
 Grodskii, V. A. 882, 1286
 Groffen, S. J. A. 1305
 Groke, P. H., Jr. 1063
 Grøndahl, C. 2654
 Grønvald, J. 1187-1188, 2654, 2658
 Grosman, D. M. 1091
 Gross, C. H. 669
 Gross, H. R. 648, 1264
 Grout, T. G. 176, 1801
 Gu, A. S. 2611
 Gu, B. Y. 1, 1262
 Gu, D. J. 919
 Gu, D. X. 1681
 Gu, S. D. 2764
 Gu, Z. R. 2611
 Gu, Z. Y. 227
 Gu AnSheng 2611
 Gu BaoYu 1262
 Gu DeJui 919
 Gu DeXiang 1681
 Gu ZhenRong 2611
 Gu ZhongYan 227
 Guan, J. 538
 Guan, X. C. 1556
 Guan XueChen 1556
 Guarino, L. 1804
 Güclü, S. 190
 Gueorguiev, B. V. 1631
 Gueorguiev, V. B. 1631
 Guerrero, M. A. 6, 1706
 Gueye, M. 947
 Guglielmoni, M. 276
 Guillot, J. F. 908
 Guimaraes, F. R. 825
 Guiraud, P. 557
 Gujrati, J. P. 1704
 Gül, A. 97
 Goumas, D. E. 1404-1405
 Gül, N. 729
 Gülel, A. 1404-1405
 Gullino, M. L. 13, 279, 289, 475, 782, 1294, 1601, 1911, 2049
 Güllü, M. 4, 414
 Gunasekaran, M. 2410, 3028
 Gunawan, S. 647
 Guo, C. 2127
 Guo, H. L. 558
 Guo, Q. 307
 Guo, Y. J. 15, 1138, 2732
 Guo Chao 2127
 Guo HaoLi 558
 Guo Qing 307
 Guo SanDui 2764
 Guo YiJun 1138
 Guo YuJie 2732
 Gupta, M. 1644
 Gupta, P. P. 2506
 Gupta, S. 713
 Gupta, S. K. 2374
 Gupta, V. K. 1670, 3026
 Gürkan, M. O. 2111
 Gurr, G. M. 391
 Gurusiddaiah, S. 2691
 Guseva, O. G. 922
 Gut, D. 2121
 Guthrie, K. 1296
 Gutierrez, G. S. 1667
 Gutiérrez, H. J. 1917
 Gutiérrez, L. S. 1667
 Gutowski, J. M. 1346-1347
 Guyette, J. E. 317
 Gyoutoku, Y. 1811
 Haapala, S. 245
 Habtewold, T. 854
 Haddad, M. L. 2524
 Hagen, K. S. 1327
 Häggman, H. M. 3025
 Hagiwara, A. 541
 Hagler, J. R. 454
 Hagstrum, D. W. 1125, 1635, 2619

- Hague, N. G. M. 120, 1109, 1113, 1786
Haila, Y. 1090
Hails, R. S. 755, 2199
Hain, F. P. 1069
Hajek, A. E. 462, 1073, 1492, 1881, 2564
Haji, F. N. P. 943
Haji-Zadeh, J. 151
Halaj, J. 1902
Halbert, S. E. 1671
Halcomb, J. L. 2544
Hale, C. N. 953
Hall, B. 902, 2437
Hall, F. R. 805
Hall, R. L. 744
Hallett, S. G. 386, 2717
Halliday, R. B. 1803
Hallmann, J. 2965
Hallsworth, J. E. 1426
Halme, E. 1090
Hamai, J. 1207
Hamasaki, S. 1099
Hamdan, A. B. 1016
Hamdaoui, M. 1079
Hameed, A. Abdel- 306
Hamelin, M. H. 1527
Hamilton, W. D. 1571
Hamman, B. 2258
Hammock, B. 740
Hammock, B. D. 464, 1034, 1337, 1609, 2299
Han, L. J. 227
Han, R. C. 1606
Han, R. H. 169
Han, S. C. 1334
Han LiJuan 227
Han RiChou 1606
Han ShiChou 1334
Hanaoka, M. 2752
Hance, T. 109
Handelsman, J. 1687, 2076
Haney, P. B. 1862
Hanif Gul 1046
Hanisich, W. 2997
Hannan-Jones, M. A. 2360
Hannukkala, A. 1654
Hannusch, D. J. 1700, 2423
Hansen, L. G. 1854
Hanson, P. 2746, 2817
Hansson, C. 2162, 2839
Hanzlik, T. N. 1526
Hara, K. 1332
Hara, S. 2754
Haran, S. 1544
Hardee, D. D. 1866
Hardi, T. 1052
Hardman, J. M. 129
Hardy, G. E. St. J. 2591
Hardy, I. C. W. 2136
Hare, J. D. 920, 2241
Harkavi-Rakover, Y. 828
Harkness, R. 684
Harley, K. 2010
Harman, H. M. 1205, 2694
Harmon, J. 2420
Harrington, R. 2980
Harris, E. J. 2113, 2493
Harris, J. 2226
Harris, M. A. 1096
Harris, M. O. 2393
Harris, R. J. 1994
Harris, W. E. 2546
Harrison, R. L. 2263
Hart, S. 573
Harten, A. van 2712
Hartley, S. E. 1922
Hartvigsen, G. 1590
Harvey, I. C. 2004, 2031, 2674
Harvey, J. A. 2897
Hasan, R. 581
Hasan, S. 366, 3025
Hasegawa, M. 2122
Hashim, A. K. 1161
Hashimoto, T. 302
Hashimoto, Y. 2277
Hassan, E. 436, 1029
Hassan, K. 879, 883
Hassan, S. A. 412, 1327, 1939
Hassan, Z. M. 1748
Hassell, M. P. 2982
Hasson, O. 2978
Hasting, F. L. 1069
Hastings, C. 72
Hatanaka, Y. 2946
Hatcher, P. E. 2016
Hately, A. M. 2482
Hatsukade, M. 1097
Hattingh, V. 1276
Hauge, E. 533
Hausammann, A. 2397
Hausdorf, H. 1918
Havens, D. 2054
Havukkala, I. 2754
Hawkeswood, T. J. 2560
Hawkins, B. A. 52, 2243, 2986
Hawlitzy, N. 1421
Haws, P. 1355
Hay, D. B. 1570
Hayakawa, T. 2277
Hayakawa, Y. 732, 2308
Hayashi, H. 369
Hayashi, K. 2277
Hayat, R. 190
Hayes, C. 2896
Hayes-Plazolles, N. 254
Haynes, D. L. 1727
Hazarika, L. K. 2105, 2411, 2537
Hazra, R. K. 1152
He, C. Y. 2611
He, H. Y. 1687
He, J. H. 2825, 2831
He, J. L. 494, 638
He, L. Y. 1744
He, S. H. 2096
He ChongYuan 2611
He HaiYin 1687
He JunHua 2825, 2831
He LiYuan 1744
He SheHui 2096
Headrick, D. H. 2836
Hechmer, A. 1993
Heckel, D. G. 1282, 1523
Hedaya, H. K. 180
Hedgcock, S. 1438
Hedjaroude, G. A. 1718
Heest, J. P. N. F. van 1494
Hegedus, D. D. 466, 2086
Heimann, D. 2069
Heimbach, U. 410, 504, 1558
Heimpel, G. E. 1480
Heinrichs, E. A. 863
Heinsbroek, M. 1715
Heinz, K. M. 2869
Helbig, J. 286, 2618
Helyer, N. L. 1920
Hemerik, L. 2240
Henderson, G. 321
Hendrichs, J. 2107
Hendricks, L. 1003
Hendricks, L. C. 192
Hendrickx, M. J. 900
Heneghan, L. 2578
Henneberry, T. J. 611, 2214
Henriksen, S. A. 1187-1188, 2654, 2658
Henter, H. J. 695-696, 2867-2868
Heong, K. L. 813, 2391, 2406
Hepworth, G. 2507
Heraty, J. M. 2139
Herce, C. de 1107
Herman, T. J. B. 2441
Hernández, E. 2734
Hernández-Ortiz, V. 168
Hernández R., J. 3005
Herren, H. R. 1794, 2728
Herrera-Estrella, A. 475
Hershey, A. E. 2058
Hesler, L. S. 1666
Hess, D. E. 2716-2717
Heungens, K. 2295
Hewlett, T. E. 2773
Heydon, S. L. 1395, 2164
Heyer, W. 1271
Heyer, W. von 130
Hibi, T. 2754
Higashiura, Y. 1362
Higgins, P. 2753
Higgins, P. M. 455, 1438, 2200
Highley, T. L. 2552
Hight, S. D. 344
Higuchi, H. 682, 892
Higuchi, K. 1376
Hijii, N. 1905
Hijwegen, T. 1745
Hilje, L. 2746
Hilker, M. 2972
Hill, J. A. 1889
Hill, J. E. 1524
Hill, J. H. 364
Hill, M. G. 985
Hill, M. P. 1194, 1210
Hill, R. A. 2458
Hill, W. B. 1785
Hilsczański, J. 401
Hiltunen, L. H. 1094
Hinojosa-Rebollar, E. 159
Hinz, H. L. 2666
Hippe, C. 146, 148
Hirai, K. 2745, 2796
Hirai, N. 757
Hirata, A. 2754
Hirayae, K. 2754
Hirose, Y. 2112, 2212
Hirsh, I. S. 726
Hirst, M. L. 2747
Hiruki, C. 3025
Hluchý, M. 141
Ho, C. C. 1434
Ho, C. T. 1829
Ho, J. Z. 532
Hoagland, R. E. 1197, 1228
Hoang Ho 1116
Hochberg, M. E. 2324-2325
Hockenhull, J. 1641, 1656
Hodde, M. S. 1919
Hodkinson, I. D. 1889
Hoebeke, E. R. 2140
Hoefakker, P. C. 2782
Hof, A. 2069
Hoffmann, A. A. 787, 2269
Hoffmann, J. H. 1196, 1198-1199, 3023
Hofker, K. D. 1586
Hofsvang, T. 2860
Höfte, M. 2295
Hogsette, J. A. 1323
Hohmann, C. L. 1425
Höhn, H. 950
Hokkanen, H. M. T. 200
Holdenrieder, O. 267
Holley, M. P. 2384
Hollingsworth, R. G. 220, 1351, 1856, 1870
Holmes, S. 2593
Holmes, S. B. 435
Holmström-Ruddick, B. 367-368
Holst, P. 814
Holsten, E. H. 1899
Holt, J. 1226
Holt, R. D. 2324
Holtkamp, R. H. 1190, 2702
Hom, A. 1003, 2352
Hominick, W. M. 1411, 1569
Homma, Y. 2118
Hommay, G. 8
Hommes, M. 1739
Honski, D. 308
Honda, J. Y. 1389
Honda, M. 1247
Hong, H. Z. 776
Hong, K. J. 642
Hong, Y. Z. 2085
Hong KiJeong 642
Hong YuZhi 2085
Hooda, I. 878
Hooper, M. J. 2623
Hoover, K. 464, 1034, 1337
Hopkin, A. A. 2580
Höpli, H. U. 950
Hopper, K. R. 687, 1523
Horak, M. 2021
Hori, K. 1364
Horká, D. 632
Horn, D. J. 523
Horne, P. A. 506
Horsten, P. J. F. M. 2036, 2675
Horstick, O. 1137
Hosking, J. R. 1190
Hoss de Moraes, L. A. 1798
Hoti, S. L. 2631
Hou, R. F. 2737
Hou, Z. Y. 1038
Hou ZhaoYuan 1038
Houck, M. A. 1466
Hough-Goldstein, J. 2252
Houten, Y. M. van 939, 944
Howard, S. C. 2273
Hoy, M. A. 191, 1274, 1724, 2106, 2767
Hoy, R. R. 2228, 2953
Hsiao WenFeng 2064
Hsiun, D. Y. 1320
Hsiun DingYu 1320
Hu, C. 1339, 1669
Hu, G. Y. 313
Hu, M. J. 574
Hu, X. P. 971
Hu, Y. Y. 326
Hu, Z. H. 1305
Hu Cui 1339, 1669
Hu XingPing 971
Hu YuanYang 326
Hu ZhiHong 1305
Hua, S. J. 2772
Huang, D. W. 1392
Huang, H. 547
Huang, H. C. 2508
Huang, J. 804
Huang, J. R. 578, 2431
Huang, J. S. 2570
Huang, J. W. 1742, 2047
Huang, L. H. 498
Huang, Q. 752, 2946
Huang, S. C. 149
Huang, S. S. 846
Huang, T. 2919
Huang, X. L. 227
Huang, Y. D. 326
Huang, Y. X. 1299, 2801, 2923
Huang Jian 804
Huang JiRong 2431
Huang LiHsin 498
Huang ShouShan 846
Huang XiangLin 227
Huang YaXin 2801
Huang YongXiu 1299
Huang YuanDa 326
Hubbard, S. F. 1450
Huber, J. 2446, 2449, 2924
Hübner, G. 686, 2235
Huettel, R. N. 2434
Hugar, P. 2221, 2859
Hughes, K. 2892
Hughes, K. J. 2053
Hughes, L. A. 2771
Hughes, R. B. 1201
Huignard, J. 280, 1121, 2237
Hukuhara, T. 469
Hulley, P. E. 1194, 1210
Hulme, M. A. 2206
Humber, R. A. 462, 1073, 1881
Humphery-Smith, I. 1151
Hung, S. Y. 608
Hung ShiYih 608
Hunt, B. A. 2933
Hunt, T. R. 455
Hunter, J. S., III 1980
Hunter, M. S. 970, 2202
Hurlbert, R. E. 1409
Hurst, G. D. D. 2935
Husain, M. M. 2879
Hussain, T. 587, 664, 2103, 2194
Hussein, H. E. 676, 2220
Hussein, M. L. A. 2743
Hutchins, J. D. 203
Hwang, C. Y. 641
Hwang, J. S. 1138
Hwang, S. F. 1085
Hwang, Y. S. 713
Hwang ChangYeon 641
Hwang JiSen 1138
Hwang SheauFang 1085
Hyakumachi, M. 2386, 2460
Hyun, J. S. 156
Hyun JaiSun 156
Ibarra, J. E. 1145, 1307
Ibrahim, A. G. 174, 1406
Ichikawa, K. 2403
Icuma, I. M. 2212
Idachaba, M. A. 1324

- Idi, A. 280
 Idris, A. B. 923
 Iga, M. 2797
 Iglesias, C. 934
 Ignat'eva, T. N. 941
 Ignoffo, C. M. 625
 Igrc, J. 77, 1232
 Ihara, K. 1515
 Iida, A. 750-751
 Imura, Y. 2770
 Ikeda, E. 565
 Ikeda, F. 2466
 Ikeda, S. 2752
 Ikemoto, T. 2752
 Ikinisoy, Y. 23
 Iliescu, H. 1820
 Il'inskaya, L. I. 83
 Il'inykh, A. V. 2566
 Ilmén, M. 2920
 Imaizumi, S. 1247
 Imre, L. 1769
 Imwinkelried, J. 1576
 Inang, F. 563
 Inbar, J. 2845
 Inder, S. 2655
 Inderjit 2370
 India, Central Research Institute
 for Jute & Allied Fibres 2359
 Indian Journal of Mycology and
 Plant Pathology 1625
 Indra Hooda 878
 Ingawale, D. M. 2154
 Ingel, F. 1638
 Inglis, G. D. 1306, 1437, 2090
 Inoue, T. 2496, 2501
 Ioniță, A. 1820
 Ioriatti, C. 402
 Ipertii, G. 1107, 2098
 Iqbal, S. M. 210
 Iraola, V. M. 956
 Ireson, J. E. 1693
 Ironside, D. A. 1002
 Isaacson, D. L. 2695
 Ishi, M. 757
 Ishii, T. 1985
 Ishikawa, T. 526, 677
 Ishitani, M. 40
 Islam, A. 2995
 Islam, W. 283
 Islam, Z. 2409
 Ismail, A. A. 2000
 Ismail, S. 1943
 Ismailov, Z. 1544
 Isman, M. B. 1285
 Issa, S. 111
 Issi, I. V. 457, 543
 Itioka, T. 2496, 2501
 Ito, K. 862, 1891
 Itoh, K. 2403
 Itoua-Apoyolo, C. 2818
 Ivashchenko, G. V. 1095
 Ives, A. R. 1588, 2334, 2420
 Ivory, M. H. 3025
 Iwasa, M. 1364
 Izarylevich, S. 1589
 Izhar, I. 119
 Izhevskii, S. S. 1054
 Izquierdo, J. I. 41, 108
 Izraylevich, S. 2244, 2276, 2978
 Jabaji-Hare, S. H. 1545
 Jacas, J. A. 413, 432-433
 Jäckel, B. 1880
 Jackson, A. 1093
 Jackson, C. G. 807
 Jackson, D. M. 213, 2903
 Jackson, J. J. 1666
 Jackson, L. L. 1506
 Jackson, R. R. 1500, 2230
 Jackson, T. A. 2856
 Jacob, L. 430
 Jacob, T. K. 2515
 Jacober, C. 2418
 Jacobs, J. S. 2037
 Jacobs, L. F. 2248
 Jacobson, L. M. 2076
 Jacobson, R. J. 1261, 1493
 Jacquemard, P. 540
 Jaquet, C. 134
 Jaenike, J. 773, 2278
 Jaffee, B. A. 92, 1459, 1573,
 1599
 Jafri, S. I. H. 1966
 Jagadish, P. S. 634, 1935, 2862
 Jager, E. S. de 1117
 Jagers op Akkerhuis, G. A. J.
 M. 425
 Jahnelt, F. 2929
 Jaimez, R. 1757
 Jain, S. K. 2670
 Jaipal, S. 1431
 Jäkel, T. 2622
 Jalali, S. K. 2779-2780, 2787
 James, D. G. 49, 443, 2066
 James, R. R. 869
 James, T. D. W. 2451
 Janarthanan, S. 1582
 Janisiewicz, W. 2616
 Jankowska, B. 918
 Jansen, E. 2885
 Jansen, V. A. A. 1577, 1592
 Janssen, A. 762
 Janssen-van Bergeijk, K. E.
 2910
 Janssens, S. R. M. 396
 Janzen, M. J. 2163
 Jaques, R. P. 129
 Jarošik, V. 1753
 Jarosz, J. 2307
 Jarry, M. 607
 Jarvis, D. L. 2957
 Jasvir Singh 1110
 Jauhari, R. K. 2629
 Jaworska, M. 57, 103, 2321
 Jayanthi, K. P. 341, 347, 2022,
 2033, 2039, 2690
 Jayaraj, S. 58
 Jayaraman, K. 447, 1345
 Jayasuriya, K. E. 1112
 Jebanesan, A. 1141
 Jech, L. F. 2214
 Jeffries, P. 746, 1768
 Jeger, M. J. 393
 Jehle, J. A. 2924
 Jena, B. C. 2525
 Jenkins, N. E. 2084
 Jennings, C. D. 1154
 Jennings, D. T. 1906, 2486
 Jensen, B. 1656
 Jensen, D. F. 1656, 2078-2079,
 2119
 Jensen, G. B. 2918
 Jenser, G. 2481
 Jervis, M. 1472, 1633
 Jervis, M. A. 1348, 1422, 1474,
 1476, 1480, 1574, 2243, 2513
 Jesus, F. F. de 1377
 Jevanand, H. R. 1828
 Jeyarajan, R. 2993
 Jia, R. F. 264
 Jia RongFu 264
 Jiang, D. A. 1814
 Jiang, J. 1131
 Jiang, J. W. 15
 Jiang, L. 1808
 Jiang DeAn 1814
 Jijakli, M. H. 1936
 Jim, J. 1181
 Jimenez, A. 483
 Jiménez, J. 874
 Jiménez V., J. 2800
 Jin, B. R. 2582, 2760, 2813
 Jin ByungRae 2582, 2760, 2813
 Jindal, A. 1358
 Jmhasly, P. 842
 Jobin, A. 2018
 Johansen, N. S. 2860
 Johnson, A. A. 1378
 Johnson, A. H. 3025
 Johnson, D. E. 723, 863
 Johnson, D. L. 1306, 1437,
 2090
 Johnson, D. R. 1859, 1867
 Johnson, F. A. 886
 Johnson, J. B. 1671
 Johnson, K. N. 1526
 Johnson, M. A. 301
 Johnson, M. W. 426, 1282
 Johnson, O. A. 2053
 Johnson, S. G. 1443
 Johnson, S. R. 2419
 Johnston, P. R. 2005
 Johnston, R. H. 837
 Johnstone, P. D. 2190
 Jonathan, E. I. 1114
 Jones, D. 2962
 Jones, E. E. 509
 Jones, G. 2311
 Jones, K. D. 1863
 Jones, S. A. 992
 Jones, T. A. 864
 Jones, T. H. 2982
 Jones, V. P. 1004
 Jones, W. A. 2736
 Jong, J. Z. 1320
 Jong, R. de 2233
 Jong JianZhong 1320
 Jordan, A. M. 1859, 1867
 Jordan, K. 1216
 Jordon, T. 1059
 Joseph, L. M. 194
 Joshi, L. 705
 Jourdan, M. 366
 Joy, P. J. 2792
 Juan, C. H. 468
 Juárez-Pérez, V. M. 540
 Julia, G. M. 155
 Juliano, S. A. 1155, 2636
 Julien, M. H. 2704
 Jumde, Y. S. 1701
 Jupp, P. W. 1215
 Kaack, H. J. 2446
 Kaaya, G. P. 390, 1979, 1989,
 1992
 Kabiček, J. 632-633
 Kabir, S. M. H. 283, 2995
 Kabiri, F. 1107
 Kabissa, J. C. B. 1849, 1851
 Kacem, N. 2225
 Kadono-Okuda, K. 716
 Kadosawa, T. 682
 Kadyrov, A. K. 94
 Kageyama, K. 2460
 Kairo, M. T. K. 218, 1622
 Kaiser, A. 1137
 Kaiser, L. 1470, 2233
 Kaistha, S. 2516
 Kaitala, A. 1886
 Kajihara, O. 419
 Kajimura, Y. 1543
 Kajita, H. 1652
 Kakouli, T. 1786
 Kalidoss, N. 764
 Kaliszewski, M. 754
 Kalman, S. 1292
 Kalmes, R. 668
 Kalmykova, G. V. 1540
 Kam-Morgan, L. N. W. 635
 Kamali, K. 151
 Kamarudin, N. 1943
 Kamarudin, N. H. 2514
 Kamerman, J. W. 929
 Kami, C. 2752
 Kamil, J. 2692
 Kamp, P. 904, 2450
 Kampel, V. 2664
 Kampp, J. 1932
 Kanagaratnam, P. 610
 Kanai, M. 750-751
 Kanaoka, A. 419
 Kanapatskaya, V. A. 70
 Kanatani, K. 1532
 Kandybin, N. V. 826
 Kaneda, M. 1543
 Kaneko, J. I. 51
 Kang, K. Y. 2571
 Kang, S. K. 707, 2582, 2760,
 2812-2813
 Kang, Y. W. 1744
 Kang KyuYoung 2571
 Kang SeokKwon 2582, 2760,
 2812-2813
 Kang YaoWei 1744
 Kanhaisingh, A. 490
 Kanika-Kiamfu, J. 2098
 Kannan, N. 1828
 Kansu, I. A. 480
 Kanta, U. 1670
 Kanzaki, H. 2772
 Kao, C. W. 1742, 2047, 2737
 Kao, S. S. 498, 639-640, 1420,
 2737, 2742
 Kao SueySheng 498, 1420
 Kapadia, M. N. 207, 221, 451,
 1758, 1833, 1836-1837, 2522
 Kapdia, M. N. 1824
 Kapila, R. 1122
 Kaplan, H. 1553
 Karaca, I. 417, 422
 Kareiva, P. 2257
 Kares, E. A. 2320
 Karg, W. 2620
 Karim, M. A. 1872
 Karinchai, N. 86
 Karnan, P. 1946
 Karpova, E. V. 913
 Karunamoorthy, G. 1981
 Karupuchamy, P. 1752
 Kashio, T. 1771
 Kasno 2043
 Kassulke, R. 2010
 Kastelic, J. G. 1441
 Katagiri, K. 1897
 Kathiresan, K. 1957
 Kathirithamby, J. 542
 Katiyar, K. P. 982
 Kato, H. 2761
 Katre, N. V. 2727
 Kattagoudar, N. F. 1009
 Katyal, J. C. 2367
 Kaupp, W. J. 237, 1048
 Kaur, P. 1358
 Kaur, R. 2774
 Kawai, A. 104, 110
 Kawalek, M. D. 1159, 2261
 Kawamoto, K. 110
 Kawarabata, T. 1332
 Kawazu, K. 2772
 Kay, B. H. 1154, 1969, 2627
 Kaya, H. K. 47, 765, 910, 916,
 1131, 1374, 1511, 1573,
 1607, 2172
 Kayamura, T. 123
 Kayserlingk, N. von 2371
 Kayumbo, H. Y. 1849, 1851
 Kazda, J. 62
 Kazmer, D. J. 1523
 Kearns, L. P. 953
 Kedici, R. 343, 415
 Keeping, M. 1838
 Keerhi, M. G. 2908
 Kehar, A. A. 1966
 Kehr, R. 258
 Ketherly, G. J. 3022
 Keil, C. B. O. 1925
 Keinmeesuke, P. 1287
 Keizer, A. de 2293
 Kelemu, S. 747, 2842
 Kelin, C. D. 1859
 Keller, M. 2317
 Keller, M. A. 652, 2454
 Keller, S. 202, 2418
 Kelly, J. L. 838, 2080
 Kelly, M. E. 254
 Kelly, T. J. 710
 Kelly-Johnson, S. 2211
 Kempenaar, C. 334, 2036, 2675
 Kendall, R. J. 2623
 Kenis, M. 2206
 Kennedy, A. C. 2691
 Kennedy, M. J. 2782
 Kerguelen, V. 1470, 1488
 Kerry, B. 829
 Kerry, B. R. 2322, 2991
 Kerslake, J. E. 1922
 Kerwin, J. 1561
 Keskin, N. 1373
 Kester, K. M. 2903
 Kevan, P. G. 2229
 Kfir, R. 840, 1658, 2242
 Khachatourians, G. G. 466,
 2086, 2285, 2625
 Khadhair, A. H. 3025
 Khamraev, F. Kh. 1035
 Khan, A. M. 581
 Khan, A. R. 1708
 Khan, M. A. 2134
 Khan, S. M. 712
 Khandwe, N. 1704
 Khanna, K. K. 2343
 Khanna, V. 1670
 Kharchenko, G. L. 961
 Khatskevich, L. K. 2457
 Khera, S. 571

- Kho, Y. H. 2289
 Kho YungHee 2289
 Khokhar, K. S. 1012
 Khoo, K. C. 2536
 Khoo, S. G. 1806
 Khosrowshahi, M. 1813
 Kidd, N. 1472, 1633
 Kidd, N. A. C. 1476, 1480, 1574, 1830, 2243, 2513
 Kiehne, K. L. 1292
 Kielty, J. P. 2238
 Kiewnick, S. 1352
 Kifune, T. 542
 Kiku, B. B. 967
 Kikuchi, T. 752, 2946
 Kilincer, N. 167
 Killham, K. 2750
 Kim, C. S. 2117
 Kim, D. G. 1711
 Kim, D. I. 1485-1486
 Kim, H. C. 1132
 Kim, H. H. 2375
 Kim, H. S. 186, 2760, 2812-2813
 Kim, H. T. 698
 Kim, J. B. 2117
 Kim, J. I. 2812
 Kim, J. K. 1809, 1892, 2569, 2871
 Kim, K. U. 1243
 Kim, M. S. 1132
 Kim, S. S. 1485-1486
 Kim ChulSu 2117
 Kim HeungChul 1132
 Kim HongSun 186
 Kim HoSan 2760, 2812-2813
 Kim HyeongHwan 2375
 Kim JeongIl 2812
 Kim JongKuk 1809, 1892, 2569, 2871
 Kim JoonBum 2117
 Kim KilUng 1243
 Kim MyungSoon 1132
 Kimani, S. W. 855, 1473
 Kimati, H. 67-68
 Kimsanbaev, Kh. Kh. 94
 Kimura, T. 2770
 Kin, H. N. 862
 Kinard, G. R. 1367
 Kindler, S. D. 2196
 King, B. H. 680
 King, E. B. 1696
 King, E. G. 1040, 1044, 1330-1331, 1555, 1854, 2114, 2778
 King, R. B. 680
 King Cardenas, W. H. 2661
 Kingan, T. G. 733
 Kinjo, K. 2112
 Kinkel, L. L. 79
 Kinoue, M. 2123
 Kioukia, N. 2775
 Király, Z. 2719
 Kiran, E. 18
 Kirbas, Z. 1373
 Kirk, A. A. 2736
 Kirkpatrick, B. A. 603, 2950
 Kish, L. P. 2030
 Kishino, K. I. 884
 Kismali, S. 418
 Kiss, F. 440
 Kiss, G. 1624
 Kiss, J. 2399, 2731
 Kistner, D. H. 1391
 Kitahara, N. 369
 Kitamoto, N. 2770
 Kitamura, K. 620
 Kito, Y. 2770
 Kivan, M. 1643
 Kiviranta, J. 306
 Klacan, G. C. 845
 Kleeberg, H. 2363
 Kleefsmann, A. W. F. 2089, 2929
 Klein, C. D. 1867
 Klein, D. 704
 Klein, M. 1195, 1435, 1921
 Klein, M. G. 508, 1607
 Klein, R. W. 1391
 Klein, T. A. 1231, 2686
 Klein-Koch, C. 2371
 Kleve, M. G. 1378
 Klier, A. 1535
 Kling, J. G. 387
 Klingen, I. 2860
 Kloeppe, J. W. 122, 204, 1751, 1848, 2846
 Klukowski, Z. 1695
 Klungness, L. M. 938
 Kmitowa, K. 1283, 1340
 Knebel-Mörsdorf, D. 2089, 2929
 Knight, J. L. 1217
 Knight, P. J. K. 2927
 Knoester, M. 1305
 Knorn, K. 2610
 Knowles, B. H. 2927
 Knudsen, I. M. B. 1656
 Knutson, L. 354, 2679
 Kobayashi, D. Y. 276, 2594
 Kobayashi, M. 847
 Kocak, H. 768
 Kocaturk, S. 5
 Koch, C. A. K. 3006
 Koch, E. 2346
 Kocianová, E. 1990
 Kodama, H. 419
 Koehler, P. G. 2650
 Koeman, J. H. K. 425
 Koen, T. B. 50, 870
 Köhl, J. 1729
 Koizumi, M. 1522
 Kok, L. T. 1731
 Kolarov, J. 512, 519
 Kolb, H. H. 1127
 Kolbe, W. 1045
 Kolesova, D. A. 912, 974, 2464
 Koleva, R. 2481
 Kolk, A. 2568
 Kollat, I. 2814
 Kolodny-Hirsch, D. M. 427, 2567
 Kolstø, A. B. 1394
 Kolte, S. O. 2459
 Komano, T. 1515
 Komatsu, T. 2592
 Komoto, Y. 2118
 Koncz, C. 2317
 Kondo, H. 620
 Kondo, M. 1332
 Kondo, S. 1985
 Kondo, V. 2558
 Koning, G. 2258
 Konishi, K. 2835
 Konno, T. 419
 Konstantinova, G. E. 1537
 Kool, M. 1512
 Koppenhöfer, A. M. 765, 1511, 2172
 Korekar, V. B. 2459
 Kornošor, S. 1677
 Kornosor, S. 22-24
 Korol', I. T. 70
 Korsten, L. 1117
 Koschier, E. 2741
 Koshino, H. 2289
 Kostina, L. I. 708
 Kot, J. 1772
 Kotikal, Y. K. 1709
 Kotlár, I. 2731
 Kotler, B. P. 1160
 Kotze, A. C. 1986
 Kotzé, J. M. 1117
 Kouloussis, N. A. 1482
 Kováčová, E. 1990
 Kovalenkov, V. G. 1267
 Kovalev, O. V. 1634
 Kovalev, V. B. 1031
 Koveos, D. S. 1482
 Koya, K. M. A. 1111
 Kozachko, I. A. 2129
 Kozár, F. 146
 Koziel, M. G. 2928
 Kozma, E. 2399
 Kozub, G. C. 2508
 Kraaijeveld, A. R. 721
 Krafur, E. S. 2264, 2271
 Kramer, I. 2381
 Kramer, K. J. 723
 Kramer, S. J. 733
 Kranz, J. 84
 Kranz, P. 686
 Krasomil-Osterfeld, K. C. 2176
 Kraus, W. 1898
 Krause, S. C. 2588
 Krause, U. 2387
 Kreiter, S. 134, 441
 Krell, P. J. 694, 2265
 Kremer, R. J. 358
 Kreutzweiser, D. P. 1280, 2060
 Kring, T. J. 1865, 2074, 2203, 2331, 2847
 Krips, O. E. 2595
 Krishna Naik, L. 1709
 Krishnamoorthy, A. 172, 177, 2070-2071, 2498, 2500
 Krishnan, M. 1582
 Krishnappa, K. 1712
 Krishnappa, P. V. 2726
 Krištin, A. 238
 Krödel, K. 1913
 Kroeger, A. 1137, 1951
 Krombein, K. V. 513, 2166
 Kropp, B. R. 374
 Kroschel, J. 811, 2446, 2449, 2716
 Krotova, I. G. 848
 Kruess, A. 2337, 2988
 Kruft, R. A. 2326
 Kruuk, L. E. B. 1922
 Kryukova, I. P. 78
 Krysztofciak, L. 1346
 Ku, S. C. 683
 Kudagamage, C. 847
 Kuhl, G. 1850
 Kuhlmann, U. 616, 2476
 Kühne, S. 2099
 Kukan, B. 1304
 Kula, E. 1049
 Kular, J. S. 1869
 Kul'chitskii, A. G. 2790
 Kulichová, R. 2292
 Kulik, M. M. 2288
 Kulkarni, K. A. 1826, 2221, 2859
 Kull, H. 146
 Kulshrestha, V. 2179
 Kumar, A. 1058, 1275, 1424
 Kumar, M. G. 2063
 Kumar, R. N. 2385
 Kumar, S. 1825
 Kumar, S. M. 1684
 Kumaraswami, N. S. 2328
 Kumaresan, D. 1110, 2609
 Kuniata, L. S. 340, 349, 2526
 Kupferberg, S. 1820
 Kurahashi, H. 2832
 Kurhade, S. M. 546
 Kurokawa, T. 2752
 Kurtböke, D. I. 2488
 Kurtböke, I. D. 2591
 Kurtti, T. J. 2198
 Kurtzman, C. P. 558, 1933
 Kutsryavtseva, N. N. 968
 Kuwahara, M. 1287
 Kuzio, J. 1524, 2273
 Kuznetsova, M. A. 83, 901
 Kuznetsova, N. I. 1537
 Kwak, I. S. 1560
 Kwak InSeok 1560
 Kwon, H. M. 186
 Kwon, K. W. 2308
 Kwon HyeogMo 186
 L. Haddad, M. de 500
 Lababidi, M. S. 1817
 Łabędzki, A. 265
 Laborda, R. 178
 Labuschagne, T. I. 998
 Lacey, L. A. 508, 2348
 Lachaud, J. P. 1843
 Ladle, M. 1975
 Lae, D. W. 2812
 Lae DaeWon 2812
 Lafforest, J. de 792
 Lafleur, G. 35
 Lai, S. H. 217
 Lai-Fook, J. 1336, 2529, 2931
 Lai ShiHua 217
 Laing, J. 344
 Laing, J. E. 129, 482, 1416, 1433
 Lakshminarayana, K. 2506
 LaMana, M. L. 2858
 Lamarque, F. 1128
 Lambdin, P. L. 2029
 Lambert, L. 55
 Lambin, M. 2236
 Lamborot, L. 6, 1706
 Lammers, P. 2110
 Lamont, D. 3022
 Lamounier, M. A. 1407
 Lampel, J. S. 2080
 Lampson, L. J. 2849
 Landa, Z. 461
 Landau, D. 2029
 Landén, R. 720
 Landin, J. 854
 Landry, B. 348
 Lane, S. S. 1034
 Lang, L. 2107
 Langer, V. 2455, 2969
 Lannic, J. le 2225
 Lanzrein, B. 740, 2948, 2961
 Lapchin, L. 1107
 Lapionte, S. L. 1414
 Lapointe, S. 2822
 Laprade, R. 2942
 Lara, F. M. 232, 691
 Larena, I. 924
 Larivière, M. C. 150
 Larkin, R. P. 2008
 LaRock, D. 193
 Larsen, M. 1187-1188, 2654, 2658
 Larsson, J. I. R. 544
 LaSalle, J. 570, 1379, 1386, 2514
 Laster, M. L. 885
 Latgé, J. P. 1561
 Latimer, J. G. 403
 Latto, J. 2335
 Latuchkin, V. V. 1719
 Lavine, M. D. 1548, 1552
 Lawrence, A. M. 1321
 Lawrence, G. W. 896, 2435
 Lawrence, W. J. 321
 Lawson, S. A. 1897
 Laxman Singh 2430
 Lazzaretti, E. 1642
 Le Gall, J. 228
 Le Lannic, J. 2225
 Le Ralec, A. 2302
 Leach, E. 1329
 Leach, J. E. 361
 Leadbeater, A. J. 277
 Leaden, M. I. 379
 Leahy, T. C. 845
 Leal, W. S. 682
 Leatemia, J. A. 1416
 Lebrun, R. A. 1179
 Lecadet, M. M. 1158, 1377, 2157
 Leclant, F. 2818
 Lecoq, M. 1694
 Lecuona, R. E. 2922
 Lee, B. H. 305
 Lee, B. Y. 2582
 Lee, C. W. 2289
 Lee, D. H. 2571
 Lee, D. J. 337
 Lee, D. W. 2760
 Lee, G. S. 642
 Lee, H. J. 2289
 Lee, H. L. 1158-1159, 1182, 2655
 Lee, H. P. 499, 670
 Lee, J. H. 214, 2196
 Lee, J. K. 502
 Lee, J. O. 641-642, 2730
 Lee, J. Y. C. 3025
 Lee, K. S. 499, 670
 Lee, M. H. 156, 2730
 Lee, M. K. 1554
 Lee, S. G. 641-642, 1892
 Lee, S. M. 1809, 2375
 Lee, S. W. 156
 Lee, W. T. 496, 1327
 Lee BongHoon 305
 Lee BumYoung 2582
 Lee ChoongWan 2289
 Lee DaeWeon 2760
 Lee DongHeub 2571
 Lee GwanSeok 642
 Lee HaiPoong 499, 670
 Lee HoJae 2289

- Lee JeangOon 641-642
 Lee JoonHo 214
 Lee KiSang 499, 670
 Lee MiKyong 1554
 Lee MoonHong 156
 Lee SangGil 1892
 Lee SangGuei 641-642
 Lee SangMyeong 1809, 2375
 Lee SoonWon 156
 Lee WenTai 496, 1327
 Leeman, M. 900, 1715, 1730
 Legaspi, B. C., Jr. 2318, 2495, 2756, 2756, 2895
 Legaspi, J. C. 2318, 2495, 2756, 2895
 Léger, A. 115, 1743
 Łęgowski, D. 2549, 2577
 Lehtikoinen, E. 2551
 Lehmmus, J. 1739
 Lei, L. P. 2540, 2872
 Leifert, C. 2590, 2750
 Leigh, T. F. 1041, 1043
 Leister, R. T. 838
 Leisy, D. J. 698, 1528
 Leite, J. E. M. 1341
 Leite, L. G. 28, 458
 Lemaitre, O. 2249
 Lemaudeau, P. 2461
 Lenfant, C. 106
 Lengwiler, U. 2474
 Lent, J. W. M. van 2297
 Lenteren, J. C. van 99, 113, 783, 928-929, 1494, 2240, 2867-2868
 Lentini, A. 1080
 Leo, A. di 127
 León, T. de 1307
 Leonel, F. L., Jr. 1797
 Lepoivre, P. 66, 1936, 2426
 Leppla, N. C. 790
 Lereclus, D. 728, 2275
 Lesage, V. 142
 Lesna, I. 1108, 2598
 Lethbridge, B. J. 1687
 Letourmy, P. 2188
 Letourneau, D. K. 1741
 Leu, U. L. 639-640
 Levesque, C. 978
 Levesque, G. Y. 978
 Levot, G. W. 1986
 Lewis, B. E. 193
 Lewis, E. 1105
 Lewis, E. E. 2841, 2914
 Lewis, J. A. 1572, 2755
 Lewis, L. C. 2389
 Lewis, T. 1628
 Lewis, W. J. 1504, 1862, 2239
 Leydens, L. 2630
 Leyns, F. 1456, 2966
 Lezhneva, I. P. 1762
 Li, G. L. 264
 Li, G. W. 1053
 Li, G. Y. 1814
 Li, H. 2590
 Li, J. A. 926
 Li, L. L. 2766
 Li, L. Y. 1334
 Li, Q. C. 2831
 Li, Q. H. 2586
 Li, S. C. 2873
 Li, S. D. 2923
 Li, S. G. 2380
 Li, S. Q. 1428
 Li, T. F. 2540, 2872
 Li, X. F. 1299
 Li, X. M. 2820
 Li, X. W. 2530
 Li, Y. S. 1, 1262
 Li, Z. C. 1339
 Li, Z. H. 929
 Li, Z. X. 2874
 Li GuangWu 1053
 Li GuoLong 264
 Li GuoYuan 1814
 Li Hong 2590
 Li JuAn 926
 Li LiYing 1334
 Li LuLin 2766
 Li QiaoHua 2586
 Li QingChang 2831
 Li ShiGuo 2380
 Li SuQiong 1428
 Li XiaoFeng 1299
 Li XiaoMing 2820
 Li YuSheng 1262
 Li ZhaoHua 929
 Li ZhiChuan 1339
 Li ZhongXiu 2874
 Lian, W. N. 1950, 1961
 Lian WeiNeng 1950, 1961
 Liang, G. W. 421
 Liang, T. X. 1668
 Liang, X. Y. 2508
 Liang, Z. Q. 2127, 2173
 Liang GuangWen 421
 Liang TianXi 1668
 Liang ZongQi 2127, 2173
 Liao, J. W. 2765
 Lichtwardt, R. W. 2284
 Liddell, J. E. 2088, 2757
 Liepert, C. 2951
 Liese, W. 3025
 Liévano, A. 1549
 Lighthart, B. 869
 Liljesthröm, G. 822
 Liljesthröm, G. G. 1497
 Lima, A. F. de 324-325
 Lima, D. A. N. de 599
 Lima, M. F. C. 1796
 Lima, M. G. A. de 45
 Lima, M. M. 322
 Limón, M. C. 2262
 Limouzin, P. 908
 Lin, C. P. 2932
 Lin YuehChiang 2064
 Lina, L. 467
 Lindegren, J. E. 611, 2214
 Linder, C. 2484
 Linderman, R. G. 1639
 Lindquist, E. E. 754
 Lindquist, R. 820
 Lindquist, R. K. 803
 Linfield, C. A. 1094
 Lingappa, S. 1709, 1826, 2221, 2859
 Link, R. 2371
 Liotta, G. 2491
 Ljou, R. F. 2932
 Lipa, J. J. 200, 2568
 Litsinger, J. A. 800, 1673, 2406
 Litterick, A. 2593
 Little, R. M. 1791
 Liu, A. Y. 2127, 2173
 Liu, C. Q. 2874
 Liu, D. 79
 Liu, H. L. 1325
 Liu, H. P. 1053
 Liu, J. 2270
 Liu, J. F. 1800
 Liu, J. J. 2266
 Liu, J. W. 1955
 Liu, L. 122
 Liu, S. D. 1270
 Liu, S. G. 216
 Liu, S. L. 217, 1950, 1961
 Liu, S. S. 2999
 Liu, T. X. 2739, 2877
 Liu, W. Z. 2279
 Liu, X. L. 169
 Liu, X. Z. 2433
 Liu, Y. B. 426
 Liu, Y. Q. 242
 Liu, Y. S. 1814
 Liu, Z. D. 2075, 2085
 Liu, Z. W. 558
 Liu, Z. Y. 460, 2173
 Liu AiYing 2127, 2173
 Liu ChunQin 2874
 Liu HouPing 1053
 Liu HuanLi 1325
 Liu JianFeng 1800
 Liu JianWei 1955
 Liu Jing 2270
 Liu ShanDa 1270
 Liu ShengLi 217
 Liu ShiGui 216
 Liu ShuSheng 2999
 Liu SuLan 1950, 1961
 Liu TongXian 2877
 Liu WeiZhen 2279
 Liu YongBiao 426
 Liu YongSheng 1814
 Liu ZhaoWei 558
 Liu ZiDuo 2075, 2085
 Liu ZuoYi 460, 2173
 Livingstone, D. 1582
 Lobell, A. 2262
 Lloyd, S. G. 2676
 Lo, K. C. 1434
 Löbner, U. 2743
 Lobo, R. 1722
 Löchte, C. 208, 2092
 Lock, C. A. M. 2120
 Lockley, T. C. 1997
 Logarzo, G. A. 2701
 Logrieco, A. 362
 Lohrer, T. 1732
 Loia, M. 420
 Loiácono, M. S. 1447
 Lokhande, N. M. 2459
 Lomer, C. J. 763, 789, 2200
 Lomónaco, C. 319, 1174
 Long, S. J. 1168
 Longley, M. 41
 Longo, S. 161-162, 1926
 Loni, A. 485
 Loomans, A. J. M. 928, 1445, 1494
 Lootsma, M. 1717
 Loper, J. E. 899, 2261
 López, M. J. 2921
 López, M. M. 2921
 López, R. 672
 López-Ferber, M. 2273
 López-Méndez, A. 1843, 2532
 López-Meza, J. 1145
 Lora, J. M. 2262, 2945
 Lorence, A. 1549
 Losey, J. E. 472
 Lou, Y. G. 31, 1679
 Lou YongGen 31, 1679
 Lourens, A. 1117
 Lövei, G. L. 1349, 1596
 Lövgren, A. 1521
 Lowery, D. T. 1285
 Lozano, C. 1830, 2513
 Łoziński, J. 2549
 Lu, A. 2937
 Lu, C. S. 1744
 Lu, C. Y. 1339
 Lu, G. Y. 2794
 Lu, H. 1560
 Lu, H. S. 2272
 Lu, Y. J. 745, 1562
 Lu, Z. X. 1669
 Lu ChangShen 1744
 Lu ChenYin 1339
 Lu GuiYing 2794
 Lu Hong 1560
 Lu HongSheng 2272
 Lu YangJiang 745
 Lu ZhongXian 1669
 Lübeck, M. 2078
 Lucia, T. M. C. della 2901
 Luciano, P. 1075, 1080
 Luck, R. F. 2330, 2849
 Luckhart, S. 1551, 2316
 Luff, M. L. 1894
 Lugo, L. E. B. de 3010
 Luka, H. 2379
 Lumsden, R. D. 1572, 2755
 Luo, K. 2315
 Luo, Q. H. 1382
 Luo, W. D. 1380
 Luo, X. X. 2157
 Luo QiHao 1382
 Luo WeiDe 1380
 Luo XiXia 2157
 Luther, G. C. 880
 Lutton, G. G. 1689
 Luttrell, R. G. 1858
 Luttringer, M. 2475
 Luzuriaga, V. 1647
 Lwande, W. 2254
 Lyla, K. R. 2792
 Lyra, J. R. M. 1042
 Lysaght, S. 2653
 Lysyk, T. J. 314
 M. Pádúa, L. E. de 500
 Ma, C. Z. 2611
 Ma, E. P. 638
 Ma ChenZhu 2611
 Maas, P. W. T. 1697
 McAllister, B. F. 1514
 McAuslane, H. J. 886, 1101
 Maccagnani, B. 1115
 McClay, A. S. 1201, 2667
 McClellan, Q. C. 1091
 McClintock, J. T. 437
 McClure, M. S. 1895, 1907
 MacConnell, C. B. 2054
 McCormack, P. 746
 McCoy, C. W. 1807, 2279, 2503
 McCreath, M. 389
 McCullough, D. 1074
 McCutchen, B. F. 1034
 McCutcheon, G. S. 1864
 McDaniel, K. C. 1211
 McDonald, G. 787
 Macdonald, O. C. 1458
 Maceda, A. 1425
 Maciejowski, M. 77
 McEvoy, P. B. 1203, 2028
 McEwen, L. C. 872
 McEwen, P. K. 2083
 McFadyen, R. 370
 McFadyen, R. E. 2689
 McGaughey, W. H. 723, 2619
 Machado, V. L. L. 1489
 Maciá, A. 1953-1954, 1956
 McInroy, J. A. 1848
 McIntosh, A. H. 487
 MacIntosh, S. C. 723
 Mackauer, M. 2884
 McKeen, C. D. 2504
 McKenna, C. E. 2494
 Mackichan, J. 1561
 McKinlay, R. G. 389
 MacKinnon, B. M. 1184
 McKinnon, G. 2758
 McManus, M. A. 2749
 McManus, M. L. 2355
 McNeil, J. N. 681
 McNeil, M. R. 2246
 McNeill, S. 2947
 McNew, R. W. 1351
 McNitt, L. 473
 McPheron, B. A. 2365
 McQuilken, M. P. 1005, 1728, 1819, 2347
 McRae, C. F. 460
 MacRae, I. V. 1792
 McWilliams, M. G. 2579
 Maczuga, S. A. 1067
 Madan, Y. P. 2185
 Madanlar, N. 97, 418
 Madsen, A. M. 1641
 Madsen, H. 2657
 Maekawa, S. 419
 Maffeo, E. 1804
 Maffia, L. A. 876
 Mafla, H. 1647
 Magagula, C. N. 1484
 Magan, N. 1426
 Magrini, E. A. 2524
 Maguire, A. J. 1190-1192
 Mahadevan, A. 3017
 Mahal, M. S. 844
 Mahanty, H. K. 2260, 2781
 Maher, L. M. 380
 Mahesh, R. K. 2629
 Mahmood, I. 894-895, 948, 1713, 2357
 Mahrub, E. 880
 Maia, A. S. 1176
 Maidique Pereira, E. 1834
 Maini, S. 117, 898
 Maisonneuve, J. C. 931
 Majer, J. D. 1025
 Majerus, M. E. N. 2935
 Makowski, R. M. D. 373
 Malacalza, L. 887
 Malagodi, M. 601
 Malajczuk, N. 1056-1057
 Malausa, J. C. 2236
 Malavasi, A. 2502
 Malézieux, S. 932
 Malinconico, P. 127
 Malinowski, H. 1623
 Malloch, D. 446, 1268-1269
 Malumphy, C. 269
 Mamedov, A. A. 30
 Mamiya, B. M. 2290

- Mamta Srivastava, Jr. 618
 Manandhar, R. 86
 Mandal, A. B. 43
 Mandal, K. C. 1130
 Mandal, S. K. 2405
 Mandeel, Q. A. 1748
 Manes, M. L. C. de 981
 Mangoendihardjo, S. 880
 Mani, E. 146, 148
 Mani, M. 170, 172, 177, 979,
 1793, 2071, 2498, 2500
 Maniania, N. K. 1664
 Manickavasagam, S. 630
 Manino, A. 1303
 Manjunatha, B. N. 2862
 Mañka, K. 2077
 Mañka, M. 2077
 Mankau, R. 1615
 Man'ko, A. V. 882
 Mann, S. S. 1358
 Mannina, L. 362
 Mannion, C. M. 1264
 Manojlović, B. 491
 Manongi, F. S. 1198
 Manonmani, A. M. 2631
 Mans, R. M. W. 465, 2089
 Mantovanello, C. M. 124
 Manweiler, S. A. 321, 332
 Manzella, S. 2491
 Mao, G. Z. 1744
 Mao, L. X. 1668
 Mao GuoZhang 1744
 Mao LiXin 1668
 Mappes, J. 1886
 Maracajá, P. B. 486, 825
 Maramorosch, K. 3025
 Marboutie, G. 954
 Marciano, R. 111
 Marchenko, G. N. 470
 Marchenko, N. D. 470
 Marchesini, E. 957
 Marçon, P. C. R. G. 1659
 Marder, J. B. 1750
 Mariano, R. de L. R. 80, 82
 Mariau, D. 1010
 Marimuthu, T. 1058
 Marín, A. 858
 Marin, G. 1471
 Maritz, M. 988
 Marohasy, J. 359, 2662
 Marois, J. J. 1248, 1573
 Marques, E. N. 1063
 Marquez, A. M. 1311
 Marris, G. C. 937, 1442, 1450
 Marrone, P. 2722
 Marsh, P. M. 514, 1387, 1671
 Marshall, A. P. 2614
 Marshad-Kharusy, M. N. 1255
 Marsolais, M. 2942
 Mart, C. 167
 Marten, G. G. 1960
 Martens, J. W. M. 1305, 2297
 Marti, O. G., Jr. 2848
 Martin, J. M. 837
 Martin, P. A. W. 735
 Martin, T. 784
 Martínez, R. 2296
 Martínez Barrera, J. R. 1834
 Martínez-Castillo, A. 1145
 Martínez de Velasco, D. 874
 Martínez-Ramírez, A. C. 2949
 Marubashii, T. 2659
 Maruta, K. 2659
 Maruyama, K. 2633
 Marzocchi, L. 636
 Mascarenhas, V. J. 1858
 Masha'i, M. M. 87, 1736
 Masler, C. A. 710
 Mason, J. 971
 Mason, J. L. 2473
 Mason, R. R. 1902
 Mason, W. R. M. 2133
 Massard, C. L. 324-325
 Masson, L. 699, 743, 745
 Massri, M. 554
 Masters, R. A. 337
 Masuda, A. 2286
 Masuda, S. 2659
 Masum Ahmad 2905
 Masutti, L. 2575
 Matamala-Garros, A. 1730
 Mateias, M. C. 1686
 Mateille, T. 947
 Matheus, R. 982
 Mathre, D. E. 351, 837
 Mathur, N. 571
 Mathur, S. 1510
 Matolcsy, G. 439
 Matsuda, Y. 2308, 2752
 Matsumoto, T. 2277
 Mattiacci, L. 661
 Maurer, V. 328
 Maxwell, B. D. 2037
 Maxwell, P. W. 736
 May, T. J. 814
 Maya B., S. M. 2006
 Mazen, N. A. M. 1978
 Mazet, I. 1563, 2280
 Mazumder, D. 2105
 Mazur, S. 2577
 Mazza, A. 699, 743, 745
 Mazzeo, G. 161-162
 Mazzola, M. 361, 753
 Mazzoli, G. L. 1468
 Mead, F. W. 1098
 Mead, J. A. 2384
 Meade, T. 920, 1648
 Medal, J. C. 2203, 2678
 Medeiros, M. A. de 1023
 Medina, A. C. 34
 Medvedev, G. S. 1632, 2372
 Meelis, E. 1595
 Meera, M. S. 2386
 Mégevand, B. 2300
 Mehrotra, R. S. 2291
 Mei, S. L. 2530
 Meier, U. 2601
 Meijden, E. van der 2989
 Mejía, C. 858
 Melan, K. 20, 27, 343, 415
 Melgarejo, P. 924
 Melke, A. 1347
 Mellini, E. 476, 656, 1319,
 1462-1463
 Mel'nikov, N. N. 2998
 Melo, I. S. de 124
 Melo Olivar, M. E. 2661
 Memişoğlu, H. 19-20
 Memmott, J. 2694
 Mena-Covarrubias, J. 1727
 Mendel, Z. 1088
 Mendeleck, E. 612
 Mendis, V. W. 395
 Mendonsa, E. S. 2283
 Menendez, A. 2845
 Menezes, A. de O., Jr. 1452
 Menezes Porto, O. de 1798
 Meng, F. R. 264
 Meng, X. L. 2959
 Meng FanRong 264
 Meng XiaoLin 2959
 Menge, J. A. 1413
 Mengech, A. N. 810
 Menn, J. J. 2994
 Menon, A. 717
 Mensah, R. K. 2546
 Menten, J. O. M. 1642
 Menu, F. 189
 Menzies, G. 2054
 Mercer, D. R. 1162
 Merckx, K. 406
 Merino, R. 59
 Merlin, J. 2249
 Merrick, J. D. 2635
 Mertz, B. P. 856
 Merwe, S. van der 184
 Merz, F. 1754
 Mesa, N. C. 903
 Messina, F. J. 864
 Messing, R. H. 938, 2062
 Meyer, M. K. P. S. 2156
 Meyer, R. J. 1315, 1460, 1714
 Meyer, S. L. F. 1315, 1460,
 1714, 2434
 Mezei, I. 144
 Mezzalama, M. 1294, 1911
 Miao, C. S. 1852
 Miao ChunSheng 1852
 Micha, S. G. 850
 Michael, P. 48
 Michaeli, D. 2664
 Michalíková, A. 2292
 Michelakis, S. 1756
 Michelen, J. M. 179
 Micheletti, V. 2363
 Michels, G. J., Jr. 442
 Michereff, S. J. 80, 82
 Michereff Filho, M. 82
 Michrina, J. 2292
 Micinski, S. 2023
 Mickelson, P. 2058
 Mickler, C. J. 204
 Miczalski, B. 839
 Middelagh, D. P. 431
 Miduturi, J. S. 619
 Mielitz, L. R. 859
 Mierzejewski, K. 2749
 Mierzejewski, K. J. 1067
 Miętkiewski, R. 1695
 Migheli, Q. 475, 1294, 1911
 Miguel, M. 1452
 Mijares, A. Santamarina 295,
 1135
 Mikhailova, A. L. 708
 Mikhail'tsov, V. P. 912
 Mikul'skaya, N. I. 70
 Milenković, S. 126
 Miles, J. E. 2081
 Miles, M. 1805
 Miles, R. N. 2953
 Miller, D. R. 1357, 2749
 Miller, I. L. 798
 Miller, J. B. 837
 Miller, J. C. 1326, 2858
 Miller, L. 1689
 Miller, L. K. 473, 2937
 Miller, M. W. 1925
 Miller, R. H. 1785
 Miller, T. 2002
 Millot, P. 100, 815
 Mills, N. J. 2206, 2479, 2986
 Mills, R. R. 2452
 Milne, R. E. 1553
 Milner, R. J. 1645, 1689
 Milward-de-Azevedo, E. M. V.
 2646
 Minuto, A. 1911
 Minuto, G. 279
 Miranda, H. 2010
 Miranda, M. A. 1086
 Miranpuri, G. S. 2625
 Mirchev, P. 1896, 1900
 Mironov, V. N. 1517-1518
 Misaghi, I. J. 1875
 Mischke, C. F. 749
 Mischke, S. 749, 2844
 Mishra, A. K. 2709
 Mishra, R. R. 2385
 Misra, M. P. 209, 1605
 Misra, R. P. 849
 Mitchell, R. B. 2687
 Mitchell, S. J. 1005, 1819
 Mitich, L. W. 352
 Mittal, N. 1265
 Mittal, P. K. 1133
 Mittal, V. P. 451, 1758, 1824,
 1833
 Mittaz, C. 2484
 Mitteilungen der Deutschen
 Gesellschaft für Allgemeine
 und Angewandte Entomologie
 2362
 Miyajima, S. 469, 2761
 Miyamoto, K. 1376
 Miyamoto, S. 2752
 Miyashita, T. 1578, 2192
 Miyazaki, H. 2659
 Miyazaki, Y. 2913
 Mizubuti, E. S. G. 876
 Mizuki, E. 1376
 Mizuno, H. 2592
 Mizutani, N. 682
 Moar, W. 1277
 Moar, W. J. 1733, 2315, 2963
 Moëne-Loccoz, Y. 2753
 Moghadam, M. 1066
 Mohammad Ashraf 2103
 Mohan, K. S. 2463, 2738
 Mohan, S. K. 837
 Mohandas, C. 76
 Mohandas, T. P. 1008, 1455
 Mohanraj, P. 43, 2247
 Mohsen, Z. H. 1161
 Moiseev, Yu. V. 1719
 Moitoza, F. J. 564
 Mokhovikov, S. M. 2566
 Moldenke, A. R. 1902
 Moleas, T. 960
 Molhoek, W. M. L. 1729
 Moliner, J. 107
 Moller, H. 1996
 Molu, O. 1962
 Momen, F. M. 2855
 Momen, H. 1356, 1377
 Monastyrskii, A. L. 860
 Mondor, E. B. 1773
 Monetti, L. M. 976
 Monetti, L. N. 1779
 Monge, J. P. 280, 1121, 2237,
 2621
 Monje, J. C. 1840
 Monrad, J. 2654
 Monsarrat, A. 1850
 Monserrat, V. J. 1365, 2880
 Monsma, S. A. 2301
 Monsour, C. 490
 Monsour, C. J. 2208
 Montà, L. D. 957
 Montecchio, L. 1640
 Montesinos, E. 2968
 Montiel, A. 1018
 Montllor, C. 713
 Montllor, C. B. 1207
 Montoya V., J. C. 2006
 Moodie, S. 917
 Moody, K. 813, 1242, 2391
 Moomaw, C. 1854
 Moon, D. Y. 186
 Moon DuckYoung 186
 Moore, C. 2952
 Moore, D. 455, 1295, 1438,
 2200
 Moore, L. W. 2261
 Moore, S. D. 2242
 Mooring, M. S. 1988, 2649
 Moorthy, P. N. K. 481
 Mora Covarrubias, A. de la
 1917
 Moraal, L. G. 1893
 Moraes, G. J. de 71, 977
 Moraes, L. A. H. de 1798
 Morales, L. 1441
 Morales-Ramos, J. A. 1040,
 1044, 1330-1331, 1555, 1854,
 2114
 Morales Ramos, L. H. 1156
 Moran, V. C. 3023
 Morandell, I. 1774
 Moraza, M. L. 956
 Moreira, L. A. 2854
 Morell, P. 1086
 Moreno, R. 935
 Moreth, L. 452, 841
 Moretto, S. 138
 Morgan, B. 902, 2437
 Mori, M. 2572
 Morikawa, H. 2082
 Morimoto, K. 2569, 2871
 Morin, L. 338
 Morin, N. 702
 Moring, P. C. 3000
 Morino, T. 2286
 Moritz, G. 1448
 Moriya, S. 1725
 Morris, M. 2673
 Morris, M. A. 2607
 Morris, O. N. 610
 Morris, R. A. C. 1412
 Morrison, L. W. 756
 Morrison, S. M. 360
 Morse, D. H. 2870
 Morse, J. G. 404, 992, 2849
 Mortensen, K. 367-368, 373
 Morton, M. L. 1484
 Moscardi, F. 63, 1441, 1702
 Mosti, M. 516
 Moulin, F. 2461
 Moura, J. I. L. 1010, 1017
 Möwes, M. 2394
 Moyer, R. W. 744
 Mu, C. C. 329
 Mu ChuanChen 329
 Muchovej, J. J. 876, 2824
 Mucunguzi, P. 1209

- Mudgal, V. 2343
 Mueller, A. J. 2203
 Mugo, H. M. 2531
 Muhammad, A. 879, 883
 Muir, L. E. 2627
 Mukerji, K. G. 1265
 Mukherjee, P. K. 692, 1934
 Mukhopadhyay, A. 2740
 Mukhopadhyay, A. N. 692
 Muldoon, A. E. 92, 1599
 Mulla, M. S. 1958, 2626
 Mullahey, J. J. 2678
 Mulligan, D. F. C. 509
 Mullins, M. A. 2928
 Munderloh, U. G. 2198
 Mundy, P. J. 1988, 2649
 Muñoz Ledesma, J. 262
 Munyinyi, D. M. 1979
 Murai, T. 1445, 1494
 Murakami, Y. 1811, 2798
 Murchie, A. 1011
 Murchie, A. K. 2511
 Murdoch, W. W. 2330
 Murillo, A. 36
 Murooka, Y. 2082
 Murphy, B. C. 2093, 2477
 Murphy, R. C. 1148
 Murphy, S. T. 218, 1386, 2585
 Murray, A. M. 1581, 2894
 Murray, D. A. H. 662, 2208
 Murray, D. S. 2366
 Murray, L. W. 1217
 Murrin, F. 2344
 Murthy, M. S. 2358
 Murty, M. G. 229
 Musson, G. 1848
 Mustafa, T. M. 87, 1736
 Muthamilan, M. 65
 Muzafarov, I. Sh. 930
 Mwangi, E. N. 1989, 1992
 Myartseva, S. N. 517
 Myers, J. H. 1304, 2197
 N. Silva, E. do 631
 Nachman, G. 2444-2445
 Nachtigall, G. 584
 Nadeau, M. P. 2174
 Naderi, A. 1726
 Nadkernichnii, S. P. 1095
 Nagaraja, H. 349
 Nagovitsin, V. A. 833
 Nair, K. R. 2510
 Nair, R. R. 76
 Nair, V. M. G. 3025
 Nakagome, T. 2403, 2761
 Nakakita, H. 281
 Nakamori, H. 682
 Nakamura, S. 622
 Nakamura, Y. 2438
 Nakash, Y. 945
 Nakashima, N. 1522
 Nakashima, Y. 2112
 Namiki, F. 123
 Nanaya, K. A. 2490
 Nandakumar, C. 2465
 Nandihalli, B. S. 214
 Nangia, N. 634, 1935
 Nansen, P. 1187-1188, 2654, 2658
 Napompeth, B. 1099, 1240, 1604
 Nappi, A. 2941
 Naqvi, A. H. 293
 Narang, S. K. 2053
 Narayanasamy, P. 2404, 2410
 Narayanaswamy, K. C. 1948
 Narendran, T. C. 1636, 2159
 Nariboli, P. 2271
 Nasci, R. S. 1968
 Nascimento, E. C. 1341
 Nasrullah 587
 Navez, B. 932
 Navie, S. C. 2689
 Nayak, N. 2525
 Nazareth, S. L. 643
 Nazarov, L. N. 833
 Ndamba, J. 2657
 Neal, J. W., Jr 1279
 Neale, C. 1805
 Nealis, V. G. 2861
 Nechols, J. R. 807
 Negishi, H. 1247
 Negoro, M. 132
 Nelson, D. 1671
 Nelson, E. E. 1056-1057, 2579
 Nelson, J. 427
 Nelson, T. L. 2562
 Nemecek, S. 2462
 Nénon, J. P. 1499, 2225, 2565, 2876
 Nentwig, W. 152, 842, 2018
 Netherlands, Research Institute for Plant Protection 1618
 Neto, A. L. Ruas- 294
 Neto, L. 2131
 Neuenschwander, P. 73, 629, 993, 1490-1491, 1794, 2250
 Neuvoonen, S. 245
 Neverov, A. N. 1719
 Neves, D. P. 312
 Neves, P. J. 1342
 New Zealand, Ministry of Agriculture. 1129
 Newby, E. M. 2562
 Newman, K. A. 742
 Newman, M. 2269
 Newman, R. M. 380, 2705
 Ngi-Song, A. J. 25, 2254
 Nguyen, M. 1960
 Nguyen, T. X. 2067
 Nguyen Thi Bac 29
 Niccoli, A. 2576
 Nickel, A. 2924
 Nickerson, K. W. 735
 Nicolas, B. 606
 Nicolas, L. 1162
 Nicolella, G. 977
 Nicoli, G. 163, 790
 Nielsen, L. K. 2776
 Nielsen-LeRoux, C. 296, 1538
 Nielson, D. C. 864
 Niemczyk, H. 2597
 Niemelä, J. 1090, 2984
 Nienow, A. W. 2775
 Nienstedt, K. 2091
 Nieves-Aldrey, J. L. 511
 Niggli, U. 152, 1675
 Nihoul, P. 109
 Nijls, L. J. M. F. den 1614, 2120
 Nikam, P. K. 546
 Niknam, H. 1107
 Nilsson, C. 197, 2349
 Nishi, A. 752, 2946
 Nishikiori, T. 2286
 Nishimoto, M. 2286
 Nishimoto, T. 1515
 Nishimura, T. 751
 Nishimura, Y. 541
 Nishiyama, M. 1364
 Nishizawa, Y. 2754
 Nisperos, M. O. 1930
 Nissen, S. J. 337
 Nitta, N. 1247
 Niyazov, O. D. 1874
 Njagi, P. G. N. 2254
 Noda, H. 1522
 Noe, J. P. 949
 Noguchi, K. 2436
 Noori, P. 61
 Noorlander, J. 2120
 Norambuena M., H. 1674
 Norbakhsh, H. 1385
 Nordheim, E. V. 594
 Nordin, G. L. 213
 Nordlund, D. A. 501, 1338, 1613, 2756, 2778, 2895
 Norman, D. J. 363
 Norman, K. 201, 1016
 Norton, G. A. 2721
 Nötzold, R. 376
 Novak, H. 271
 Nowbahari, B. 2193
 Nowierski, R. M. 1218
 Noyes, J. S. 1392, 2165
 Nucifora, A. 2469
 Nugaliyadde, L. 847
 Numata, H. 592
 Nuss, D. L. 1810
 Nussbaumer, C. 2299, 2955
 Nwanze, K. F. 793
 Nwile, E. E. 2444-2445
 Nye, G. J. 2928
 Nyouki, F. F. R. 2218
 Nyvall, R. F. 365
 Oancea, F. 1820
 Oballe, R. 1042
 Oberlander, H. 1329
 O'Brien, C. W. 333
 O'Bryan, L. M. 2040
 Obrycki, J. J. 604, 2255, 2264, 2271, 2389
 Obuekwe, C. O. 2613
 O'Callaghan, M. 2781
 Ochieng, J. O. 2110
 Ode, P. J. 666
 Odell, G. M. 2323
 Otero, T. A. 1664
 Oduor-Owino, P. 118, 649, 1266, 2467
 Oers, M. M. van 2297
 Oettinger, R. D. 403, 1096
 Oganezova, G. G. 153
 O'Gara, F. 2753
 Ogedah, K. 2110
 Ogg, A. G., Jr. 2691
 Ogier, C. 703
 Ogle, H. J. 1847
 Ogol, C. K. P. O. 855
 Ögür, A. F. 223
 Oh, J. S. 2571
 Oh JungSoo 2571
 Ohba, M. 1376, 1985, 2143
 Ohnishi, A. 2308
 Ohra, J. 1566
 Ohresser, M. 702
 Oi, D. H. 1915
 Ojo, J. B. 2440
 Okada, H. 1457
 Okello, R. O. 1664
 Okhovat, M. 1718
 Okhrimenko, G. I. 1095
 Oki, Y. 1238
 Okuda, T. 716
 Okuno, Y. 2277
 Olalde-Portugal, V. 159
 Olckers, T. 1199
 Oleksyn, J. 235
 Oleskevich, C. 2035
 Oliveira, C. M. F. de 1149
 Oliveira, I. S. R. de 231
 Oliveira, M. A. 1407
 Oliveira, N. T. 1699
 Oliver, I. 2804
 Oliver, J. E. 2952
 Olkin, I. 1312
 Olkowski, H. 1760
 Olkowski, W. 1760
 Olmi, M. 550-551, 2158
 Olphen, A. van 2230
 Olson, M. H. 1799
 Oluoch, R. O. 1664
 O'Malley, K. 2066
 Ombir 1707
 Omwega, C. O. 855
 Öncüer, C. 97, 166, 786, 1643
 O'Neil, R. J. 1417, 2318, 2439
 O'Neill, K. M. 873
 Ono, M. 682
 Onstad, D. W. 2355
 Onzo, A. 1723, 2440
 Ooi, P. A. C. 2369
 Oomens, A. G. P. 2301
 Oppert, B. 723
 Opuszynski, K. 812
 Ordaz, S. 1147, 2944
 O'Regan, M. 2753
 Orlikowski, L. B. 274
 Orr, C. 1941
 Orsi, C. 288
 Ortega Ponce d'León, L. M. 273
 Ortel, J. 719
 Ortiz, A. 467
 Ortiz, M. 467
 Osborne, L. S. 461, 1915
 Osborne, R. J. 1336
 Osborne, R. J. 2931
 Oshimura, M. 1532
 Osman, M. Z. 2184
 Osore, V. M. 843, 1672, 2390
 Ostrofsky, W. D. 3025
 Oswald, A. 2542
 Ouchi, S. 2752
 Ouda, N. A. 1161
 Ouden, F. M. den 1715, 1730
 Ouna, E. A. 1989
 Ouyang, Y. 173
 Ouyang, Y. L. 995
 Ouyang YuLing 995
 Overholt, W. A. 25, 855, 1473, 2110, 2254
 Ovruski, S. M. 577, 881, 888, 2168
 Oxford, G. S. 1529-1531
 Oyarzun, P. J. 1697
 Ozawa, A. 2466
 Özbek, H. 190, 521, 2141
 Özdemir, Y. 520
 Özer, M. 19
 Özer, N. 1373, 1962
 Ozeretskoykaya, O. L. 83
 Ozino, O. I. 2416
 Özkan, M. 20
 Özmen, O. 5
 Özpınar, A. 22, 1677
 Öztürk, A. 471
 Pabst, M. A. 659
 Pacchiacucci, A. 1804
 Pacheco V., C. 1812
 Packer, R. A. 766
 Padhan, K. 1410
 Padmaja, C. 596
 Padmanabhan, D. 1114
 Padmavathamma, K. 915
 Paik, J. C. 522, 1353
 Paik JongCheol 1353
 Pailly, K. P. 298
 Paine, T. R. 2187
 Painter, M. K. 2729
 Pair, S. D. 1430
 Pajunen, T. 1090
 Pakale, N. 1009
 Palacio, I. P. 1406
 Palaniswami, M. S. 76
 Pallut, B. 1253
 Palma, M. S. 2314
 Palmer, W. A. 2013
 Palokangas, P. 245
 Pan, L. C. 578
 Pan, X. M. 1325
 Pan XiaoMei 1325
 Panchabhavi, K. S. 1709
 Pandey, M. C. 1663
 Pandey, N. K. 1940
 Pandit, N. C. 1036
 Panetta, F. D. 2689
 Pang, A. S. D. 1553
 Pang, H. 556, 2821
 Pang, X. F. 421
 Pang Hui 2821
 Pang XiongFei 421
 Panicker, K. N. 323, 1166
 Pankanin-Franczyk, M. 1660
 Pantaleoni, R. A. 2135
 Pantoja, A. 36, 2822
 Pantole, D. J. 1221
 Pap, L. 1970
 Papadoulis, G. T. 1381
 Pappito, G. 256
 Papp, J. 528, 2161, 2170-2171
 Paquette, L. C. 2019
 Paradel, A. L. 2061
 Paradis, M. J. 2942
 Parajulee, M. N. 594
 Parameshwar Hugar 2221
 Parashar, R. D. 878
 Parasitologia 3016
 Pardo Cardona, V. M. 2006
 Parida, A. K. 2525
 Paris, A. 703
 Parish, M. 1930
 Park, C. G. 2730
 Park, E. J. 710, 2298
 Park, H. W. 2760, 2812-2813
 Park, H. Y. 2582
 Park, J. D. 1892, 2117
 Park, K. B. 2388
 Park, Y. D. 2375
 Park EunJu 2298
 Park HoYong 2582
 Park HyunWoo 2760, 2812-2813
 Park JiDoo 2117

- Park JiDu 1892
 Park KyeongBae 2388
 Park YeongDo 2375
 Parke, J. L. 1696
 Parker, B. L. 1628
 Parkes, S. L. 2005
 Pärli, B. 2418
 Parminder Kaur 1358
 Paro, F. E. 1441
 Parra, J. R. P. 500, 628, 1439, 2524, 2799
 Parrella, M. P. 1263, 1368
 Parsana, G. J. 1836, 2522
 Parveen, S. 119
 Parvizi, R. 2147
 Pascua, L. T. 1873
 Pascua, M. E. 1873
 Pascual, F. 1757
 Pascual, S. 924
 Pasquali, F. 450
 Pasqualini, E. 128
 Pasques, B. P. 998
 Pastagia, J. J. 1020
 Pastorino, A. C. 354
 Patel, C. B. 1020
 Patel, H. M. 1020
 Patel, I. S. 2547
 Patel, M. B. 1020
 Patel, M. C. 2429
 Patel, P. N. 185
 Paterson, I. C. 2933
 Patil, P. P. 2428, 2543
 Patiño, M. M. 1147, 2944
 Patro, B. 2204
 Pattar, G. L. 172
 Patterson, R. 1185
 Patterson, R. S. 2650
 Paul, A. V. N. 2785
 Paul, V. H. 1627
 Paul, V. N. 630
 Paula, S. V. de 423
 Paulitz, T. C. 2007, 2424
 Pavan, F. 137
 Pavuk, D. M. 2427
 Pawar, A. D. 209
 Payne, T. L. 1091
 Paynter, Q. 2694
 Peairs, F. B. 16
 Peakall, D. B. 3027
 Pearce, J. D. 12, 772, 1344
 Pearce, M. H. 1056-1057
 Pearson, M. N. 2926, 2939
 Pearson, R. C. 157
 Pechacek, P. 291
 Pecora, P. 1200, 1206
 Pedata, P. A. 970
 Pedberdy, J. F. 2322
 Pedigo, L. P. 865, 3029
 Peferoen, M. 1733
 Pehl, L. 258
 Pei, X. Q. 230
 Pei XiangQian 230
 Pell, J. K. 1298
 Pelt, J. A. van 900, 1715, 1730
 Pemberton, R. W. 1053
 Peña, J. E. 1915, 2499
 Pendland, J. C. 608
 Pener, H. 1973
 Peng, G. Q. 1325
 Peng, J. X. 1520
 Peng, R. K. 188
 Peng, S. K. 990
 Peng, Y. S. 1131
 Peng GuangQian 1325
 Peng JianXin 1520
 Pennacchio, F. 1478, 1550
 Penteado-Dias, A. M. 1165
 Penttilä, M. 2920
 Percy-Smith, A. 75
 Pereira Neto, S. D. 1063
 Perez, C. J. 89
 Pérez, D. 2505
 Pérez, F. 858
 Pérez, V. M. Juárez- 540
 Pérez-Alonso, R. 168
 Pérez de Algaba, A. 1350
 Pérez Machado, G. 2447
 Peri, E. 2491
 Perić, P. 1427
 Periquet, G. 1527
 Pernezy, K. 2462
 Perrone, G. 362
 Perry, D. 725
 Perry, J. N. 2980
 Peru, International Center for the Biological Control of Pests and Pathogens 796
 Perveen, S. 925
 Pesquero, M. A. 1189, 2104
 Pest Control Technology 2648
 Petanovic, R. 2700
 Peter, C. H. 2776
 Petersen, B. E. 872
 Petersen, H. D. 1980
 Petersen, J. J. 1167, 1170, 2640-2641
 Petersson, S. 1126
 Pfannenstiel, R. S. 32, 2789
 Pfiffner, L. 1675, 2379
 Pfister-Wilhelm, R. 2961
 Pham-Delegue, M. H. 1470
 Pham Thi Thuy 29
 Phillips, C. B. 2881
 Phillips, R. N. 1151
 Phillips, T. W. 594
 Phommasack, B. 1154
 Phoofolo, M. W. 604
 Piątkowski, J. 820, 1761
 Piatti, P. 2416
 Picanço, M. C. 423, 2854
 Picart, J. L. 1107
 Piché, Y. 2967
 Picotti, P. 137
 Piegler, R. S. 2823
 Piekarska-Boniecka, H. 536, 959
 Pierce, N. E. 2182
 Pierozzi, I., Jr. 1694
 Pięta, D. 1698
 Pietrokovsky, S. 1991
 Pigott, J. P. 3022
 Pigott, R. G. 1692
 Pijls, J. W. A. M. 1586, 1591, 1595, 1597, 2216
 Pike, A. 1995
 Pike, K. S. 2152-2153
 Pilar Hernández, M. del 2822
 Pilipyuk, V. I. 941
 Pillai, G. B. 2510
 Pillai, K. S. 76
 Pinnell, R. E. 2964
 Pinnock, D. E. 1173, 1986
 Pinto, N. P. O. 2512
 Pintor-Toro, J. A. 2262, 2945
 Pintureau, B. 703, 2131
 Piper, G. L. 2017
 Pitelli, R. A. 2678
 Pivott, D. 1743
 Plague, G. R. 2888
 Plapp, F. W., Jr. 442
 Plas, C. H. van der 1729
 Pleban, S. 1638
 Plessis, D. du 969
 Plíva, J. 1753
 Plotnikova, T. V. 1024
 Podile, A. R. 1007
 Podoler, H. 1088
 Poehling, H. M. 2091, 2387, 2803
 Poehner, W. J. 1145
 Pogosova, A. R. 153
 Poinot-Balaguer, N. 488, 1415
 Polaszek, A. 17, 513, 561, 1379, 2142, 2514, 2838
 Polatöz, Z. 2376
 Poleij, L. M. 1595
 Polgár, L. A. 737
 Polito, C. 1467
 Pollard, S. D. 1500, 2230
 Pomerinke, M. A. 1220
 Pompanon, F. 688
 Poncet, S. 1535
 Pons, X. 2396
 Ponsonby, D. J. 2201
 Popay, A. J. 866
 Popescu, A. 1820
 Popich, S. B. 33, 881
 Popov, C. 2392
 Popova, E. V. 2457
 Popovic, P. G. 2706
 Popowska-Nowak, E. 1340
 Poppe, J. 2295
 Porter, A. G. 1955, 2639
 Porter, S. D. 1189, 2104
 Portilla Reina, M. 2793
 Porto, O. de M. 1798
 Posenato, G. 1273
 Possee, R. D. 2273, 2747, 2766
 Posthumus, M. A. 1505
 Potenza, M. R. 428
 Poter, D. A. 270
 Potjewijd, R. 1930
 Potting, R. P. J. 665
 Poutouli, W. 2130
 Powell, C. C. 803
 Powell, W. 1348, 2068
 Power, K. 2597
 Pozmogova, G. E. 1517-1518
 Prabhuraj, A. 2862
 Pradel, B. 1880
 Prado, A. P. 319
 Pramanik, S. H. A. 2879
 Prasad, N. K. K. 1026
 Prasad, Y. D. 2940
 Pree, D. J. 1288
 Prestidge, R. A. 866
 Preszler, R. W. 1883
 Prevost, G. 2954
 Prezoto, F. 1489
 Principi, M. M. 1418
 Prinsloo, G. L. 1399
 Prior, C. 455, 789, 1295, 1438
 Priore, R. 1359
 Procházková, Z. 236
 Prodan, I. 1820
 Prodan, M. 1820
 Prokopy, R. J. 971, 2473
 Protá, R. 1075
 Provencher, L. 1498
 Prudovsky, E. 2317
 Pruett, C. J. H. 3002
 Pu, Z. L. 1681
 Pu ZheLong 1681
 Pucell, M. F. 938
 Puchpalatha, N. A. 2779
 Pujade, J. 534
 Pujol, M. 1662
 Pullen, K. R. 2013
 Pullen, S. S. 2938
 Punja, Z. K. 2035
 Punttila, P. 1090, 2548
 Purcell, M. F. 2115
 Puri, A. 2291
 Puri, S. N. 221
 Purrington, F. F. 523
 Purushothaman, S. 1153
 Pushkarev, B. V. 1333
 Pushpalatha, N. A. 1402, 1831, 2780, 2787
 Pusztai-Carey, M. 2315
 Puzari, K. C. 2105, 2411, 2537
 Qi, Y. P. 1299, 2923
 Qi YiPeng 1299
 Qian, G. C. 2611
 Qian, Z. G. 2611
 Qian GuoChen 2611
 Qian ZhenGuan 2611
 Qiao, J. 2821
 Qiao Jie 2821
 Qin, D. Y. 1380
 Qin DongYing 1380
 Qu, B. X. 1072
 Qu BanXuan 1072
 Quarles, W. 2589
 Quate, L. W. 2886
 Quentin, M. 2959
 Quicke, D. L. J. 562, 1369, 2169, 2226, 2267, 2326, 2827
 Quimby, P. C., Jr. 351
 Quinderé, M. A. W. 231
 Quintela, E. D. 231
 Quintero, R. 467, 1549
 Quirós, M. 1371
 Qureshi, Z. A. 2194
 Rabindra, R. J. 58
 Rabinovitch, L. 322, 1377, 1407, 1963
 Rabouille, A. 1527
 Race, J. L. 1861
 Racey, P. A. 2912
 Raciti, E. 991
 Radjabi, G. 1683
 Rady, M. H. 2916-2917
 Raffa, K. F. 731, 2588
 Raffel, S. J. 1687
 Raga, A. 428, 458
 Ragab, M. E. 987, 1102
 Ragab, M. M. M. 835
 Ragaci, M. 74, 284
 Raghu, K. 1934
 Ragni, A. 2637
 Rahat, S. 210
 Rahman, S. A. 1298
 Rai, A. B. 1020
 Raj, D. 85
 Rajagopal, D. 2070
 Rajamohan, F. 1554
 Rajendra Singh 42, 114, 618
 Rajendram, G. F. 39
 Rajendran, N. 447
 Rajendran, R. 1153
 Rajput, M. R. 664
 Rajwant Singh 844
 Ralec, A. le 2302
 Ram, P. 1436
 Ram Gopal 1940
 Ram Singh 199
 Ramachandran Nair, K. 2510
 Ramadan, N. I. I. 2917
 Ramajzlová, R. 1767
 Ramakers, P. M. J. 1310
 Ramakishnan, N. 2786
 Ramakrishnan, N. 697
 Ramalho, F. S. 2853
 Ramallo, J. C. 1672, 2390
 Ramanamma, C. 836
 Rämert, B. 1720
 Ramesh, A. 2410
 Ramírez, O. A. 388
 Ramlah, A. A. S. 201
 Rana, A. 2555
 Rana, J. S. 1012
 Rang, C. 2315
 Rankin, M. A. 1854
 Rao, B. M. 2726
 Rao, J. U. 2283
 Rao, K. M. 3017
 Rao, R. S. N. 1846
 Rao, S. G. 1846
 Rao, S. N. 114
 Rao, V. K. 1712
 Rapoport, G. 1535
 Rappaport, V. 2394
 Raskin, V. I. 1750
 Rasmussen, C. 698
 Rasmy, A. H. 676, 2220
 Raspi, A. 485
 Rath, A. C. 50, 870, 1690
 Ratti, E. 2602
 Rauf, C. A. 210
 Raulston, J. R. 1685, 2412
 Ravallec, M. 1423
 Ravensberg, W. J. 780
 Ravi, K. 849
 Ravinder Kaur 2774
 Ravn, H. P. 75
 Ravoahangimalala, O. 1136
 Rayachhetry, M. B. 2002, 2032
 Raychaudhuri, S. P. 3025
 Rayner, M. 443, 2066
 Razdan, R. K. 1133
 Read, M. P. 2228
 Read, P. E. C. 1994
 Reader, S. L. 2782
 Reagan, C. A. 994
 Real, M. D. 2949
 Reardon, R. C. 1583, 2567
 Reardon, R. E. 2749
 Reardon, T. B. 834
 Reboredo, G. R. 310
 Rebuffat, S. 1542
 Reddy, D. D. R. 596
 Redl, H. 2741
 Redlin, S. C. 2368
 Redmond, C. T. 270
 Reed, D. J. 2329
 Reed, D. K. 16
 Reed, T. D. 2483
 Reeve, J. D. 2581
 Reeves, J., III 1104
 Regev, A. 2317
 Régis, L. 296, 1149
 Řeháček, J. 1990
 Reichmuth, C. 1939

- Reid, G. 330
 Reid, S. 490, 2776
 Reifenberg, J. M. 1230
 Reineke, A. 2313
 Reis, A. 80
 Reis, P. R. 2535
 Reist, A. 1743
 Reitz, S. 2245
 Remaudière, G. 1674, 2144
 Rembold, H. 2299
 Remund, U. 147, 1775, 2121
 Ren, G. 2958
 Ren Gang 2958
 Renn, N. 320, 1972
 Renner, E. 806
 Renou, A. 784
 Resende, L. C. L. 2524
 Resende, M. L. B. de 1017
 Restrepo, N. 1147, 2944
 Reuben, R. 1153
 Reuveni, R. 802
 Reva, O. N. 474, 1293
 Revina, L. P. 708
 Reyes Domínguez, E. 3009
 Reyes-Villanueva, F. 299
 Reynolds, A. 1277
 Reynoso, M. S. 1292
 Rezende, M. A. A. 2901
 Reznik, S. R. 2129
 Reznik, S. Ya. 2256, 2863
 Riba, A. 983
 Riba, G. 2763
 Ribeiro, H. 2642
 Ribeiro, J. C. 2314
 Ribeiro, W. R. C. 1019
 Rice, W. C. 2964
 Richards, P. C. 2791
 Richardson, P. N. 1920
 Richardson, T. D. 2729
 Richman, D. B. 193, 1211
 Richmond, J. A. 2584
 Richter, A. R. 54, 2218
 Richter, J. 286
 Richter, V. A. 529
 Riddick, E. W. 2479
 Ridgway, R. L. 856, 1300, 1579, 2567
 Rie, J. van 1733
 Riechert, S. E. 1498
 Riedl, C. 1137
 Riethmacher, G. W. 84
 Riggs, R. D. 1711
 Riley, I. T. 834
 Ring, D. R. 2544
 Rios, E. M. 1149
 Ritchie, J. M. 398
 Ritieni, A. 362
 Riudavets, J. 823, 927
 Riva, G. de la 1662
 Rivenez, M. O. 142
 Rivera Rosales, J. 2632
 Rivero, J. M. del 139
 Rivers, D. B. 311, 315, 1172
 Rizvi, N. H. 664
 Roa, F. G. 943
 Roberston, I. C. 685
 Robert, D. 2228, 2953
 Roberti, R. 955, 2361
 Roberto, N. H. 2290
 Roberts, D. W. 718
 Roberts, G. M. 1952
 Roberts, M. J. 3024
 Robertson, L. 2529
 Robertson, L. N. 2528
 Robertson, M. W. 2230
 Robinson, M. E. 685
 Roca, M. 178
 Rochar, J. 1423
 Rodcharoen, J. 1958
 Roderick, G. K. 2934
 Rodgers, P. B. 12, 772
 Rodier, J. S. 2679
 Rodrigues, S. R. 1982-1983, 2645
 Rodrigues, V. 2936
 Rodriguez, F. 2144
 Rodriguez A., F. 1674
 Rodríguez-del-Bosque, L. A. 206
 Rodríguez-Rodríguez, M. D. 935
 Rodríguez-Rodríguez, M. P. 935
 Rodríguez Rodríguez, J. M. 934
 Rodríguez Tovar, M. L. 1156
 Roeck, S. de 1733
 Roelvink, P. W. 700
 Roepstorff, A. 2658
 Roermund, H. J. W. van 99, 113
 Roger, C. 434, 2769
 Rogers, C. E. 648, 2848, 2875
 Rogers, P. L. 1324, 2059
 Roh, J. Y. 2813
 Roh JongYul 2813
 Roháčik, T. 2292
 Rohani, H. 1718
 Rohani, I. 1406
 Rohrmann, G. F. 669, 698, 1512, 2268, 2925-2926, 2930, 2939
 Roitberg, B. D. 685
 Rojas, M. 2708
 Rojas, M. G. 1330-1331, 1555, 2102
 Rojas, W. 1147
 Rojas-Rousse, D. 668, 2193
 Roland, J. 1048, 2758
 Romankow, W. 871
 Romano, A. 1478
 Romanovets, Z. A. 70
 Romanowski, H. P. 859
 Römke, J. 2069
 Romeiro, R. S. 876
 Romero, L. C. 2945
 Romero, M. Y. de 1672, 2390
 Roncarati, R. 2929
 Ronchi, L. 268
 Ronquist, E. 1655
 Ropek, D. 57
 Roque, M. V. C. 2656
 Roquebert, M. F. 1542
 Rorie, K. 1859
 Rortais, A. 2236
 Rosas-Acevedo, J. L. 2108
 Rose, M. 2202
 Rosen, D. 637
 Rosenheim, J. 1868
 Rosenheim, J. A. 1573, 2093, 2477
 Rosi, M. C. 1564
 Ross, D. W. 1902
 Ross, J. 290
 Rossall, S. 205
 Rossi, A. C. 428
 Rossi, M. M. 1421
 Rössler, Y. 996
 Rossman, A. Y. 1357
 Rotenberry, J. T. 1496, 2896
 Rothman, L. D. 2197
 Rotundo, G. 127
 Roush, R. T. 1733
 Rousseau, A. 2967
 Roux-Olivera, C. 627
 Roversi, P. F. 2559, 2573
 Rowe, B. A. 870
 Rowe, M. L. 337
 Roy, S. 2402
 Ruas-Neto, A. L. 294
 Ruberson, J. R. 645, 1862, 2847
 Ruisinger, M. 1260
 Rukhsana Kausar 1046
 Rupe, J. C. 2425
 Rupp, H. R. 1964
 Russell, B. M. 2627
 Russell, R. L. Q. 669
 Russell-Smith, A. 863
 Russo, A. 161, 2753
 Russo, J. 1539
 Rutz, D. A. 1168-1169
 Růžicka, Z. 2960
 Ryabchenko, N. F. 1517-1518
 Ryabchinskaya, T. A. 961
 Rydell, J. 2912
 Ryder, M. H. 2750
 Rynne, K. P. 662, 2208
 Ryoo, M. I. 1120
 Ryoo, M. L. 2327
 Ryoo MunIl 1120
 Rypstra, A. L. 1705
 S. Carvalho, R. da 56, 1483
 S. Martins, J. F. da 45
 S. Noronha, A. C. da 71
 Saar, J. H. 1150
 Sabbour, M. 74, 284
 Sabelis, M. 2598
 Sabelis, M. W. 674, 762, 1108, 1577, 1593
 Saboori, A. 2222
 Sabugosa, E. T. 893
 Sacchetti, P. 2576
 Sacilik, S. C. 448
 Sadlers, H. M. 1747
 Sage, L. 557
 Sagers, J. B. 2198
 Saghir, A. R. 2713-2714
 Sagliocco, J. L. 1214, 1219
 Saha, K. 2213
 Saharaoui, L. 2815
 Sahayaraj, K. 1014, 1469
 Saikkonen, K. 263
 Saimoto, A. 2277
 Saini, M. L. 1275
 St. Kühne, K. von 98
 St. Leger, R. J. 705, 718
 Sait, S. M. 2333
 Saito, S. 2286
 Saito, T. 2466
 Saitoh, H. 1376
 Saizonou, S. 1723
 Sakai, H. 1515
 Sakanoue, S. 369
 Sakata, H. 1816
 Sakolsky, G. 1965
 Salah, M. 554
 Salama, H. S. 74, 284
 Salamitou, S. 2275
 Salas, J. 2806
 Salem, D. E. 877
 Salerno, G. 2491
 Salom, S. M. 1091
 Salto, C. 1576
 Sama, A. 268
 Samanta, B. K. 1036
 Samb, P. I. 2715
 Samon, P. R. 2527
 Sampedro-Rosas, L. 2108
 Samsøe-Petersen, L. 452, 2065, 2735
 Samu, F. 1349, 2399
 Samuels, G. J. 2833
 Samways, M. J. 1002
 Sánchez, S. E. M. 531
 Sanchís, A. 179
 Sandhu, H. S. 1143
 Sandhu, S. S. 1144
 Sandhya Sreeram 2908
 Sanekata, M. 750
 Sangeeta Singh 2785
 Sangthongpitag, K. 2059
 Sanjay Kumar 1825
 Sannigrahi, S. 2740
 Sano, K. 1532
 Santaballa, E. 178
 Santaella, S. 1018
 Santamarina Mijares, A. 295, 1135, 2632
 Santharam, G. 58
 Santiago-Alvarez, C. 59, 262, 484, 486, 531, 825, 1042, 1335, 1363
 Santis, L. de 1393
 Santos, A. C. dos 171
 Santos, B. S. 1407
 Santos, C. de P. 2656
 Santos, G. P. 1341, 2183
 Santos, H. R. dos 1425
 Santos, L. M. M. dos 322
 Santos, L. U. 2638
 Santos, M. A. 1176
 Santos, M. A. S. 1174
 Santos, R. 874
 Santos, T. M. 2853
 Santos, T. M. dos 631
 Sapio, F. J. 1073
 Saradamma, K. 2465
 Sardar, M. A. 1103
 Sargent, T. D. 675
 Sarmah, D. K. 692
 Sarode, S. V. 1701, 2428, 2543
 Sarwar, M. 358
 Sasaki, K. 1324
 Sasser, J. N. 949
 Sastroutomo, S. S. 1617
 Satapathy, C. R. 194
 Sathe, T. V. 2154
 Sathiamma, B. 1832
 Sato, H. 243
 Sato, M. E. 428, 458
 Satyavani, J. V. R. 1846
 Sauerborn, J. 2542, 2716
 Saulich, A. Kh. 1419, 1451
 Sauphanor, B. 409
 Saville, D. J. 2004, 2674
 Sawada, H. 44
 Sawaji, M. 1247
 Sawant, I. S. 187, 2490
 Sawant, S. D. 187, 2490
 Sawoniewicz, J. 536-537
 Saxena, G. 1265
 Saxena, K. N. 810
 Saxena, R. M. 2629
 Sayed-Ahmed, A. A. 877
 Scacchi, A. 748
 Scaccia, B. 2829
 Scagliarini, S. 636
 Scaramozzino, P. L. 1878
 Schade, M. 154, 1738
 Schaefer, P. W. 2264
 Schaffer, C. R. 437
 Schaffner, U. 2018
 Schang, M. M. 1032
 Schärer, P. 37
 Schauff, M. E. 570, 2139
 Schedl, W. 260
 Scheepens, P. C. 334, 2036, 2675
 Scheepmaker, J. W. A. 1924, 2606
 Scheffer, R. J. 900, 2751
 Schell, J. 2317
 Schell, K. K. 1676
 Scherer, R. 821
 Schinner, F. 2417
 Schippers, B. 900, 1715, 1730
 Schirocki, A. 1786
 Schisler, D. A. 1716, 1929, 1933
 Schlösser, E. 2731
 Schmid-Hempel, P. 2207
 Schmid-Hempel, R. 2207
 Schmidt, F. G. V. 56
 Schmidt, G. H. 1896, 1900-1901
 Schmidt, H. 2970
 Schmidt, J. M. 2234, 2791
 Schmidt, J. O. 2248
 Schmidt, U. 2109
 Schmitz, O. J. 769
 Schmutterer, H. 2354
 Schneller, H. 806, 1759
 Schnürer, J. 1126
 Schoeman, M. 449
 Schoeman, M. W. 1928
 Schoeman, P. S. 2538
 Schoeman, S. 181
 Schoemans, P. 143
 Schoener, T. W. 756
 Schoenly, K. 2406
 Schöller, M. 1939
 Schönrogge, K. 252, 758, 1885
 Schöoler, S. S. 2420
 Schopf, A. 2299, 2955
 Schrameyer, K. 98, 1759
 Schreiter, G. 1448
 Schroder, R. F. W. 101
 Schroeder, D. 1202, 1999, 2024
 Schroeder, N. C. 2414
 Schubbeck, A. 841
 Schultz, C. M. 1034
 Schulz, F. A. 2618
 Schuster, D. J. 1501
 Schuster, R. P. 1266, 1352
 Schütze, A. 154
 Schwaller, F. 146, 148
 Schwartz, J. L. 2942
 Schwarzlaender, M. 2666
 Schweigmann, N. J. 1991
 Scolari, G. 288
 Scoles, G. A. 1134
 Scott, E. S. 195
 Scott, J. K. 360
 Screen, S. E. 2933
 Scrimgeour, C. 1450
 Scutareanu, P. 674
 Secord, D. 2257

- Šedivý, J. 1049
 See, Y. A. 2536
 Seem, R. C. 157
 Seetharam, A. 2862
 Segers, R. 2322
 Segura, R. 2010
 Seier, M. K. 2698
 Seigle-Murandi, F. 557
 Seiler, G. J. 1013
 Seitz, A. 1195
 Sekar, V. 229
 Sekhon, S. S. 1670
 Sekiguchi, S. 2308
 Seleena, P. 1158, 1182, 2655
 Seleznev, K. V. 457, 543
 Seligy, V. L. 2748
 Selman, B. J. 2184
 Selman-Housein, G. 1662
 Selvakumaran, S. 2609
 Selvamuthu Kumaraswami, N. 2328
 Selvan, T. 1110
 Semal, J. 2426
 Semtner, P. J. 2483
 Sen, A. K. 293
 Šengonca, Ç. 154, 208, 588, 1738, 1790, 2092
 Seno, M. C. Z. 1982
 Seo, J. B. 2582
 Seo, S. J. 707
 Seo JongBok 2582
 Sepiol, J. 2321
 Sequeira, L. 1259
 Sereno, F. T. P. S. 312
 Sergeev, V. R. 2464
 Serrano, M. 1912
 Sertkaya, E. 23-24
 Sesan, T. 1006, 1820
 Šestović, M. B. 438
 Settle, W. H. 2334
 Setty, M. V. N. 1026
 Seyedoleslami, H. 1726
 Sgobba, D. 1418
 Shabana, Y. M. 1249-1250
 Shaffer, B. T. 869
 Shah-Smith, D. A. 2520
 Shahida Perveen 925
 Shahzad, S. 897
 Shai, Y. 709
 Shamoun, S. F. 2035
 Shamshina, T. N. 1537
 Shaner, D. L. 1193
 Shanmugam, S. 765
 Shanmugavelu, M. 1345
 Shannon, L. 2058
 Shanower, T. G. 875
 Shantibala, K. 2898
 Shao, J. W. 264
 Shao, Z. Z. 580
 Shao JingWen 264
 Shapiro, M. 1296, 1308
 Sharkey, M. J. 559, 2163
 Sharkov, A. V. 2155
 Sharma, D. 1055
 Sharma, M. 1144
 Sharma, N. 571
 Sharma, V. K. 199, 1663
 Sharma, V. P. 1133, 1410
 Sharov, A. 249
 Sharrat, D. B. 2695
 Shasha, B. S. 2755
 Shaw, D. V. 1312
 Shaw, M. R. 1064, 2808
 Shaw, R. 2694
 Shaw, R. H. 1061
 Shcherbakova, L. A. 83
 Shea-Wilbur, M. A. 503
 Shearer, J. F. 2041
 Shekhovtsova, O. N. 832
 Sheldon, S. P. 2038, 2040
 Sheley, R. L. 2037
 Shelton, A. M. 89, 1733
 Shen, B. Y. 1
 Shen, F. R. 984
 Shen, X. S. 1680
 Shen, Y. C. 638
 Shen, Z. R. 2075
 Shen FaRong 984
 Shen XueSheng 1680
 Shen ZuoRui 2075
 Shenbagarathai, R. 229
 Shenbhar, M. 844
 Shennan, C. 1741
 Shepherd, R. C. H. 1224, 2681
 Sheppard, A. W. 366, 1214, 1230, 2694, 2696
 Shethna, Y. I. 2094
 Shetlar, D. 2597
 Shi, Q. 984
 Shi, Z. H. 2999
 Shi, Z. Y. 2828
 Shi Qiong 984
 Shi ZhenYa 2828
 Shi ZuHua 2999
 Shiau, F. L. 1742
 Shibao, M. 132
 Shibayama, H. 1236
 Shih, C. I. T. 381-382, 660
 Shih, C. J. 2852, 2878
 Shih, H. L. 2932
 Shih ChainIng T. 381-382, 660
 Shilovskaya, T. S. 913
 Shimada, M. 575
 Shimazu, M. 462, 2564
 Shin, S. C. 2582
 Shin, S. S. 1120
 Shin SangChul 2582
 Shin SangSoo 1120
 Shinji, F. 2286
 Shinkai, A. 2192
 Shipp, J. L. 1440
 Shiraishi, K. 2752
 Shireman, J. V. 812
 Shishehbor, P. 1446, 2332
 Shiue, S. P. 660
 Shiue SheuanPing 660
 Shivanna, M. B. 2386
 Shivas, R. G. 2676
 Shivayogeshwara, B. 1026
 Shkalikov, V. A. 832
 Shomi, T. 123
 Shorthouse, J. D. 2019
 Shortle, W. C. 3025
 Shotkoski, F. 2941
 Shrestha, S. M. 692
 Shrivastava, S. K. 2709
 Shroder, E. 64
 Shternshis, M. V. 1313, 1763
 Shtienberg, D. 400
 Shukla, A. N. 2555
 Shukla, R. M. 1275
 Shunmugavelu, M. 2887
 Shurovenkov, Yu. B. 1333
 Si, S. L. 2828
 Si ShengLi 2828
 Siccama, T. G. 3025
 Siddiqui, Z. A. 894-895, 948, 1713, 2357
 Sieber, T. N. 267
 Siegfried, B. D. 1659
 Siegfried, W. 1775
 Siemens, D. H. 1051
 Sierpińska, A. 259
 Sierpiński, A. 259
 Sikora, E. J. 942
 Sikora, R. A. 1266, 1352, 1616, 2965
 Sikowski, P. P. 896, 1321, 1453, 1559, 2215, 2435
 Silo-Suh, L. A. 1687
 Silva, C. M. B. 1407, 1963
 Silva, C. N. da 943
 Silva, E. N. 2853
 Silva, M. H. L. da 322, 1377
 Silva, M. I. V. da 943
 Silva, M. J. da 1063
 Silva, M. T. B. da 2432
 Silva, S. B. da 1149
 Silva-Filha, M. H. 296
 Silva-Filha, M. H. N. L. 1149
 Silveira, N. S. S. da 80, 82
 Silveira, S. M. 294
 Sim, K. L. 725
 Simandi, J. 1082
 Simmons, A. M. 2848, 2875
 Simmons, L. W. 1496, 2896
 Simões, A. M. 508
 Simon, A. 1657
 Simpson, J. A. 2581
 Sims, S. R. 2072
 Şimşek, N. 4
 Şimşek, Z. 586
 Simser, D. 131
 Sinchaisri, N. 1287
 Sindhan, G. S. 878
 Singh, B. B. 387
 Singh, J. 1110
 Singh, L. 2430
 Singh, M. P. 2904
 Singh, O. P. 1704
 Singh, P. B. 1841
 Singh, R. 42, 114, 618, 844, 1707
 Singh, R. N. 1130, 1946-1947, 2179
 Singh, R. S. 1358, 2489
 Singh, S. P. 1258, 1402, 2779-2780, 2783, 2787, 3015
 Singh, T. H. 1869
 Singh, T. K. 2898
 Singh Bora, R. 229
 Singleton, G. R. 1945
 Sinha, S. S. 1946, 2179
 Sinobas, J. 934
 Sipayung, A. 492
 Sirot, E. 2909
 Siscaro, G. 161-162
 Sittisuang, P. 281
 Sivakumar, K. 1014
 Sivamani, E. 447
 Sivapragasam, A. 198
 Sivasithamparam, K. 2488
 Sivasubramaniam, W. 2443
 Sivčev, I. 491, 914, 1547
 Sizaret, P. Y. 1527
 Sjoblad, R. D. 437
 Skhirtladze, R. O. 946
 Skinner, M. 1628
 Skirvin, D. J. 2980
 Skłodowski, J. J. W. 1083
 Skryabin, K. G. 1517-1518
 Slavicek, J. M. 254, 1525
 Slininger, P. J. 503, 1716, 1929, 1933
 Slobodyanyuk, G. A. 941
 Sloggett, J. J. 2935
 Ślusarczyk, J. 2146
 Small, R. W. 1889
 Smallridge, C. J. 1173
 Smallwood, K. S. 2624
 Smart, G. C., Jr. 2356
 Smetana, A. 566
 Smirnov, O. V. 826
 Smirnov, V. V. 474, 1293, 2129
 Smith, C. S. 2020, 2100
 Smith, D. 444, 1803, 1805, 2101, 2497
 Smith, D. R. 2816
 Smith, E. 1766
 Smith, G. A. 2521
 Smith, G. P. 2635
 Smith, H. R. 246, 1069
 Smith, J. A. 277
 Smith, J. M. 2106
 Smith, J. W., Jr. 206, 595, 2789
 Smith, K. T. 3025
 Smith, M. C. 1226, 2045
 Smith, R. F. 129
 Smith, R. J., Jr. 1244
 Smith, R. W. 1256
 Smith, S. M. 1610, 2195
 Smith, T. B. 1865
 Smith, W. H. 2148
 Smith Meyer, M. K. P. 2156
 Smithson, S. L. 2933
 Smitley, D. R. 1073
 Smits, P. H. 1924, 2606
 Smoleński, M. 2577
 Sneh, B. 2317
 Soares, J. J. 232, 1039, 1855
 Sobhian, R. 354, 2679
 Society for Invertebrate Pathology 3019
 Sojack, B. 886
 Sokhi, S. S. 375, 2774
 Sokolova, J. J. 457
 Sokolova, M. V. 2457
 Sokolova, Yu. Ya. 543
 Sokolowski, M. B. 2892
 Solans, P. 108
 Solarz, S. L. 2705
 Soldorio, I. L. 1441
 Solis Montero, A. 2632
 Soller, M. 2948
 Solsoloy, A. D. 224
 Solsoloy, T. S. 224
 Somchoudhury, A. K. 2405
 Somen, L. 2898
 Somsook, V. 1808
 Song, D. L. 2075
 Song, R. C. 2794
 Song, S. H. 2586
 Song, Y. H. 2388
 Song DunLun 2075
 Song Ruochuan 2794
 Song ShiHan 2586
 Song YooHan 2388
 Sontakke, B. K. 2204
 Sophie, M. M. 1052
 Sorati, M. 2269
 Soria, S. 1087
 Sortino, O. 2469
 Sosa-Gómez, D. R. 1441
 Sosnowska, D. 1761
 Sotherton, N. W. 617, 2720
 Sourignadeth, B. 1154
 Sousa Ramalho, F. de 631
 Souza, J. C. 2535
 Souza Júnior, M. M. 943
 Sözeri, S. 357
 Speiser, B. 11
 Spence, J. R. 2984
 Sperber, C. F. 2604
 Spiller, D. A. 756
 Spirandeli Cruz, E. F. 1181
 Spotts, R. A. 1931
 Spratt, D. M. 292
 Sreedhar, U. 1846
 Sreedharan, K. 1027, 2534
 Sreeram, S. 2908
 Sreeramulu, A. 836
 Sridar, R. 2993
 Srinivasan 697
 Srinivasan, K. 481, 1644
 Srinivasan, R. 323, 1166
 Srinivasan, U. 2552
 Sriramulu, M. 596
 Sriskantha, A. 2931
 Sritharan, V. 1345
 Srivasava, C. M. 209
 Srivastava, J. K. 2629
 Srivastava, M., Jr. 618
 Srivastava, U. L. 209
 Staaldin, M. J. van 1586
 Stadler, B. 1092
 Stadler, T. 1032
 Stahlman, P. W. 361
 Ståhls, G. 525
 Stalev, Z. 2553
 Stamp, N. E. 1598, 2341, 2893
 Stankiewicz, M. 1944
 Stansly, P. A. 2739, 2877
 Stapel, O. 1862
 Staples, J. A. 1645
 Stapleton, J. J. 1252
 Stark, J. D. 2062
 Starý, P. 1070, 1390, 1674, 1795, 2132, 2144, 2152-2153
 Stäubli, A. 409
 Stauffer, S. 272
 Stechman, D. H. 1795
 Steck, G. J. 2365
 Steenberg, T. 2969
 Steenbergen, H. J. van 2216
 Steenis, M. J. van 2240
 Steenis, V. J. van 1487
 Stehr, F. 1074
 Steiman, R. 557
 Steinbauer, M. J. 524
 Steiner, M. Y. 1608
 Steiner, W. A. 1565
 Steinkellner, S. 2741
 Steinkraus, D. 1868
 Steinkraus, D. C. 220, 1169, 1351, 1856, 1870
 Stepanov, V. M. 708
 Stephen, P. R. 176, 1801
 Stephens, E. G. 2870
 Sterk, G. 406
 Sterling, T. M. 1217
 Steven, D. 2494
 Stevens, P. S. 2494
 Stevens, S. E., Jr. 1148
 Stevenson, S. 1278

- Stewart, A. 2458
 Stewart, C. A. 2704
 Stewart, R. K. 2227
 Stiles, H. D. 2483
 Stilmant, D. 2979
 Stirling, A. M. 1847
 Stirton, C. H. 1621
 Stock, S. P. 1374
 Stockwell, V. O. 2261
 Stone, G. N. 252, 758, 1885
 Stone, R. 827
 Stoops, C. A. 2025
 Story, J. M. 1218
 Stosz, S. K. 2008
 Straalen, N. M. van 425
 Strand, M. R. 666, 717, 2255, 2304
 Strasser, H. 2417
 Stratum, P. van 939, 944
 Strizhak, T. V. 1749
 Strizhov, N. 2317
 Strong, D. R. 1388, 2274
 Strong, W. B. 2603
 Stuart, R. J. 2841
 Studer, H. E. 1297
 Stufkens, M. 2478
 Su, D. M. 2270
 Su, X. Q. 307, 309, 2096
 Su DeMing 2270
 Su XiaoQing 307, 309, 2096
 Subhash Chander 199, 2407
 Subramanyam, B. 1635
 Sudarmadji, D. 647
 Sudha Devi, K. 1832
 Sudheendrakumar, V. V. 1386
 Sugiyama, A. 2633
 Sugiyama, M. 1543
 Sugonyaev, E. S. 552-553, 860, 1584, 2837
 Suharti, M. 240
 Suiter, D. R. 2650
 Sukhoruchenko, G. I. 1874
 Sulaiman, I. 1959
 Sullivan, M. J. 1864
 Sullivan, P. R. 1190, 1192
 Sultana, V. 2468
 Summers, M. D. 2263
 Summy, K. R. 1040, 1044, 1330-1331, 1854
 Sun, G. J. 230
 Sun, J. H. 264, 1950, 1961
 Sun, J. Z. 1680
 Sun, S. K. 2047
 Sun, X. Q. 638
 Sun, Y. Y. 1852
 Sun, Z. Q. 2821
 Sun, Z. Y. 264
 Sun GuoJi 230
 Sun JianHua 1950, 1961
 Sun JianZhong 1680
 Sun JingHui 264
 Sun YuYing 1852
 Sun ZhiQiang 2821
 Sun ZhongYou 264
 Sundarababu, P. C. 1684, 1752, 2063
 Sunderland, K. D. 1596, 2981
 Sundin, P. 1746
 Suneja, S. 2506
 Sunita Suneja 2506
 Sunjaya 2043
 Supkoff, D. M. 2697
 Surekha, K. 1386, 1823
 Surrey, M. R. 2782, 2802
 Sushil, S. N. 2071
 Suszkiw 2809
 Sutton, J. C. 2451, 2580
 Suzui, T. 2118
 Suzuki, T. 541
 Švácha, P. 1481
 Swadling, I. R. 1768
 Swamiappan, M. 196
 Swarbrick, S. L. 2330
 Swist-Swinski, D. 2482
 Sykes, M. L. 2591
 Symonds, T. M. 2931
 Symondson, W. O. C. 477, 2088, 2757
 Syrett, P. 1205, 2694
 Syvertsen, T. C. 1506
 Szabó, G. 1546
 Szabo, L. 374
 Szendrey, L. 2731
 Szóór, B. 1546
 Szejnberg, A. 1750
 Tabashnik, B. E. 426, 743, 1281-1282
 Tabo, R. 2430
 Tabone, E. 488, 1415
 Tadano, Y. 2659
 Tadauchi, O. 1362
 Tagawa, J. 2209
 Tahara, T. 1532
 Tahvonen, R. 1654
 Taiwan, Taiwan Sugar Research Institute 211
 Takabayashi, J. 2977
 Takada, H. M. 28
 Takagi, M. 2633
 Takahashi, F. 1241
 Takahashi, H. 2659
 Takahashi, M. 2659
 Takahashi, T. A. 2308
 Takasu, K. 2239
 Takeuchi, H. 2745, 2796
 Takeuchi, K. 1509
 Talekar, N. S. 585
 Talib Hussain 2103, 2194
 Tamayo, M. C. 2944
 Tamer, A. 479
 Tamez Guerra, R. S. 1156
 Tan, W. 2580
 Tanabe, H. 1509
 Tanaka, H. 132, 750, 1247
 Tanaka, K. 752
 Tanaka, M. 1566
 Tanaka, M. A. S. 233
 Tanaka, T. 738
 Tandecarz, J. S. 1541
 Tang, J. 15
 Tang, J. D. 1733
 Tang, J. W. 2085
 Tang, W. Q. 1800
 Tang, Y. Q. 514, 671, 1454, 2851, 2864
 Tang JiangWu 2085
 Tang WenQing 1800
 Tanigoshi, L. K. 2300
 Tanner, L. R. 1223
 Tanzen, E. 1901
 Tarasenko, V. S. 1749
 Tate, B. 1276
 Tatman, K. M. 1583, 2567
 Tauber, C. A. 645, 1302, 2857
 Tauber, M. J. 645, 1302, 2857
 Tavella, L. 505
 Tayabali, A. F. 2748
 Taylor, D. H. 2427
 Taylor, J. R. 2234
 Taylor, P. B. 2561
 Taylor, P. D. 2758
 Teakle, R. 490
 Teakle, R. E. 2208, 2996
 TeBeest, D. O. 2660, 2663
 Tedders, W. L. 1815, 1818
 Tedford, E. C. 92, 1459
 Teerling, C. R. 1495
 Teixeira Alves, R. 884
 Tekeli, N. 417, 422
 Tekoriutė, B. 911
 Téllez, M. M. 935
 Temeyer, K. B. 318
 Tempelman, R. J. 321
 Teng, P. S. 813, 2391
 Tenhumberg, B. 685, 760
 Tennessen, K. J. 2729
 Terán, A. L. 981
 Teraoka, T. 592
 Terranova, A. C. 2503
 Terrasse, C. 668, 2193
 Terrettaz, R. 2484
 Terrones, R. 858
 Teshler, M. P. 967-968
 Tewari, G. C. 1644
 Tey, C. C. 198, 1829
 Tezcan, S. 2159
 Tezuka, Y. 752, 2946
 Thacker, J. R. M. 1278
 Thakare, H. S. 1701
 Thakur, A. K. 2516, 2684
 Thakur, N. S. A. 424, 1737, 2402
 Thamsborg, S. M. 2654
 Thanabalu, T. 1955
 Thangam, T. S. 1957
 Thangavelu, K. 1130, 1947
 Theunissen, J. 14
 Thibault, J. 142
 Thibout, E. 908
 Thiem, S. M. 1528, 2959
 Thierry, D. 607
 Thiéry, I. 1162, 2637
 Thies, W. G. 2579
 Thirumurthi, S. 219, 253
 Thistlewood, H. M. A. 1288
 Thomas, D. R. 2060
 Thomas, J. 1222
 Thomas, M. B. 617, 763, 2084
 Thomas, P. 1934
 Thomas, R. T. S. 1383
 Thomashow, L. S. 753, 2259
 Thompson, D. C. 1211, 1217, 1220
 Thompson, D. J. 2329, 2333, 2897
 Thomsen, L. 1561, 2915
 Thomson, C. 2733
 Thomson, S. V. 374
 Thonart, P. 66
 Thorpe, K. W. 1300, 2567
 Thorpe, R. 1649
 Thrane, C. 2078, 2119, 2920
 Thrane, U. 2078
 Throne, J. E. 594, 1124, 1301, 1938
 Thumar, R. K. 207, 1837
 Thumler, T. A. 251
 Thurston, G. S. 910, 916
 Thwaite, W. G. 809, 2482
 Tian, G. Z. 3025
 Tian, M. Y. 421, 556, 990, 1366, 2492
 Tian, S. Y. 2873
 Tian GhouZong 3025
 Tian MingYi 421, 556, 1366, 2492
 Tiberi, R. 2576
 Tieszer, C. 330
 Tigano, M. S. 2922
 Tijssen, P. 2160
 Tilcher, R. 158
 Tillman, P. G. 55, 2976
 Tisza, G. 429
 Titarenko, L. N. 816
 Tiuterev, S. L. 2457
 Tjamos, E. C. 1602
 Tjitrosemto, S. 1235
 Tjitrosoedirdjo, S. S. 2043
 Todorova, S. I. 2191
 Toft, S. 714
 Togashi, I. 526, 677
 Toko, M. 2439
 Tollsten, L. 2474
 Tomasik, P. 2321
 Tomasino, S. F. 838
 Tome, C. H. M. 626
 Tomita, M. 469
 Tomita, Y. 2913
 Tomkins, A. R. 2733
 Tomley, A. J. 1225, 2703
 Tommasini, M. G. 116, 1468
 Tomotsune, T. 2436
 Tonesi, R. 2472
 Toor, R. F. van 2688
 Torell, L. A. 1211
 Torgersen, T. R. 1902
 Tormos, J. 1477
 Tornisiello, S. M. T. 643
 Toros, S. 21
 Torres, C. 1414
 Torres, L. M. 972, 975
 Torriani, S. 288
 Tosh, K. J. 234
 Tosi, S. 2149
 Tóth, F. 2399
 Tóth, I. 2399
 Towers, N. R. 331
 Townes, H. 2133
 Townsend, R. J. 2415
 Toyama, N. 751
 Toyoda, H. 2752
 Tran Thanh Thap 29
 Tranfaglia, A. 1478
 Traugott, M. S. 2893
 Trematerra, P. 2472
 Tremblay, T. S. 1957
 Triapitsyn, S. V. 2167, 2836
 Trigo, J. R. 2987
 Triltsch, H. 936, 2394, 2400, 2973
 Tripathi, G. M. 1021
 Tripathi, R. N. 42
 Trjapitzin, S. V. 1028, 1370, 1388-1389
 Trjapitzin, V. A. 515, 2837
 Troitskaya, E. N. 1517-1518
 Trotin-Caudal, Y. 815
 Trounce, R. 378
 Trujillo, E. E. 363
 Trujillo A., J. 38
 Trumble, J. T. 2963
 Trusov, V. I. 2353
 Tryapitsyn, V. A. 539
 Trzebitzky, C. 1653, 2550
 Tsai, J. H. 997, 2850
 Tsai, S. F. 2765
 Tsai, S. J. 497
 Tsai, X. Y. 2866
 Tsai, Y. S. 2737
 Tsai ShuJen 497
 Tsai XiuYu 2866
 Tsankov, G. 1623, 1896, 1900, 2553
 Tsao, P. H. 275
 Tsay, T. T. 2047
 Tschantke, T. 2337
 Tshernyshev, W. B. 1436
 Tsuchiya, K. 2118
 Tsuda, K. 2178
 Tsuge, H. 1566
 Tsujino, Y. 1566
 Tsutsumi, T. 621
 Tu, J. C. 121, 651
 Tu, M. P. 1328
 Tu MenPing 1328
 Tuan, S. J. 639-640, 1420
 Tuan ShuJen 1420
 Tubaki, K. 752, 2946
 Tuck, H. C. 212
 Tuda, M. 575
 Tully, O. 2653
 Tumlinson, J. H. 1504
 Tumminelli, R. 991
 Tuncer, G. 5
 Tuo, W. S. 1072
 Tuo WeiShu 1072
 Turlings, T. C. J. 2474
 Turner, C. E. 2017
 Turner, H. 2962
 Turner, J. T. 2080
 Turnipseed, S. G. 1864
 Tuzun, S. 122, 1751
 Tweddell, R. J. 1545
 Tyakoryute, B. 911
 Tyndale-Biscoe, M. 1974
 Tyre, A. J. 685
 Tyurina, N. M. 1267
 Tzean, S. S. 2932
 Tzeng, C. C. 2742
 Tzeng, Y. M. 1320
 Tzeng YewMin 1320
 Tzortzakakis, E. A. 1461
 Ubaidillah, R. 2830
 Ubeku, J. A. 17
 Ueckermann, E. A. 988, 2156
 Ueno, T. 1502
 Ugur, A. 480
 Ujváry, I. 439
 UK, British Crop Protection Council 799
 UK, Integrated Pest Management Working Group 791
 UK, Natural Resources Institute 1619
 UK, Overseas Development Administration 1256
 Ulusoy, M. R. 588
 Umaná, E. 2505
 Umaná M., E. 2210
 Umarova, T. Ya. 2863
 Umekawa, M. 123
 Umezawa, C. 1532
 Umore, P. A. 2068
 Únal, G. 415

- Underwood, N. 2238
 Ungar, C. 775
 Untung, K. 2055
 Upadhyay, K. D. 1424
 Upasena, S. H. 86
 Ural, H. 343
 Uratani, B. B. 2080
 USA, Bio-Integral Resource
 . Center 1254
 USA, North Central Weed Sci-
 ence Society 3021
 USA, US Congress, Office of
 Technology Assessment 3014
 Ushchekov, A. T. 95-96, 930,
 2784
 Uthamasamy, S. 2073
 Utkhede, R. 1766
 Utkhede, R. S. 3026
 Uygun, N. 165, 416-417, 422,
 588, 2376
 Vaca, D. 1049
 Vacante, V. 105
 Vachon, V. 2942
 Vadani, B. P. 1141
 Vagina, N. P. 2943
 Vaithilingam Sekar 229
 Vajime, C. K. 7
 Vala, J. C. 1180
 Valaitis, A. P. 1554
 Valdez-Carrasco, J. 2108
 Valentin, G. 134
 Valenzuela-González, J. 1843,
 2532
 Valicente, F. H. 599, 1417,
 2401
 Vallet, S. 2416
 Valois, D. 2470
 Valverde, L. 33
 Van Alphen, J. J. M. 721, 762,
 1474, 1490-1491, 1586, 1591,
 1595, 2216, 2250
 Van Asperen, P. 396
 Van Baalen, M. 1593
 Van Baaren, J. 1499, 2876
 Van Bergeijk, K. E. J. 2910
 Van Bruggen, A. H. C. 1741
 Van de Veire, M. 407
 Van den Assem, J. 1475
 Van den Berg, H. 879, 883,
 1037
 Van den Berg, M. A. 988, 1802
 Van der Meijden, E. 2989
 Van der Merwe, S. 184
 Van der Plas, C. H. 1729
 Van der Wal, A. F. 1614
 Van Driesche, R. 1919
 Van Driesche, R. G. 1993
 Van Duyn, J. W. 1863
 Van Emden, H. F. 581, 2906,
 3027
 Van Griensven, L. J. L. D.
 1924, 2606
 Van Heest, J. P. N. F. 1494
 Van Houten, Y. M. 939, 944
 Van Lent, J. W. M. 2297
 Van Lenteren, J. C. 99, 113,
 783, 928-929, 1494, 2240,
 2867-2868
 Van Oers, M. M. 2297
 Van Olphen, A. 2230
 Van Pelt, J. A. 900, 1715, 1730
 Van Rie, J. 1733
 Van Roermund, H. J. W. 99,
 113
 Van Staaldunin, M. J. 1586
 Van Steenberghe, H. J. 2216
 Van Steenis, M. J. 2240
 Van Steenis, V. J. 1487
 Van Straalen, N. M. 425
 Van Stratum, P. 939, 944
 Van Toor, R. F. 2688
 Van Vieuwenhove, A. 2115
 Van Vuren, D. 2624
 Van Randen, E. 685
 ***Vargas-Camplis, J. 1860
 Vargas-Osuna, E. 59, 262, 484,
 486, 825, 1042, 1335, 1363
 Varian, S. J. A. 1178, 2653
 Varley, M. E. 2136
 Varma, A. 1841
 Varma, R. V. 572
 Vartak, P. H. 2283
 Vasconcelos, S. D. 2199
 Vasicek, A. L. 1890
 Vasil'eva, V. L. 2353
 Vassal, J. M. 2818
 Vaughan, M. A. 781
 Vavra, M. 2003
 Vázquez-Arista, M. 159
 Veenakumari, K. 43
 Veerapatran, R. 1153
 Veeravel, R. 2232
 Veeresh, G. K. 915, 1831
 Veerman, A. 602, 939
 Vega, F. E. 1289
 Veiga, A. F. S. L. 601, 1796
 Veire, M. van de 407
 Veistola, S. 2551
 Velikan', V. S. 1874
 Velimirović, V. 986
 Velvis, H. 904, 2450
 Vendramim, J. D. 852-853,
 2398
 Venkatesan, P. 1142
 Venkatesha, M. G. 658
 Venticini, E. M. 2990
 Venugopal, M. S. 1684
 Vera, A. P. 1336
 Vera, M. L. 33
 Vergara Ruiz, R. 1033
 Verhaar, M. A. 1745
 Verissimo, C. J. 1186
 Verkerk, R. H. J. 1734-1735
 Verma, S. S. 1940
 Verreet, J. A. 2046
 Vescovo, M. 288
 Vet, L. E. M. 665
 Vey, A. 2280
 Veyrunes, J. C. 554, 727
 Via, S. 695
 Viana, P. A. 2401
 Viaud, M. 2763
 Vicedo, B. 2921
 Victoria, D. R. 58
 Vidal, C. 441
 Vidal, S. 1739
 Vidhyasekaran, P. 65
 Vieira, S. A. 1354
 Vieuwenhove, A. van 2115
 Viggers, K. L. 292
 Viggiani, G. 93, 420, 655, 788,
 970
 Vigneault, C. 2768-2769
 Vijayan, V. 1140
 Vijayraghavan, K. 2936
 Vikramjit Chhokar 2962
 Vilela, E. F. 9, 1017, 1483,
 2183
 Villella, O. V. 28
 Villajuan-Abgona, R. 2460
 Villanueva, F. Reyes- 299
 Villemant, C. 1076, 1078, 1081
 Villiers, E. E. de 1117
 Vincelette, F. 777
 Vincent, C. 434
 Vincken, J. P. 2293
 Vinha Zanuncio, T. 2183
 Vinson, S. B. 738, 1506, 2102
 Viñuela, E. 413, 432, 1087
 Viraktamath, C. A. 1644
 Virgen-Calleros, G. 159
 Virla, E. G. 551, 615
 Virmani, S. M. 2367
 Visalakshy, P. N. G. 341, 347,
 2033, 2039
 Visarathanonth, P. 281
 Vishwanathan, G. 2908
 Vitalle, J. 108
 Vitou, J. 1214
 Vlák, J. M. 465, 625, 1305,
 1512, 2089, 2297, 2929
 Vlasova, O. G. 882
 Vlug, H. J. 2378
 Voegtlin, D. J. 346
 Vogt, H. 408, 1776, 1789
 Vogt, W. G. 1974
 Voinovich, N. D. 2837, 2863
 Vol. I. A. 922
 Völkl, W. 576, 679, 686, 1092,
 1795, 1898, 2235, 2585
 Volkman, L. E. 603, 635, 2186,
 2950
 Volkmar, C. 2743
 Volkoff, A. N. 583, 1421, 1423
 Volkov, O. G. 1054
 Volkovich, T. A. 1419, 1451
 Vollrath, F. 690
 Von Heyer, W. 130
 Von Kayserlingk, N. 2371
 Von Kühne, St. K. 98
 Vonica, I. 2392
 Voragen, A. G. J. 2293
 Voronin, A. G. 2128
 Vörös, G. 2480
 Vos, M. 1490-1491
 Vukša, P. V. 438
 Vuren, D. van 2624
 Vyas, R. V. 2429
 Vyatkin, G. G. 816, 1024
 V'yunitskaya, V. A. 474, 1293,
 2129
 Waage, J. K. 919
 Waalwijk, C. 2281
 Wabiko, H. 1519
 Wada, S. 750-751
 Waechter-Kristensen, B. 1746
 Waele, D. de 1456, 2966
 Wærn, P. 1822, 1827
 Waggoner, M. 1043
 Wagh, G. K. 2710
 Wagner, J. D. 2891
 Wahid, M. B. 2514
 Wahiduzzaman, M. 2409
 Wahl, D. B. 2133
 Waib, C. M. 612
 Waibel, H. 2371
 Waipara, N. W. 2674
 Wait, D. A. 1590
 Waite, G. K. 164, 2952
 Wajnberg, E. 797
 Wakamura, S. 1503
 Wal, A. F. van der 1614
 Walde, S. 2330
 Walde, S. J. 1484
 Wallia, K. K. 1510
 Walker, A. K. 2514
 Walker, C. B. 16
 Walker, G. P. 2441, 2454
 Walker, P. 2529
 Walker, P. W. 2528
 Wall, R. E. 3025
 Walsh, P. J. 2557
 Walter, D. E. 1594, 1803
 Walter, G. H. 1611, 1857
 Walters, F. S. 722
 Walters, K. F. A. 650, 2511
 Walton, M. P. 1348
 Wang, B. 2157
 Wang, C. G. 2205
 Wang, C. H. 497, 2852, 2878
 Wang, C. J. 381-382
 Wang, C. L. 1444
 Wang, C. Z. 2205
 Wang, D. C. 2382
 Wang, F. H. 2788
 Wang, H. H. 2828
 Wang, H. P. 2794
 Wang, J. 726
 Wang, J. H. 1072
 Wang, J. R. 2919
 Wang, J. S. 1325
 Wang, J. T. 1262
 Wang, J. W. 2923
 Wang, J. Y. 2612
 Wang, L. J. 1072
 Wang, L. Y. 2958
 Wang, M. Q. 216
 Wang, N. Y. 15, 2732
 Wang, Q. 227
 Wang, Q. L. 2874
 Wang, Q. X. 2794
 Wang, R. 2788
 Wang, R. Y. 574
 Wang, S. C. 2765
 Wang, S. F. 2958
 Wang, S. J. 264
 Wang, X. C. 264
 Wang, X. R. 2873
 Wang, Y. G. 230
 Wang, Y. K. 2820
 Wang, Y. S. 2749
 Wang, Z. G. 1961
 Wang, Z. J. 2380
 Wang, Z. S. 1556
 Wang, Z. T. 857
 Wang, Z. Y. 1428, 1950, 2195
 Wang Bo 2157
 Wang Chainji 381-382
 Wang ChangGui 2205
 Wang ChinLing 1444
 Wang ChungHsiung 497
 Wang CuiZhen 2205
 Wang FangHai 2788
 Wang HePing 2794
 Wang HezHong 2828
 Wang JianYing 2612
 Wang JiHong 1072
 Wang JinSheng 1325
 Wang JinTao 1262
 Wang LiJun 1072
 Wang LiYing 2958
 Wang MingQin 216
 Wang NianYing 2732
 Wang Qiang 227
 Wang QingLei 2874
 Wang QingXi 2794
 Wang Ren 2788
 Wang ShouJun 264
 Wang SiFang 2958
 Wang XinCai 264
 Wang YanGui 230
 Wang YanSen 2749
 Wang YouKui 2820
 Wang ZhengYi 1950
 Wang ZhenGyi 1961
 Wang ZhiYing 1428
 Wang ZhiYong 2195
 Wang ZongShun 1556
 Wang ZuJun 2380
 Waquil, J. M. 2401
 Ward, D. 1160
 Ward, K. I. 1440
 Wardlaw, L. R. 931
 Wardle, D. A. 1600
 Warner, P. J. 1941
 Warren, G. W. 1659, 2928
 Warshawsky, A. 2664
 Washburn, J. O. 603, 635, 2950
 Washington, F. 1323
 Watada, A. E. 1927
 Watanabe, H. 1522
 Watanabe, K. 2436
 Watanabe, M. A. 977
 Waterhouse, D. F. 1234
 Waters, D. A. 2311-2312
 Waters, D. J. 1862
 Waters, R. M. 2952
 Watmough, R. H. 1658
 Watson, A. K. 377, 386, 1242,
 1246, 2007, 2717
 Watson, D. M. 1808
 Watson, D. W. 1167
 Watson, G. W. 2369
 Watson, T. F. 2211
 Waud, S. W. 118, 649, 1266,
 2467
 Way, P. A. 766
 Wearing, C. H. 150
 Weaver, C. A. A. 234
 Weaver, D. K. 1123, 1301
 Webb, B. A. 1551, 2316
 Webb, M. 2045
 Webb, R. E. 1065, 1300, 1583,
 2567
 Webb, W. R. 1693
 Webber, J. 449
 Webber, J. F. 1928
 Weber, D. J. 3028
 Webster, D. 1839
 Webster, J. M. 736
 Wedberg, J. L. 1676
 Wedø, E. 1187
 Weeks, P. 2229
 Wegensteiner, R. 545, 1903-
 1904
 Wehling, A. 410
 Wehner, F. C. 1117
 Wei, G. 1751
 Wei, X. T. 46
 Wei XinTian 46
 Weibelzahl-Fulton, E. 2541
 Weigmann, U. 90, 759
 Weijts, F. 1305
 Weinstein, P. 1432, 2627

- Weir, A. 646, 2137
 Weiser, J. 545, 1903-1904
 Weisser, W. 686
 Weller, D. M. 1657
 Welling, M. 584, 821
 Welton, S. 1975
 Wen, B. 771, 1123
 Wen, J. Z. 547
 Wendt, F. E. 2644
 Wennerger, U. 854
 Wenzel, R. L. 1983
 Wermelinger, B. 1884
 Werner, R. A. 1899, 2584
 Wernicke, K. 1908
 Werren, J. H. 1513
 Werstak, K. 2338
 Weseloh, R. 1074
 Weseloh, R. M. 2116
 Wesmael, C. 2170
 Westerhof, R. 425
 Westermann, P. R. 1508
 Wetzel, C. 411
 Wetzlar, T. 2743
 Wharton, R. A. 168, 559, 1797, 2168
 Wheeler, A. G., Jr. 2025, 2140, 2680
 Wheeler, M. M. 1492
 Whipps, J. M. 1005, 1412, 1728, 1819
 White, A. J. 90, 759
 White, D. 2590, 2750
 White, G. B. 1065
 White, J. G. 1094
 White, L. J. 1218
 White, P. F. 1923
 White, R. A., Jr. 2907
 Whitfield, J. B. 1396, 2829
 Whitham, T. G. 2983
 Whitmore, M. C. 1899
 Whitty, E. B. 2541
 Wibowo, H. 492
 Wicks, T. J. 902, 2437
 Widayanto, H. A. 883
 Wieber, A. M. 1583
 Wiebere, A. M. 2567
 Wiech, K. 918
 Wiedenmann, R. N. 595
 Wiener, L. 257
 Wijnands, F. G. 396
 Wilamowski, A. 1973
 Wildman, H. G. 746
 Wilkinson, J. 1649
 Will, K. W. 523
 Willems, P. E. L. 2595
 Willey, C. 277
 Williams, C. E. 2427
 Williams, E. C. 650, 1458
 Williams, G. E. 2518
 Williams, H. J. 2102
 Williams, I. H. 1011, 1627, 2511
 Williams, K. J. 2425
 Williams, T. 644, 2142, 2199
 Willink, E. 843, 1672, 1722, 2390
 Willis, A. J. 2699
 Willoughby, B. E. 2415
 Wilman, E. A. 1587
 Wilson, C. G. 371, 2020, 2100
 Wilson, C. L. 2614
 Wilson, D. J. 2733
 Wilson, G. R. 742
 Wilson, J. A. 1524
 Wilson, L. J. 1857
 Wilson, M. J. 12, 772, 1344, 2771
 Wilson, T. 1043
 Winder, J. 2010
 Winiarska, W. 250
 Winstanley, M. 778
 Winter, J. 744
 Winterer, A. 841
 Wirasto, H. B. 883
 Wise, D. H. 2891
 Wisniewski, M. 1118
 Wisnivesky-Colli, C. 1991
 Withers, T. M. 2393
 Witkowski, J. F. 1659
 Witt, A. B. R. 1791
 Wittenberg, R. 2666
 Wohltmann, A. 2644
 Wolf, G. A. 158, 2345
 Wolfenbarger, D. A. 2736
 Wolstrup, J. 1187-1188, 2654, 2658
 Wong, K. T. K. 2776
 Wong, P. T. W. 2384
 Wood, B. W. 1818
 Wood, G. L. 765
 Wood, S. N. 763
 Woodin, S. J. 1922
 Woodward, J. 1971
 Woolley, J. B. 2165
 Woolnough, A. P. 2899
 Workman, R. F. 2290
 Workneh, F. 1741
 Worledge, D. 50, 870, 1690
 Worner, S. P. 2704
 Wrattan, S. D. 90
 Wratten, S. D. 759, 2442-2443
 Wright, D. J. 919, 1734-1735
 Wright, R. J. 1659
 Wright, S. E. 2473
 Wu, D. 701
 Wu, H. Y. 2530
 Wu, J. X. 1853
 Wu, T. K. 999
 Wu, T. Q. 216
 Wu, W. S. 1910
 Wu, W. T. 1320
 Wu, X. F. 2272
 Wu, Z. Q. 2042
 Wu JiXing 1853
 Wu TieQiao 216
 Wu TzeKann 999
 Wu WenShi 1910
 Wu WenTeng 1320
 Wu XingFu 2272
 Wu ZhenQuan 2042
 Wurtz, T. L. 353
 Wysoki, M. 2276
 Wyss, E. 152, 2485
 Wyss, U. 850
 Xavier, E. C. 1692
 Xia, B. C. I. 1262
 Xia, L. R. 1680
 Xia BaoChi 1262
 Xia LiRu 1680
 Xie, P. H. 578, 2431
 Xie, T. J. 1853
 Xie, W. D. 2265
 Xie, Y. Q. 2433
 Xie, Z. L. 217
 Xie PeiHua 2431
 Xie TianJian 1853
 Xie WeiDong 2265
 Xie ZhenLun 217
 Xing, J. M. 574
 Xing, L. J. 335
 Xing LaiJun 335
 Xu, B. Z. 303
 Xu, J. 469
 Xu, J. L. 169
 Xu, R. M. 929
 Xu, X. D. 46
 Xu, X. L. 227
 Xu, Z. G. 242
 Xu BaZhao 303
 Xu RuMei 929
 Xu XiaoLong 227
 Xu XuDan 46
 Xu Y. 2612
 Xu Ying 2612
 Xue, B. D. 926
 Xue, Z. L. 1845
 Xue BaoDi 926
 Xue ZhenLun 1845
 Yábar, L. E. 779
 Yadav, D. N. 2547
 Yadav, R. S. 1410
 Yahiro, K. 40
 Yamada, M. 1247
 Yamaguchi, K. 1245
 Yamaguchi, R. 419
 Yamaguchi, T. 2122
 Yamamoto, T. 1292
 Yamanaka, M. 621, 2178
 Yamanaka, S. 541, 1509
 Yamashita, M. 2082
 Yan, F. 1038
 Yan, J. J. 1053
 Yan, S. Q. 597
 Yan, T. M. 1, 1262
 Yan, Y. Z. 1814
 Yan, Z. X. 2380
 Yan JingJun 1053
 Yan ShuQin 597
 Yan TingMing 1262
 Yan YiZhing 1814
 Yan ZhiXue 2380
 Yang, C. H. 1413
 Yang, C. K. 2826
 Yang, H. 776
 Yang, H. W. 1290
 Yang, J. C. 585
 Yang, J. G. 741
 Yang, J. S. 1680
 Yang, L. 2586
 Yang, M. 2540, 2872
 Yang, P. 169
 Yang, P. S. 532
 Yang, S. M. 2697
 Yang, X. S. 2749
 Yang, Z. F. 1669
 Yang, Z. Q. 1382
 Yang, Z. R. 216
 Yang ChiKun 2826
 Yang ChingHong 1413
 Yang HuaiWen 1290
 Yang JinSheng 1680
 Yang Liang 2586
 Yang XiuSheng 2749
 Yang ZhangFa 1669
 Yang ZhiRong 216
 Yang ZhongQi 1382
 Yanineck, J. S. 1723-1724, 2439-2440
 Yanke, L. J. 2508
 Yano, E. 2798
 Yano, K. 40, 469, 1099, 2123
 Yao, D. F. 1053
 Yao, E. M. 326
 Yao DeFu 1053
 Yao ErMei 326
 Yap, W. H. 1955
 Yap WaiHo 1955
 Yaroshenko, V. A. 1024
 Yarro, J. G. 1849, 1851
 Yaşarakinici, N. 586
 Yasarbas, M. 4
 Yasnosh, V. A. 517, 555, 946
 Yassuda, C. R. W. 1181
 Yasuda, E. 1519
 Yasuda, H. 297, 302, 1967
 Yasuda, T. 1503
 Yazgan, S. 2305
 Ydergaard, S. 1103
 Ye, G. Y. 1339
 Ye, R. Y. 327
 Ye, W. J. 494
 Ye GongYin 1339
 Ye RuiYu 327
 Yeagan, K. V. 1703, 2886
 Yeates, G. W. 1600
 Yee, W. L. 300, 1949
 Yeh, C. C. 329
 Yeh, T. 10
 Yeh ChinChang 329
 Yehia, A. H. 877
 Yein, B. R. 2402
 Yiern, M. S. 156
 Yiern MyungSoon 156
 Yiğit, A. 414, 456
 Yildirim, E. 521, 2141
 Yilmaz, T. 586
 Yin, C. M. 2298
 Yin, Y. S. 230
 Yin ChihMing 2298
 Yin YongSheng 230
 Yitaferu, K. 831
 Yoder, F. 1105
 Yokomi, R. K. 671, 1454, 2851, 2864
 Yoldaş, Z. 97
 Yoldaş, Z. 166
 Yoldaş, Z. 1755
 Yonce, C. E. 1818
 Yoo, J. K. 641-642, 2730
 Yoo JaiKi 641-642
 Yoshida, K. 2752
 Yoshimura, H. 2123
 Yoshisue, H. 1515
 You, M. P. 2488
 Youm, O. 793
 Young, G. R. 2526
 Young, J. A. 351
 Young, R. D. F. 1278
 Young, S. Y. 741, 1648, 1871
 Young, S. Y., III 2074, 2331
 Younis, T. A. 2916
 Yount, P. 2425
 Yousten, A. A. 1408
 Yu, D. S. 2330
 Yu, G. Y. 1366
 Yu, H. G. 2205
 Yu, H. S. 305, 1132
 Yu, L. 2157
 Yu, S. Q. 1800
 Yu, X. 327
 Yu, Y. M. 707, 2760, 2812
 Yu, Z. 213
 Yu, Z. I. 2075
 Yu, Z. N. 2085, 2157, 2617
 Yu GuoYue 1366
 Yu HongGuo 2205
 Yu HyoSok 305, 1132
 Yu Ling 2157
 Yu ShengQuan 1800
 Yu Xin 327
 Yu YongMan 2760, 2812
 Yu Zinlu 2075
 Yu ZiNiu 2085, 2157, 2617
 Yuan, F. Y. 303
 Yuan FangYu 303
 Yudina, T. G. 1540
 Yue, B. 2850
 Yue, B. S. 997
 Yue, H. 1428
 Yue BiSong 997
 Yue Hua 1428
 Yully, I. 883
 Yumruktepe, R. 165, 416
 Yuzbash'yan, O. Sh. 1035
 Zach, P. 241
 Zafari, D. 1718
 Zahner, V. 1356, 1377
 Zakharenko, V. A. 2998
 Zaki, F. N. 284, 1575, 1764, 2181
 Zalom, F. G. 1003
 Zalunin, I. A. 708
 Zaman, K. 456
 Zambino, P. 374
 Zandigiacomo, P. 851
 Zanella, L. 2125-2126
 Zannou, I. 1723
 Zanuncio, J. C. 1341, 1483, 2183, 2854
 Zanuncio, T. V. 2854
 Zapata, M. 64
 Zapater, M. C. 3020
 Zashchita Rasteni 88, 962
 Zatyamina, V. V. 882
 Zayia, H. H. 1161
 Zchori-Fein, E. 637
 Zebitz, C. P. 1817
 Zebitz, C. P. W. 2313
 Zega, S. 879
 Zehnder, G. W. 942
 Zeidan, M. 637
 Zelazny, B. 821
 Zelger, R. 1777, 2421
 Zeng, F. Q. 217
 Zeng, X. C. 405
 Zeng FuQing 217
 Zeren, O. 414
 Zerman, N. 2713
 Zervos, S. 234
 Zhang, C. 701
 Zhang, D. Q. 2319
 Zhang, E. 2586
 Zhang, F. Q. 2611
 Zhang, G. C. 1428
 Zhang, H. Y. 2617
 Zhang, J. B. 303
 Zhang, J. M. 326
 Zhang, J. T. 327
 Zhang, L. 2, 2519
 Zhang, L. Q. 2586
 Zhang, M. D. 1262
 Zhang, M. F. 2919
 Zhang, M. Y. 1521
 Zhang, P. 2919

Zhang, P. G. 2580
 Zhang, Q. B. 2794
 Zhang, S. G. 1290
 Zhang, W. Q. 1681
 Zhang, X. D. 2433
 Zhang, X. J. 1325, 2612
 Zhang, Y. 2272
 Zhang, Y. Z. 578, 2431
 Zhang, Z. F. 2272
 Zhang, Z. Q. 1203, 1385, 1585, 2028, 2150, 2222
 Zhang, Z. X. 1814
 Zhang DeQing 2319
 Zhang FanQin 2611
 Zhang GuoCai 1428
 Zhang HongYu 2617
 Zhang JiaMin 326
 Zhang JiBin 303
 Zhang JinTong 327
 Zhang LianQin 2586
 Zhang MingDong 1262
 Zhang MinYang 1521
 Zhang QiBo 2794
 Zhang ShanGao 1290
 Zhang WenQing 1681
 Zhang XueJun 1325, 2612
 Zhang Ying 2272
 Zhang YuZhuo 2431
 Zhang ZhiFang 2272
 Zhang ZhiQiang 1385, 1585, 2028, 2150, 2222
 Zhang ZhiQuang 1203
 Zhang ZhiXiang 1814
 Zhao, H. P. 984
 Zhao, H. Q. 1852
 Zhao, K. J. 2383
 Zhao, S. H. 459
 Zhao HuanPing 984
 Zhao HuaQi 1852
 Zhao ShuHong 459
 Zhen, T. M. 1969
 Zhen TianMin 1969
 Zheng, J. M. 121
 Zhioua, E. 1179
 Zhong, L. S. 1853
 Zhong LianSheng 1853
 Zhou, H. Y. 2, 264
 Zhou, W. R. 2788
 Zhou, Y. S. 984
 Zhou HaiYing 264
 Zhou WeiRu 2788
 Zhou YouSheng 984
 Zhu, Q. H. 2958
 Zhu, Z. R. 1661
 Zhu QingHong 2958
 Zhu ZengRong 1661
 Zhumanov, B. 529
 Zilberstein, A. 2317
 Zimmermann, G. 584, 821, 2856
 Zimmermann, H. G. 1199
 Zimmermann, M. 267
 Žitňan, D. 733
 Žižka, Z. 545
 Zlof, V. 1232
 Zlotin, A. Z. 495
 Zorilla, R. A. 906-907
 Zorn, A. 1187-1188
 Zou, Z. H. 990
 Zschokke, S. 690
 Zu, A. M. 2380
 Zu AiMin 2380
 Zubricky, J. S. 1433
 Zucchi, R. A. 1797, 2605
 Zuidema, D. 625
 Zuk, M. 1496, 2896
 Zukowski, K. 1177, 2652
 Zuluaga, I. 36
 Zuñiga, E. 3003
 Zuparko, R. L. 248, 861, 1390, 1887, 2138
 Zurini, I. 1820
 Zvára, J. 1767
 Zykov, I. E. 973

SUBJECT INDEX

- Abamectin**
nontarget effects
 Anthocoris nemoralis 409
 Forficula auricularia 409
toxicity
 Anthocoris nemoralis 2067
 Neoseiulus longispinosus 2730
 Rodolia cardinalis 420
- Abathymermis fiseri**
hosts, Chironomidae 1378
Minnesota 1378
taxonomy, new species 1378
- Abathymermis shocki**
hosts, Chironomidae 1378
Minnesota 1378
taxonomy, new species 1378
- Abax parallelepipedus**, rearing techniques 477
- Abies**
 Adelges, Europe 261
 forests, predatory arthropods, Germany 1045
- Ablerus cliscampae**
hosts, *Melanaspis obscura* 244
USA 244
- Abutilon theophrasti**
biological control agents, evaluation 377
pathogens, *Colletotrichum coccodes* 2007
- Acacia catechu**, *Ganoderma lucidum*, India 2555
- Acacia cyanophylla**, Diaspididae, Israel 2978
- Acacia gerrardii**
natural enemies
 Bruchidius submaculatus 1209
 Caryedon serratus 1209
 Uganda 1209
- Acacia leiocalyx**, *Ceresium seminigrum*, Queensland 2560
- Acacia longifolia**
control, biological control 1198
South Africa 1198
- Acacia mearnsii**
biological control agents, evaluation 2673
South Africa 2673
- Acacia nilotica**
Australia 371
biological control agents, evaluation 359
control, biological control 371
Indonesia 371
Kenya 359
Queensland 359
- Acacia penninervis**, *Ceresium seminigrum*, Queensland 2560
- Acacia sieberiana**
natural enemies
 Bruchidius 1209
 Enaretta castelnaudii 1209
 Tuberculobruchus natalensis 1209
 Uganda 1209
- Acalitus adoratus**, against, *Chromolaena odorata*, Indonesia 370
- Acalitus phloeocoptes**
plums, Hungary 144
predators, *Quadrastichus sajoi* 144
- Acanthaspis flavipes**
prey, *Physopelta schlanbuschi* 1055
Uttar Pradesh 1055
- Acanthaspis siva**
ecology
 functional responses 764
 population dynamics 2328
prey
 Camponotus compressus 764
 Ditripternis venusta 764
 tropical forests, Tamil Nadu 2328
- Acanthiophilus helianthi**
hosts, *Centaurea depressa* 343
Turkey 343
- Acantholeucania loreyi** (see *Mythimna loreyi*)
- Acantholyda posticalis**
parasitoids, *Trichogramma* 2574
Pinus sylvestris, Kazakhstan 2574
- Acari**
apples, Australia 809
biological control agents, evaluation 1749
control, integrated control 809
orchards, Egypt 180
pathogens, Laboulbeniales 646
predators, *Cheyletus malaccensis* 1935
vegetables, Russia 1749
- Acaricide resistance**, *Neoseiulus fallacis* 1288
- Acaricides**
nontarget effects
 Encarsia formosa, assays 407
 predatory arthropods 156
 Stethorus punctillum 128
 Trichogramma cacaeciae, assays 412
 Typhlodromus pyri 406
toxicity, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 642
- Acarus siro**, predators, *Amblyseius barkeri* 632
- Acaulona brasiliana**
biology, life cycle 1032
hosts, *Dysdercus albofasciatus* 1032
- Acentria ephemerella**
hosts, *Myriophyllum* 380
USA 380
- Acephate**
nontarget effects, parasitoids 1863
toxicity
 Aphelinidae 2742
 natural enemies 442
- Acer**
 Periphyllus kuwanai, Asia 555
 forests, predatory arthropods, West Virginia 2558
- Acer monspessulanum**, *Esfandiarina obesa*, Iran 1066
- Aceria litchii**
 Litchi chinensis
 China 164
 Queensland 164
 predators, *Arthrocnothax* 164
- Aceria myrtifoliae**
hosts, *Polygala myrtifolia* 2156
South Africa 2156
taxonomy, new species 2156
- Aceria senegalensei**
hosts, *Persicaria senegalense* 2156
South Africa 2156
taxonomy, new species 2156
- Aceria virgatae**
hosts, *Polygala virgata* 2156
South Africa 2156
taxonomy, new species 2156
- Achaea janata**
control, microbial pesticides 1009
India 2154
parasitoids, *Apanteles endii* 2154
Ricinus communis 1009
- Achaearanea tepidarium**, biology, behaviour 2900
- Achlya**
Argentina 1954, 1956
hosts
 Aedes albifasciatus 1956
 Aedes cinifer 1956
 Mansonia indubitans 1954
 Mansonia titillans 1954
- Acid rain**
effects
 nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 263
 Phratora polaris, predators 245
- Acizzia indica**
Albizia lebbek, Tamil Nadu 253
predators 253
- Aconitum carmichaeli**, *Meloidogyne hapla*, Shanghai 2611
- Acremoniella atra**
against
 Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici*, evaluation 125
 Phomopsis sclerotoides, evaluation 125
- Acremonium lolii**, against, *Listronotus bonariensis*, New Zealand 866
- Acremonium rutilum**, against, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *raphani*, evaluation 1730
- Acrididae**
control
 biological control 789
 integrated control 872, 2050
 microbial pesticides 763
grasslands, Montana 873
Ontario 769
predators
 Araneae 769
 Asilidae 873
 Sphecidae 873
 rangelands, USA 872
 USA 2050
- Acrinathrin**, nontarget effects, Phytoseiidae 428
- Acrobasis nuxvorella**
control, biological control 193
pecans, New Mexico 193
- Acrobasis vaccinii**
control, biological control 131
Vaccinium macrocarpon, Massachusetts 131
- Acrocercops**
Australia 2683
hosts, *Melaleuca quinquenervia* 2683
- Acrolepiopsis assectella**
kairomones 908
leeks, France 908
parasitoids, *Diadromus pulchellus* 908, 1527
- Acroptilon repens**, biological control agents, evaluation 357
- Acrosternum**
kairomones 1564
parasitoids
 Scelionidae 1564
 Tachinidae 1564
- Acrosternum acutum**
parasitoids, *Psix striaticeps* 2130
Togo 2130
- Acrosternum aseadum**
parasitoids, *Trissolcus* 56
soybeans, Brasilia 56
- Actinomycetales**
against, *Phytophthora fragariae* var. *rubi*, evaluation 2470
antagonism, *Phytophthora infestans* 2488
soil, Egypt 2843
Western Australia 2488
- Aculops lycopersici**
control, integrated control 107
tomatoes, Spain 107
- Aculus**
apples, Korea Republic 156
predators
 Agistemus terminalis 156
 Neoseiulus longispinosus 156
 Oligota yasumatsui 156
 Orius sauteri 156
- Aculus hyperici**
against, *Hypericum perforatum*, Australia 2699
biology, host specificity 2699
- Aculus schlehtendali**, predators, *Zetzellia mali* 1484
- Acyrtosiphon kondoi**
Chile 613
predators, *Coccinellina eryngii* 613
- Acyrtosiphon pisum**
British Columbia 2884
Chile 613
control, microbial pesticides 869, 882
lucerne
 Oregon 869
 Utah 2422
New York 695
parasitoids
 Aphidius ervi 695-696, 1478, 1550, 2334, 2420, 2884

- Acyrtosiphon pisum** cont.
parasitoids cont.
Aphidius smithi 2884
Ephedrus californicus 2884
Monoctonus nervosus 2884
peas, Russia 882
predators
Coccinella septempunctata 604, 2422
Coccinellina eryngii 613
Eriopis connexa 1326
- Adalia angulifera**
Chile 1812
prey, *Myzocallis coryli* 1812
- Adalia bipunctata**
Algeria 2815
Chile 1812
genetics, population genetics 2935
prey, *Myzocallis coryli* 1812
- Adalia deficiens**
Chile 1812
prey, *Myzocallis coryli* 1812
- Additives**
effects
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 610
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1296
- Adelencyrtus mayurai**
morphology 2224
head 654
- Adelges**
Abies, Europe 261
predators
Leucopis atratula 261
Leucopis obscura 261
- Adelges tsugae**
Diapterobates humeralis, interactions 1895
natural enemies 1895
predators
Diapterobates humeralis 1907
Lestodiplosis 1907
Mallada prasina 1907
Pseudoscyrnus 1907
Tsuga, Honshu 1895
Tsuga canadensis, Japan 1907
- Adelina**
hosts, *Dermolepida albohirtum* 2529
Queensland 2529
- Adelphocoris lineolatus**
lucerne, New Jersey 1688, 2413
parasitoids
Peristenus digoneutis 2413
Phasia aeneoventris 1688
- Adonia variegata** (see *Hippodamia variegata*)
- Adoryphorus couloni**
control, microbial pesticides 50, 870, 1690
pastures, Tasmania 50, 870, 1690
- Adoxophyes**, pathogens, granulosis viruses 2811
- Adoxophyes orana**
apples, Russia 961
parasitoids
Itopectis alternans 961
Macrocentrus linearis 961
Sympiesis viridula 961
Trichogramma cacaeciae 961
predators, Clunionidae 135
- Aedes**
biological control agents, evaluation 1964
control, microbial pesticides 2639
- Aedes aegypti**
Bacillus sphaericus, pathogenicity 1534
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 1145, 1962, 2637
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *aizawai*, pathogenicity 2635
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis*, pathogenicity 1535
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *jegathesan*, pathogenicity 1158-1159
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*, pathogenicity 1540, 2072
biological control agents, evaluation 299, 1154
control
integrated control 1138
microbial pesticides 1148, 1162, 1951, 2627
Edhazardia aedis, pathogenicity 301
- Aedes aegypti** cont.
Florida 1134
French Polynesia 1162
Lambornella stegomyiae, pathogenicity 1959
Lao 1154
Mexico 299
Myrothecium verrucaria, pathogenicity 2283
Oscillatoria agardhii, pathogenicity 306
pathogens
Ascogregarina barretti 1134
Ascogregarina culicis 1134
Ascogregarina taiwanensis 1134
predators, *Toxorhynchites rutilus* 1155
Queensland 2627
Taiwan 1138
water containers, Colombia 1951
- Aedes albifasciatus**
Argentina 310, 1956
pathogens
Achlya 1956
Amblyospora albifasciati 1956
Smittium morbosum 1956
Strelkovimermis spiculatus 310, 1956
- Aedes albopictus**
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *jegathesan*, pathogenicity 1159
biological control agents, evaluation 2638
control, biological control 1968
Florida 1134
Japan 1967
Lagenidium giganteum, pathogenicity 309
Lambornella stegomyiae, pathogenicity 1959
pathogens
Ascogregarina barretti 1134
Ascogregarina culicis 1134
Ascogregarina taiwanensis 1134
predators, *Toxorhynchites towadensis* 297, 302, 1967
São Paulo 2638
USA 1968
- Aedes caspius**, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*, pathogenicity 2916-2917
- Aedes crinifer**
Argentina 1956
pathogens
Achlya 1956
Amblyospora criniferis 1956
Coelomomyces 1956
Geotrichum candidum 1956
Smittium morbosum 1956
Strelkovimermis spiculatus 1956
- Aedes detritus**
predators
Gammarus duebeni 1952
Palaemonetes varians 1952
salt marshes, UK 1952
- Aedes notoscriptus**, biological control agents, evaluation 1969
- Aedes polynesiensis**
control, microbial pesticides 1162
French Polynesia 1162
- Aedes sierrensis**
Lambornella clarki, pathogenicity 300
pathogens, *Lambornella clarki* 1949
- Aedes taeniorhynchus**
control, microbial pesticides 1148, 2632
Cuba 2632
- Aedes togoi**, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *jegathesan*, pathogenicity 1159
- Aedes triseriatus**
predators, *Toxorhynchites rutilus* 1155, 2636
USA 2636
- Aedes vigilax**
control, integrated control 1146
salt marshes, Australia 1146
- Aelia rostrata**
cereals, Turkey 20
parasitoids 20
pathogens 20
Alternaria 5
Beauveria bassiana 5
Mucor 5
Penicillium 5
Turkey 5
- Aenasiodea**, taxonomy, synonyms 2165
- Aeneolamia varia**, *Metarhizium anisopliae*, pathogenicity 1414
- Aenictus**
prey, *Helicoverpa armigera* 1658
South Africa 1658
- Aepyceros melampus**, *Boophilus decoloratus*, Zimbabwe 1988
- Africa**
Aphididae, biological control 1622
Bruchidae, parasitoids 2193
cassava, fields, *Euseius fustis* 1724
Coccobius 1399
entomology, conferences 1629
integrated pest management 390, 791-792, 1619
books 810
reviews 2728
Mononychellus tanajoa, biological control 2440
Orthezia insignis, biological control 1061
Phaseolus vulgaris, integrated pest management, reviews 889
Phenacoccus manihoti, biological control 1597
Pineus boernerii, biological control 261
Striga, integrated control 387
Striga hermonthica, pathogens 386
- Afrotropical Region**, *Pinus* forests, Coniopterygidae 1365
- Agalliana ensigera**
Argentina 615
parasitoids, *Gonatopus desantisi* 615
- Agameris**
hosts
Blattella humbertiana 2651
Choristoneura biligata 2651
Therea petiverania 2651
Thorax porcellana 2651
India 2651
- Agameris unka**
biology 47
hosts, *Nilaparvata lugens* 47
Korea Republic 47
- Aganaspis pelleranoi**
biology, development 577
hosts, *Ceratitis capitata* 577
- Agasicles hygrophila**
against, *Alternanthera philoxeroides*, evaluation 2704
biology, environmental factors 2704
hosts, *Alternanthera philoxeroides* 2042
rearing techniques 2042
- Agave lechuguilla**, extracts, with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, against, *Spodoptera frugiperda*, evaluation 2052
- Agelenidae**
Bulgaria 535
ecology, habitats 842
soybeans, fields, Ohio 1705
taxonomy 535
wheat, fields, Switzerland 842
- Agelaiaspis citricola**
against
Phyllocnistis citrella
Australia 1805
Florida 2106
biology, host specificity 1805
rearing techniques 2106
- Ageratum conyzoides**
biological control agents, evaluation 1234
South East Asia 1234
- Agistemus exsertus**
against, *Panonychus citri*, evaluation 997
biology 997
behaviour 676
reproduction 2220
prey, *Tetranychus urticae* 676
- Agistemus terminalis**
apples, orchards, Korea Republic 156
pesticides, nontarget effects 156
prey
Aculus 156
Panonychus ulmi 156
Tetranychus urticae 156
- Agmenellum quadruplicatum**
against, *Culicidae*, evaluation 1148
genetic engineering 1148
- Agonoscyta largionii**
parasitoids 1817
pistachios, Syria 1817
- Agonon dorsale**
prey
Mamestra brassicae 2199

- Agonum dorsale** *cont.*
 prey *cont.*
Sitobion avenae 2091
 transmission, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 2199
 UK 2199
- Agraulis vanillae maculosa**
 parasitoids 1796
 passion fruits, Pernambuco 1796
 predators 1796
- Agria mamillata**
 biology 616
 prey, *Yponomeuta evonymellus* 616
 Switzerland 616
- Agrilus**
 parasitoids 241
 predators 241
Quercus dalechampii, Slovakia 241
- Agrobacterium radiobacter**
 against
Agrobacterium tumefaciens
 evaluation 2921
 Oregon 2261
 genetics, plasmids 2261, 2921
- Agrobacterium tumefaciens**
 biological control agents, evaluation 2921
 cherries, Oregon 2261
 control, biological control 2261
 stone fruits, Spain 2921
- Agrobacterium vitis**
 biological control agents, evaluation 1765
 grapes, Nova Scotia 1765
- Agromyzidae**
 Italy 1359
 parasitoids
Dacnusa areolaris 1359
Dapsilarthra subtilis 1359
Opius ocellatus 1359
- Agrothereutes**
 Honshu 526
 hosts, *Parasa sinica* 526
- Agrotis ipsilon**
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 2928
 biological control agents, evaluation 2401
 control, microbial pesticides 1097, 1764, 2383, 2597
 Egypt 1575
 lawns and turf
 Japan 1097
 Ohio 2597
 maize, Brazil 2401
 okras, Egypt 1764
 parasitoids
Cotesia ruficrus 1575
Meteorus rubens 1575
- Agrotis segetum**
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 574
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *berliner*, pathogenicity 729
 control, microbial pesticides 75
 parasitoids, *Meloboris collector* 712
 pathogens
 granulosus viruses 484, 1335
 nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 2866
 predators 2312
Pleocotus auritus 2311
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum 2311
Rhinolophus hipposideros 2311
 root crops, Denmark 75
- Aiolocaria mirabilis**
 biology 597
 Jilin 597
 prey, Chrysomelidae 597
- Aiolopus longicornis**
 cereals, Ethiopia 854
 control, microbial pesticides 854
- Alabagrus stigma**, against, *Eoreuma loftini*, evaluation 32
- Alabama argillacea**
 parasitoids, *Euplectrus putleri* 1452
 predators
Podisus connexivus 631
Suppatus cincticeps 2853
- Albizia chinensis**, *Ganoderma lucidum*, India 2555
- Albizia lebbeck**, *Acizzia indica*, Tamil Nadu 253
- Aldicarb**
 nontarget effects
 nematophagous fungi 118
 Vespidæ 2535
- Aleiodes**
 parasitoids, *Eurytoma braconidis* 840
 South Africa 840
- Aleochara**
 against, *Delia*, Russia 912
 carrots, fields, Sweden 1720
 cultural methods, effects 1720
 rearing techniques 912
 sampling 1720
- Aleochara bilineata**
 Denmark 2455
 fungicides, toxicity 2735
 herbicides, toxicity 2065
 hosts, *Delia radicum* 2455
 intercropping, effects 2455
 pesticides, nontarget effects 452
 plant growth regulators, toxicity 2065
- Aleocharinae**
 ecology, population dynamics 978
 monitoring, traps 978
 raspberries, fields, Quebec 978
- Aleothonus**, taxonomy, new genus 570
- Aleothonus vittata**, taxonomy, from *Euderomphale* 570
- Aleurodicus dispersus**
 cassava, Kerala 76
 guavas, Karnataka 2500
 predators
Cheilomenes sexmaculata 76
Scymnus 76, 2500
- Aleurolobus barodensis**
 parasitoids
Amitus aleurolobi 1837
Azotus 1020
Encarsia isaaci 1020, 1837
Encarsia macroptera 1020
 pathogens
Aschersonia placenta 207, 2522
Cladosporium 207
 predators, *Euseius* 1841
 sugarcane
 Andhra Pradesh 1841
 Gujarat 207, 1020, 2522
 India 1837
- Aleuropteryx longiscapes**
 morphology, genitalia 1365
Pinus forests
 Afrotropical Region 1365
 Palaearctic Region 1365
- Aleuropteryx vartianorum**
 morphology, genitalia 1365
Pinus forests
 Afrotropical Region 1365
 Palaearctic Region 1365
- Aleurothrixus floccosus**
Citrus, UK 269
 natural enemies 269
- Aleurotuberculatus psidii**
 guavas, Bangladesh 1652
 parasitoids 1652
- Aleyrodes prolella**, parasitoids, *Encarsia tricolor* 644
- Aleyrodidae**
 apples, commodities, Europe 1936
Citrus, Italy 162
 control
 biological control 97, 162, 941, 2099, 2109
 microbial pesticides 1936
 greenhouse crops
 Germany 2099, 2109
 Russia 941
 Turkey 97
 parasitoids 1652
Encarsia 2139
 predators, *Delphastus* 567
- Algeria**
 Coccinellidae 2815
Cuscuta, integrated control 2713
- Alisma canaliculatum**
 biological control agents, evaluation 385
 control, mycoherbicides 355
- Alisma lanceolatum**
 Australia 2668
 biological control agents, evaluation 384, 2668
 control, mycoherbicides 356
 New South Wales 356, 384
- Allelopathy**, books 2370
- Allium**, *Delia antiqua* 1732
- Allodorus crassigaster**, against, *Pissodes strobi*, North America 1624
- Allograpta exotica**
 Argentina 1576
 ecology, diurnal activity 1576
 sampling 1576
- Allograpta pulchra**
 Chile 1812
 prey, *Myzocallis coryli* 1812
- Allorhogas pyralophagus**, against, *Eoreuma loftini*, evaluation 32
- Allothrombium**
 prey
Chaetosiphon fragaefolii 126
Locusta migratoria migratorioides 7
 Serbia 126
 taxonomy 1385
- Allothrombium fuliginosum**
 acaricides, nontarget effects 402
 orchards, Italy 402
- Allothrombium mossi**
 hosts
Forda marginata 1385
Metopolophium dirhodum 1385
Schizaphis graminum 1385
Sitobion avenae 1385
 Iran 1385
 taxonomy, new species 1385
- Allothrombium pulvinum**
 biology 2222
 Iran 2222
 prey
 Aphididae 2222
 Tetranychidae 2222
- Allothrombium triticeum**
 hosts
Forda marginata 1385
Metopolophium dirhodum 1385
Schizaphis graminum 1385
Sitobion avenae 1385
 Iran 1385
 taxonomy, new species 1385
- Alloxysta**
 hosts
Aphidius ribis 1770
Praon flavinode 1060
Trioxys pallidus 1060
 Poland 1060
- Alloxysta megourae complex**
 California 248
 hosts
Aphelinus 248
Trioxys 248
- Alloxysta victrix**
 biology, behaviour 686
 hosts
Aphidius funebris 686
Lysiphlebus cardui 686
- Alloxysta xanthopis**
 California 248
 hosts
Aphelinus 248
Trioxys 248
- Almonds**
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, Spain 2921
Eriophyes armeniaca, Armenia 153
 Gelechiidae, California 1003
 integrated pest management, California 192
- Alnus glutinosa**, *Corymbia scutellata*, UK 1064
- Alnus rubra**
 biological control agents, evaluation 2672
 British Columbia 2672
 control, mycoherbicides 350
 North America 350
- Alopecosa aculeata**
 boreal forests, Manitoba 761
 fire, effects 761
- Alophora subcoleoptera**
 hosts, *Eurygaster integriceps* 4
 Turkey 4
- Aloysia**
 natural enemies
Calocomus 2034
Cerococcus 2034
Timocratica 2034
 pathogens, *Prosopium tumefaciens* 2034
 South America 2034
- Alpaida veniliae**
 insecticides, nontarget effects 2744

- Alpaida veniliae** *cont.*
rice, fields, Colombia 2744
- Alphamethrin** (see α -Cypermethrin)
- Alphitobius diaperinus**
Minas Gerais 319
prey
 Chrysomya putoria 319
 Musca domestica 319
 Steinernema feltiae, pathogenicity 571
- Alternanthera philoxeroides**
biological control agents, evaluation 2704, 2710
control, biological control 1234, 1240
Maharashtra 2710
natural enemies, *Agasicles hygrophila* 2042
New Zealand 2704
South East Asia 1234
Thailand 1240
- Alternaria**
against, *Sphenoclea zeylanica*, evaluation 1242
hosts, *Aelia rostrata* 5
Philippines 1242
Turkey 5
- Alternaria alternata**
against
 Botrytis, evaluation 1729
 Botrytis cinerea, evaluation 2423
 Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, evaluation 1700
biological control agents, evaluation 1642
biology, environmental factors 1700, 2423
Egypt 1164, 1249
hosts
 Culex pipiens 1164
 Eichhornia crassipes 1249
- Alternaria cassiae**
against, *Cassia obtusifolia*, evaluation 1228
bioassays 1228
hosts, *Cassia alata* 1197
- Alternaria eichhorniae**
against, *Eichhornia crassipes*, evaluation 1250
biology, host specificity 1249
Egypt 1249
formulations 1250
hosts, *Eichhornia crassipes* 1249
- Alternaria helianthi**, against, *Xanthium strumarium*, evaluation 372
- Alternaria tenuis** (see *A. alternata*)
- Alternaria zinniae**
antagonists
 Trichoderma hamatum 2291
 Trichoderma harzianum 2291
 Trichoderma viride 2291
- Altica caerulea**
Himachal Pradesh 2684
hosts, *Coronopus didymus* 2684
- Altica carduorum**
hosts, *Cirsium arvense* 343
Turkey 343
- Alysia manducator**, hosts, *Calliphora vicina* 2943
- Amara aenea**
apples, orchards, Germany 130
monitoring, traps 130, 2125
urban parks, Italy 2125
- Amara apricaria**
ecology 2814
fields, Germany 2814
- Amara bifrons**
carrots, fields, Sweden 1720
cultural methods, effects 1720
sampling 1720
- Amara familiaris**
apples, orchards, Germany 130
monitoring, traps 130
- Amara ingenua**
apples, orchards, Germany 130
monitoring, traps 130
- Amata passalis**, parasitoids, *Glyptapanteles* 658
- Amblydromella iranensis**
Iran 1813
prey, *Panonychus ulmi* 1813
- Amblyomma variegatum**
control, microbial pesticides 1989
Kenya 1989
- Amblyospora albifasciati**
Argentina 1956
hosts, *Aedes albifasciatus* 1956
- Amblyospora criniferis**
Argentina 1956
hosts, *Aedes crinifer* 1956
- Amblyospora ferocis**
Argentina 1953
hosts, *Psorophora ferox* 1953
- Amblyospora indubitantis**
Argentina 1954
hosts, *Mansonia indubitans* 1954
- Amblypelta lutescens**
cashews, Northern Territory 188
predators, *Oecophylla smaragdina* 188
- Amblyseius**
against, Thysanoptera, Switzerland 115
India 2609
orchids, nurseries, Thailand 1099
prey, *Dialeurodes cardamomi* 2609
rearing techniques 1333
- Amblyseius aberrans** (see *Kampimodromus aberrans*)
- Amblyseius andersoni**
acaricides, nontarget effects 402
against
 Panonychus ulmi
 evaluation 1784
 Spain 139
apples, orchards, Italy 402
biology
 behaviour 1482, 1485-1486, 1784
 environmental factors 614
diapause, reviews 602
interspecific competition 1585
orchards, Italy 614
pesticides, nontarget effects 433
prey, *Tetranychus urticae* 1482, 1585
- Amblyseius barkeri**
against
 Frankliniella occidentalis, evaluation 939
Thysanoptera, evaluation 1753
biology
 development 632-633
 reproduction 2855
diapause 939
prey
 Acarus siro 632
 Phytoseiulus persimilis 633
 Tetranychus urticae 632, 2855
- Amblyseius californicus** (see *Neoseiulus californicus*)
- Amblyseius cucumeris** (see *Neoseiulus cucumeris*)
- Amblyseius degenerans**
against, *Frankliniella occidentalis*, evaluation 944
biology, reproduction 2444
ecology, functional responses 2445
encouragement 1310
prey, *Mononychellus tanajoa* 2444-2445
- Amblyseius fallacis** (see *Neoseiulus fallacis*)
- Amblyseius finlandicus** (see *Seiulus finlandicus*)
- Amblyseius idaeus**
against
 Mononychellus, evaluation 903
 Tetranychus urticae, São Paulo 977
physiology, reproduction 2300
prey
 Mononychellus tanajoa 2300
 Oligonychus gossypii 2300
- Amblyseius largoensis**, biology 2850
- Amblyseius longispinosus** (see *Neoseiulus longispinosus*)
- Amblyseius manihoti**
against, *Mononychellus tanajoa*, evaluation 2439
biology, development 71
prey, *Mononychellus tanajoa* 71
- Amblyseius mckenziei**, against, *Thrips tabaci*, Ukraine 1028
- Amblyseius nicholsi**
against, *Panonychus citri*, Guizhou 990
Guizhou 2492
prey, *Panonychus citri* 990, 2492
- Amblyseius ovalis** (see *Euseius ovalis*)
- Amblyseius peregrinus**
biology, diet 593
- Amblyseius peregrinus** *cont.*
prey
 Panonychus citri 593
 Tetranychus urticae 593
- Amblyseius virginensis**
Greece 1381
taxonomy, new species 1381
- Amblyseius victoriensis**, pesticides, toxicity 443
- Amblyseius womersleyi** (see *Neoseiulus longispinosus*)
- Ambrosia artemisiifolia**
control, biological control 1232
Croatia 1232
- America**
Noctuidonema guyanense 2875
Pyralidae, biological control 1840
- Ameris ynca**
coconuts, Brazil 1010
parasitoids, *Paratheresia menezesi* 1010
pathogens, *Beauveria* 1010
predators
 Monomorium floricola 1010
 Odontomachus haematodes 1010
- Amitraz**, toxicity, Aphelinidae 2736
- Amitus aleurolobi**
hosts, *Aleurolobus barodensis* 1837
India 1837
- Ammonium nitrate**
effects
 Carabidae 1083
 Encarsia formosa 1104
 natural enemies 1678
- Ammonoencyrtus bonariensis**
Argentina 981
hosts, *Coccus perlati* 981
taxonomy 981
- Amorbus obscuricornis**
parasitoids, *Xenoencyrtus hemipterus* 524
Tasmania 524
- Ampelomyces quisqualis**
against
 Sphaerotheca fuliginea, evaluation 1750
 Uncinula necator, evaluation 157
antagonism, *Sphaerotheca pannosa* 954
- Amphibia**
prey, insect pests 1649
UK 1649
- Amplicephalus dubius**
Argentina 615
parasitoids, *Gonatopus desantisi* 615
- Amrasca biguttula biguttula**
okras, Gujarat 1758
parasitoids
 Arescon enocki 1758
 Stethynium triclavatum 1758
- Amrasca devastans**
control, integrated control 1872
cotton, Bangladesh 1872
natural enemies 1872
- Amsacta albistriga**, pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 697
- Amsacta moorei**, pathogens, Entomopoxvirinae 744
- Amsinckia intermedia**, natural enemies, *Anguina amsinckiae* 1221
- Amyelois transitella**
almonds, California 1003
control, microbial pesticides 1003
- Anabas testudineus**
against, *Anopheles*, evaluation 2629
Uttar Pradesh 2629
- Anabrolepis mayurai** (see *Adelencyrtus mayurai*)
- Anabrolepis zetterstedtii** (see *Epitetracnemus zetterstedtii*)
- Anagrapha falcifera**, pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1528
- Anagrus**
California 1370
Holarctic Region 2167
hosts
 Dikrella 1370
 Erythroneura elegantula 1370
insecticides, nontarget effects 2744
rice, fields, Colombia 2744
taxonomy 1370, 2167
- Anagrus atomus**
against, *Hauptidia maroccana*, France 931

- Anagrus atomus** *cont.*
ecology, population dynamics 137
hosts, *Empoasca vitis* 137, 147, 2121
Italy 137
monitoring, traps 137, 2121
Switzerland 147
vineyards, Switzerland 2121
- Anagrus delicatus**
biology, behaviour, models 685
California 2274
genetics, population genetics 2274
hosts, *Prokelisia marginata* 685, 2274
- Anagrus epos**
biology, behaviour 2477
California 2093, 2477
hosts, *Erythroneura elegantula* 2093, 2477
marking 2093
- Anagrus giraulti**, taxonomy, synonyms, of
Anagrus nigriventris 2167
- Anagrus nigriventris**, taxonomy, synonyms,
Anagrus giraulti 2167
- Anagrus nilaparvatae**
attractants 31
biology, reproduction 1679
hosts
Nilaparvata lugens 31, 1679
Sogatella furcifera 1661
- Anagrus sophiae**
hosts
Prokelisia dolus 1388
Prokelisia marginata 1388
taxonomy, new species 1388
USA 1388
- Anagrus takeyanus**
biology 2596
hosts, *Stephanitis pyrioides* 2596
USA 2596
- Anagyru**
hosts, *Rastrococcus iceryoides* 172
Karnataka 172
- Anagyru dactylopii**
hosts, *Rastrococcus iceryoides* 172
Karnataka 172
- Anagyru diversicornis**
against, *Saccharicoccus sacchari*, Gujarat 1836
ecology, population dynamics 1833
Gujarat 1833
hosts, *Saccharicoccus sacchari* 1833
insecticides, toxicity 1833
- Anagyru mangicola**
biology, behaviour 1490
Gyranusoidea tehygi, interspecific competition 2250
hosts, *Rastrococcus invadens* 1490, 2250
- Anagyru punctulatus** (see *A. diversicornis*)
- Anaphes**, morphology, reproductive organs 655
- Anaphes flavipes**
hosts
Oulema gallaeciana 37
Oulema melanopus 37
Switzerland 37
- Anaphes listronoti**
biology, behaviour 1499
hosts, *Listronotus oregonensis* 1499
- Anaphes victus**
biology, behaviour 1499
hosts, *Listronotus oregonensis* 1499
- Anarsia lineatella**
almonds, California 192, 1003
control, microbial pesticides 192, 1003
- Anastatus**, against, *Tessaratomia papillosa*, Guangdong 1800
- Anastatus bifasciatus**
Bulgaria 1896
hosts, *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* 1896, 1901
morphology, meconia 1901
Portugal 1901
Spain 1901
- Anastrepha**
fruits, Mexico 168
parasitoids
Doryctobracon 982
Doryctobracon areolatus 168, 982, 2168
Doryctobracon crawfordi 168
Lopheucoila 168
Microcrasis 168
- Anastrepha** *cont.*
parasitoids *cont.*
Nealolus 168
Odontosema 168
Opius 982
Opius hirtus 168
Utetes anastrephae 168
Venezuela 982
- Anastrepha zenillidae**
parasitoids 2605
Ziziphus joazeiro, Rio Grande do Norte 2605
- Anatis ocellata**, *Pinus*, forests, Belarus 2583
- Andraca bipunctata**, parasitoids, *Telenomus kolbei* 3
- Andricus quercuscalicis**
parasitoids 1885
Aulogymsus obscuripes 252
Baryscapus berhidanus 758
Sycophila biguttata 758
Quercus cerris
Europe 252, 758
UK 1885
- Aneristus**, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Cocophagus* 1393
- Angiometopa cicadina**
hosts, *Tanna japonensis* 2832
Japan 2832
taxonomy, from *Nemora* 2832
- Angola**, *Loranthus*, natural enemies 2712
- Anguina amsinckiae**, hosts, *Amsinckia intermedia* 1221
- Anicetus beneficus**
against, *Ceroplastes rubens*, Korea Republic 186
biology, behaviour 2501
Honshu 2496, 2501
hosts, *Ceroplastes rubens* 2496, 2501
Lasius niger, interactions 2496, 2501
- Anicetus ceylonensis**
hosts, *Drepanococcus chiton* 1793
Karnataka 1793
- Anigraea ochrobasis**
cashews, Northern Territory 188
predators, *Oecophylla smaragdina* 188
- Anisoptera**
biology, behaviour 265
Pinus, forests, Poland 265
- Anisopteromalus calandrae**
against, *Sitophilus oryzae*, evaluation 1124
biology, behaviour 689
ecology, functional responses 1120
grain stores, USA 1938
hosts
Callosobruchus chinensis 689, 1120
Sitophilus oryzae 771, 1120
insecticides, resistance 1124, 1938
Theocolax elegans, biological competition 771
- Anobium punctatum**
biological control agents, evaluation 287
buildings, UK 287
- Anomala schonfeldti**
control, microbial pesticides 1097
lawns and turf, Japan 1097
- Anomalochrysa**
Hawaii 645
parasitoids, *Telenomus chrysopae* 645
- Anomis flava**
parasitoids, *Euplectrus thanhi* 549
Vietnam 549
- Anopheles**
Bacillus sphaericus, pathogenicity 1534
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis*, pathogenicity 2282
biological control agents, evaluation 1964
control
biological control 1960
integrated control 1153
microbial pesticides 2639
Louisiana 1960
predators 1153
rice, fields, Tamil Nadu 1153
- Anopheles albimanus**
Bacillus sphaericus, pathogenicity 1955
control, microbial pesticides 295, 1135, 1137
Cuba 295, 1135
South America 1137
- Anopheles annularis**
control, microbial pesticides 1133
Uttar Pradesh 1133
- Anopheles beklemishevi**
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis*, pathogenicity 1157, 2628
Russia 2628
- Anopheles culicifacies**
biological control agents, evaluation 2629
control, microbial pesticides 1133
Uttar Pradesh 1133, 2629
- Anopheles Evansae**
control, microbial pesticides 1137
South America 1137
- Anopheles gambiae**
Bacillus sphaericus, pathogenicity 1955
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *aizawai*, pathogenicity 2635
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis*, pathogenicity 1136
- Anopheles maculatus**
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *jegathesan*, pathogenicity 1158-1159
biological control agents, evaluation 1154
Lao 1154
- Anopheles messeae**
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis*, pathogenicity 1157, 2628
Russia 2628
- Anopheles pseudopunctipennis**
control, microbial pesticides 1137
South America 1137
- Anopheles punctimacula**
control, microbial pesticides 1137
South America 1137
- Anopheles quadrimaculatus**, control, microbial pesticides 1148
- Anopheles rangeli**
control, microbial pesticides 1137
South America 1137
- Anopheles sinensis**
biological control agents, evaluation 1132
rice, fields, Korea Republic 1132
- Anopheles stephensi**
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 2637
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *higo*, pathogenicity 1376
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis*, pathogenicity 1535, 2281
biological control agents, evaluation 2629
control, microbial pesticides 1133
Spiroplasma taiwanense, pathogenicity 1151
Uttar Pradesh 1133, 2629
- Anopheles subpictus**
biological control agents, evaluation 2634
control, microbial pesticides 1133, 2631
Tamil Nadu 2631
Uttar Pradesh 1133
- Anopheles triannulatus**
control, microbial pesticides 1137
South America 1137
- Anoplolepis longipes**
Papua New Guinea 1029
prey, *Pantorhytes szentivanyi* 1029
- Anotylus**
carrots, fields, Sweden 1720
cultural methods, effects 1720
sampling 1720
- Anotylus rugosus**
fields, Denmark 2969
pathogens
Beauveria bassiana 2969
Erynia philonthi 2969
- Antagonists**, soil salinity, effects 983
- Antarctica**, *Arthrobotrys tortor* 2149
- Anteon traorei**
Burkina Faso 2158
hosts, *Cicadulina* 2158
taxonomy, new species 2158
- Antheraea mylitta**
Bihar 1130
parasitoids, *Blepharipa zebina* 1130
- Anthecoridae**
acaricides, nontarget effects 402
against, *Thysanoptera*, evaluation 927
cotton, fields, Kenya 1037
ecology, population dynamics 2974
fields, Andhra Pradesh 2974
horticultural crops, Minas Gerais 9
orchards, Italy 402

Anthocoridae *cont.*

organic farming, effects 9
pears, orchards, Netherlands 674
plant extracts, attractants 674
prey

Aphididae 165, 2396
Aphis spiraephaga 2132
Cacopsylla pyricola 674
Helicoverpa armigera 1037

Anthocoris nemoralis

acaricides, nontarget effects 402
Germany 271
insecticides, nontarget effects 409
orchards, Italy 402
pesticides, toxicity 2067
prey
Cacopsylla pyri 2067
Psylla 271

Anthocoris nemorum

Germany 271
prey, *Psylla* 271

Anthocoris sibiricus, prey, *Cryptomyzus ribis* 1770**Anthomyiidae**, hosts, *Euphorbia* 1202**Anthonomus grandis**

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*,
pathogenicity 2072
control
biological control 1040, 1044, 1854
integrated control 231
resistance 2082

cotton

Ceará 231
São Paulo 232
Texas 1040, 1044, 1854

predators, *Brachygastra lecheguana* 232

Anthonomus grandis grandis, parasitoids,

Catolaccus grandis 1330-1331, 1555

Anthonomus grandis thurberiae, parasitoids,
Bracon thurberiphagae 2102**Anticarsia gemmatilis**

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*,
pathogenicity 1441

control

integrated control 2432
microbial pesticides 54, 463
parasitoids, *Encarsia porteri* 888
pathogens, iridescent viruses 1367
São Paulo 463
soybeans
Argentina 888
Louisiana 54
Rio Grande do Sul 2432

Antigastra catalaunalis

parasitoids

Apanteles 1825
Elasmus brevicornis 1825
Phanerotoma 1825
Trathala flavo-orientalis 1825

sesame, Uttar Pradesh 1825

Antiteuchus tripterus

Macadamia 2210

Costa Rica 2505

parasitoids, *Trissolcus radix* 2210, 2505

Antrocephalus

Assam 1021

hosts, *Ceratovacuna lanigera* 1021

Antrocephalus hakonensis

biology, environmental factors 1008,
1455

hosts, *Opisina arenosella* 1008, 1455

Anystidae, prey, *Penthaleus major* 72**Anystis baccarum**

prey

Monelliopsis pecanis 988
Trioza erythrae 988

South Africa 988

Anystis wallacei

against

Acari, pastures, evaluation 48
Sminthurus viridis, evaluation 1693

prey, *Halotydeus destructor* 48

Aonidiella aurantii

Citrus

California 994
Italy 991
South Africa 1276

control

biological control 181
integrated control 991, 994
fruits, South Africa 181

Aonidiella aurantii *cont.*

grapefruits, California 2330

kairomones 2241

parasitoids

Aphytis melinus 2070, 2241, 2330
Comperiella bifasciata 994

predators

Chilocorus nigrita 1276, 2070
Eryngiopus 2070
Pharoscyrnus horni 2070

Aonidiella citrina

Citrus, Italy 161

control, integrated control 161

parasitoids

Aphytis 161
Aphytis melinus 161
Encarsia citrina 161

Aonidiella orientalis

Citrus, Iran 182

ectoparasites, *Hemisarcoptes* 183

parasitoids 182, 2101

pawpaws, Queensland 183

predators 182

rearing techniques 2101

Apanteles

against, *Mythimna*, Cuba 1834

Chile 1706

hosts

Antigastra catalaunalis 1825
Euglyphis rivulosa 185
Rachiplusia nu 1706
São Paulo 185
Uttar Pradesh 1825

Apanteles africanus (see *Glyptapanteles africanus*)**Apanteles chilonis**

biology

behaviour 1473
development 595

hosts, *Diatraea saccharalis* 595

monitoring, traps 1473

pheromones 1473

Apanteles conopiae

hosts, *Sesia siningensis* 242

Qinghai 242

Apanteles deplanatus

biology 206

hosts

Diatraea considerata 206
Diatraea magnifactella 206
Mexico 206

Apanteles endii

hosts, *Achaea janata* 2154

India 2154

taxonomy, new species 2154

Apanteles galleriae

hosts, *Galleria mellonella* 2314

Polydnaviridae, interactions 2314

Apanteles glomeratus (see *Cotesia glomerata*)**Apanteles immunis**

hosts, insect pests, lucerne 1686

Romania 1686

Apanteles jugosus

hosts, insect pests, lucerne 1686

Romania 1686

Apanteles kariyai

biochemistry, immunosuppressive agents
732

hosts, *Mythimna separata* 732, 2308

Apanteles lineola

hosts, insect pests, lucerne 1686

Romania 1686

Apanteles liparidis (see *Glyptapanteles liparidis*)**Apanteles machaeralis**

hosts, *Cydia critica* 1704

Madhya Pradesh 1704

Apanteles melanoscelsus (see *Cotesia melanoscelsa*)**Apanteles minator**, against, *Eoreuma loftini*,
evaluation 32**Apanteles obliquae**

Himachal Pradesh 2516

hosts, *Spilartia obliqua* 2516

Apanteles ruficrus (see *Cotesia ruficrus*)**Apanteles shrii**

hosts, *Earias vittella* 2154

India 2154

taxonomy, new species 2154

Apanteles taragamae

hosts, *Opisina arenosella* 1831

Karnataka 1831

Apertochrysa, biology, life tables 1402**Aphanius dispar**, against, *Culex pipiens*,
evaluation 308**Aphanogmus captiosus**, taxonomy, new spe-
cies 2838**Aphanogmus fijiensis**

hosts, *Cotesia sesamiae* 840

South Africa 840

Aphanogmus hakonensis complex, taxon-
omy 2838**Aphanogmus thylax**, taxonomy, new species
2838**Aphanogmus trasides**

hosts, *Eldana saccharina* 1379

Ivory Coast 1379

taxonomy, new species 1379

Aphanomyces cochlioides

biological control agents, evaluation 2518
sugarbeet 2518

Aphanomyces euteiches

antagonists 1697

Pseudomonas aureofaciens 2260

biological control agents, evaluation 1696
peas 1696

Netherlands 1697

Aphelenchoides

hosts

Botrytis cinerea 1457
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *raphani*
1457
Pythium ultimum 1457
Rhizoctonia solani 1457

Aphelenchus avenae

against, *Rhizoctonia solani*, evaluation
1717

hosts

Botrytis cinerea 1457
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *raphani*
1457
Pythium ultimum 1457
Rhizoctonia solani 1457

Aphelinidae

China 804

hosts

Aleyrodidae 1652
Aphididae 180
Bemisia tabaci 517
reviews 2142
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 517
orchards, Egypt 180
taxonomy 804

Aphelinus

California 248

hosts, *Eucallipterus tiliiae* 248

parasitoids

Alloxysta megourae complex 248
Alloxysta xanthopis 248
Coruna clavata 248
Pachyneuron californicum 248
Syrphophagus aphidivorus 248

Aphelinus abdominalis

against

Aphididae, Switzerland 115
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, evaluation
102, 1918

Aphelinus albipodus, against, *Diuraphis noxia*,
Colorado 16**Aphelinus asychis**

cereals, fields, France 687

France 1523

genetics, genetic markers 1523
pheromones 687

Aphelinus automatus (see *A. fusciscapus*)**Aphelinus chaonia**

biology 848

hosts, *Rhopalosiphum padi* 848
Russia 848

Aphelinus desantisi

Assam 1021

hosts, *Ceratovacuna lanigera* 1021

Aphelinus fusciscapus

California 248

hosts, *Eucallipterus tiliiae* 248

Aphelinus gossypii

biology

environmental factors 1454
host preferences 671
Formicidae, interactions 1795

***Aphelinus gossypii* cont.**

- hosts
 - Aphis gossypii* 671, 1795
 - Aphis spiraeicola* 671
 - Toxoptera aurantii* 671, 1454
- Tonga 1795

Aphelinus lucidus

- Asia 555
- hosts, *Periphyllus kuwanai* 555
- taxonomy, new species 555

Aphelinus perpallidus

- California 248
- hosts, *Eucallipterus tiliæ* 248

Aphelinus rhopalosiphiphagus

- hosts, *Rhopalosiphum rufiabdominalis* 2826
- taxonomy, new species 2826
- Yunnan 2826

Aphelinus spiraeolae

- biology 2851
- environmental factors 1454
- host preferences 671
- hosts
 - Aphis gossypii* 671
 - Aphis spiraeicola* 671, 2851, 2864
 - Toxoptera aurantii* 671, 1454

Aphelinus subflavescens

- California 248
- hosts, *Eucallipterus tiliæ* 248

Aphelinus varipes

- against, *Diuraphis noxia*, Colorado 16
- hosts

- Aphididae 21
- Rhopalosiphum padi* 653
- morphology 653
- Turkey 21

Aphelinus wenshanus

- hosts, *Rhopalosiphum rufiabdominalis* 2826
- taxonomy, new species 2826
- Yunnan 2826

Aphelocoma ultramarina

- Arizona 1051
- biology, behaviour 1051
- prey
 - Hemihyalea edwardsii* 1051
 - Lophocampa argentata* 1051

Aphelopus atratus

- hosts, *Zygina rhamni* 505
- Italy 505
- monitoring, traps 505

Aphelopus serratus

- hosts, *Zygina rhamni* 505
- Italy 505
- monitoring, traps 505

Aphidencyrus aphidivorus

- biology, behaviour 2235
- Formicidae, interactions 2235
- hosts

- Lysiphlebus cardui* 2235
- Praon flavinode* 1060
- Trioxys pallidus* 1060

Poland 1060

Aphididae

- apples, Switzerland 152
- Bangladesh 527
- bedding plants, USA 1916
- Chile 2144
- conifers, Africa 1622
- control
 - biological control 97, 440, 494, 941, 1622, 1759, 1916
 - integrated control 107, 1722
- cotton, Arkansas 1856
- cucumbers, greenhouses 1759
- fruits, Egypt 180
- greenhouse crops
 - Hungary 440
 - Russia 941
 - Turkey 97
- kairomones 2238
- Korea Republic 1353
- maize, Spain 2396
- natural enemies 180, 1678
- oats, Poland 1660
- parasitoids 41, 527, 1361, 1660, 2144
 - Aphelinus varipes* 21
 - Aphidius funebris* 686
 - Braconidae 2146
 - Dendrocercus* 1353
 - Lysiphlebus cardui* 686

Aphididae cont.

- parasitoids cont.
 - Lysiphlebus fabarum* 1580
- pathogens, *Neozygites fresenii* 1856
- Poland 2146
- Portugal 1580
- potatoes, Argentina 1722
- predators 527, 1361, 2238, 2396, 2820
 - Allothrombium pulvinum* 2222
 - Araniella* 152
 - Cheilomenes sexmaculata* 199
 - Chrysoperla carnea* 2184
 - Clubionidae 135
 - Coccinella septempunctata* 199, 2394
 - Episyrphus balteatus* 760
 - Hippodamia variegata* 21
 - Nephus bipunctatus* 21
 - Paltynaspis luteorubra* 679
 - Propylea quatuordecimpunctata* 2394
 - Scymnus* 21
 - Staphylinidae 504
 - Syrphus* 199
- Qinghai 2820
- safflower, Delhi 199
- tomatoes, Spain 107
- wheat
 - Egypt 1678
 - Germany 504, 760, 2394
 - Turkey 21
 - UK 41

Aphidius

- against, Acari, evaluation 1749
- hosts

- Chromatomyia horticola* 2376
- Myzus nicotianae* 1026
- Karnataka 1026
- Turkey 2376

Aphidius colemani

- against
 - Aphididae, Switzerland 115
 - Aphis gossypii*, France 106
 - Diuraphis noxia*, Colorado 16
 - Pentalonia nigronervosa*, Tonga 1795
- biology
 - behaviour 1487, 2240
 - environmental factors 2196
 - Czech Republic 2132
- Formicidae, interactions 1795
- fungicides, toxicity 106
- hosts
 - Aphis gossypii* 1487, 2240
 - Aphis spiraeophaga* 2132
 - Diuraphis noxia* 2196

Aphidius ervi

- biology
 - behaviour 1478, 2420
 - sexual dimorphism 2884
- British Columbia 2884
- ecology
 - functional responses 2979
 - population dynamics 2334
- genetics, population genetics 696
- hosts

- Acyrtosiphon pisum* 695-696, 1478, 1550, 2334, 2420, 2884
- Sitobion avenae* 2979
- lucerne, fields, Wisconsin 2420
- New York 695
- parasitoids, *Asaphes lucens* 2420

Aphidius funebris

- biology, behaviour 686
- hosts, Aphididae 686
- parasitoids
 - Alloxysta victrix* 686
 - Dendrocercus carpenteri* 686

Aphidius matricariae

- against
 - Aphididae, Switzerland 115
 - Diuraphis noxia*, Colorado 16
- biology, behaviour 2905
- hosts
 - Aphis craccivora* 2905
 - Aphis gossypii* 2905

Aphidius nigripes

- biology, behaviour 681
- pheromones 681

Aphidius rhopalosiphii

- ecology, functional responses 2979
- hosts, *Sitobion avenae* 2979

Aphidius ribis

- hosts, *Cryptomyzus ribis* 1770

***Aphidius ribis* cont.**

- parasitoids
 - Alloxysta* 1770
 - Asaphes suspensus* 1770
 - Dilyta* 1770
 - Pachyneuron aphidis* 1770
 - Pachyneuron leucopiscida* 1770
 - Pachyneuron muscarum* 1770
- Aphidius rosae***, biology, environmental factors 576
- Aphidius smithi***
 - biology, sexual dimorphism 2884
 - British Columbia 2884
 - hosts, *Acyrtosiphon pisum* 2884
- Aphidius sonchi***, against, *Hyperomyzus lactucae*, New Zealand 2478
- Aphidius uzbekistanicus***
 - against, Aphididae, Idaho 1671
 - biology, behaviour 850
 - hosts, *Sitobion avenae* 850
 - plant extracts, attractants 850
- Aphidoletes**
 - Chile 1812
 - prey, *Myzocallis coryli* 1812
- Aphidoletes aphidimyza***
 - against
 - Aphididae, Switzerland 115
 - Aphis gossypii*, France 106
 - Aphis pomi*, evaluation 958
 - cold storage 2081
 - fungicides, toxicity 106
 - prey, *Aphis gossypii* 223
 - Turkey 223
- Aphis**
 - control, biological control 1580
 - Portugal 1580
- Aphis chloris***
 - against, *Hypericum*, evaluation 1215
 - biology 1215
- Aphis citricola*** (see *A. spiraeicola*)
- Aphis craccivora***
 - Chile 613
 - Citrus, Turkey 165
 - parasitoids 165
 - Aphidius matricariae* 2905
 - predators 165
 - Coccinella septempunctata* 2904
 - Coccinella transversalis* 2204
 - Coccinellina eryngii* 613
- Aphis fabae***
 - beetroots, Poland 1360
 - control, biological control 208
 - Euonymus europaeus*, Poland 890
 - hyperparasitoids 1360
 - parasitoids, *Binodoxys angelicae* 890
 - predators
 - Chrysoperla plorabunda* 2339
 - Coccinella septempunctata* 2339
 - Erigone atra* 714
 - Pardosa amentata* 714
 - Pardosa pratriga* 714
 - sugarbeet, Germany 208
 - Verticillium lecanii*, pathogenicity 62
- Aphis fabae cirsiacanthoidis***
 - parasitoids
 - Binodoxys angelicae* 2951
 - Lysiphlebus cardui* 2235, 2951
- Aphis gossypii***
 - biological control agents, evaluation 114, 1762
 - Chile 613
 - chrysanthemums, California 2599
 - Citrus, Turkey 165
 - control
 - biological control 936, 2599
 - integrated control 106, 1754
 - microbial pesticides 1868
 - cotton 1038
 - Arkansas 220, 1351, 1870
 - Cameroon 2545
 - Colombia 1033
 - Jiangsu 227
 - outbreaks 227
 - Tanzania 1849, 1851
 - Turkey 223
 - USA 1868
 - cucumbers, Germany 936, 1754
 - Cucurbitaceae, Uttar Pradesh 114
 - greenhouse crops, Russia 1762
 - melons, France 106
 - natural enemies 227

Aphis gossypii cont.

- parasitoids 165
 - Aphelinus gossypii* 671, 1795
 - Aphelinus spiraeolae* 671
 - Aphidius colemani* 1487, 2240
 - Aphidius matricariae* 2905
 - Lysiphlebia japonica* 1038
 - Lysiphlebus testaceipes* 1033
- pathogens, *Neozgytes fresenii* 220, 1351, 1870
- predators 165
 - Aphidoletes aphidimyza* 223
 - Chrysopa* 1033
 - Chrysoperla* 1851
 - Chrysoperla carnea* 223
 - Chrysoperla congrua* 1849
 - Coccinella septempunctata* 163, 223, 2904
 - Coccinellina eryngii* 613
 - Coleomegilla maculata* 1033
 - Cycloneda sanguinea* 1033
 - Deraeocoris pallens* 223, 589
 - Harmonia axyridis* 638
 - Hippodamia variegata* 163, 223
 - Ischiodon aegyptius* 2545
 - Mallada desjardinsi* 1849, 1851
 - Orius* 223
 - Propylea japonica* 2902
 - Propylea quatuordecimpunctata* 163
 - Scymnus* 223, 1033
 - Scymnus floralis* 2545
- Tonga 1795
- watermelons, Italy 163

Aphis nasturtii

- biological control agents, evaluation 1762
- greenhouse crops, Russia 1762

Aphis pomi

- apples, Washington 958
- biological control agents, evaluation 958
- predators
 - Chrysopa nigricornis* 958
 - Coccinella transversoguttata* 958
 - Hippodamia convergens* 958
 - Orius* 958

Aphis spiraeola

- apples, Korea Republic 156
- Chile 2144
- Citrus, Turkey 165
- fruits, Spain 179
- natural enemies 156
- parasitoids 165, 2144
 - Aphelinus gossypii* 671
 - Aphelinus spiraeolae* 671, 2851, 2864
 - Binodoxys angelicae* 179
 - Lysiphlebus testaceipes* 179
- predators 165

Aphis spiraeophaga

- Czech Republic 2132
- parasitoids
 - Aphidius colemani* 2132
 - Lysiphlebus testaceipes* 2132
- predators 2132

Aphthona abdominalis

- against, *Euphorbia esula*, evaluation 1200
- biology
 - environmental factors 345
 - host specificity 1200
- hosts, *Euphorbia esula* 345
- Italy 345, 1200

Aphytis

- hosts
 - Aonidiella citrina* 161
 - Nuculaspis regnieri* 1087
 - Quadraspidoletus ostreaeformis* 146
 - Quadraspidoletus pyri* 146
- insecticides, nontarget effects 146
- Italy 161
- Spain 1087
- Switzerland 146

Aphytis diaspidis

- biology, reproduction 637
- Wolbachia*, symbionts 637

Aphytis lepidosaphes

- Egypt 439
- hosts, *Lepidosaphes beekii* 439
- insect growth regulators, nontarget effects 439

Aphytis lingnanensis

- biology, reproduction 637

Aphytis lingnanensis cont.

- Wolbachia*, symbionts 637

Aphytis melinus

- against
 - Aonidiella aurantii*
 - California 994
 - Italy 991
- biology, behaviour, selection 2241
- California 2330
- ecology, population dynamics 2330
- hosts
 - Aonidiella aurantii* 2070, 2241, 2330
 - Aonidiella citrina* 161
 - Aspidiotus nerii* 2241
- insecticides
 - nontarget effects 994
 - toxicity 404, 417
- Italy 161
- pesticides, toxicity 2070

Aphytis mytilaspidis

- against, *Aulacaspis tubercularis*, South Africa 998
- hosts, *Carulaspis juniperi* 439
- Hungary 439
- insect growth regulators, nontarget effects 439

Aphytis proclia

- biology 1804
- ecology, population dynamics 970
- hosts, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* 127, 970, 1804
- Italy 127, 970, 1804
- parasitoids, *Azotus perspicuosus* 970

Apiomerus

- Mexico 38
- prey, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 38

Apiomerus lanipes

- biology, development 612
- prey
 - Ceratitis capitata* 612
 - Drosophila* 612

Apion basicorne

- hosts
 - Centaurea depressa* 343
 - Centaurea solstitialis* 343
- Turkey 343

Apion frumentarium

- ecology 2971
- distribution 2009
- Germany 2009, 2971
- hosts, *Rumex crispus* 2009, 2971
- parasitoids 2009, 2971

Apion immune

- against, *Cytisus scoparius*, evaluation 1205
- biology, host specificity 1205
- Apion miniatum* (see *A. frumentarium*)
- Apion violaceum*
 - ecology 2971
 - distribution 2009
 - Germany 2009, 2971
 - hosts, *Rumex crispus* 2009, 2971
 - parasitoids 2971
 - Chlorocytus terminalis* 2009
 - Entedon rumericis* 2009
 - Eurytoma curculionum* 2009

Apis mellifera

- Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki*, nontarget effects 2072
- entomophilic nematodes, pathogenicity 1131

Aplocera plagiata, against, *Hypericum*

- perfoliatum*, Quebec 348

Apoanagyrus diversicornis

- against
 - Phenacoccus manihoti*
 - Africa 1597
 - evaluation 73
- biology
 - behaviour 73, 1586
 - reproduction 2216
- ecology
 - interspecific competition 1586, 1591, 1595
 - reviews 1597
- hosts
 - Phenacoccus herreni* 1591, 1597
 - Phenacoccus manihoti* 1586, 1591, 1595, 2216
- pathogens, *Wolbachia* 2216

Apoanagyrus lopezi

- against
 - Phenacoccus manihoti*
 - Africa 1597
 - evaluation 73
- biology, behaviour 73, 1586
- ecology
 - interspecific competition 1586, 1591, 1595
 - reviews 1597
- hosts, *Phenacoccus manihoti* 629, 1586, 1591, 1595
- morphology, sense organs 2876
- parasitoids, *Chartocerus hyalinipennis* 629

Apocephalus paraponerae

- biology, behaviour 2248
- Costa Rica 2248
- hosts, *Paraponera clavata* 2248

Apomyelois ceratoniae

- control, microbial pesticides 167
- pomegranates, Turkey 167

Apotetrastichus sericothorax

- hosts, *Phyllocnistis citrella* 2491
- Italy 2491

Apples

- Acari, Australia 809
- Aphididae, Switzerland 152
- Aphis pomi*, Washington 958
- arthropod pests
 - Korea Republic 156
 - South Africa 969
- Cydia pomonella*
 - Canada 129
 - Italy 2472
 - Moldova 968
- Erwinia amylovora*, New Zealand 953
- Hoplocampa testudinea* 2487
 - Switzerland 2474
- integrated pest management
 - France 1782, 2475
 - Germany 1790
 - Italy 1774
 - Massachusetts 2473
- Melolontha melolontha*, Italy 1777
- Pandemis pyrusana*, Washington 1780
- Panonychus ulmi*
 - Argentina 1779
 - Germany 154
 - Iran 151
 - New South Wales 2482
 - Portugal 972
 - Spain 139, 956
- Parapandemis chondrillana*, Tajikistan 136
- Phlyctinus callosus*, South Africa 1791
- Phyllonorycter mallela* 2890
- Phytophthora cactorum*, British Columbia 1766
- plant pathogens, Hungary 1769
- Pseudococcus maritimus*, Washington 1785, 2471
- Quadraspidoletus*, Switzerland 146
- Rhagoletis pomonella*, Michigan 966
- Tetranychidae, Massachusetts 971
- Tortricidae
 - Ontario 1780
 - Russia 961
- Venturia inaequalis*, Czech Republic 1767
- Yponomeuta malinellus*
 - Germany 2476
 - USSR 962
- commodities
 - insect pests, Europe 1936
 - Penicillium expansum* 2616
 - postharvest decay 1118, 1932, 2612
 - Europe 1936
- orchards
 - Amblyseius andersoni*, Italy 402
- Araneae
 - Hungary 1349
 - Netherlands 135
 - Switzerland 152
- beneficial arthropods
 - Belgium 143
 - Korea Republic 156
- Carabidae, California 2479
- Chrysoperla carnea*, Germany 408
- Neoseiulus californicus*, Argentina 976

Apples cont.

orchards cont.

Neoseiulus fallacis, Ontario 1288*Oligota fageli*, South Africa 969

Phytoseiidae

Germany 1776

Portugal 975

predatory arthropods

Germany 130

Switzerland 950

Ukraine 1286

predatory mites, Massachusetts 971

Syrphidae, Manitoba 1773

Trichogramma dendrolimi, Germany 411*Trichogramma embryophagum*,

Poland 1772

Typhlodromus pyri

Belgium 406

Germany 1790

New South Wales 2482

Apricots*Eriophyes armeniacus*, Armenia 153

plant pathogens 2047

Aprostocetus

Cuba 1835

hosts, *Perkinsiella saccharicida* 1835**Aprostocetus ceroplastae**

Egypt 987

hosts, *Ceroplastes rusci* 987**Aprostocetus diplosidis**, biology, behaviour 691**Aprostocetus hagenowii**

biology

behaviour 2650

host specificity 323

hosts, *Periplaneta americana* 323, 2650**Aprostocetus niger**

Bihar 1946

biology, development 1946

hosts, *Trioxa fletcheri* 1946**Aprostocetus purpureus**hosts, *Planococcus lilacinus* 170

Karnataka 170

Aprostocetus sensua

Switzerland 1384

taxonomy, new species 1384

Aquatic weeds, control, integrated control

1248

Arachnidomyia aldrichi, remote sensing

2758

Arachniiotus, against, *Glomerella**tucumanensis*, evaluation 210**Araneae**

acaricides, nontarget effects 402

apples

orchards

Hungary 1349

Korea Republic 156

Netherlands 135

Switzerland 152

biology

behaviour 690

models 1498

books 800

boreal forests, Manitoba 761

carrots, fields, Sweden 1720

coniferous forests, Finland 1090

cotton, fields, New South Wales 2546

cultural methods, effects 863, 1720

ecology 135, 1090, 1902, 2377

communities, models 769

habitats 842

population dynamics 15, 36, 2803-

2804, 2974, 2990

synecology 1349

Europe 3024

farming systems, effects 1675

fields

Andhra Pradesh 2974

Switzerland 2377

Finland 2551

fire, effects 761

forests

Australia 2804

China 538

Poland 1346, 2549

groundnuts, fields, North Carolina 1272

hedges, Belgium 143

insecticides, nontarget effects 143, 1272,

1668, 1680, 2743

Araneae cont.

mineral oils, nontarget effects 2546

monitoring, traps 533, 1349, 2123, 2399,

2804, 2990

Norway 533

Ontario 769

orchards, Italy 402

pesticides, nontarget effects 156

Pinus, habitats, Japan 2123*Pinus sylvestris*, forests, Poland 2577

predators

birds 2551

Ningau yvonneae 2899

prey

Acrididae 769

Aphididae 152, 2396

Delphacidae 1668, 2402

Epilachna vigintioctopunctata 2465*Helicoverpa armigera* 1846*Nilaparvata lugens* 1680*Paraponyx stagnalis* 1673*Phenacoccus manihoti* 73*Spodoptera frugiperda* 38*Pseudotsuga menziesii*, forests, Oregon

1902

rice

fields

Asia 800

China 15

Colombia 36

India 2402

Ivory Coast 863

Jiangsu 1680

Zhejiang 1668

sampling 135, 152, 1346, 2803

São Paulo 2990

soyabeans

fields

Argentina 887

Ohio 1705

taxonomy 800, 3024

USA 1355

wheat

fields

Germany 2743, 2803

Hungary 2399

Switzerland 842, 1675

Araneidae

ecology 1902

habitats 842

Pseudotsuga menziesii, forests, Oregon

1902

soyabeans, fields, Ohio 1705

wheat, fields, Switzerland 842

Araneusprey, *Physopelta schlanbuschi* 1055

Uttar Pradesh 1055

Araniella

apples, orchards, Switzerland 152

prey, Aphididae 152

sampling 152

Archips rosanusparasitoids, *Pimpla turionellae* 959

red currants, Poland 959

Archytas

Argentina 33

hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 33**Archytas marmoratus**against, *Helicoverpa zea*, evaluation 1264

biology, behaviour 2245

diets 1317

hosts, *Galleria mellonella* 2245

rearing techniques 1317

Ardilea convexa, Korea Republic 522**Arecaceae***Brontispa longissima*, Northern Territory

2517

Oryctes rhinoceros, Kerala 1832**Arescon enocki**

Gujarat 1758

hosts, *Amrasca biguttula* 1758**Argentina***Aedes*, pathogens 1956*Aedes albifasciatus*, pathogens 310*Allograpta exotica* 1576*Aloysia*, natural enemies 2034

Aphididae, integrated control 1722

apples, orchards, *Neoseiulus californicus*

976

biological control 3001

Coccis perlatus, parasitoids 981, 1393**Argentina cont.***Convolvulus arvensis*, integrated control

379

Culex pipiens, predators 304*Gonatopus desantisi* 615*Gutierrezia*, natural enemies 2011*Gutierrezia solbrigii*, natural enemies

2012

Mansonia, pathogens 1954*Microctonus hyperodae* 2881*Nematus desantisi*, parasitoids 2554*Nezara viridula*, parasitoids 1497

Noctuidae, parasitoids 881, 888

Panonychus ulmi, predators 1779*Portulaca oleracea*, natural enemies 1233*Psorophora ferox*, pathogens 1953*Pyrrhalta luteola*, microbial pesticides

1890

Solenopsis richteri, pathogens 1185

soyabeans, fields, predatory arthropods

887

Spodoptera frugiperda

integrated control 843

microbial pesticides 1672, 2390

natural enemies 33

Argidae, parasitoids, Ichneutinae 559**Argiope aurantia**prey, *Solenopsis invicta* 1997

USA 1997

Argiope brunnichii

biology, life cycle 2205

ecology, habitats 1578

Hungary 2480

Japan 1578

prey, *Helicoverpa armigera* 2480

Shandong 2205

webs 2192

Arion rufus

control, microbial pesticides 11

Germany 11

Aristobia testudo

control, microbial pesticides 169

Litchi, Guangdong 169**Arma custos**

biology, environmental factors 1419

diapause 1451

prey

Calliphora vicina 1419*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 1419*Tenebrio molitor* 1419

Russia 1451

Armadillidium vulgare, predators, *Dysdera**crocota* 2230**Armenia***Eriophyes armeniacus*, predators 153*Sphenoptera*, parasitoids 973**Armigeres subalbatus**, biological control

agents, evaluation 2634

Armillaria

control, biological control 1876

forest trees, Italy 1876

hosts, *Cytisus scoparius* 2005

New Zealand 2005

Armillaria luteobubalina

biological control agents, evaluation

1056-1057

Eucalyptus diversicolor 1057

Western Australia 1056

Arpedium

carrots, fields, Sweden 1720

cultural methods, effects 1720

sampling 1720

Artemisia tridentata

biological control agents, evaluation 2003

Oregon 2003

Artemisia vulgaris

Germany 2970

natural enemies 2970

Arthrobacter

against

Clavibacter michiganensis subsp.*sepedonicus*, evaluation 81*Uromyces appendiculatus*, evaluation

67-68

Arthrobotrys cladodes, against, *Globodera**rostochiensis*, evaluation 907**Arthrobotrys conoides**, Brazil 2824**Arthrobotrys dactyloides**, hosts, *Heterodera**glycines* 2223**Arthrobotrys fusiformis**

Brazil 2824

- Arthrobotrys fusiformis* cont.**
hosts, *Meloidogyne incognita* 2540
pathogenicity, *Meloidogyne incognita* 2872
Yunnan 2540
- Arthrobotrys lacadodes***
hosts, *Meloidogyne incognita* 2540
pathogenicity, *Meloidogyne incognita* 2872
Yunnan 2540
- Arthrobotrys musiformis***
against, *Haemonchus placei*, evaluation 1176
Brazil 1176
- Arthrobotrys oligospora***
against
 Meloidogyne, evaluation 2469
 Meloidogyne mayaguensis, evaluation 947
 plant parasitic nematodes, evaluation 828
biology, behaviour 2258
hosts
 Butlerius 2258
 Meloidogyne hapla 2885
 Meloidogyne incognita 2540
 Panagrolaimus 2258
morphology, hyphae 2885
pathogenicity, *Meloidogyne incognita* 2872
Senegal 947
Yunnan 2540
- Arthrobotrys robusta***, Brazil 2824
- Arthrobotrys superba***, against, *Meloidogyne*, evaluation 2469
- Arthrobotrys thaumasia***, Brazil 2824
- Arthrobotrys tortor***
Antarctica 2149
hosts, Nematoda 2149
- Arthrobotrys vermicola***
hosts, *Meloidogyne incognita* 2540
pathogenicity, *Meloidogyne incognita* 2872
Yunnan 2540
- Arthrocnodax***
prey, *Aceria litchii* 164
Queensland 164
- Artioposthia triangulata***
predators 2757
UK 2757
- Artogeia rapae* (see *Pieris rapae*)**
- Arytaina marsupiae***
predators 253
Pterocarpus marsupium, Tamil Nadu 253
- Asaphes lucens***
biology, behaviour 2420
hosts, *Aphidius ervi* 2420
lucerne, fields, Wisconsin 2420
- Asaphes suspensus***
hosts
 Aphidius ribis 1770
 parasitoids 1360
Korea Republic 522
Poland 1360
- Asaphes vulgaris***
biology, behaviour 2235
Formicidae, interactions 2235
hosts
 Binodoxys angelicae 890
 Lysiphlebus cardui 2235
 parasitoids 1360
Korea Republic 522
Poland 890, 1360
- Aschersonia placenta***
Gujarat 207, 2522
hosts
 Aleurolobus barodensis 207, 2522
 Dialeurodes cardamomi 2609
India 2609
- Ascochyta caulina***
against, *Chenopodium album*, evaluation 2036, 2675
biology, host specificity 2675
- Ascochyta ulicis***
hosts, *Ulex europaeus* 2005
New Zealand 2005
- Ascogaster***
China 514
hosts, Tortricidae 514
taxonomy 514
- Ascogaster dispar***
hosts, *Endothenia gentianaeana* 2608
UK 2608
- Ascogaster quadridentatus***
biology, development 739
hosts, *Cydia pomonella* 739
- Ascogregarina barretti***
Florida 1134
hosts
 Aedes aegypti 1134
 Aedes albopictus 1134
- Ascogregarina culicis***
Florida 1134
hosts
 Aedes aegypti 1134
 Aedes albopictus 1134
- Ascogregarina taiwanensis***
Florida 1134
hosts
 Aedes aegypti 1134
 Aedes albopictus 1134
- Ascomycotina***
against, *Heterodera glycines*, evaluation 1711
formulations 1711
- Asecodes***
Nearctic region, keys 2839
taxonomy, synonyms, *Teleopteris* 2839
- Asia***
 Hippodamia variegata 2271
 integrated pest management, books 810
 rice
 fields
 weeds
 biological control 1246
 integrated control 1630
 vegetables, pest control 86
- Asilidae***
Montana 873
prey, Acrididae 873
- Asobara anastrephae***
Brazil 1797
hosts, Tephritidae 1797
- Asobara tabida***
biology, behaviour 2892
encapsulation 721, 2954
Europe 721
hosts
 Drosophila 2136
 Drosophila melanogaster 721, 2892, 2954
 Drosophila subobscura 2947
Ontario 2892
pollutants, effects 2947
UK 2136
- Asparagus asparagoides***
control, biological control 3022
Western Australia 3022
- Aspergillus***
antagonism, *Rigidoporus lignosus* 1112
biological control agents, evaluation 1642
control, integrated control 2436
sweet potatoes 2436
- Aspergillus flavus***
antagonists, *Lactobacillus* 1942
biological control agents, evaluation 204, 1875
cotton 1875
Egypt 1164
groundnuts, Alabama 204
hosts, *Culex pipiens* 1164
Madhya Pradesh 1144
pathogenicity, *Culex pipiens* 1144
- Aspergillus fumigatus***
biological control agents, evaluation 1126
Egypt 1164
hosts, *Culex pipiens* 1164
pathogenicity, *Coptotermes formosanus* 579
wheat, commodities 1126
- Aspergillus nidulans***, against, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici*, evaluation 924
- Aspergillus niger***
against, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *cyamopsidis*, evaluation 878
antagonists, *Streptomyces rimosus* 2571
Egypt 1164
hosts, *Culex pipiens* 1164
- Aspergillus tamarii***, pathogenicity, *Helopeltis antonii* 194
- Aspidiotiphagus citrinus* (see *Encarsia citrina*)**
- Aspidiotus nerii***
Acacia cyanophylla, Israel 2978
ectoparasites, *Hemisarcoptes coccophagus* 2978
parasitoids, *Aphytis melinus* 2241
- Astegopteryx nipae***
Indonesia 561
Malaysia 561
parasitoids, *Encarsia noordami* 561
- Astegopteryx rhapsidis***
Indonesia 561
Malaysia 561
parasitoids, *Encarsia noordami* 561
- Aster hybrida***, plant pathogens 2590
- Asteraceae***
Australia 2702
biological control agents, evaluation 2702
- Asterolecaniidae***
bamboos, Vietnam 552
parasitoids, *Vietmachus bambusicola* 552
- Asticcacaulis excentricus***, genetic engineering 1955
- Astragalus mollissimus***
biological control agents, evaluation 1220
natural enemies, *Cleonis trivittatus* 1217
New Mexico 1217, 1220
- Astrocaryum***, *Caryoborus serripes*, Peru 2827
- Astylus atromaculatus***
prey, *Helicoverpa armigera* 1658
South Africa 1658
- Athelia bombacina***, against, *Venturia inaequalis*, evaluation 1767
- Atlantic salmon***
 Caligus elongatus, New Brunswick 1184
 ectoparasites, Irish Republic 2653
 Lepeophtheirus salmonis, Irish Republic 1178
- Atractotomus mali***
Germany 271
prey, *Psylla* 271
- Atrichopogon***
biology 34
Colombia 34
hosts, *Tagosodes orizicolus* 34
- Atrijuglans hetaohei***
Beijing 1380
parasitoids
 Pleolophus beijingensis 1380
 Pleolophus hetaohei 1380
- Atteva fabriella***
Kerala 572
pathogens, *Beauveria bassiana* 572
- Aubergines***
arthropod pests, Kyushu 110
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, Maryland 101
Liriomyza, Spain 1757
Meloidogyne, Italy 2469
Meloidogyne incognita 1265
North Carolina 949
Rhizoctonia solani, Maryland 2755
Thrips palmi, Kyushu 104
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 1756
Republic of Georgia 946
Verticillium dahliae 2056
fields, predatory arthropods, Taiwan 1444
- Auchenorrhyncha***, parasitoids, *Gonatopus virlai* 551
- Aulacaspis tubercularis***
biological control agents, evaluation 998
control, biological control 181
fruits, South Africa 181
mangoes, South Africa 998
parasitoids, *Encarsia citrina* 998
- Aulacidae***, taxonomy 2816
- Aulacostethus editus***
British Columbia 1089
hosts, *Trachykele blondeli* 1089
- Aulacus***
hosts
 Coleoptera 2816
 Hymenoptera 2816
Maryland 2816
- Aulogymnus obscuripes***
Europe 252
hosts, *Andricus quercuscalicis* 252

Aureobasidium pullulans

antagonists

Pseudomonas syringae pv. *phase-
olicola* 746*Streptomyces rimosus* 2571

antibiotics 746

Australia*Aedes vigilax*, integrated control 1146

Alismataceae, biological control 2668

Asteraceae, biological control 2702

Baccharis halimifolia, integrated control 1222*Bacillus thuringiensis*, usage 795*Cryptostegia grandiflora*, biological control 1225, 2703*Cytisus scoparius*, biological control 2694*Echium plantagineum*, biological control 2696

forest trees, integrated pest management 2718

forests, beneficial arthropods 2804

Helicidae, biological control 868

Hypericum perforatum, biological control 2699

Isoptera, microbial pesticides 1645

Lythrum salicaria, biological control 2692*Melaleuca quinquenervia*, natural enemies 2683*Mimosa pigra*, biological control 2010*Nezara viridula*, biological control 822*Onopordium*, biological control 2682*Oryctolagus cuniculus*, biological control 290*Parthenium hysterophorus*, biological control 2689

pastures, arthropod pests, integrated control 787

Roptrocercus xylophagorum 2309

Scarabaeidae

biological control 1839

integrated control 2528

Stenobracon 2169*Trichosurus*, natural enemies 292

weeds, biological control 371, 798, 1192

Xanthium occidentale, natural enemies 2018

Australian Capital Territory

Hypericum, biological control 1215*Musca vetustissima*, biological control 1974

New South Wales

Acari, integrated control 809

Alisma lanceolatum, mycoherbicides 356

Alismataceae, biological control 384

apples, orchards, *Typhlodromus pyri* 2482*Cosmopolites sordidus*, microbial pesticides 2497

cotton, fields, predatory arthropods 2546

Damasonium minus, mycoherbicides 356*Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*, biological control 2384*Halotydeus destructor*, predators 2066*Helicoverpa*, predators 2546*Hypericum perforatum*, biological control 1224, 2671*Melaleuca quinquenervia*, natural enemies 1204, 2021*Opuntia*, biological control 1223*Parthenium hysterophorus*, biological control 378

pastures, Acari, natural enemies 49

Phaulacridium vittatum, parasitoids 1692*Phyllocnistis citrella*

biological control 1805

microbial pesticides 1808

Stratiomyidae, integrated control 2527

Tetranychus urticae, predators 1857

weeds

biological control 1190-1191

integrated control 814

Xanthium spinosum

biological control 1231

integrated control 2686

Australia cont.

Northern Territory

Brontispa longissima, biological control 2517cashews, orchards, *Oecophylla smaragdina* 188*Mimosa pigra*, natural enemies 2020

Queensland

Acacia nilotica, biological control 359

Acari, integrated control 809

Aceria litchii, predators 164*Aedes aegypti*, microbial pesticides 2627

biological control, reports 2360

Ceresium seminigrum, parasitoids 2560Citrus, orchards, *Chilocorus circum-*
datus 444*Cosmopolites sordidus*, microbial pesticides 2497*Dermolepida albobirtum*, pathogens 2529

Diaspididae, ectoparasites 183

Eutetranychus orientalis, biological control 1803

Limacodidae, parasitoids 1369

lucerne, fields, *Oechalia schel-*
lenbergii 2952*Melaleuca quinquenervia*, natural enemies 1204, 2021*Phyllocnistis citrella*, biological control 1805

Stratiomyidae, integrated control 2527

South Australia

biological control, reports 785

Homeria, biological control 360*Perga dorsalis*, parasitoids 1432*Phylacteophaga froggatti*, parasitoids 251*Phyllocnistis citrella*, biological control 1805*Phytophthora*, biological control 195*Rhizoctonia solani*, biological control 2437

Tasmania

Adoryphorus couloni, microbial pesticides 50, 870, 1690

Coreidae, parasitoids 524

Sminthurus viridis, biological control 1693

Victoria

Hypericum perforatum, biological control 1224*Labidura truncata* 506*Mus domesticus*, biological control 1945*Phyllocnistis citrella*, biological control 1805*Sclerotinia minor*, biological control 2507*Teleogryllus commodus*, microbial pesticides 1689

Western Australia

Armillaria luteobubalina, biological control 1056*Asparagus asparagoides*, biological control 3022*Clavibacter toxicus*, biological control 834*Echium plantagineum*, pathogens 2676*Homeria*, biological control 360

pastures, Acari, biological control 48

Phytophthora infestans, antagonists 2488*Sciarasaga quadrata*, parasitoids 2175*Teleogryllus oceanicus*, parasitoids 2896**Austria***Ips typographus*, pathogens 1903-1904*Lymantria dispar*, parasitoids 1888*Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, biological control 1918*Melolontha melolontha*, microbial pesticides 2417*Monocentrus juniperi*, natural enemies 260*Pityokteines spinidens*, pathogens 545**Austria cont.***Pristiphora abietina*, integrated control 257*Roptrocercus xylophagorum* 2309

vineyards, predatory mites 2741

Autographa californica, pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 464, 702, 1528, 2273, 2775-2776***Autographa gamma***

lucerne, Hokkaido 51

parasitoids

Copidosoma floridanum 51*Ephialtes capulifera* 51*Gregopimpla kuwanan* 51*Itopectis alternans spectabilis* 51*Nemorilla floralis* 51*Netelia* 51*Phryxe vulgaris* 51*Pimpla hypochondriaca* 51*Scambus* 51*Scambus planatus* 51*Winthemia cruentata* 51**Avermectins**, toxicity, *Anthocoris nemoralis* 2067***Averrhoa carambola****Bactrocera carambolae*, Malaysia 1806*Bactrocera dorsalis* 1406

insect pests, Malaysia 174

Avocados

Lasiocampidae, São Paulo 185

Phytophthora infestans, Western Australia 2488*Sabulodes aegrotata*, California 1389

commodities, postharvest decay, South Africa 1117

Azadirachta indica

extracts

toxicity

Encarsia formosa 1279*Coleomegilla maculata* 434**Azadirachtin**, toxicity, *Neoseiulus cucumeris* 403**Azinphos-methyl**nontarget effects, *Trichogramma embry-*
ophagum 415resistance, *Trioxys pallidus* 191

toxicity

Aphelinidae 2736

Phytoseiidae 443

Azores, *Popillia japonica*, microbial pesticides 508***Azospirillum***, against, *Colletotrichum capsici*, Maharashtra 2459***Azotobacter***, against, *Colletotrichum capsici*, Maharashtra 2459***Azotobacter chroococcum***, against, plant pathogens, mustard, evaluation 2506***Azotus***

Gujarat 1020

hosts, *Aleurolobus barodensis* 1020***Azotus perspicuosus***

hosts

Aphytis proclia 970*Encarsia berlesei* 127, 970*Pteroptrix orientalis* 970

Italy 127, 970

Azteca chartifex spiriti, cocoa, plantations, Bahia 1023***Baccharis dracunculifolia***, *Neopelma baccharidis*, Minas Gerais 2604***Baccharis halimifolia***

Australia 1222

control, integrated control 1222

Baccharis pilularis, *Rhopalomyia californica*, California 2335***Bacillus***

against

Culicidae, evaluation 1143

Phytophthora, Korea Republic 502

plant pathogens, tomatoes, evaluation 1747

Rhizoctonia solani, evaluation 902*Uromyces appendiculatus*, evaluation 67-68

antagonism

bacteria 2129

fungi 2129

models 474

Rhizoctonia solani 1698

screening 1293

culture techniques 502

Bacillus cont.

Ukraine 2129

Bacillus cereus

against

Achaeta janata, evaluation 1009*Macrophomina phaseolina*, evaluation 64

plant pathogens, evaluation 1638, 2076

antagonism, *Phytophthora medicaginis* 1687

antibiotics 1687

safety 2287

taxonomy, strains 1394

toxins 2287

Bacillus laterosporus

enzymes 1356

taxonomy 1356

Bacillus licheniformis

against, yeasts, silage, evaluation 1941

bacteriocins 1941

Bacillus megateriumagainst, *Helicoverpa armigera*, evaluation 229

genetic engineering 229

Bacillus polymyxa, against, *Pythium**ultimum*, evaluation 2508**Bacillus popilliae**

against

Popillia japonica, evaluation 270

Scarabaeidae, reviews 1607

hosts

Dermolepida albohirtum 2529*Popillia japonica* 2087

Queensland 2529

Bacillus pumilus

against

Botrytis cinerea, evaluation 1768

plant pathogens, evaluation 1638

Bacillus sphaericus

against

Anopheles subpictus, evaluation 2631*Culex*

California 2630

evaluation 448, 1139

Culex quinquefasciatus

evaluation 294, 1140, 1152, 1156

Hubei 303

Pernambuco 296, 1149

Culicidae

evaluation 1133, 1162

reviews 2639

Tamil Nadu 1345

Indoplanorbis exustus, evaluation

2655

biology, environmental factors 1407-1408

Brazil 1356

chemotaxis 704

culture techniques 1324, 2094-2095

enzymes 1356

formulations 448, 1139-1140

genetic engineering 1955

genetics, toxins 2639

hosts, *Dermolepida albohirtum* 2529ingestion, *Belostoma micanitulum* 1963

pathogenicity

Culex quinquefasciatus 1958, 2094-2095

Culicidae 1534, 1538, 1955

Cyanobacteria 2059

Phlebotomus papatasi 1973

Queensland 2529

resistance, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 296

sampling 1345

taxonomy 1356

toxins 1147, 1534

reviews 1538

Bacillus subtilis

against

Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici*, evaluation 121*Fusarium udum*, evaluation 895*Gibberella fujikuroi*, evaluation 1085*Heterodera cajani*, evaluation 895

intestinal microorganisms, fowls, evaluation 2659

Macrophomina phaseolina, evaluation 64, 894*Meloidogyne incognita*, evaluation 894, 948*Phytophthora*, evaluation 2590**Bacillus subtilis cont.**

against cont.

plant pathogens, evaluation 1638

postharvest decay, avocados, evaluation 1117

Pythium, evaluation 2590*Pythium ultimum*, evaluation 2508*Rhizoctonia solani*, evaluation 205, 1030

seedborne fungi, evaluation 1642

Uromyces appendiculatus, evaluation 67-68, 876*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *cyamopodidis*, evaluation 878*Xylaria warburgii*, Taiwan 211

yeasts, silage, evaluation 1941

antagonism

Colletotrichum gloeosporioides 2842*Glomerella cingulata* 747*Rhizoctonia cerealis* 1325*Ustilago zeae* 835

antibiotics 747, 1543, 2290

bacteriocins 1941

biology, environmental factors 651

culture techniques 1325

Egypt 835

genetic engineering 1515

groundnuts, survival 1007

herbicides, toxicity 1269

release techniques 1289

soil, models 651

sporulation, inhibition 1537

Bacillus thuringiensis

against

Agrotis ipsilon, evaluation 1764*Anarsia lineatella*, California 192*Apomyelois ceratoniae*, evaluation 167

arthropod pests, Australasia 795

Chilo partellus, evaluation 1670*Chrysodeixis agnata*, evaluation 2380

Culicidae, reviews 2639

Haematobia irritans, evaluation 318*Helicoverpa armigera*, evaluation 2441*Helicoverpa zea*, Alabama 942*Indoplanorbis exustus*, evaluation 2655

insect pests

orchards, Croatia 1783

pecans, New Mexico 193

reviews 2351, 2994

Lepidoptera

Europe 1936

evaluation 2453, 2494

oil palms, evaluation 201

Lymantria dispar, Morocco 1079, 1081*Lymantria monacha*, evaluation 1084*Macrophomina phaseolina*, evaluation 64

Noctuidae

Arkansas 1859

evaluation 920

Ocnogyna baetica, evaluation 59*Ostrinia nubilalis*, evaluation 856, 2389*Plutella xylostella*

Sweden 1822, 1827

Thailand 1287

Scarabaeidae, reviews 1607

stored products pests

reviews 2617

Vietnam 1116

application 2749

bioassays 1311

Central Asia 1518

conferences 3019

culture collections, Maryland 2809

culture techniques 1320, 1322

formulations 805, 1424

genetic engineering 470, 838, 1305, 1858, 2085, 2760, 2764

genetics

cloning, enzymes 1521

enzymes 2927

gene expression 2275

nucleotide sequences 1519

strains 1517-1518

toxins 699, 701, 2639, 2928

Bacillus thuringiensis cont.

hosts

Helicoverpa armigera 2331*Manduca sexta* 2927*Pieris brassicae* 911

integrated pest management 2722

reviews 2051

Lithuania 911

mutants 1962

pathogenicity

Aedes aegypti 1962*Agrotis segetum* 574*Bombyx mori* 580*Caenorhabditis elegans* 1456, 2966*Corcyra cephalonica* 581*Culex pipiens* 2812

Culicidae 2637

Ephestia kuehniella 1962*Helicoverpa armigera* 574*Heliothis virescens* 701

Lepidoptera 720, 2928

Leptinotarsa decemlineata 2949*Lymantria dispar* 1554, 1560*Macrosiphum euphorbiae* 722

mammals, reviews 437

Manduca sexta 701, 735, 745*Microplitis demolitor* 436*Mythimna separata* 574

Noctuidae 2218

Opius concolor 432*Ostrinia furnacalis* 574*Ostrinia nubilalis* 1659*Pectinophora gossypiella* 2211*Pieris rapae* 580*Rhyzopertha dominica* 1937*Sitophilus oryzae* 2812*Spilarctia obliqua* 1424*Spodoptera exigua* 2963*Spodoptera frugiperda* 1549, 2942*Spodoptera littoralis* 2317*Trichogrammatoidea bactrae* 436

resistance

Heliothis virescens 1277, 2296

insect pests, reviews 817

Plutella xylostella 426, 743, 1281, 1733*Spodoptera exigua* 2315*Trichoplusia ni* 734

reviews 2348

safety 2287

soil, Korea Republic 2812-2813

Sweden 720

taxonomy, strains 1394

toxins 709, 720, 722, 735, 743, 745, 1147, 1519, 1549, 1560, 1562, 1733, 2211, 2287, 2942, 2963

analysis 467

mode of action 1533, 2949

reviews 728

Turkey 1962

usage 2998

Uzbekistan 1517

with *Agave lechuguilla*, extracts, against, *Spodoptera frugiperda*, evaluation 2052with nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, against, *Anticarsia gemmatilis*, evaluation 2432with sex pheromones, against, *Helicoverpa zea*, evaluation 1861

with thiocarb, against, Noctuidae, evaluation 1867

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. aizawai

against

Plutella xylostella, evaluation 89*Spodoptera frugiperda*, evaluation 1662

genetic engineering 1292

hosts

Homoeosoma nebulellum 2818*Thaumetopoea pityocampa* 262

Kyushu 2143

pathogenicity

Culicidae 2635

Hyphantria cunea 707*Phthorimaea operculella* 74*Plutella xylostella* 1734*Spodoptera exigua* 1292resistance, *Plutella xylostella* 1282

Spain 262, 1363

toxins 707, 1282, 1292, 2635

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *andaluciensis*
pathogenicity, *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*
262
Spain 262

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *asia-media*
taxonomy, new subspecies 1517
Uzbekistan 1517

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *berliner*,
pathogenicity, *Agrotis segetum* 729

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *brasiliensis*
Brazil 1377
taxonomy, new subspecies 1377

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *cameroun*
Cameroon 540
taxonomy, new subspecies 540

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *canadensis*
Kyushu 2143
pathogenicity, *Culicidae* 2637

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *darmstadiensis*
Kyushu 2143
pathogenicity
Paratanytarsus grimmii 1985
Rhyzopertha dominica 1937

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *entomocidus*
Mexico 1145
pathogenicity, *Culicidae* 1145
resistance, *Plodia interpunctella* 723

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *galleriae*
pathogenicity, *Phthorimaea operculella*
74
toxins 708

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *higo*
Japan 1376
pathogenicity, *Culicidae* 1376
taxonomy, new subspecies 1376

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *huazhongensis*
China 2157
taxonomy, new subspecies 2157

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *indiana*, Kyu-
shu 2143

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis*
against
Aedes aegypti, Colombia 1951
Anopheles, evaluation 1137
Anopheles subpictus, evaluation 2631
Blattella germanica, evaluation 2652
Bradysia coprophila, evaluation 1096
Culex, evaluation 1291
Culex pipiens, evaluation 1163
Culex quinquefasciatus
California 2626
evaluation 294
Culicidae
evaluation 1162
Minnesota 2058
insect pests, crops, USSR 826
Lycoriella mali, evaluation 1925
Simulium, Pennsylvania 1984
Simulium pertinax, São Paulo 1171
Simulium posticatum, UK 1975
Simulium vittatum, Texas 317
biology, environmental factors 1407-1408
culture techniques 1324, 2094
formulations 1291
genetic engineering 2075, 2766
genetics
gene expression 1515
plasmids 1516
toxins 2916-2917
mutants 1536
nontarget effects, aquatic invertebrates
2058
pathogenicity
Aedes caspius 2916-2917
Anopheles 2628
Anopheles gambiae 1136
Anopheles stephensi 2281
Crustacea 1952
Culex quinquefasciatus 2075, 2094,
2944
Culicidae 1157, 1535, 2282
Cyanobacteria 2059
Erythemis simplicicollis 2729
Liriomyza bryoniae 96
Manduca sexta 2281
Paratanytarsus grimmii 1985
Tipula oleracea 2281
Trichoplusia ni 2766
plasmids 2918
sporangia, glycoproteins 1541
sporulation, inhibition 1537

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis*
cont.
toxins 1136, 1148, 1150, 1536, 2281-
2282, 2766, 2944
synergism 1535
Triops longicaudatus, interactions 2626

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *jegathesan*
Malaysia 1158-1159
pathogenicity, *Culicidae* 1158-1159, 2637
taxonomy, new subspecies 1158-1159
toxins 1159

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kenyae*
against, *Lepidoptera*, cotton, evaluation
1852
Kyushu 2143
Mexico 1145
pathogenicity
Culicidae 1145
Phthorimaea operculella 74

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *konkukian*
hosts, *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* 262
Spain 262, 1363

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*
against
Blattella germanica, evaluation 1177,
2652
Dendrolimus pini, evaluation 259
Helicoverpa zea, evaluation 225,
1871
Lepidoptera
Indian Punjab 1869
pigeon peas, evaluation 58
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, evaluation
78, 898
Leucoma salicis, Hungary 2563
Lymantria dispar, Italy 1080
Ostrinia furnacalis
evaluation 857
Papua New Guinea 1682
Ostrinia nubilalis, evaluation 117
Phthorimaea operculella, evaluation
284
Plutella xylostella, evaluation 89
Thaumetopoea pityocampa, evaluation
1350
Trichoplusia ni, evaluation 910
bioassays 2748
biochemistry 742
formulations 450
genetic engineering 229, 447, 1292,
2072, 2080, 2544
hosts
Heliothis virescens 2074
Homoeosoma nebulellum 2818
Kyushu 2143
mutants 1540
nontarget effects
bacteria 2060
Cotesia plutellae 2738
Folsomia candida 435
Ichneumonidae 401
insects 2072
soil arthropods 1908
pathogenicity
Aedes aegypti 1540
Anticarsia gemmatilis 1441
Bovicola ovis 1986
Chrysodeixis includens 1441
Cotesia marginiventris 2074
Cyanobacteria 2059
Eublemma amabilis 293
Helicoverpa armigera 447
Hydatophylax argus 1280
Hyphantria cunea 707
Lepidoptera 450
Loxostege sticticalis 1540
Lymantria dispar 1067, 1540
Mamestra configurata 610
Noctuidae 2218
Paratanytarsus grimmii 1985
Phthorimaea operculella 74
Spodoptera exigua 1292
Spodoptera litura 447
release techniques 1289
resistance
Plodia interpunctella 723
Plutella xylostella 1282
safety, mammals 2765
Spain 1363
sporangia, glycoproteins 1541
toxins 707, 1282, 1292, 1540

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki* cont.
with diflubenzuron, against, *Spodoptera*
litura, evaluation 2726

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kyushuensis*,
pathogenicity, *Paratanytarsus grimmii*
1985

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *malaysiensis*,
pathogenicity, *Culicidae* 2637

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *medellin*
against, *Culicidae*, evaluation 1162
pathogenicity, *Culex quinquefasciatus*
2944
toxins 2944

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *mexicanensis*
pathogenicity, *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*
262
Spain 262, 1363

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *morrisoni*
hosts, *Homoeosoma nebulellum* 2818
pathogenicity
Culex quinquefasciatus 2944
Triatoma vitticeps 322
toxins 1537, 2944

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *neoleonensis*,
Kyushu 2143

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *oswaldocruzi*
Brazil 1377
taxonomy, new subspecies 1377

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *oyamensis*,
Kyushu 2143

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *pakistani*,
Kyushu 2143

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *sotto*, pathoge-
nicity, *Lepidoptera* 1553

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *tenebrionis*
against
Blattella germanica, evaluation 1177,
2652
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, evaluation
70, 77, 898
hosts, *Sitona macularius* 471
identification 471
nontarget effects, *Myiopharus doryphorae*
672
pathogenicity, *Leptinotarsa texana* 1307
toxins, bioassays 1307

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *thompsoni*
hosts, *Homoeosoma nebulellum* 2818
pathogenicity, *Culicidae* 2637

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *thuringiensis*
against
Acari, evaluation 1749
Blattella germanica, evaluation 1177
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, evaluation
70
hosts, *Homoeosoma nebulellum* 2818
pathogenicity, *Phthorimaea operculella*
74
sporangia, glycoproteins 1541
sporulation, inhibition 1537

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *tianmensis*,
pathogenicity, *Lepidoptera* 1853

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *tolworthi*,
pathogenicity, *Phthorimaea operculella*
74

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *wuhanensis*,
toxins 708

Bacteria
against
Aspergillus flavus, evaluation 204
Clavibacter michiganensis subsp.
sepedonicus, evaluation 81
Gibberella pulicaris, evaluation 1929
Penicillium, evaluation 289
plant parasitic nematodes, reviews
2357
plant pathogens, cotton, evaluation
1848
Pseudomonas syringae pv.
lachrymans, evaluation 123
antagonism
Curvularia 836
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici*
1742
Glomerella cingulata 2612
Macrophoma kawatsukai 2612
Rhizoctonia solani 836
Sarocladium oryzae 836
Xanthomonas oryzae pv. *oryzae* 836
antagonists, *Bacillus* 2129

Bacteriophages, against, *Drepanopeziza ribis*, evaluation 952

Bactra venosana

hosts, *Cyperus rotundus* 347
Karnataka 347
parasitoids, *Trichogrammatoidea bactrae* 347

Bactrocera carambolae

Averrhoa carambola, Malaysia 1806
parasitoids

Biosteres arisanus 1806
Biosteres vandenboschi 1806

Bactrocera cucurbitae

control, biological control 938
fruit vegetables, Hawaii 938
parasitoids

Biosteres arisanus 2113
Tetrastichus giffardianus 2115
predators, *Orius sauteri* 2112

Bactrocera dorsalis

Averrhoa carambola 1406
parasitoids
Biosteres arisanus 2113, 2493
Biosteres longicaudatus 1406
Tetrastichus giffardianus 2115

Bactrocera latifrons

parasitoids
Biosteres arisanus 2113
Tetrastichus giffardianus 2115

Baculoviridae

against, *Oryctes rhinoceros*, Andaman and Nicobar Islands 2515

genetics
DNA replication 2926
genes 2266

hosts
Choristoneura fumiferana 2266
Glabromicroplitis croceipes 1559, 2215

Orgyia pseudotsugata 2926
integrated pest management 2722
reviews 2051
pathogenicity, *Polistes metricus* 473
reviews 2996

Baculovirus

against, *Lymantria dispar*, Morocco 1081
genetic engineering 1299, 1305, 1609
genetics, DNA replication 1512, 1520
hosts, *Glabromicroplitis croceipes* 1453
pathogenicity
Hyblaea pueria 1062
Spodoptera frugiperda 2303
reviews 1609, 2353

Baculovirus anticarsia

against, *Anticarsia gemmatilis*, evaluation 463
formulations 463

Baculovirus oryctes, against, *Oryctes rhinoceros*, Kerala 1832

Baeoentedon, taxonomy 570

Bahamas, Hymenoptera 756

Balaustium murorum

acaricides, nontarget effects 2066
New South Wales 2066
prey, *Halotydeus destructor* 2066

Bamboos, Asterolecaniidae, Vietnam 552

Bananas

Cosmopolites sordidus, Australia 2497
Diaspididae, South Africa 181
Pentalonia nigronervosa, Tonga 1795
Radopholus similis 1001

Bangladesh

Aleyrodidae, parasitoids 1652
Amrasca devastans, integrated control 1872
Aphididae, natural enemies 527
arthropod pests, biological control, reviews 2995

Euproctis fraterna, parasitoids 2879
Helicoverpa armigera, parasitoids 1708
rice, insect pests, predators 2409

Banksia grandis, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* 2591

Barilius bendelisis

against, *Anopheles*, evaluation 2629
Uttar Pradesh 2629

Barley

Aphididae, Turkey 18
Erysiphe graminis 2752
Fusarium culmorum 1641, 1656

Barley cont.

Laodelphax striatellus, Korea Republic 2388

plant pathogens 1655

Finland 1654

fields, *Apheius asychis*, France 687

Baryscapus berhidanus

Europe 758

hosts, *Andricus quercuscalicis* 758

Baryscapus servadeii

biology, behaviour 1900

Bulgaria 1896

hosts, *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* 1086, 1896, 1900-1901

morphology, meconia 1901

Portugal 1901

Spain 1086, 1901

Baryscapus transversalis

Bulgaria 1896

hosts, parasitoids, *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* 1896

Basidiomycotina

antagonists, *Trichoderma* 449

Pinus 449

Bassia birchii

control, integrated control 814
New South Wales 814

Bathypantes gracilis

Belgium 770

ecology 770

Bathyplectes anurus

hosts, *Hypera postica* 865
Iowa 865

Bathyplectes curculionis

biology, environmental factors 2189

hosts, *Hypera postica* 865, 2189, 2422
Iowa 865

Utah 2422

Batotheca

hosts, Limacodidae 1369

Queensland 1369

Bayeriella salicariae

against, *Lythrum salicaria*, evaluation 2024

biology, host specificity 2024

Germany 2024

Bdellodes affinis

acaricides, nontarget effects 2066

New South Wales 2066

prey, *Halotydeus destructor* 2066

Beans

Ocnogyna baetica, Spain 59

predatory arthropods, Spain 823

Beauveria

Brazil 1010

hosts, *Ameris ynca* 1010

pathogenicity, *Thecodiplosis japonensis* 2582

soil, Korea Republic 2582

Beauveria bassiana

against

Acyrtosiphon pisum, evaluation 869

Byctiscus betulae, evaluation 2485

Chilo partellus, evaluation 1664

Cylas formicarius elegantulus, evaluation 2447

Diadipsa armigera, evaluation 2411

forest pests, evaluation 1046

Helicoverpa zea, evaluation 225

Helopeltis antonii, evaluation 647

Ixodidae, evaluation 1989

Melolontha hippocastani, evaluation 1653

Monochamus leuconotus, evaluation 2538

Musca domestica, evaluation 1169

Nilaparvata lugens, Vietnam 29

Oryzophagus oryzae, evaluation 28

Ostrinia nubilalis, evaluation 2389

Plutella xylostella, evaluation 921

Pyrrhalta luteola, evaluation 1890

Spilactia obliqua, evaluation 1036

Tetanops myopaeformis, evaluation 2521

Tetranychus urticae, evaluation 1763

Tibraca limbativentris, evaluation 45

bioassays 461

biology, environmental factors 1426

culture techniques 1340, 2105

Denmark 2969

detection 2086

Beauveria bassiana cont.

enzymes 705

Espirito Santo 1842

formulations 1306, 2090

fungicides, toxicity 2064, 2403

genetic engineering 2763

genetics, nucleotide sequences 2932

hosts

Aelia rostrata 5

Anotylus rugosus 2969

Atteva fabriciella 572

Bemisia tabaci 461

Boophilus microplus 1186

Cerapteryx graminis 1695

Costelytra zealandica 2415

Diadipsa armigera 2105

Gyrophypus angustatus 2969

Hypothenemus hampei 1027, 1842

Melanoplus sanguinipes 2086

Oryzophagus oryzae 859

Thaumetopoea pityocampa 262

Trialeurodes vaporariorum 461

Xylosandrus compactus 1027

Xylotrechus quadripes 1027

India 1027

insecticides, toxicity 1283

interactions, mineral oils 458

Kerala 572

Madhya Pradesh 1144

New Zealand 2415

nontarget effects, *Hippodamia convergens* 869

pathogenicity

Chilo suppressalis 2403

Coleomegilla maculata lengi 2191

Coptotermes formosanus 626

Cosmopolites sordidus 458

Culex pipiens 1144

Etiella zinckenella 2403

Glossina morsitans 1979

Leptinotarsa decemlineata 2763

Melanoplus sanguinipes 2090

Muscidifurax raptor 1169

Nasutitermes 601

Ostrinia nubilalis 2763

Rhipicephalus appendiculatus 1992

Spodoptera exigua 608, 1563

Poland 1695

radiation, effects 1306

rain, effects 1437

release techniques 1289

Rio Grande do Sul 859

São Paulo 1186

Spain 262

toxins 713

Turkey 5

with deltamethrin, against, *Anthonomus grandis*, evaluation 231

Beauveria brongniartii

against

Melolontha, Italy 2421

Melolontha hippocastani, evaluation 1653

Melolontha melolontha, evaluation 1777, 2417-2418

enzymes 2313

Germany 2550

hosts

Costelytra zealandica 2415

Melolontha hippocastani 2550

Melolontha melolontha 2416

Otiorynchus sulcatus 453

Psacotheta hilaris 621, 2178

Italy 2416

New Zealand 2415

pathogenicity, *Melolontha melolontha* 2313

pesticides, nontarget effects 453

soil, effects 2418

transmission 621

Beauveria sulfurescens, genetic engineering 2763

Bedding plants, integrated pest management, USA 1916

Beetroots

Agrotis segetum, Denmark 75

Aphis fabae, Poland 1360

Pegomya betae, Russia 2448

Beilschmiedia tarairi, *Hemiberlesia rapax*, New Zealand 1799

Belarus

Leptinotarsa decemlineata, microbial pesticides 70
Pinus, forests, predatory insects 2583

Belgium

apples
 commodities, insect pests, microbial pesticides 1936
 orchards, *Typhlodromus pyri* 406
Araneae
 books 3024
 prey 770
Braconidae 2170
Carabidae 2340
hedges, beneficial arthropods 143
Panonychus ulmi, integrated control 145
postharvest decay, biological control 1936
Roctrocerus xylophagorum 2309
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, integrated control 407

Belomicrus

North America 560
prey
 Coleoptera 560
 Miridae 560
taxonomy 560

Belostoma micantulum

Bacillus sphaericus, ingestion 1963
prey, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 1963

Bembidion lampros

carrots, fields, Sweden 1720
cultural methods, effects 1720
sampling 1720

Bembidion properans

grain legumes, fields, Poland 57
monitoring, traps 57
prey, *Sitona lineatus* 57
Steinernema carpocapsae, nontarget effects 57

Bembidion quadrimaculatum

carrots, fields, Sweden 1720
cultural methods, effects 1720
sampling 1720

Bemisia

parasitoids
 Eretmocer 2202
 Eretmocer *californicus* 2202
USA 2202

Bemisia argentifolii

biological control agents, evaluation 1919
control, biological control 1279, 2756
crops, Texas 2756
Euphorbia pulcherrima 1104
field crops, Florida 886
parasitoids
 Encarsia formosa 1104
 Encarsia nigricephala 886
 Encarsia pergandiella 886
 Encarsia transvena 886, 2742
 Eretmocer 886
 Eretmocer *californicus* 886
 Eretmocer *orientalis* 2742
poinsettias, Massachusetts 1919
predators
 Ceraeochrysa cubana 1501
 Chrysoperla carnea 2895
 Chrysoperla rufilabris 1501, 2895
 Delphastus pusillus 2877
 Nephaspis oculatus 2739, 2877
tomatoes 1279

Bemisia tabaci

biological control agents, evaluation 2495
control, biological control 268, 394, 397, 1651, 1755
cotton
 Maharashtra 221
 Turkmenistan 517, 1874
Cuba 818
cucumbers, Turkey 1755
fruit vegetables, Turkmenistan 517
greenhouse crops, Mediterranean Region 516
guavas, Bangladesh 1652
melons 2495
Middle East 397
North Africa 397
parasitoids 221, 517, 1652
 Encarsia 2806
 Encarsia formosa 2736, 2867-2868
 Encarsia lutea 935

Bemisia tabaci cont.

parasitoids cont.
 Encarsia luteola 818
 Encarsia nigricephala 818
 Encarsia pergandiella 2736
 Encarsia quaintancei 818
 Encarsia transvena 451, 935
 Eretmocer 818, 2736, 2806
 Eretmocer *mundus* 451, 935, 1874, 2736
 Signiphora 818
pathogens
 Beauveria bassiana 461
 Metarhizium anisopliae 461
 Paecilomyces fumosoroseus 461, 818
 Verticillium lecanii 461
poinsettias, Italy 268
predators
 Chrysoperla exotera 818
 Collops vittatus 454
 Cyrtopeltis tenuis 516
 Cyrtopeltis varians 818
 Delphastus pallidus 818
 Deraeocoris pallens 589
 Dicyphus errans 516
 Geocoris punctipes 454
 Hippodamia convergens 454
 Macrolophus caliginosus 516
 Orius tristicolor 454
 Theridula 818
 Theridula gonygaster 818
tomatoes
 Spain 935
 Venezuela 2806
vegetables, Bangladesh 1652

Beneficial arthropods

biology, environmental factors 617
cereals, fields, Switzerland 2397
Europe 617
farming systems, effects 841
fenvalerate, nontarget effects 227
forests, Australia 2804
hedges, Belgium 143
insecticides, nontarget effects 143
monitoring, traps 2804
rearing techniques 790
wheat, fields, Germany 841

Benin

Acrididae, microbial pesticides 2084
biological control, research, reviews 2354
integrated pest management 792, 1619
Mononychellus tanajoa, biological control 2439
Phenacoccus manihoti, biological control 73
Rastrococcus invadens, biological control 993, 1794
Succinea, predators 1180
Tetranychidae, pathogens 1723

Benomyl

resistance, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 1270
tolerance, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *malvae* 367-368
toxicity
 Beauveria bassiana 2403
 Metarhizium anisopliae 2737
 nematophagous fungi 119
 Phytoseiidae 443

Bessa, morphology, eggs 2882

Bethylidae, genetics, chromosome number 2267

Bethylinae

biology 513
Sri Lanka 2166
taxonomy 513, 2166

Betula, insect pests, Finland 2551

Betula lenta, forests, predatory arthropods, West Virginia 2558

Betula pendula

Elasmucha grisea, Finland 1886
plant pathogens, Poland 235

Betula pubescens, *Elasmucha grisea*, Finland 1886

Betula tortuosa

Epirrita autumnata, Sweden 1882
Phratora polaris, Finland 245

Betylobracninae, taxonomy 1397

Bifenthrin

nontarget effects
 Phytoseiidae 428
predatory mites 2066

Bifenthrin cont.

toxicity
 Aphelinidae 2736
 Nephaspis oculatus 2739

Bilobata subsecivella

groundnuts 1014
predators, *Rhynocoris kumari* 1014

Binodoxys angelicae

biochemistry, chemical composition 2951
hosts
 Aphis fabae 890, 2951
 Aphis spiraeola 179
parasitoids, *Asaphes vulgaris* 890
Poland 890
predators 2951
Spain 179

Binodoxys conei

hosts, *Phorodon humuli* 2153
taxonomy, new species 2153
Washington 2153

Biodiversity, beneficial arthropods 2381

Biological control

Africa 390
agents 805, 1611, 2799, 2840
 host specificity 2257
 nontarget effects 2355
America 796
Argentina 3001
Bolivia 3002
books 3028
Chile 3003
Colombia 3004, 3013
conferences 3020
Costa Rica 3005
ecology 1573
economics 1608
Ecuador 3006
genetic engineering 2767, 2936
Guatemala 3007
Honduras 3008
Italy 1650
Latin America 2799, 3020
legislation 775
Mexico 3009
models 1587, 1613
Nicaragua 3010
Peru 779, 3011
reviews 778, 783, 1611
South East Asia 1617
sustainability 2361
Sweden 775, 2349
taxonomy 1357
technology, reports 3014
Thailand 1604
theory 2339
Turkey, conferences 786
UK 3000
Uruguay 3012
animal pathogens

Caligus elongatus 1184
Campylobacter 2659
Candida albicans 330
Cyathostominae 1187
food, reviews 282
Haemonchus contortus 2656
Haemonchus placei 1176
Pithomyces chartarum 331
Salmonella 2659
Staphylococcus aureus 330
Streptococcus aureus 1940
Trichostrongylidae 1188
vegetables 288

arthropods

agents 1480, 2243, 2778, 2975
Bangladesh, reviews 2995
conferences 788, 2362
economics 1913
Germany 806
India 2783, 3015
Korea Republic 2375
Latin America 781
legislation 780
Maldives 2369
models 2325
public gardens 272
quality controls 116
quarantine 1605, 1651
reviews 777
tropics 2354
USA 807
Acari 155, 1297, 1749

Biological control cont.

arthropods cont.

Acari cont.
pastures 48
Achaea janata 1009
Acrididae 763, 789, 2084
Acrobasis vaccinii 131
Acyrtosiphon pisum 869, 882
Aedoryphorus coultoni 50, 870, 1690
Aedes aegypti 299, 1951, 2627
Aedes albopictus 1968, 2638
Aedes notoscriptus 1969
Aedes taeniorhynchus 2632
Agrotis ipsilon 1764, 2597
Agrotis segetum 75
Aiolopus longicornis 854
Aleyrodidae 1936, 2109
Alternanthera philoxeroides 2704
Anarsia lineatella 192
Anobium punctatum 287
Anopheles 1137, 2629
Anopheles subpictus 2631
Anthonomus grandis 1040, 1044, 1854
Anticarsia gemmatilis 54, 463
Aonidiella citrina 161
Aphididae 440, 494, 1622, 1671, 1722, 1759, 1762
Aphis 1580
Aphis fabae 208
Aphis gossypii 114, 936, 1868, 2599
Aphis pomi 958
Apomyelois ceratoniae 167
Aristobia tesudum 169
Astragalus mollissimus 1220
Aulacaspis tubercularis 998
Bactrocera cucurbitae 938
bedding plants 1916
Bemisia argentifolii 1279, 1919, 2756
Bemisia tabaci 268, 394, 397, 1755, 2495
Blattaria 2647
Blattella germanica 1177, 2652
Bradysia 120
Bradysia coprophila 1096
Bradysia paupera 1109
Brontispa longissima 1270, 2517
Bruchidae 285
Byctiscus betulae 2485
cabbages 912
Calepitrimerus vitis 141
Caligus elongatus 2653
Callosobruchus chinensis 283
Carposina nipponensis 2382
Ceroplastes rubens 186
Chilo auricilius 2525
Chilo partellus 1664, 1670, 2110
Chromaphis juglandicola 191
Chrysodeixis agnata 2380
Citrus 162
cocoa 1025
Conopomorpha cramerella 1844
Cosmopolites sordidus 2497
Costelytra zealandica 2781
Cryptolestes ferrugineus 1125
Ctenocephalides felis 321, 332
cucumbers 940
Culex 448, 1139, 1291, 2630
Culex pipiens 308, 1163
Culex pipiens pallens 305
Culex quinquefasciatus 294, 296, 303, 1140, 1152, 1156, 1966, 2626
Culicidae 295, 1132-1133, 1135, 1143, 1148, 1150, 1154, 1162, 1345, 1960, 1964-1965, 2625, 2634, 2639
Cydia nigricana 882
Cydia pomonella 129, 968
Cylas formicarius elegantulus 2447
Delia antiqua 1732
Delia radicum 913
Dendrolimus pini 259
Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi 726
Diabrotica virgifera virgifera 1666
Diaprepes abbreviatus 1807, 2503
Diaspididae 181, 985
Diatraea saccharalis 2524
Diadlosa armigera 2411
Diptera 820, 1103, 1924

Biological control cont.

arthropods cont.

Diuraphis noxia 16
Dryocosmus kuriphilus 1811, 2913
Eoreuma lofini 32
Eucallipterus tiliae 248
Eulachnus agilis 2585
Eutetranychus orientalis 1803
Euzophora batangensis 2570
Exelastis atomosa 58
Fenus pusilla 1400
forest pests 808, 1046, 1623, 1877, 1879
Frankliniella occidentalis 100, 939, 944, 1106, 1494, 1781, 1920-1921
fruits 1789
Gelechiidae 1003
Gerbera 1914
grapes 1775
greenhouse crops 97, 103, 115, 820, 910, 941, 1260, 2099, 2464
Haematobia irritans 316, 318, 1976
Haematobia irritans irritans 2645
Hauptidia maroccana 931
Helicoverpa armigera 58, 229, 1701, 1710, 2429, 2463
Helicoverpa zea 55, 225, 1685, 1866, 1871, 2412
Heliothis virescens 1034
Helopeltis antonii 647
Helopeltis theivora 212
Heteropsylla cubana 1052
Holotrichia diomphalia 2530
Homoptera 2243
Hyperomyzus lactucae 2478
Hypothenemus hampei 2539
Icerya purchasi 1276
Isoptera 1645
Ixodidae 1989
Lacanobia oleracea 937
lawns and turf 1097
Lepeophtheirus salmonis 1178
Lepidoptera 201, 230, 855, 1267, 1610, 1852, 1936, 1939, 2453, 2494
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 70, 77-78, 101, 898
Leucoma salicis 2563
Liriomyza bryoniae 95
Liriomyza huidobrensis 650, 1458
Liriomyza trifolii 2466
Listronotus bonariensis 866-867, 1691, 2881
Lobesia botrana 963
lucerne 1686
Lycoriella auripila 277, 2606
Lycoriella mali 1925
Lygus lineolaris 2227, 2413
Lymantria dispar 1054, 1065, 1073-1074, 1079-1081, 1300, 1308, 2562, 2567
Lymantria monacha 1084
Macrosiphum euphorbiae 1918
Macrosiphum rosae 1107, 1917
maize 2401
Mamestra brassicae 819
Megaselia halterata 2606
Melanaspis obscura 244
Melolontha 2421
Melolontha hippocastani 1653, 2856
Melolontha melolontha 1777, 2378, 2417-2418
Monochamus alternatus 2586
Mononychellus 903
Mononychellus tanajoa 2439-2440
Musca autumnalis 2643
Musca domestica 320, 1167, 1169, 1972
Musca vetustissima 1974
Muscidae 1170, 1175, 1981, 2640
mushrooms 1923
Mythimna 1834
Myzus persicae 945
Nasutitermes exitiosus 460
Neodiprion sertifer 263
Nezara viridula 822
Nilaparvata lugens 29, 2404
Noctuidae 88, 920, 1859, 2383
Ocnogyna baetica 59
Ophelimus eucalypti 2557

Biological control cont.

arthropods cont.

Opisina arenosella 1824
orchards 974
ornamental plants 1093, 1100, 1913
Orthesia insignis 1061
Oryctes rhinoceros 1821, 1829, 1832, 2515
Oryzophagus oryzae 28
Ostrinia furnacalis 857, 1682
Ostrinia nubilalis 22, 117, 768, 838, 845, 851, 856, 2080, 2389
Otiorynchus sulcatus 234, 1786
Panonychus citri 990, 997
Panonychus ulmi 142, 154, 1782, 1784
Parabemisia myricae 166, 588
pastures 787
pecans 193
Pectinophora gossypiella 228
Pentalonia nigronervosa 1795
Pentatomidae 1702
Phenacoccus manihoti 73, 1597
Phthorimaea operculella 284, 811, 2446, 2449
Phyllocnistis citrella 996, 1805, 1808, 2106
Pieris rapae 2454, 2777
Pineus 261
Pissodes strobi 1624
Pityogenes chalcographus 258
Planococcus citri 177, 979, 991
Plutella xylostella 89, 915, 921, 1270, 1287, 1298, 1822, 1827
Popillia japonica 270, 508
Prostephanus truncatus 286, 2618
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona 1804
Pseudococcus maritimus 1785
Pyralidae 849, 1840
Pyrilla perpusilla 209
Pyrrhalta luteola 1890
Rastrococcus iceryoides 172
Rastrococcus invadens 993, 1794
Rhizoglyphus robini 1108, 2598
Saccharicoccus sacchari 1836
Scapteriscus 1646
Scarabaeidae 10, 46, 1509, 1607, 1721, 1839, 2431
Sciaridae 1113, 2610
Scirpophaga incertulas 43
Scirtothrips aurantii 176
Scirtothrips citri 173
Setothosea asigna 492
Simuliidae 2625
Simulium 1984
Simulium pertinax 1171
Simulium posticum 1975
Simulium vittatum 317
Siphonaptera 2648
Sitona lineatus 57
Sitophilus oryzae 1124
Sminthurus viridis 1693
soil 1603
Solenopsis 1183
soybeans 884
Spilarctia obliqua 1036
Spodoptera 1647
Spodoptera exigua 2435
Spodoptera frugiperda 1662, 1672, 2390
Spodoptera litura 1015
storage mites 2620
stored products pests 1116, 2617, 2619
street trees 1880
sugarcane 1838
sweet potatoes 1725
Teleogryllus commodus 1689
Tephritidae 2365, 2502
Tessaratomia papillosa 1800
Tetanops myopaeformis 2521
Tetranychus 149
Tetranychus kanzawai 132, 965
Tetranychus turkestanii 60
Tetranychus urticae 977, 1312, 1763, 2603
Thaumetopoea pityocampa 256, 1350, 2576
Thrips palmi 104
Thrips tabaci 1028, 1738

Biological control cont.

arthropods cont.

- Thysanoptera 824, 927, 1103, 1628, 1753, 2364
Tibraca limbativentris 45
 tomatoes 1741
 Tortricidae 967, 1780
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 93-94, 105, 929, 932, 946, 1761
Trichoplusia ni 2747
Trioza eugeniae 1098
Vespula 1994
Vespula vulgaris 1996
Yponomeuta malinellus 962

molluscs

- Biomphalaria pfeifferi* 2657
Bulinus 2657
 Gastropoda 395
Indoplanorbis exustus 2655
 slugs 11-12, 830, 2771

nematodes

- agents 828-829, 1615-1616, 2357
 conferences 788
 models 2992
 reports 1618
 reviews 1614
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus 2586
 Cyathostominae 1187
Globodera pallida 905, 2450
Globodera rostochiensis 906-907
Heterodera cajani 895, 1713
Heterodera glycines 1460, 1711, 2433-2434
Hyostrongylus rubidus 2658
Meloidogyne 649, 947, 2469, 2541
Meloidogyne hapla 2611
Meloidogyne incognita 894, 897, 948-949, 1114, 1265, 2965
Meloidogyne javanica 119, 2467-2468
Oesophagostomum dentatum 2658
Radopholus similis 1001
Strongylus 2654
 Trichostrongylidae 1188

plant pathogens

- agents 1642, 2343
 bioassays 2076
 books 3026
 conferences 1625, 3017
 India 3017
 models 774, 2968
 reviews 782, 1601-1602, 1639, 2346-2347, 2374, 2993
 risk assessment 1294
Agrobacterium tumefaciens 2261, 2921
Agrobacterium vitis 1765
 apples 1769
Armillaria luteobubalina 1056-1057
Aspergillus flavus 204, 1875
Botrytis 1729
Botrytis cinerea 1768, 2288, 2423, 2458, 2580, 2614
Ceratocystis ulmi 239
Cercospora 816
 cereals 1654-1655
Clavibacter michiganensis subsp. *sepedonicus* 81
Clavibacter toxicus 834
Cochliobolus eragrostidis 80, 82
Colletotrichum capsici 2459
Colletotrichum gossypii var. *cephalosporioides* 233
Colletotrichum lindemuthianum 1699
Corticium rolfii 1638
 cotton 1847
Cryphonectria parasitica 2504
 cucumbers 1751
Drepanopeziza ribis 952
Erwinia carotovora subsp. *carotovora* 899
Erysiphe graminis 2752
Erysiphe polygoni 2288
 fibre plants 2359
 forest trees 1876-1877
 fruit vegetables 925, 1749
Fusarium 1095, 1294, 1911
Fusarium culmorum 1641, 1656
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *basilicum* 279
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *ciceri* 65

Biological control cont.

plant pathogens cont.

- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cucumerinum* 1748, 2457, 2968
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi* 273, 1912, 2592
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici* 125, 924
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *narcissi* 1094
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici* 121, 2462
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *raphani* 900, 1715, 1730
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *vasinfectum* 1848
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *zingiberi* 278
Fusarium solani 2425
Fusarium udum 895, 1713
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici* 1657, 2384
Ganoderma lucidum 2555
Gibberella fujikuroi 1085
Gibberella pulicaris 1929
Glomerella tucumanensis 210
 grapes 1775
 lawns and turf 2589
Macrophomina phaseolina 64, 894
Magnaporthe poae 276, 2594
Monilinia laxa 955
 mustard 2506
 okras 2468
 ornamental plants 1100
 peas 1696
Penicillium 289
Penicillium digitatum 2615
Penicillium expansum 2616
Phialophora gregata 877
Phomopsis sclerotioides 125
Phytophthora 195, 275, 502, 816, 2490, 2590
Phytophthora cinnamomi 2591
Phytophthora cryptogea 274
Phytophthora drechsleri 926
Phytophthora erythroseptica 1718
Phytophthora fragariae var. *rubi* 2470
Phytophthora infestans 83, 901, 1719
Plasmopara viticola 158
 postharvest decay 1115, 1117-1118, 1126, 1927, 1930-1933, 1936
Pseudomonas solanacearum 1744
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *lachrymans* 122-123
Pythium 66, 2589-2590
Pythium aphanidermatum 926, 2461
Pythium splendens 2426
Pythium ultimum 1019, 1638, 1641, 2424, 2508, 2520, 2751, 2753
Pythium ultimum var. *ultimum* 1746
Rhizoctonia 2593
Rhizoctonia solani 66, 187, 205, 255, 902, 1030, 1058, 1544, 1638, 1717, 1909-1910, 2288, 2437-2438, 2460, 2751, 2755
 rye 833
Sclerotinia minor 2507
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 203, 1005-1006, 1700, 1728, 1819, 2288
Sclerotinia squamosa 2451
 soil 235, 1603, 2347, 2750, 3026
 soyabeans 69
Sphaerotheca fuliginea 445, 1745, 1750
Stemphylium vesicarium 2968
Stereum sanguinolentum 267
Streptomyces scabies 79
 sugarbeet 2518
 sunflowers 1820
 tobacco 1024
 tomatoes 124, 1743, 1747
Uncinula necator 157
Uromyces appendiculatus 67-68, 876
 vegetables 2374
Venturia inaequalis 1767
 wheat 2386
 wood destroying fungi 1928, 2552, 2613
Xanthomonas albilineans 2519

Biological control cont.

plant pathogens cont.

- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *cyamopsideis* 878
Xylaria warburgii 211
 yeasts 1941
 vertebrate pests
 Queensland 2360
Mus domesticus 1945
Oryctolagus cuniculus 290, 785, 1127
Rattus 1943
Rattus rattus frugivorus 2622
Trichosurus vulpecula 292
 weeds
 agents 333, 814, 1194, 1212, 2662, 2664-2667, 2669, 2677, 2700
 Europe 1998
 Australia 371, 798
 conferences 1621, 2366, 3023
 Europe 1999
 genetics 337
 India 2783, 3015
 Indonesia 371, 798
 legislation 1192
 Malaysia 2000
 mapping 1191
 New South Wales 1190
 nontarget effects 2699
 quarantine 1605, 1617
 Queensland 2360
 reviews 334-336, 339, 2660-2661, 2663, 2696
 risk assessment 2697
 South Africa 1194, 1196
 USA 807, 1244, 2366, 3021
Abutilon theophrasti 377
Acacia longifolia 1198
Acacia mearnsii 2673
Acacia nilotica 359
Acroptilon repens 357
Alisma canaliculatum 355
Alisma lanceolatum 356
 Alismataceae 384-385, 2668
Alnus rubra 350, 2672
Alternanthera philoxeroides 2710
Ambrosia artemisiifolia 1232
 aquatic weeds 812, 1234-1237, 1240-1241, 1243-1246, 1248, 1630
Artemisia tridentata 2003
Asparagus asparagoides 3022
 Asteraceae 2702
Baccharis halimifolia 1222
Bromus tectorum 351, 361, 2691
Carduus nutans 2023
Carduus nutans subsp. *leiophyllus* 2029
Carduus tenuiflorus 785
Cassia obtusifolia 1228
Centaurea 1216, 2025, 2680
Centaurea maculosa 2037
Centaurea solstitialis 2017
Chenopodium album 2036, 2675
Chromolaena odorata 370, 2685
Cirsium arvense 2004, 2031, 2674
Coccinia grandis 1208
Convolvulus arvensis 379
Cryptostegia grandiflora 2703
Cuscuta 2713
Cyperus rotundus 375, 2774
Cytisus scoparius 1205
Damasonium minus 356
Echium plantagineum 2681, 2696
Eichhornia crassipes 383, 1250, 2039, 2043, 2707
Eleocharis kuroguwai 1247
Elymus repens 353
Erythroxylum coca 2008
Euphorbia 1202
Euphorbia esula 1200, 1206
 forests 3025
Gutierrezia 2011
Gutierrezia sarothrae 1211
 hedges 1227
Hieracium 2693
Homeria 360
Hydrilla verticillata 2708
Hypericum 1215
Hypericum perforatum 348
Hypericum perforatum 1224, 2671, 2699
Juniperus occidentalis 2003

Biological control cont.

weeds cont.

- Lantana camara* 341, 363
Linaria 1201
Lythrum salicaria 344, 346, 376, 1229, 2024, 2692
Malva pusilla 367, 373
Marrubium vulgare 785, 1219
Melaleuca quinquenervia 1204, 2002, 2032
Mimosa invisa 340, 349
Mimosa pigra 2010
Myriophyllum spicatum 2038, 2040
Myrsiphyllum asparagoides 785
Onopordum 1230, 2014, 2682
Opuntia 1223
Orobancha cumana 1251
Parthenium hysterophorus 378, 2022, 2033, 2670, 2689-2690
Rottboellia cochinchinensis 1226
Rubus 2026, 2035
Rumex obtusifolius 369
Sagittaria 355
Salvinia molesta 2669, 2706
Senecio jacobaea 352, 2695
Sesbania 2701
Sesbania exaltata 1228
Solanum elaeagnifolium 1199
Solanum sisymbriifolium 1210
Sphenoclea zeylanica 1242
Striga 387
Striga hermonthica 2045, 2716-2717
Taeniatherum caput-medusae 351
Tamarix 1634
Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis 2029
Xanthium spinosum 1231, 2686
Xanthium strumarium 372

Biomphalaria pfeifferi, biological control agents, evaluation 2657

Bioresmethrin, toxicity, *Hydrotaea aeneas* 1970

Biosteres arisanus

biology 2113, 2493

hosts

- Bactrocera carambolae* 1806
Bactrocera cucurbitae 2113
Bactrocera dorsalis 2113, 2493
Bactrocera latifrons 2113
Ceratitidis capitata 2113, 2493

Malaysia 1806

rearing techniques 2113

Biosteres longicaudatus

biology 1406

hosts, *Bactrocera dorsalis* 1406**Biosteres melleus**hosts, *Rhagoletis pomonella* 966

Michigan 966

Biosteres vandenboschihosts, *Bactrocera carambolae* 1806

Malaysia 1806

Biotechnology, integrated pest management,

books 2722, 2727-2728, 2767, 2936

Bipolaris sorokiniana (see *Cochliobolus sativus*)

Birds

against

- Pristiphora abietina*, Austria 257
 weeds, evaluation 353

Finland 2551

insecticides, nontarget effects 872

prey

- Chlosyne lacinia saundersii* 2512
Eurosta solidaginis 766
 forest pests 2551
Hemihyalea edwardsii 1051
Hexomyza schineri 247
 insect pests, rice 2409
 Ixodidae 2649
 Lepidoptera 238, 675
Lophocampa argentata 1051
Lymantria dispar 246
Parapolyx stagnalis 1673
Pemphigus betae 2983
Phlyctinus callosus 1791
Phratora polaris 245
Triatoma infestans 1991
Urophora affinis 1218
Urophora quadrifasciata 1218

Biston suppressaria, pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1339

Bitoxibacillin (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *thuringiensis*)

Black currants*Drepanopeziza ribis*, Ukraine 952

Hyperomyzus lactucae, New Zealand 2478

Blackberries*Contarinia agrimoniae*, Virginia 2483*Dikrella*, California 1370

Blaesoxipha pachytyli, hosts, *Chortoicetes terminifera* 623

Blaniulus guttulatus

control, microbial pesticides 103

vegetables, Poland 103

Blastothrix longipennishosts, *Parthenocanium pomeranicum*

1362

Japan 1362

Blastothrix orientalishosts, *Kermes quercus* 2828

Liaoning 2828

taxonomy, new species 2828

Blastothrix pragensis, taxonomy, synonyms,of *Blastothrix truncatipennis* 2837**Blastothrix trjapitzini**, taxonomy, synonyms,of *Blastothrix truncatipennis* 2837**Blastothrix truncatipennis**hosts, *Eulecanium douglasi* 2837

Russia 2837

taxonomy, from *Microterys* 2837**Blattaria**, control, biological control 2647**Blattella germanica***Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki*,

pathogenicity 2072

Clostridium bifermentans serovar. *malaysia*,

pathogenicity 1182

control, microbial pesticides 1177, 2652

Blattella humbertiana

India 2651

pathogens

Agamermis 2651*Gregarina blattarum* 2651*Protrellus phyllodromi* 2651**Blattodeaphagus iriomotensis**hosts, *Onychostylus pallidolus* 542

Ryukyu Archipelago 542

taxonomy, new species 542

Blepharipa pratensis

Austria 1888

hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 1888**Blepharipa zebina**

Bihar 1130

hosts, *Antheraea mylitta* 1130

India 1947

parasitoids

Brachymeria lasus 1130*Theronia maskeliya* 1130*Trichomalopsis apantelocetena* 1947**Blueberries**, fields, Araneae, Maine 2486**Bohayella**

Papua New Guinea 569

taxonomy 569

Bohayella adina, taxonomy, from *Cardi-**ochiles* 569**Bolivia**

biological control 3002

Ipomoea carnea ssp. *fistulosa*, natural

enemies 2001

Portulaca oleracea, natural enemies 1233**Bombus pascuorum**

parasitoids

Physocephala rufipes 2207*Sicus ferrugineus* 2207**Bombyx mori***Bacillus thuringiensis*, pathogenicity 580*Nosema aeneas*, pathogenicity 547parasitoids, *Exorista bombycis* 1948**Books**

Acari, apples, integrated control 809

allelopathy 2370

Aphelinidae, China 804

Araneae

Europe 3024

rice, fields, Asia 800

biological control 3028

Maldives 2369

USA 807

biological control agents 805

Braconidae

Europe 2372

taxonomy 1397

Books cont.

Braconidae cont.

USSR 1632

Carabidae, Bulgaria 1631

Chalcidoidea, India, taxonomy 1636

endophytes 2368

Eupelmidae 1401

farming systems, sustainability 2367

forest trees

arthropod pests 808

plant pathogens 3025

herbivorous fishes 812

integrated pest management 802, 2371

2373, 3027

biotechnology 2722, 2727-2728,

2767, 2936

tropics 810

Labridae 1995

maize, integrated pest management 1637

natural enemies 1348, 1422, 1474-1476,

1574, 1633

ornamental plants, integrated pest man-

agement 803

pest management 3029

Phoridae, ecology 801

potatoes, integrated pest management,

Yemen 811

rice, integrated pest management 813

soil, plant pathogens 3026

stored products, integrated pest manage-

ment 1635

Tamarix, natural enemies 1634

tomatoes, integrated pest management

815

weed control, goats 814

wetlands, vector control 1146

Boophilus decoloratus*Aepyroceros melampus*, Zimbabwe 1988predators, *Buphagus africanus* 1988**Boophilus microplus***Metarhizium anisopliae*, pathogenicity

324-325

pathogens

Beauveria bassiana 1186*Cedecea lapagei* 1186*Escherichia coli* 1186*Metarhizium anisopliae* 1186

predators

Camponotus rengerii 1186*Ectatomma quadridens* 1186*Megaselia scalaris* 1186*Phoneutria nigriventer* 1186*Solenopsis saevissima* 1186

São Paulo 1186

Boreava orientalis

natural enemies

Ceutorhynchus sulcicollis 343*Ochropleura flavina* 343

Turkey 343

Botanophila seneciellaagainst, *Senecio jacobaea*, Oregon 2695

biology, behaviour 2695

Botryosphaeria dothidea

hosts

Cytisus scoparius 2005*Ulex europaeus* 2005

New Zealand 2005

Botryosphaeria ribis, against, *Melaleuca**quinquenervia*, evaluation 2002, 2032**Botryosphaerostroma visci** (see *Sphaeropsis**visci*)**Botrytis**

apples, commodities, Europe 1936

control, biological control 1936

Botrytis allii

biological control agents, evaluation 172

onions 1729

Botrytis cinerea

antagonists 2754

apples, commodities 1118

biological control agents, evaluation

1729, 1747, 1768, 1931-1932, 228

2423, 2458, 2580, 2614

control

biological control 1118

integrated control 400, 951

grapes, France 951

greenhouse crops 400

kiwifruits, commodities 2614

natural enemies

Aphelenchoides 1457

- Trypoxys cinerea* cont.
 natural enemies cont.
Aphelenchus avenae 1457
 onions 1729
 pears, commodities 1931
Phaseolus vulgaris 2423
Picea mariana 2580
 pome fruits, commodities 1932
 strawberries, UK 1768
 tomatoes 1747, 2458
- Trypoxys fabae*, antagonists 2754
- Trypoxys squamosa* (see *Sclerotinia squamosa*)
- Uvicola ovis*, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki*, pathogenicity 1986
- Wachinidae**, rice, fields, reviews 40
- Wachycaudus helychrisi*
 parasitoids, *Lysiphlebus* 960
 peaches, Italy 960
 predators 960
- Wachycaudus persicae*
 parasitoids, *Lysiphlebus* 960
 peaches, Italy 960
 predators 960
- Wachydanio rerio* (see *Danio rerio*)
- Wachygastra lecheguana*
 prey, *Anthonomus grandis* 232
 São Paulo 232
- Wachymeria**
 hosts, *Euglyphis rivulosa* 185
 São Paulo 185
- Wachymeria encarpae*
 hosts, *Cryptophlebia encarpa* 2830
 Malaysia 2830
 taxonomy, new species 2830
- Wachymeria feae*
 hosts
Eldana saccharina 17
Sesamia calamistis 17
 Nigeria 17
- Wachymeria femorata*, Spain 534
- Wachymeria incerta*
 Florida 1101
 hosts, *Syntomeida epilais* 1101
- Wachymeria intermedia*
 biology, behaviour 1488
 hosts
Galleria mellonella 1343
Lymantria dispar 1343, 1488, 2561
 New Jersey 2561
 rearing techniques 1343
- Wachymeria lasus*
 Bihar 1130
 biology 1130
 hosts, *Blepharipa zebina* 1130
- Wachymeria minuta*
 Spain 534
 UK 2808
- Wachymeria nosatoi*
 biology, environmental factors 1455
 hosts, *Opisina arenosella* 1455
- Wachymeria podagrica*, Spain 534
- Wachytrupes portentosus* (see *Tarbinskiellus portentosus*)
- Wachon**
 against
Helicoverpa armigera, Russia 1267
 Noctuidae, Russia 88
 hosts, *Melanagromyza sojae* 883
 Indonesia 883
 pesticides, toxicity 1267
- Wachon brevicornis*
 biology, environmental factors 1455
 hosts, *Opisina arenosella* 1455, 2510
 India 2510
- Wachon hebetor*
 bioassays, analysis 1301
 biology 1404-1405
 behaviour 666
 grain stores, USA 1938
 hosts
Galleria mellonella 1404-1405
Heliothis 61
Opisina arenosella 2510
Plodia interpunctella 666
 India 2510
 insecticides
 resistance 1938
 toxicity 1301
 Iran 61
- Wachon mellitor*, against, *Anthonomus grandis*, Texas 1854
- Wachon sesamiae**
 Ethiopia 831
 hosts, *Busseola fusca* 831, 840
 parasitoids, *Eurytoma braconidis* 840
 South Africa 840
- Wachon thurberiphae**
 diets 2102
 hosts
Anthonomus grandis thurberiae 2102
Heliothis virescens 2102
 rearing techniques 2102
- Wachonidae**
 against, insect pests, reviews 777
 books 1397, 1632, 2372
 checklists 1396
 ecology 2326
 communities 243
 Europe 2372
 genetics, chromosome number 2267
 horticultural crops, Minas Gerais 9
 hosts
Anastrepha zenillae 2605
 Aphididae 21, 165, 180, 2146
 Lepidoptera 2402
Myzocallis coryli 1812
Phyllonorycter 243
Plutella xylostella 1822
 Hungary 528
 hyperparasitoids, Chalcidoidea 2146
 morphology 1465
 ovipositors 2226
 North America 1396, 2326
 orchards, Egypt 180
 organic farming, effects 9
 Poland 2146
 Polydnaviridae, interactions 1548
 rice, fields, India 2402
 taxonomy 1397, 1632, 2372
 USSR 1632
- Wachoninae**
 taxonomy 563
 Turkey 563
- Wachonrhizobium japonicum*
 against
Fusarium udum, evaluation 895
Heterodera cajani, evaluation 895
 plant pathogens, fruit vegetables, evaluation 925
- Wachysia**
 biological control agents, evaluation 820
 control, microbial pesticides 120
 greenhouse crops
 Ohio 820
 UK 120, 820
- Wachysia amoenia*
 control, microbial pesticides 1113
 mushrooms, UK 1113
 ornamental plants, UK 1113
- Wachysia confinis*
 control, microbial pesticides 1113
 mushrooms, UK 1113
 ornamental plants, UK 1113
- Wachysia coprophila*
 control, microbial pesticides 1096
Euphorbia pulcherrima 1096
- Wachysia paupera*
 control, microbial pesticides 1109, 1113
Fuchsia, UK 1109
 mushrooms, UK 1113
 ornamental plants, UK 1113
- Wachysia tritici*
 control, microbial pesticides 1113
 mushrooms, UK 1113
 ornamental plants, UK 1113
- Wachysia**
 insect pests, New Zealand 90
Plutella xylostella
 Florida 1733
 Philippines 84
- Wachysia alboglabra*, insect pests, Thailand 86
- Wachysaceae**
Pieris brassicae, Indian Punjab 1740
Plutella xylostella
 South East Asia 1735
 Taiwan 1270
- Wachysia sophorae*
 Brazil 1354
 pathogens, *Paeclomyces* 1354
- Brazil**
Aloysia, natural enemies 2034
Amerrhinus yinca, natural enemies 1010
Arthrobotrys musiformis 1176
Bacillus sphaericus 1356
Bacillus thuringiensis 1377
Diatraea saccharalis, parasitoids 628
 Lepidoptera, pathogens 1354
 maize, insect pests, biological control 2401
Microctonus hyperodae 2881
 nematophagous fungi 2824
 Tephritidae, parasitoids 1797
 Bahia
 cocoa, plantations, Formicidae 1023
Rhynchophorus palmarum, integrated control 1017
Scrobipalpula absoluta, integrated control 943
 Brasilia, *Acrosternum aseadum*, parasitoids 56
 Ceará, *Anthonomus grandis*, integrated control 231
 Espírito Santo, *Hypothenemus hampei*, natural enemies 1842
 Goiás, soybeans, insect pests, biological control 884
 Mato Grosso, *Rhammatocerus schistocercoides*, predators 1694
 Mato Grosso do Sul
Haematobia irritans, predators 1982
Haematobia irritans irritans, biological control 2645
Peckia chrysostoma, parasitoids 1165
 Minas Gerais
 Diptera, predators 319
 horticultural crops, beneficial arthropods 9
Neopelma baccharidis, parasitoids 2604
Perileucoptera coffeella, integrated control 2535
 poultry manure, predatory arthropods 1174
Solenopsis, parasitoids 1189
 Parana
 Pentatomidae
 biological control 1702
 parasitoids 63
 Pernambuco
Culex quinquefasciatus
 integrated control 1149
 microbial pesticides 296
 Lepidoptera, natural enemies 1796
Scrobipalpula absoluta, integrated control 943
 Rio de Janeiro, aquatic weeds, pathogens 2711
 Rio Grande do Norte, *Anastrepha zenillae*, parasitoids 2605
 Rio Grande do Sul
Anticarsia gemmatilis, integrated control 2432
Citrus, integrated pest management 1798
Culex quinquefasciatus, microbial pesticides 294
Oryzophagus oryzae, pathogens 859
 São Paulo
Aedes albopictus, biological control 2638
Anthonomus grandis, predators 232
Anticarsia gemmatilis, microbial pesticides 463
 Araneae 2990
Boophilus microplus, natural enemies 1186
Chlosyne lacinia saundersii, natural enemies 2512
Citrus, orchards, Phytoseiidae 428
Coleomegilla maculata, parasitoids 1372
 cotton
 fields
 beneficial arthropods 1855
 predatory arthropods 1039
Diatraea saccharalis, biological control 2524
Haematobia irritans, predators 1983
 Lasiocampidae, parasitoids 185
 Lepidoptera, predators 1489

Brazil cont.**São Paulo cont.**

- Muscidae, parasitoids 1977
- oranges
 - orchards
 - beneficial arthropods 171
 - predatory arthropods 1000
- Oryzophagus oryzae*, microbial pesticides 28
- Piezodorus guildinii*, parasitoids 893
- Simulium pertinax*, microbial pesticides 1171
- Solanum viarum*, natural enemies 2678
- Solenopsis*, parasitoids 1189
- Solenopsis saevissima*, parasitoids 2104
- Tetranychus urticae*, biological control 977
- Thyrineina arnobia*, natural enemies 1063
- Tityus serrulatus*, integrated control 1181

Brevicoryne brassicae

- Brassica, New Zealand 90
- Brassicaceae, Poland 918
- Chinese cabbages, California 910
- control, integrated control 910
- Jordan 87, 1736
- parasitoids 918
 - Diaeretiella rapae* 87, 1736
 - Syrphophagus aphidivorus* 87, 1736
- pathogens, *Pandora neoaphidis* 914, 1547
- predators 90, 918
- Coccinella septempunctata* 2904
- Serbia 914

Brinckochrysa scelsestes

- cotton, fields, Gujarat 2547
- insecticides
 - nontarget effects 2547
 - toxicity 2073

Broccoli, Evergestis rimosalis, Virginia 1731**Bromopropylate**

- nontarget effects, beneficial arthropods 171
- toxicity
 - Aphytis melinus* 417
 - predatory arthropods 422

Bromoxynil, toxicity, *Aleochara bilineata* 2065**Bromus tectorum**

- biological control agents, evaluation 351, 361, 2691
- USA 351

Brontispa longissima

- coconuts
 - Northern Territory 2517
 - Taiwan 1270
- control
 - biological control 2517
 - microbial pesticides 1270

Bruchidae

- control, integrated control 889
- Phaseolus vulgaris*, commodities, Africa 889

Bruchidius

- hosts, *Acacia sieberiana* 1209
- Uganda 1209

Bruchidius atrolineatus

- biological control agents, evaluation 285
- cowpeas
 - commodities 1121
 - Niger 280, 285
- parasitoids
 - Dinarmus basalis* 280, 2237, 2621
 - Eupelmus vuilleti* 280, 1121, 2193, 2621

- Vigna*, commodities, Africa 2193
- Vigna unguiculata*, commodities 2621

Bruchidius submaculatus

- hosts, *Acacia gerrardii* 1209
- Uganda 1209

Brunus

- Karnataka 170
- prey, *Planococcus lilacinus* 170

Bubekia fallax, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Thinodytes cephalon* 2164**Bubo virginianus**

- insecticides, nontarget effects 2623
- Iowa 2623

Bubo virginianus cont.

- prey, *Peromyscus* 2623

Bulgaria

- Agelenidae 535
- Carabidae, books 1631
- Rhynchaenus fagi*, parasitoids 2553
- Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, parasitoids 1896

Bulinus globosus, biological control agents, evaluation 2657**Bulinus tropicus**, biological control agents, evaluation 2657**Bupalus piniarius**

- control, microbial pesticides 1879
- forest trees, Germany 1879

Buphagus africanus

- biology, behaviour 2649
- prey
 - Boophilus decoloratus* 1988
 - Ixodidae 2649
- Zimbabwe 1988, 2649

Bupirimate, toxicity, *Beauveria bassiana* 2064**Buprestidae**, hosts, *Aloysia* 2034**Buprofezin**

- nontarget effects
 - Aphytis* 439
 - beneficial arthropods 994, 2744
 - Chilocorus circumdatus* 444
 - Coccinellidae 1276
 - predatory arthropods 1668
- toxicity
 - Aphelinidae 2736
 - beneficial arthropods 419
 - Cales noacki* 1284
 - predatory arthropods 422

Burkholderia cepacia

- against
 - Aphanomyces euteiches*, evaluation 1696
 - Pythium*, evaluation 1696

Burkina Faso

- Cicadulina*, parasitoids 2158
- integrated pest management 792, 1619
- Orseolia oryzivora*, parasitoids 35

Bursaphelenchus xylophilus

- control, biological control 2586
- Pinus*, China 2586

Burundi

- Aphididae, biological control 1622
- integrated pest management 791

Busseola fusca

- cereals, South Africa 840
- encapsulation, *Cotesia* 25
- parasitoids
 - Bracon sesamiae* 831, 840
 - Cotesia sesamiae* 831, 840
 - Dolichogenidea* 831
 - Dolichogenidea laevigata* 831
 - Glyptapanteles maculitarsis* 840
 - Odontepyrus transvaalensis* 840
 - Pediobius furvus* 831
 - Procerochasmas nigromaculatus* 831, 840
 - Sarcophaga* 831
 - Telenomus busseolae* 840
 - Trichogrammatoidea lutea* 840
- sorghum, Ethiopia 831

Butlerius

- nematophagous fungi
 - Arthrobotrys oligospora* 2258
 - Dactylaria dasguptae* 2258
 - Dactylaria scaphoides* 2258
 - Dactylella* 2258
 - Dactylella oviparasitica* 2258

Butocarboxim, toxicity, *Cales noacki* 1284**Buzura suppressaria** (see *Biston suppressaria*)**Byctiscus betulae**

- control, microbial pesticides 2485
- grapes, Switzerland 2485

Cabbages

- Brevicoryne brassicae*, Poland 918
- Delia radicum* 479, 922
- Denmark 2455
- Russia 913
- Evergestis rimosalis*, Virginia 1731
- insect pests, Russia 912
- Lepidoptera, New Zealand 2453
- Mamestra brassicae*, Germany 819
- Noctuidae, Russia 88

Cabbages cont.

- Pieris brassicae*, Lithuania 911
- plant pathogens 2590
- Russia 816
- Plutella xylostella* 916, 1734
- Arizona 917
- Karnataka 915
- Malaysia 1298
- Michigan 923
- UK 919

Trichoplusia ni, UK 2747

- beneficial insects, Germany 1739
- Coleoptera, Denmark 2969

Cacopsylla, predators, Clubionidae 135**Cacopsylla crataegi** (see *Psylla crataegi*)**Cacopsylla melanoneura** (see *Psylla melanoneura*)**Cacopsylla moscovita**

- pathogens, Mermithidae 1889

Salix repens, UK 1889**Cacopsylla peregrina** (see *Psylla peregrina*)**Cacopsylla pyri**

- control, integrated control 1788
- pears, France 1788
- predators
 - Anthocoris nemoralis* 2067
 - Forficula auricularia* 409

Cacopsylla pyricola

- pears, Netherlands 674
- predators 674

Cacopsylla pyrisuga

- natural enemies 405

Shandong 405**Cacoxenus perspicax** (see *Domomyza perspicax*)**Cadmium**

- accumulation, *Pimpla turionellae* 719
- effects, *Glyptapanteles liparidis* 2310

Caenorhabditis elegans, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, pathogenicity 1456, 2966**Calathus melanocephalus**

- carrots, fields, Sweden 1720
- cultural methods, effects 1720
- sampling 1720

Calcium, effects, *Candida oleophila* 1118**Calcium nitrate**, effects, *Encarsia formosa* 1104**Calendula**, *Rhizoctonia solani* 1910**Calepitrimerus vitis**

- biological control agents, evaluation 155
- control
 - biological control 141
 - integrated control 2481
- grapes
 - Europe 141
 - Hungary 155, 2481
- predators, *Zeizellia mali* 2481

Cales noacki, insecticides, toxicity 1284**Caligus elongatus**

- Atlantic salmon
 - Irish Republic 2653
 - New Brunswick 1184
- biological control agents, evaluation 1184, 2653

Calliephialtes grapholithae

- cold resistance 1818
- hosts, *Cydia caryana* 1818

Callimerus arcuifer

- Malaysia 1016
- prey, *Metisa plana* 1016

Calliphora vicina

- parasitoids, *Alysia manducator* 2943
- predators, *Arma custos* 1419

Calliteara pudibunda

- control, microbial pesticides 1879
- forest trees, Germany 1879

Callosobruchus chinensis

- biological control agents, evaluation 283
- parasitoids
 - Anisopteromalus calandrae* 689, 112
 - Heterospilus prosopidis* 575
 - Lariophagus distinguendus* 1120

Callosobruchus maculatus

- biological control agents, evaluation 285
- cowpeas, commodities, Niger 280, 285
- parasitoids
 - Dinarmus basalis* 280, 2621
 - Eupelmus orientalis* 668
 - Eupelmus vuilleti* 280, 668, 2193, 2621

- allosobruchus maculatus** *cont.*
parasitoids *cont.*
 Uscana mukerjii 1122
Vigna, commodities, Africa 2193
Vigna radiata, commodities 2621
- alluna vulgaris**
Operophtera brumata, UK 1922
Rhizoctonia 2593
- alocomus**
hosts, *Aloysia* 2034
South America 2034
- aloglyphus berlesei**
Minas Gerais 319
prey
 Chrysomya putoria 319
 Musca domestica 319
- alophasia lunula**
against, *Linaria*, Canada 1201
biology, environmental factors 1201
distribution
 Europe 1201
 North America 1201
- alosoma sycophanta**
against, *Lymantria dispar*, evaluation 1074
New Jersey 2561
prey, *Lymantria dispar* 2116, 2561
rearing techniques 2116
West Virginia 1074
- alotes versicolor**
prey, *Physopelta schlanbuschi* 1055
Uttar Pradesh 1055
- amellia japonica**, *Euprotis pseudoconspersa*, Honshu 1503
- ameraria jacintoensis**
parasitoids, *Chrysocharis nephereus* 2869
Quercus dumosa, California 2869
- ameroon**
Aphis gossypii, predators 2545
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *cameroun* 540
integrated pest management 792, 1619
Locusta migratoria migratorioides, natural enemies 7
- ampoletis**
Argentina 33
Chile 1706
hosts
 Helicoverpa zea 1860
 Heliothis virescens 1860
 Rachiplusia nu 1706
 Spodoptera frugiperda 33
Mexico 1860
- ampoletis chlorideae**
Bangladesh 1708
biology 1708
hosts
 Helicoverpa armigera 1708, 1846
 Helicoverpa assulta 214
India 1846
Korea Republic 214
- ampoletis flavicincta**
biology, development 599
hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 599
- ampoletis rufigastor**
hosts, *Helicoverpa armigera* 224
Philippines 224
- ampoletis sonorensis**
hosts
 Helicoverpa zea 738
 Heliothis virescens 738, 1551, 2316
 Spodoptera exigua 738
Polydnaviridae, interactions 738, 1551, 2316
- amponotus compressus**, predators, *Acanthaspis siva* 764
- amponotus rengerii**
prey, *Boophilus microplus* 1186
São Paulo 1186
- ampoplex**
Heilongjiang 264
hosts
 Cydia zebeana 264
 Mythimna loreyi 23
Turkey 23
- ampoplex capitator**
hosts, *Lobesia botrana* 957
Italy 957
- ampsomeris micans**
Philippines 224
prey, *Helicoverpa armigera* 224
- Campylobacter**
biological control agents, evaluation 2659
fowls 2659
- Campylomma chinensis**
aubergines, fields, Taiwan 1444
biology, life cycle 1444
prey, *Thrips palmi* 1444
- Canada**
Alnus rubra, mycoherbicides 350
Braconidae 2326
Centaurea, biological control 1216
Lythrum salicaria, biological control 344, 2692
Myriophyllum spicatum, biological control 2038
Pissodes strobi, integrated control 1624
Pteromalidae 2164
Rubus, biological control 2035
Solidago altissima, natural enemies 2018
Alberta
 Linaria, biological control 1201
 Muscidae, parasitoids 314
British Columbia
 Acyrtosiphon pisum, parasitoids 2884
 Alnus rubra, biological control 2672
 Linaria, biological control 1201
 Orygia pseudotsugata, natural enemies 266
 Phytophthora cactorum, integrated control 1766
 Trachykele blondeli, parasitoids 1089
Manitoba
 apples, orchards, Syrphidae 1773
 boreal forests, Araneae 761
New Brunswick
 Caligus elongatus, biological control 1184
 Otiorynchus sulcatus, microbial pesticides 234
 Pteromalus elevatus 2140
 Zeiraphera canadensis, parasitoids 2195
Newfoundland, *Pteromalus elevatus* 2140
Nova Scotia
 Agrobacterium vitis, biological control 1765
 Cydia pomonella, microbial pesticides 129
 Pteromalus elevatus 2140
Ontario
 Acrididae, predators 769
 apples, orchards, *Neoseiulus fallacis* 1288
 Carabidae 523
 Cotesia melanoscela 2861
 Cryphonectria parasitica, biological control 2504
 Cydia pomonella, microbial pesticides 129
 Drosophila melanogaster, parasitoids 2892
 Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici*, biological control 121
 Gryllus integer, parasitoids 1581
 Malacosoma dissitria, pathogens 1048
 Sclerotinia squamosa, biological control 2451
 soil, *Trichoderma* 446
 Tortricidae, biological control 1780
Quebec
 Centaurea, biological control 2025
 Hypericum perforatum, biological control 348
 raspberries, fields, Staphylinidae 978
 Tremex columba, parasitoids 2565
Saskatchewan
 Linaria, biological control 1201
 Malva pusilla, biological control 373
- Candida albicans**, biological control agents, evaluation 330
- Candida famata** (see *Torulopsis candida*)
- Candida guillermundii**
against, postharvest decay, oranges, evaluation 1930
formulations 1930
- Candida oleophila**
against, postharvest decay, apples, evaluation 1118
calcium, effects 1118
- Candida oleophila** *cont.*
magnesium, effects 1118
- Canningia**, taxonomy, new genus 545
- Canningia spinidentis**
Austria 545
hosts, *Pityokteines spinidens* 545
taxonomy, new species 545
- Cantharidae**, prey, *Aphis spiraeophaga* 2132
- Canthecona furcellata** (see *Eocanthecona furcellata*)
- Capers**, arthropod pests, Europe 1926
- Capillaria hepatica**, against, *Mus domesticus*, evaluation 1945
- Capparimya savastani**
capers, Europe 1926
natural enemies 1926
- Capsicum**
Aphididae, Russia 1762
arthropod pests, Netherlands 109
Colletotrichum capsici, Maharashtra 2459
Frankliniella occidentalis
 Europe 939
 North America 939
insect pests, Russia 941
integrated pest management, greenhouses 934
Mamestra brassicae, Germany 819
Meloidogyne incognita, North Carolina 949
Myzus persicae 945
Phytophthora, Korea Republic 502
plant pathogens, Russia 1749
Polyphagotarsonemus latus 1752
Rhizoctonia solani, Maryland 2755
- Capsicum annuum**
Frankliniella occidentalis, Netherlands 944
Myzus persicae, Maryland 1579
Ostrinia nubilalis, Italy 117
predatory arthropods, Spain 823
Trialeurodes abutiloneus, Maryland 1579
- Capsicum minima**, *Symmetrischema capsicum*, Florida 933
- Captafol**, nontarget effects, nematophagous fungi 118
- Captan**
toxicity
 Aphytis melinus 417
 nematophagous fungi 119
- Carabidae**
Belgium 2340
biology, behaviour 1596
Bulgaria, books 1631
carrots
 fields
 New Zealand 2443
 Sweden 1720
cultural methods, effects 1720
ecology 2377, 2814
biodiversity 2381
habitats 2128, 2340, 2379
population dynamics 2804
reviews 1596
fallow, habitats, Switzerland 2381
farming systems, effects 1675
fertilizers, effects 1083
fields
 Denmark 2969
 Germany 2814
 Switzerland 2377
forests
 Australia 2804
 UK 1894
 West Virginia 2558
grain legumes, fields, Poland 57
insecticides, nontarget effects 219, 2443, 2743
monitoring, traps 2125, 2804
North America 523
pathogens
 Erynia philonthi 2969
 Erynia radicans 2969
 Metarhizium anisopliae 2969
 Paecilomyces farinosus 2969
 Verticillium lecanii 2969
Picea sitchensis, forests, Irish Republic 2578
Pinus sylvestris, forests, Poland 1083, 2577
prey
 Aphididae 2396

- Carabidae** *cont.*
 prey *cont.*
Helicoverpa armigera 1658
 Psyllidae 253
Sitona lineatus 57
Spodoptera frugiperda 38
 rice, fields, reviews 40
 Russia 2128
 Switzerland 2379
 tobacco, fields, Tamil Nadu 219
 wheat
 fields
 Germany 2743
 Switzerland 1675
- Carassius carassius**, against, *Aedes aegypti*, Taiwan 1138
- Carbaryl**
 nontarget effects
 beneficial arthropods 143
 birds 872
 predatory arthropods 1787
 toxicity
 Aleochara bilineata 2065
 Aphelinidae 2742
 Aphytis melinus 404
 Doru luteipes 423
 Opius concolor 432
 with nuclear polyhedrosis viruses,
 against, *Anticarsia gemmatilis*,
 evaluation 2432
- Carbendazim**
 tolerance, *Pseudomonas fluorescens* 65
 toxicity
 Metarhizium anisopliae 2737
 nematophagous fungi 119
- Carbofuran**
 nontarget effects
 beneficial arthropods 2744
 cotton 1872
 Neoseiulus fallacis 2607
 parasitoids 35
 predatory arthropods 39, 219
 toxicity
 Aphelinidae 2742
 nematophagous fungi 119
- Carcelia**
 hosts, *Helicoverpa armigera* 224
 Philippines 224
- Carcelia tibialis**
 hosts, insect pests, lucerne 1686
 Romania 1686
- Carcinops**
 poultry manure, Minas Gerais 1174
 prey
 Chrysomya putoria 1174
 Musca domestica 1174
- Cardamoms**, *Dialeurodes cardamomi*, India 2609
- Cardiochiles**, taxonomy 569
- Cardiochiles adina**, taxonomy, to *Bohayella* 569
- Cardiochiles nigriceps**
 biology, behaviour 1506
 ecology, functional responses, models 2976
 hosts, *Heliothis virescens* 885, 2976
 Mississippi 885, 2976
 pheromones 1506
- Cardiophorinae**, prey, *Helicoverpa armigera* 1658
- Carduineae**
 Europe 1195
 Israel 1195
 natural enemies, *Rhinocyllus conicus* 1195
- Carduus**, control, biological control 333
- Carduus nutans**
 biological control agents, evaluation 2031
 control, biological control 1190, 2023
 Europe 1214
 Louisiana 2023
 natural enemies
 Ceutorhynchus trimaculatus 1214
 Cheilosia grossa 1214
 Trichosiocalus horridus 1214
 New South Wales 1190
- Carduus nutans subsp. leiophyllus**
 biological control agents, evaluation 2029
 Tennessee 2029
- Carduus tenuiflorus**
 biological control agents, evaluation 2697
- Carduus tenuiflorus** *cont.*
 control, biological control 785
 South Australia 785
- Carduus thoermeri**, biological control agents, evaluation 2697
- Carex scabrifolia**, *Laelia coenosa candida*, Jiangsu 1262
- Caribbean**
 biological control 796
Portulaca oleracea, natural enemies 1233
- Carmenta haematica** (see *Synanthedon haematica*)
- Carmenta mimosa**
 diets 2100
 hosts, *Mimosa pigra* 2100
 rearing techniques 2100
- Carnations**
Fusarium dianthi 1911
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi* 2592
 Colombia 273, 1912
 predatory arthropods, Spain 823
- Carpocapsa pomonella** (see *Cydia pomonella*)
- Carposina nipponensis**, control, microbial pesticides 2382
- Carposina sasakii**
 apples, Korea Republic 156
 natural enemies 156
- Carrots**
Agrotis segetum, Denmark 75
Psila rosae, New Zealand 2442
 fields
 predatory arthropods
 New Zealand 2443
 Sweden 1720
- Cartap**, nontarget effects, beneficial arthropods 860
- Carthamus lanatus**
 control, biological control 1190
 New South Wales 1190
- Carulaspis juniperi**
Juniperus communis, Hungary 439
 parasitoids, *Aphytis mytilaspidis* 439
- Caryedon serratus**
 hosts, *Acacia gerrardii* 1209
 Uganda 1209
- Caryoborus serripes**
Astrocaryum, Peru 2827
 parasitoids, *Cycladacidea bruchivorus* 2827
- Cashews**
 insect pests, Northern Territory 188
 orchards, *Oecophylla smaragdina*, Northern Territory 188
- Casinaria**
 Austria 1888
 hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 1888
- Cassava**
Aleurodicus dispersus, Kerala 76
Mononychellus, Colombia 903
Mononychellus tanajoa 71, 2444-2445
 Africa 2440
 Benin 2439
Phenacoccus manihoti 1586
 Africa 1597, 2728
 Benin 73
 Tetranychidae, Benin 1723
 commodities, *Prostephanus truncatus*, Togo 2618
 fields, *Euseius fustis*, Africa 1724
- Cassia alata**, pathogens, *Alternaria cassiae* 1197
- Cassia obtusifolia**
 Australia 371
 biological control agents, evaluation 1228
 control, biological control 371
 Indonesia 371
- Cassia tora**
 Australia 371
 control, biological control 371
 Indonesia 371
- Cassinia**
 control, biological control 1190
 New South Wales 1190
- Castanea crenata**, Aphididae, Honshu 1816
- Castanea dentata**, *Cryphonectria parasitica*, Ontario 2504
- Castanea mollissima**, *Niphades castanea*, Gansu 2831
- Casuarina**, *Euzophera batangensis*, Fujian 2570
- Casuarina equisetifolia**, *Rhizoctonia solani*, Tamil Nadu 255
- Cataglyphis bicolor**
 Greece 684
 predators, *Zodarium frenatum* 684
- Catalogues**, Saturniidae, parasitoids 2823
- Catolaccus cyanoideus**
 hosts, *Cotesia orobornae* 1731
 Virginia 1731
- Catolaccus grandis**
 against, *Anthonomus grandis*, Texas 1040, 1044, 1854
 biology 1330-1331
 reproduction, models 2114
 hosts, *Anthonomus grandis* 1330-1331, 1555
 rearing techniques 1330-1331, 2114
 venoms 1555
- Cattle**
 against, *Rumex obtusifolius*, evaluation 369
Haemonchus placei 1176
 Trichostrongylidae, Denmark 1188
- Cattle dung**
Haematobia irritans
 Mato Grosso do Sul 1982
 São Paulo 1983
 Texas 1980
Haematobia irritans irritans, Mato Grosso do Sul 2645
Musca vetustissima, Australian Capital Territory 1974
Platystethus, USA 313
Scathophaga stercoraria, UK 1971
- Cattle housing**
Musca domestica, New York 1168-1169
 Muscidae, Nebraska 1170, 2640
- Cauliflowers**, *Plutella xylostella*, Himachal Pradesh 85
- Caulobacter**
 against, Culicidae, evaluation 1147
 genetic engineering 1147
- Caulobacter crescentus**
 against, Culicidae, evaluation 1150
 genetic engineering 1150
- Cecidomyiidae**
 apples, orchards, Korea Republic 156
 hosts, *Euphorbia* 1202
 Kazakhstan 548
 parasitoids
 Gastrancistrus 548
 Mesopolobus 548
 prey, Aphididae 165
- Cedecea lapagei**
 hosts, *Boophilus microplus* 1186
 São Paulo 1186
- Cedrus**, *Nuculaspis regneri*, Spain 1087
- Cedrus atlantica**, *Nuculaspis regneri*, Spain 1087
- Celeriac**, Noctuidae, California 920
- Celery**, Noctuidae, California 920
- Centaurea**
 biological control agents, evaluation 2697
 control, biological control 2025, 2680
 North America 2025
 USA 2680
- Centaurea depressa**
 natural enemies
 Acanthophilus helianthi 343
 Apion basicorne 343
 Chaetorellia australis 343
 Terellia 343
 Urophora aprica 343
 Turkey 343
- Centaurea diffusa**
 biological control agents, evaluation 1216
 Europe 354
 Idaho 2030
 natural enemies
 Melanoplus sanguinipes 2030
 Oedaleonotus enigma 2030
 Pterolonche inspersa 354
 North America 1216
- Centaurea maculosa**
 biological control agents, evaluation 1216, 2037
 Europe 354
 Montana 1218
 natural enemies
 Pterolonche inspersa 354
 Urophora affinis 1218

Centaurea maculosa cont.
 natural enemies cont.
 Urophora quadrifasciata 1218
 North America 1216

Centaurea nigra
 Canada 2140
 natural enemies, *Urophora jaceana* 2140

Centaurea solstitialis
 control, biological control 333, 2017
 natural enemies, *Apion basicorne* 343
 Turkey 343
 USA 2017

Central Africa, integrated pest management 791

Central America
 integrated pest management, reviews 388
 Mimosa, natural enemies 2010
 Phanuropsis semiflaviventris 1447
 Spodoptera frugiperda, parasitoids 530

Centrolabrus exoletus
 against, *Caligus elongatus*, evaluation 2653
 pathogens 1995

Centrotrombidium schneideri
 biology, behaviour 2644
 Germany 2644
 hosts, *Culicoides* 2644

Cephalcia arvensis
 control, integrated control 2575
 Picea abies, Italy 2575

Cephaleta brunniventris
 hosts, *Drepanococcus chiton* 1793
 Karnataka 1793

Cephalonomia
 Espirito Santo 1842
 hosts, *Hypothenemus hampei* 1842

Cephalonomia stephanoderis
 against, *Hypothenemus hampei*, evaluation 2539
 biology, reproduction 663
 hosts, *Hypothenemus hampei* 663, 2793
 rearing techniques 2793

Cephalonomia waterstoni
 against
 Cryptolestes ferrugineus
 evaluation 2619
 models 1125

Ceraeochrysa cubana
 biology, behaviour 1501
 prey
 Bemisia argentifolii 1501
 Macrosiphum euphorbiae 1501

Cerambycidae, hosts, *Aloysia* 2034

Ceraninus
 California 1368
 hosts
 Frankliniella occidentalis 1368
 Thysanoptera 928
 taxonomy 2836

Ceraninus menes
 against, *Frankliniella occidentalis*, evaluation 1494
 biology
 behaviour 1494
 development 1445
 environmental factors 2217
 hosts
 Frankliniella intonsa 1445
 Frankliniella occidentalis 1445
 Thrips palmi 2217
 rearing techniques 1494

Cerapteryx graminis
 meadows, Poland 1695
 pathogens
 Beauveria bassiana 1695
 Metarhizium isosopliae 1695

Cerataphis brasiliensis
 parasitoids, *Encarsia cerataphivora* 561
 Thailand 561

Ceratitis capitata
 control, integrated control 2107
 parasitoids
 Aganaspis pelleranoi 577
 Biosteres arisanus 2113, 2493
 Doryctobracon 982
 Doryctobracon areolatus 982
 Opius 982
 Opius concolor 432
 Tetrastichus giffardianus 2115
 predators, *Apiomerus lanipes* 612
 rearing techniques 2107

Ceratitis capitata cont.
 Venezuela 982

Ceratocystis piceae (see *Ophiostoma piceae*)

Ceratocystis pilifera (see *Ophiostoma piliferum*)

Ceratocystis ulmi
 apples, commodities, Europe 1936
 biological control agents, evaluation 239
 control, biological control 1936
 Ulmus, UK 239

Ceratovacuna lanigera
 parasitoids
 Antrocephalus 1021
 Aphelinus desantisi 1021
 Diaeretiella rapae 1021
 Encarsia flavoscutellum 1021
 predators
 Chrysopa 1021
 Dipha aphidivora 1021
 Eupeodes confrater 1021
 sugarcane, Assam 1021

Cerceris binodis
 biology, behaviour 2231
 Panama 2231

Cercospora
 biological control agents, evaluation 816
 crops, Russia 816

Cercospora echii
 hosts, *Echium plantagineum* 2676
 Western Australia 2676

Cercospora heliotropii-bocconii
 biology, environmental factors 366
 culture techniques 366
 hosts, *Heliotropium europaeum* 366

Cereals
 Aelia rostrata, Turkey 20
 Aiolopus longicornis, Ethiopia 854
 Aphididae
 Chile 1674
 Idaho 1671
 Uttar Pradesh 42
 Eurygaster, Turkey 27
 Eurygaster maura, Turkey 19
 Oulema, Switzerland 37
 Rhopalosiphum padi, Russia 848
 fields
 beneficial arthropods, Switzerland 2397
 Lepthyphantes tenuis, UK 2981
 Syrphidae, Germany 2387

Ceresium seminigrum
 Acacia, Queensland 2560
 parasitoids, *Xanthocryptus* 2560

Cerococcus
 hosts, *Aloysia* 2034
 South America 2034

Ceroplastes rubens
 Citrus
 Honshu 2496
 Korea Republic 186
 control, biological control 186
 parasitoids, *Anicetus beneficus* 2496, 2501
 satsumas, Honshu 2501

Ceroplastes rusci
 parasitoids
 Aprostocetus ceroplastae 987
 Scutellista caerulea 987
 quinces, Egypt 987

Cervaphis quercus, predators, *Micromus timidus* 2898

Ceutorhynchus assimilis
 parasitoids, *Trichomalus perfectus* 1011, 2511
 rape, UK 1011, 2511

Ceutorhynchus sulcicollis
 hosts, *Boreava orientalis* 343
 Turkey 343

Ceutorhynchus trimaculatus
 Europe 1214
 hosts, *Carduus nutans* 1214

Chad
 cotton, pest control 784
 integrated pest management 792, 1619
 Locusta migratoria migratorioides, natural enemies 7

Chaetexorista eutachinoides
 Honshu 526
 hosts, *Monema flavescens* 526

Chaetomium, against, *Glomerella tucumanensis*, evaluation 210

Chaetomium aureum, antagonism, *Heterobasidium annosum* 2077

Chaetomium cochlioides, against, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *orthoceras*, evaluation 1095

Chaetomium globosum, against, *Botrytis*, evaluation 1729

Chaetomium jodhpurensae
 China 2433
 hosts, *Heterodera glycines* 2433

Chaetomium spiralotrichum
 China 2433
 hosts, *Heterodera glycines* 2433

Chaetorellia australis
 against, *Centaurea solstitialis*, USA 2017
 hosts, *Centaurea depressa* 343
 Turkey 343

Chaetosiphon fragaefolii
 predators
 Allothrombium 126
 Coccinella septempunctata 126
 Orius niger 126
 Stethorus punctillum 126
 strawberries, Serbia 126

Chalcididae
 acaricides, nontarget effects 402
 orchards, Italy 402
 Spain 1398

Chalcidoidea
 against, insect pests, reviews 777
 Formicidae, interactions 1584
 grasses, UK 52
 hosts
 Braconidae 2146
 Coccidae 1584
 Tortricidae 959
 parasitoids 52
 Poland 2146

Chamaemyiidae
 prey
 Aphididae 21
 Aphis pomi 958
 Aphis spiraeophaga 2132

Chamaesphexia mysiniiformis
 against, *Marrubium vulgare*, evaluation 1219
 biology, host specificity 1219

Chamomilla suaveolens
 Alaska 353
 control, integrated control 353

Chanda nama
 against, *Culex quinquefasciatus*, evaluation 1966
 Pakistan 1966

Chanda ranga
 against, *Culex quinquefasciatus*, evaluation 1966
 Pakistan 1966

Channa marulius
 against, *Culex quinquefasciatus*, evaluation 1966
 Pakistan 1966

Channa punctatus
 against, *Culex quinquefasciatus*, evaluation 1966
 Pakistan 1966

Channa striatus
 against, *Anopheles*, evaluation 2629
 Uttar Pradesh 2629

Charips (see *Dilyta*)

Charops
 hosts, *Euglyphis rivulosa* 185
 São Paulo 185

Chartocerus hyalinipennis
 biology 629
 hosts, *Apoanagyrus lopezi* 629
 West Africa 629

Checklists, Microgastrinae 1396

Cheilomenes sexmaculata
 biology, behaviour 2232
 Delhi 199
 diets 2097
 ecology, population dynamics 199, 2974
 fields, Andhra Pradesh 2974
 insecticides, toxicity 2073
 Karnataka 1793
 Kerala 76
 prey
 Aleurodicus dispersus 76
 Drepanococcus chiton 1793
 Myzus persicae 199

Cheilomenes sexmaculata *cont.*

- prey *cont.*
- Uroleucon* 199
- rearing techniques 2097

Cheiloneurus

- coffee, plantations, Papua New Guinea 215
- insecticides, nontarget effects 215

Cheiloneurus nigrescens

- Argentina 981
- hosts, *Coccus perlatus* 981
- taxonomy 981

Cheilosis grossa

- Europe 1214
- hosts, *Carduus nutans* 1214

Cheiracanthium inclusum

- ecology, population dynamics 133
- vineyards, California 133

Cheiopachus quadrum

- hosts, *Phloeotribus scarabaeoides* 2513
- Spain 2513

Chela cachiui (see *Cyprinus cachiui*)**Chelonus**

- Belgium 2170
- hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 38
- India 546
- Mexico 38
- morphology 546
- taxonomy 546, 2170
- new species 546

Chelonus curvamaculatus, hosts, *Trichoplusia ni* 2962**Chelonus formosanus**

- hosts, *Helicoverpa armigera* 1846
- India 1846

Chelonus inanitus

- biology, development 740
- hosts

Spodoptera exigua 740

Spodoptera littoralis 2948, 2961

Polydnaviridae, interactions 2948

Chelonus insularis, hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 2901**Chenopodium album**, biological control

- agents, evaluation 2036, 2675

Cherries

- Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, Oregon 2261
- Panonychus ulmi*, Belgium 145

Chestnuts

- Curculio elephas*, France 189
- Dryocosmus kuriphilus*
- Hubei 1814
- Kyushu 1811
- Lymantria dispar*, Switzerland 1884
- Phytophthora*, South Australia 195
- Quadraspidiotus macroporatus*, Korea Republic 1809

Cheyletidae, against, storage mites, reviews 2620**Cheyletus eruditus**, prey, *Dermanyssus galinae* 328**Cheyletus malaccensis**

- biology, development 1935
- prey

Acari 1935

Corcyra cephalonica 1935

Chicken meat, spoilage 1940**Chickpeas**

- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *ciceri*
- Karnataka 1712
- Tamil Nadu 65
- Helicoverpa armigera* 662, 2429
- Andhra Pradesh 1710
- Bangladesh 1708
- Maharashtra 2428
- Heliothis*, Iran 61
- Macrophomina phaseolina* 894
- Meloidogyne incognita* 894, 1265
- Karnataka 1712

Chile

- Aphididae
- parasitoids 1674, 2144
- predators 613
- biological control 3003
- Copitarsia turbata*, parasitoids 6
- Hippodamia variegata* 2271
- Microctonus hyperodae* 2881
- Myzocallis coryli*, natural enemies 1812
- Neuquenaphis*, parasitoids 1070
- orchards, predatory arthropods 1778
- Rachiplusia nu*, parasitoids 1706

Chilo auricilius

- control, integrated control 2525
- parasitoids, *Sturmiopsis inferens* 1431
- sugarcane, India 2525

Chilo orichalcociliellus

- parasitoids
- Cotesia flavipes* 25
- Cotesia sesamiae* 25

Chilo partellus

- control
- biological control 2110
- microbial pesticides 1664, 1670

Kenya 2110

maize 665

Kenya 1664

parasitoids

Cotesia flavipes 25, 665

Cotesia sesamiae 25

Tetrastichus howardi 2242

Xanthopimpla stemmator 2242

Chilo suppressalis

- Beauveria bassiana*, pathogenicity 2403
- control

integrated control 1838

microbial pesticides 2375

Korea Republic 2375

sugarcane, South Africa 1838

Chilo tumidicostalis

- parasitoids, *Cotesia flavipes* 1022
- sugarcane, Assam 1022

Chilocorus bipunctatus (see *Nephus bipunctatus*)**Chilocorus bipustulatus**

- against, Diaspididae, New Zealand 985
- insecticides, toxicity 422
- prey, *Nuculaspis regnieri* 1087
- Spain 1087
- transmission, *Hemisarcophaga coccophagus* 2244

Chilocorus cacti

- against, Diaspididae, New Zealand 985
- ectoparasites, *Hemisarcophaga cooremani* 1466

Chilocorus circumdatus

- Citrus*, orchards, Queensland 444
- insecticides, nontarget effects 444

Chilocorus infernalis, against, Diaspididae, New Zealand 985**Chilocorus kuwanae**

- Korea Republic 1809
- prey, *Quadraspidiotus macroporatus* 1809

Chilocorus nigrita

- against
- Aonidiella citrina*, Italy 161
- Diaspididae, South Africa 181
- biology, environmental factors 2201
- growth regulators, nontarget effects 1276
- Karnataka 1793
- pesticides, toxicity 2070
- prey
- Aonidiella aurantii* 1276, 2070
- Drepanococcus chiton* 1793
- rearing techniques 181
- South Africa 1276

China

- Aphelinidae 804
- Ascogaster* 514
- Bursaphelenchus xylophilus*, biological control 2586
- Citrus*, integrated pest management 1584
- Cordyceps* 2127
- Cybocephalus* 1366
- entomophilic nematodes 1606
- Eumeta variegata*, natural enemies 2821
- forests, Araneae 538
- Heterodera glycines*, nematophagous fungi 2433
- Lopholeucaspis japonica*, parasitoids 555
- Monochamus alternatus*, biological control 2586
- Ooencyrtus* 1392
- Panonychus citri*
- biological control 997
- predators 507
- rice, fields, Coleoptera 40
- Scarabaeidae, pathogens 1607
- Sogatella furcifera* 846
- Trichogramma*, mass rearing 2778
- Beijing
- Atrijuglans hetaohei*, parasitoids 1380

China *cont.***Beijing** *cont.*

- Chrysomelidae, pathogens 547
- Fujian, *Euzophera batangensis*, microbial pesticides 2570
- Gansu, *Niphades castanea*, parasitoids 2831
- Guangdong
- Aceria litchii*, predators 164
- Aristobia testudo*, microbial pesticides 169
- Litchi chinensis*, integrated pest management 1800
- Mayetiola*, parasitoids 1382
- Panonychus citri*, natural enemies 421
- Parnara guttatus*, parasitoids 2825
- tea, insect pests, natural enemies 217
- Thoesia unifascia*, pathogens 1845

Guizhou**Panonychus citri**

- biological control 990
- predators 2492
- tea, plantations, Syrphidae 2533
- Tipulidae, parasitoids 2151
- Hainan, *Aceria litchii*, predators 164
- Hebei, cotton, Lepidoptera, microbial pesticides 1852

Heilongjiang

- Cydia zebeana*, parasitoids 264
- Holotrichia diomphalia*, microbial pesticides 2530

Henan

- Helicoverpa armigera*, integrated control 226
- rice, fields, predatory arthropods 15
- Scarabaeidae, biological control 46

Hubei

- Culex quinquefasciatus*, microbial pesticides 303
- Dryocosmus kuriphilus*, integrated control 1814

Jiangsu

- Laelia coenosa*, parasitoids 1, 1262
- Nilaparvata lugens*, natural enemies 1680
- rice, fields, predatory arthropods 15
- Scarabaeidae, microbial pesticides 2431

Jilin, Chrysomelidae, predators 597**Liaoning**, *Kermes quercus*, parasitoids 2828**Nei Menggu**, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *huazhongensis* 2157**Qinghai**

- Aphididae, predators 2820
- Sesia sinningensis*, parasitoids 242
- Shaanxi, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona*, natural enemies 1072

Shandong

- Argiope brunnichii* 2205
- Cacopsylla pyrisuga*, natural enemies 405
- Chrysodeixis agnata*, microbial pesticides 2380

Shanghai, *Meloidogyne hapla*, biological control 2611**Shanxi**

- Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *huazhongensis* 2157
- cotton, Lepidoptera, microbial pesticides 230

Sichuan

- Darna trima*, pathogens 216
- Lymantria dispar*, natural enemies 1053

Xinjiang, Siphonaptera, pathogens 327**Yunnan**

- Contarinia citri*, integrated control 984
- Meloidogyne incognita*, nematophagous fungi 2540
- Rhopalosiphum rufiabdominalis*, parasitoids 2826

Zhejiang

- Ostrinia furnacalis*, parasitoids 1669
- Pieris rapae*, microbial pesticides 2777
- rice, fields, predatory arthropods 15, 1668

- Chinese cabbages**, insect pests, California 910
- Chinmix** (see *β-Cypermethrin*)
- Chinomethionat**, toxicity, *Aleochara bilineata* 2735
- Chironomidae**
Minnesota 1378
pathogens
 Abathymermis fiseri 1378
 Abathymermis shocki 1378
predators, *Tropisternus* 2888
- Chiroptera**, prey, *Agrotis segetum* 2312
- Chitin**, with *Paecilomyces lilacinus*, against, *Meloidogyne incognita*, evaluation 1265
- Chlorfenvinphos**, toxicity, entomogenous fungi 1283
- Chlorfluazuron**
nontarget effects, beneficial arthropods 2744
toxicity, Aphelinidae 2742
- Chloridea** (see *Heliothis*)
- Chlormequat**
toxicity
 Neoseiulus cucumeris 403
 Orius insidiosus 403
- Chlorocytus**
hosts, *Melanagromyza sojae* 883
Indonesia 883
- Chlorocytus laogore** (see *C. terminalis*)
- Chlorocytus terminalis**
Germany 2009
hosts, *Apion violaceum* 2009
- Chlorothalonil**, toxicity, Phytoseiidae 443
- Chlorpyrifos**
nontarget effects
 beneficial arthropods 994, 2744
 Bubo virginianus 2623
 predatory arthropods 1272, 1286
toxicity
 Aphelinidae 2742
 Aphytis melinus 404
 Cotesia glomerata 424
 Cyanobacteria 2059
 Nebria brevicollis 1278
 with nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, against, *Anticarsia gemmatilis*, evaluation 2432
- Chlosyne lacinia saundersii**
natural enemies 2512
sunflowers, São Paulo 2512
- Choetospila elegans** (see *Theocolax elegans*)
- Choristoneura biligata**
India 2651
pathogens, *Agamermis* 2651
- Choristoneura fumiferana**
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *sotto*, pathogenicity 1553
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 1557
pathogens
 Baculoviridae 2266
 nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 694, 1524, 2265
- Choristoneura rosaceana**
apples, Ontario 1780
control, biological control 1780
- Chortocetes terminifera**
biology, development 623
parasitoids, *Blaesoxipha pachytyli* 623
- Chremylini**, taxonomy 1397
- Chromaphis juglandicola**
control, biological control 191
walnuts, California 191
- Chromaphis kuricola**
Castanea crenata, Honshu 1816
predators, *Lasius niger* 1816
- Chromatomyia horticola**
Italy 1359
parasitoids
 Aphidius 2376
 Chrysoscharis pubicornis 2376
 Chrysonotomyia lyoniatae 2376
 Diglyphus isaea 2376
 Neochrysoscharis formosa 2376
 Opius bulgaricus 1359
 Pediobius acantha 2376
 Pseudopezomachus masii 2376
 Sphegigaster 2376
Turkey 2376
- Chromatomyia syngenesiae**, control, microbial pesticides 1458
- Chromobacterium lividum**
antagonism
 Fusarium 159
 Rhizoctonia solani 159
Mexico 159
- Chromolaena odorata**
control
 biological control 370, 2000
 integrated control 2685
Ecuador 2027
Indonesia 370
Malaysia 2000
natural enemies, *Pareuchaetes pseudoin-sulata* 2792
pathogens 2027
South Africa 2685
- Chrysanthemoides moniliferum**
control, biological control 1190
natural enemies, *Mesoclanis* 2702
New South Wales 1190
South Africa 2702
- Chrysanthemums**, *Aphis gossypii*, California 2599
- Chrysis shanghaiensis** (see *Praestochrysis shanghaiensis*)
- Chrysoscharis**
ecology, population dynamics 111
hosts, *Liriomyza trifolii* 111
Nearctic region 2162
taxonomy 2162
Venezuela 111
- Chrysoscharis assis**
Japan 565
taxonomy 565
- Chrysoscharis elongata**, taxonomy, synonyms 2834
- Chrysoscharis illustris**
Japan 565
taxonomy 565
- Chrysoscharis johnsoni**
hosts, *Epilachna vigintioctopunctata* 2465
Kerala 2465
neem extracts, nontarget effects 2465
- Chrysoscharis nautius**
Germany 1059
hosts, *Tischeria elebladella* 1059
- Chrysoscharis nephereus**
biology, reproduction 2869
California 2869
hosts, *Cameraria jacintoensis* 2869
parasitoids, *Closterocerus* 2869
- Chrysoscharis nigricrus**
Japan 565
taxonomy 565
- Chrysoscharis prodice**
Japan 565
taxonomy 565
- Chrysoscharis pubicornis**
hosts
 Chromatomyia horticola 2376
 Liriomyza strigata 2376
Turkey 2376
- Chrysodeixis agnata**
control, microbial pesticides 2380
Shandong 2380
- Chrysodeixis includens**
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 2218
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*, pathogenicity 1441
parasitoids
 Encarsia porteri 888
 Microplitis demolitor 2304
soyabeans, Argentina 888
- Chrysolina quadrigemina**
against, *Hypericum perforatum*, New South Wales 2671
controlled burning, effects 2671
- Chrysomelidae**
against, weeds, reviews 1998
hosts, *Euphorbia* 1202
Jilin 597
predators, *Aiolocaria mirabilis* 597
- Chrysomphalus aonidum**
control, biological control 181
fruits, South Africa 181
- Chrysomya megacephala**, parasitoids, *Nasonia vitripennis* 2646
- Chrysomya putoria**
poultry housing, Minas Gerais 319
poultry manure, Minas Gerais 1174
- Chrysomya putoria** cont.
predators
 Alphitobius diaperinus 319
 Caloglyphus berlesii 319
 Carcinops 1174
 Dermestes ater 319
 Macrocheles 1174
 Macrocheles merdarius 319
 Macrocheles muscaedomesticae 319
- Chrysonotomyia**
ecology, population dynamics 111
hosts, *Liriomyza trifolii* 111
Venezuela 111
- Chrysonotomyia formosa** (see *Neochrysoscharis formosa*)
- Chrysonotomyia lyoniatae**
hosts, *Chromatomyia horticola* 2376
Turkey 2376
- Chrysonotomyia pulcherrima**
hosts, *Proctantrina matteiana* 184
South Africa 184
- Chrysopa**
Assam 1021
Colombia 1033
insecticides, nontarget effects 219
parasitoids, *Telenomus chrysopae* 645
prey
 Aphis gossypii 1033
 Ceratovacuna lanigera 1021
 Myzus persicae 18
 Rhopalosiphum maidis 18
 Rhopalosiphum padi 18
 Schizaphis graminum 18
 Sitobion avenae 18
 soyabeans, fields, Argentina 887
 tobacco, fields, Tamil Nadu 219
Turkey 18
- Chrysopa carnea** (see *Chrysoperla carnea*)
- Chrysopa exotior** (see *Chrysoperla exotior*)
- Chrysopa nigricornis**
prey, *Aphis pomi* 958
Washington 958
- Chrysopa oculata**, oviposition deterring pheromones 2960
- Chrysopa perla** (see *Chrysoperla harrisii*)
- Chrysopa scelerates** (see *Brinckochrysa scelerates*)
- Chrysoperla**
cotton, fields, Tanzania 1851
ecology, population dynamics 1851
parasitoids, *Telenomus chrysopae* 645
prey
 Aphis gossypii 1851
 Helicoverpa armigera 1851
rearing techniques 501, 1338
- Chrysoperla carnea**
against
 Aphididae, Turkey 97
 Aphis fabae, Germany 208
 Lepidoptera, pigeon peas, evaluation 58
apples, orchards, Germany 408
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*, nontarget effects 2072
biology 2083
behaviour 2895
development 2860
diet 2184
environmental factors 607, 1302, 2857
life tables 1402
California 1043
diapause 2857
ecology 2135
 population dynamics 223
eggs, application 2092
France 607
insecticides
 nontarget effects 408
 toxicity 1271
Italy 2135
morphology, sense organs 659
prey
 Aphididae 2184
 Aphis gossypii 223
 Bemisia argentifolii 2895
 Cryptomyzus ribis 1770
 Diuraphis noxia 864
 Drosophila melanogaster 2184
 Mamestra brassicae 2860

- Chrysoperla carnea** *cont.*
 prey *cont.*
Myzus persicae 18
Pieris brassicae 2184
Rhopalosiphum maidis 18
Rhopalosiphum padi 18
Schizaphis graminum 18
Sitobion avenae 18
 Tetranychidae 1043
 quality controls 2857
 rearing techniques 1402
 storage 1302, 2083
 Turkey 18, 223
 Utah 864
- Chrysoperla congrua**
 biology, development 1849
 prey
Aphis gossypii 1849
Helicoverpa armigera 1849
 Tanzania 1849
- Chrysoperla exotera**
 Cuba 818
 prey, *Bemisia tabaci* 818
- Chrysoperla harrisii**
 apples, orchards, Ukraine 1286
 insecticides, nontarget effects 1286
 oviposition deterring pheromones 2960
- Chrysoperla kolthoffi**
 biology, environmental factors 607
 France 607
- Chrysoperla lucasina**
 biology, environmental factors 607
 France 607
- Chrysoperla plorabunda**
 Arizona 917
Coccinella septempunctata, interactions 2339
 prey
Aphis fabae 2339
Plutella xylostella 917
- Chrysoperla rufilabris**
 against
Aphis pomi, evaluation 958
Bemisia argentifolii, Texas 2756
 biology, behaviour 1501, 2895
 prey
Bemisia argentifolii 1501, 2895
Macrosiphum euphorbiae 1501
 release techniques 2756
- Chrysopidae**
 cotton, fields, Uzbekistan 1035
 defoliants, effects 1035
 ecology, population dynamics 2338
 Europe 2880
 insecticides, nontarget effects 438
 maize, fields, Serbia 438
 morphology 2880
 prey
Aphis spiraephaga 2132
Helicoverpa armigera 1846
 rearing techniques 2779-2780
 taxonomy 2880
 urban areas, Poland 2338
- Chytridiopsis typographi**
 Europe 1904
 hosts, *Ips typographus* 1904
- Cicadellidae**
 parasitoids 1726
 potatoes, Iran 1726
- Cicadulina mbila**
 maize, Burkina Faso 2158
 parasitoids, *Anteon traorei* 2158
- Cicadulina similis**
 maize, Burkina Faso 2158
 parasitoids, *Anteon traorei* 2158
- Cinara cedri**
 Chile 2144
 parasitoids 2144
- Cirrospilus diallus**
 Germany 1059
 hosts
Phyllocnistis citrella 2491
Tischeria elebladella 1059
 Italy 2491
- Cirrospilus graciellae**
 Argentina 2554
 hosts, *Nematus desantisi* 2554
- Cirrospilus lyncus**
 Germany 1059
 hosts, *Tischeria elebladella* 1059
- Cirrospilus pictus**
 hosts, *Phyllocnistis citrella* 175, 2491
 Italy 2491
 Spain 175
- Cirrospilus quadristriatus**
 against
Phyllocnistis citrella
 Australia 1805
 Florida 2106
 Israel 996
 biology, host specificity 1805
 rearing techniques 2106
- Cirrospilus vittatus**
 ecology, population dynamics 1757
 hosts
Liriomyza 1757
Phyllocnistis citrella 175
 Spain 175, 1757
- Cirsium**
 biological control agents, evaluation 2700
 North America 2700
- Cirsium arvense**
 biological control agents, evaluation 2004, 2031, 2674
 control, integrated control 2687-2688
 Germany 342
 natural enemies
Altica carduorum 343
Eusomus ovulum 343
Larinus planus 343
Larinus turbinatus 343
Tephritis cometa 343
Terellia ruficauda 343
Urophora cardui 342
Urophora stylata 343
 New Zealand 2004, 2031, 2687-2688
 Turkey 343
- Cirsium vulgare**
 biological control agents, evaluation 2031
 control, biological control 1190
 New South Wales 1190
- Citrostichus phyllocnistoides**
 against, *Phyllocnistis citrella*, Australia 1805
 biology, host specificity 1805
- Citrus**
Aleurothrix floccosus, UK 269
Anastrepha, Mexico 168
Aonidiella aurantii, California 2330
Aonidiella citrina, Italy 161
Aonidiella orientalis, Iran 182
 Aphididae, Turkey 165
Aphis spiraeola, Spain 179
Ceroplastes rubens
 Honshu 2496, 2501
 Korea Republic 186
Coccus perlatus, Argentina 981
Coccus pseudomagnoliarum, Yugoslavia 986
Diaprepes abbreviatus, Florida 1807, 2503
 Diaspididae, South Africa 181
Eutetranychus orientalis, Queensland 1803
 insect pests
 biological control, Italy 162
 California 994
 South Africa 1276
 integrated pest management
 Asia 1584
 Italy 991
 Rio Grande do Sul 1798
 Taiwan 999
Lepidosaphes bekkii, Egypt 439
Lopholeucaspis japonica, Republic of Georgia 555
Panonychus citri
 China 507, 997
 Guangdong 421
 Guizhou 990, 2492
 Spain 178
Parabemisia myricae, Turkey 166
Phyllocnistis citrella
 Australia 1805
 Florida 2106, 2499
 Israel 996
 Italy 980, 2491
 New South Wales 1808
 Spain 175, 989
Phytophthora 275
 Karnataka 2490
- Citrus** *cont.*
Planococcus citri, Karnataka 177, 979
Planococcus lilacinus, Karnataka 170
 plant pathogens, Spain 160
Scirtothrips aurantii 176
 Southern Africa 1801
Scirtothrips citri, California 173, 992, 995
Toxoptera aurantii 1454
 Spain 179
Trioza erytreae, South Africa 988
Unaspis citri, Queensland 183
 commodities
Penicillium 289
 postharvest decay 1930
 orchards
 beneficial arthropods, São Paulo 171
Chilocorus circumdatus, Queensland 444
Euseius tularensis, California 992
 Phytoseiidae, São Paulo 428
 predatory arthropods, São Paulo 1000
Stethorus chengi, China 507
- Cladosporium**
 Gujarat 207
 hosts, *Aleurolobus barodensis* 207
- Cladosporium cladosporioides**, against, *Botrytis cinerea*, evaluation 2458
- Clania tertia** (see *Dappula tertia*)
- Clastoptera achatina**
 pecans, USA 1815
 predators, *Deraeocoris nebulosus* 1815
- Clastoptera globosa**
 cocoa, Mexico 2532
 predators, *Pachycondyla villosa* 2532
- Clausena anisata**, *Trioza erytreae*, South Africa 988
- Clavibacter michiganensis subsp. sepedonicus**
 biological control agents, evaluation 81
 potatoes 81
- Clavibacter toxicus**
 biological control agents, evaluation 834
 wheat, Western Australia 834
- Clavibacter tritici**, against, *Clavibacter toxicus*, evaluation 834
- Clavibacter xylis subsp. cynodontis**
 against, *Ostrinia nubilalis*, evaluation 838, 2080
 genetic engineering 838, 2080
- Clavigralla gibbosa**
 parasitoids, *Gryon* 875, 1707
 pigeon peas
 Andhra Pradesh 875
 Haryana 1707
- Clementines**, *Aonidiella citrina*, Italy 161
- Cleonis trivittatus**
 against, *Astragalus mollissimus*, evaluation 1220
 biology 1220
 host specificity 1217
 hosts, *Astragalus mollissimus* 1217
 New Mexico 1217, 1220
- Clitostethus arcuatus**, Algeria 2815
- Clofentezine**, nontarget effects, *Euseius stipulatus* 178
- Closterocerus**
 California 2869
 ecology, population dynamics 111
 hosts
Chrysoschalis nephereus 2869
Liriomyza trifolii 111
 Venezuela 111
- Clostridium**
 against, Culicidae, reviews 2639
 genetics, toxins 2639
- Clostridium bifermentans serovar. malaysia**
 against, Culicidae, evaluation 1162
 pathogenicity, *Blattella germanica* 1182
- Clovers**, *Sminthurus viridis*, Tasmania 1693
- Clubionidae**
 apples, orchards, Netherlands 135
 monitoring, traps 2123
Pinus, habitats, Japan 2123
 prey
Adoxophyes orana 135
Cacopsylla 135
- Clysia ambigua** (see *Eupoecilia ambigua*)
- Cnaphalocrocis medinalis**
 control, biological control 849

Cnaphalocrocis medinalis *cont.*

- natural enemies 860
- pathogens, *Erynia radicans* 26, 2408
- rice
 - Karnataka 849
 - Tamil Nadu 26, 2408
 - Vietnam 860

Coccidae, parasitoids, Chalcidoidea 1584**Coccinella algerica**

- Algeria 2815
- parasitoids 2815

Coccinella bipunctatus (*see* *Adalia bipunctata*)**Coccinella septempunctata**

- apples, orchards, Ukraine 1286
- biology
 - behaviour 664, 2904
 - environmental factors, models 2973
 - life history 604, 2862
- Chrysoperla plorabunda*, interactions 2339
- Delhi 199
- ecology
 - population dynamics 163, 199, 1012, 2400
 - models 2980
 - spatial distribution 2407
- Europe 604
- Haryana 1012
- insecticides
 - nontarget effects 163, 1286
 - toxicity 1271
- Italy 163
- parasitoids
 - Dinocampus coccinellae* 2400
 - Oomyzus scaposus* 2400
 - Phalacrotophora fasciata* 2400
- pesticides, toxicity 1275
- physiology, endocrine system 1556
- prey
 - Acyrtosiphon pisum* 604, 2422
 - Aphididae 2394
 - Aphis craccivora* 2904
 - Aphis fabae* 2339
 - Aphis gossypii* 163, 223, 2904
 - Brevicoryne brassicae* 2904
 - Chaetosiphon fragaefolii* 126
 - Cryptomyzus ribis* 1770
 - Hypera postica* 2422
 - Hysteroneura setariae* 2862
 - Lipaphis erysimi* 664, 1012, 2904
 - Myzus persicae* 18, 199
 - Rhopalosiphum* 2407
 - Rhopalosiphum maidis* 18
 - Rhopalosiphum padi* 18
 - Schizaphis graminum* 18
 - Sitobion avenae* 18, 2407, 2973, 2980
 - Uroleucon* 199
- Serbia 126
- Turkey 18, 223
- USA 604
- Utah 2422
- wheat
 - fields
 - Delhi 2407
 - Germany 2394, 2400

Coccinella septempunctata brucki, parasitoids, *Dinocampus coccinellae* 716**Coccinella sinuatomarginata**, prey, *Cryptomyzus ribis* 1770**Coccinella transversalis**

- biology 2204
- behaviour 2232
- life history 2862
- prey
 - Aphis craccivora* 2204
 - Hysteroneura setariae* 2862

Coccinella transversoguttata

- prey, *Aphis pomi* 958
- Washington 958

Coccinella trifasciata, biology, environmental factors 2858**Coccinella undecimpunctata**

- insecticides, nontarget effects 2414
- neem extracts, nontarget effects 1285
- Trifolium repens*, fields, New Zealand 2414

Coccinellidae

- apples, orchards, Korea Republic 156
- biology 636
- behaviour 2769

Coccinellidae *cont.*

- coffee, plantations, Papua New Guinea 215
- ecology, population dynamics 2974
- fields, Andhra Pradesh 2974
- insecticides, nontarget effects 146, 215, 219, 438
- maize, fields, Serbia 438
- pesticides
 - nontarget effects 156
 - toxicity 636
- Pinus*, forests, Belarus 2583
- Pinus sylvestris*, forests, Czech Republic 1082

prey

- Aphididae 21, 165, 960
- Aphis pomi* 958
- Aphis spiraeophaga* 2132
- Helicoverpa armigera* 1846
- Oulema* 37
- Psyllidae 253
- Quadraspidiotus* 146
- Switzerland 37, 146
- tobacco, fields, Tamil Nadu 219
- wheat, fields, Germany 2394

Coccinellina eryngii

- biology 613
- Chile 613

prey

- Acyrtosiphon kondoi* 613
- Acyrtosiphon pisum* 613
- Aphis craccivora* 613
- Aphis gossypii* 613
- Ephesthia kuehniella* 613
- Macrosiphum euphorbiae* 613
- Metopolophium dirhodum* 613
- Pemphigus bursarius* 613
- Rhopalosiphum maidis* 613
- Rhopalosiphum padi* 613
- Schizaphis graminum* 613
- Sitobion avenae* 613
- Uroleucon ambrosiae* 613

Coccinia grandis

- biological control agents, evaluation 1208
- Hawaii 1208
- Kenya 1208

Coccobius

- hosts, Diaspididae 1399
- South Africa 1399
- taxonomy 1399

Coccobius varicornis

- hosts, *Melanaspis obscura* 244
- USA 244

Coccoidea

- China 1366
- Citrus*, Italy 162
- control, biological control 162
- predators, *Cybocephalus nipponicus* 1366

Coccophagoides

hosts

- Quadraspidiotus ostreaeformis* 146
- Quadraspidiotus pyri* 146
- insecticides, nontarget effects 146
- Switzerland 146

Coccophagoides fuscipennis

- hosts, *Melanaspis obscura* 244
- USA 244

Coccophagus

- Argentina 981
- hosts, *Coccus perlatus* 981
- taxonomy 981
- synonyms, *Aneristus* 1393

Coccophagus caridei

- Argentina 981
- hosts, *Coccus perlatus* 981
- taxonomy 981

Coccophagus ceroplastae

- hosts, *Coccus hesperidum* 1110
- Karnataka 1110

Coccophagus pumilus

- hosts
 - Coccus* 553
 - Eucalymnatus* 553
- taxonomy, new species 553
- Vietnam 553

Coccophagus saltator

- hosts, *Coccus* 553
- taxonomy, new species 553
- Vietnam 553

Coccophagus scutellaris

- biology, phenology 1018

Coccophagus scutellaris *cont.*

- hosts, *Saissetia oleae* 1018
- Spain 1018

Coccophagus sexvittatus

- hosts, *Rastrococcus iceryoides* 172
- Karnataka 172

Coccophagus terani

- Argentina 1393
- hosts, *Coccus perlatus* 1393

Coccura suwakoensis

- parasitoids, *Pseudaphycus coccurae* 2155
- Russia 2155

Coccus

parasitoids

- Coccophagus pumilus* 553
- Coccophagus saltator* 553
- Vietnam 553

Coccus hesperidum

- Elettaria cardamomum*, Karnataka 1110
- parasitoids, *Coccophagus ceroplastae* 1110

Coccus perlatus

- Argentina 1393
- Citrus*, Argentina 981
- parasitoids

- Ammonoencyrtus bonariensis* 981

- Cheiloneurus nigrescens* 981

- Coccophagus* 981

- Coccophagus caridei* 981

- Coccophagus terani* 1393

- Metaphycus flavus* 981

- Metaphycus ogloblini* 981, 1393

- Trichomasthus tucumanus* 981, 1393

Coccus pseudomagnoliarum

- Citrus*, Yugoslavia 986
- pathogens, *Verticillium lecanii* 986

Coccymimus instigator (*see* *Pimpla hypochondriaca*)**Cochliobolus eragrostidis**

- biological control agents, evaluation 80, 82
- yams 80, 82

Cochliobolus miyabeanus

- antagonists, *Trichoderma viride* 2385
- rice 2385

Cochliobolus sativus

- biological control agents, evaluation
 - 1642, 1654, 2386
- cereals, Finland 1654
- wheat 2386

Cochylis roseana

- Dipsacus fullonum*, UK 2608
- parasitoids, *Hyssopus nigritulus* 2608

Coccol

- Clastoptera globosa*, Mexico 2532
- Conopomorpha cramerella*, Malaysia 1844, 2536

- Cryptophlebia encarpa*, Malaysia 2830

- Helopeltis theivora*, Malaysia 212

- insect pests, Papua New Guinea 1025

- Pantorhytes szentivanyi*, Papua New Guinea 1029

plantations

- Ectatomma tuberculatum*, Mexico 1843

- Formicidae, Bahia 1023

- Pachycondyla villosa*, Mexico 2532

Coconuts

- Ameris ynca*, Brazil 1010

- Brontispa longissima*

- Northern Territory 2517

- Taiwan 1270

- Opisina arenosella* 1008

- Gujarat 1824

- India 2510

- Karnataka 1831

- Oryctes rhinoceros*

- Andaman and Nicobar Islands 2515

- India 1821

- Rhynchophorus ferrugineus* 2509

- Turnaca acuta*, Tamil Nadu 196

Coeloides pissodis

- hosts, *Dendroctonus frontalis* 1091

- insecticides, nontarget effects 1091

- USA 1091

Coeloides scolyticida

- diets 491

- hosts, *Scolytus scolytus* 491

- rearing techniques 491

Coelomomyces

- Argentina 1956

- Coelomomyces cont.**
hosts, *Aedes crinifer* 1956
- Coelomomyces indicus**, pathogenicity, *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* 1950, 1961
- Coenosia**
against, insect pests, greenhouse crops, evaluation 2099
rearing techniques 2099
- Coffee**
Coleoptera, India 1027
Hypothenemus hampei
Espirito Santo 1842
Guatemala 2539
Karnataka 2534
Icerya pattersoni, Kenya 218
insect pests, Costa Rica 2746
integrated pest management, Kenya 2531
Monochamus leuconotus, South Africa 2538
Perileucoptera coffeella, Minas Gerais 2535
plantations, beneficial insects, Papua New Guinea 215
- Cold storage**
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri 456
Encarsia formosa 1415
Leptomastidea abnormis 456
Leptomastix dactylopii 456
Nephus includens 456
Rhizophagus grandis 478
- Coleomegilla maculata**
biology, environmental factors 605
Colombia 1033
genetics, alleles 2264
insecticides
nontarget effects 2744
toxicity 434
Michigan 1727
parasitoids, *Dinocampus coccinellae* 1372
plant extracts, toxicity 434
prey
Aphis gossypii 1033
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 605, 1727
rice, fields, Colombia 2744
São Paulo 1372
USA 2264
- Coleomegilla maculata lengi**, *Beauveria bassiana*, pathogenicity 2191
- Coleophora serratella**
Czech Republic 1049
parasitoids 1049
- Coleoptera**
against, weeds, reviews 1998
Betula, Finland 2551
cattle dung, Mato Grosso do Sul 1982
cotton
fields
New South Wales 2546
Uzbekistan 1035
defoliant, effects 1035
hosts, *Mimosa* 2010
mineral oils, nontarget effects 2546
orchards, Egypt 180
parasitoids
Aulacus 2816
Pristaulacus 2816
pathogens, Laboulbeniales 646
predators
Belomicrus 560
birds 2551
Ningai yvonneae 2899
prey
Haematobia irritans 1982
Locusta migratoria migratorioides 7
Lymantria dispar 1078
Myzus nicotianae 1026
Paraponyx stagnalis 1673
- Coliform bacteria**
biological control agents, evaluation 288
vegetables, commodities 288
- Colisa fasciatus**
against, *Anopheles*, evaluation 2629
Uttar Pradesh 2629
- Colisa lalia**
against, *Culex quinquefasciatus*, evaluation 1966
Pakistan 1966
- Colletotrichum**, antagonists, *Epicoccum nigrum* 2489
- Colletotrichum acutatum**
hosts, *Cytisus scoparius* 2005
- Colletotrichum acutatum cont.**
New Zealand 2005
- Colletotrichum capsici**
Capsicum, Maharashtra 2459
control, biological control 2459
- Colletotrichum coccodes**
against, *Abutilon theophrasti*, evaluation 377
antagonists, *Pseudomonas* 2007
hosts, *Abutilon theophrasti* 2007
- Colletotrichum gloeosporioides**
against, *Hypericum perforatum*, evaluation 1224
antagonists, *Bacillus subtilis* 2842
biology, host specificity 1224
- Colletotrichum gloeosporioides f.sp. malvae**
against
Malva pusilla
evaluation 367
Saskatchewan 373
fungicide tolerance 367-368
nontarget effects, strawberries 373
- Colletotrichum gossypii var. cephalosporioides**
biological control agents, evaluation 233
cotton 233
- Colletotrichum lindemuthianum**
biological control agents, evaluation 1642, 1699
Phaseolus vulgaris 1699
- Colletotrichum orbiculare**
against, *Xanthium spinosum*, evaluation 1231, 2686
biological control agents, evaluation 1751
cucumbers, Alabama 1751
formulations 1231
- Colletotrichum truncatum**
against, *Sesbania exaltata*, evaluation 1228
antagonists, *Pseudomonas cepacia* 1716
bioassays 1228
- Collops vittatus**
prey
Bemisia tabaci 454
Pectinophora gossypiella 454
- Colombia**
Aedes aegypti, microbial pesticides 1951
Aphis gossypii, natural enemies 1033
biological control 3004, 3013
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi*, biological control 273, 1912
Mononychellus, biological control 903
natural enemies, databases 2822
Portulaca oleracea, natural enemies 1233
rice
fields
Araneae 36
beneficial arthropods 2744
Spodoptera frugiperda, integrated control 1667
Tagosodes orizicolus, parasitoids 34
Trichogramma 2800
Xanthium cavanillesii, pathogens 2006
- Colomerus vitis**, predators, *Paraseiulus talbii* 1403
- Colotrechnus agromyzae**
hosts, *Melanagromyza sojae* 883
Indonesia 883
- Colpoclypeus florus**
against, Tortricidae, Canada 1780
hosts
Lobesia botrana 957
Pandemis pyrusana 1780
Italy 957
Washington 1780
- Commidendrum robustum**, *Orthezia insignis*, St Helena 1061
- Comperia merceti**
biology 1993
hosts, *Supella longipalpa* 1993
Massachusetts 1993
- Comperiella bifasciata**
California 994
hosts, *Aonidiella aurantii* 994
insecticides, nontarget effects 994
- Compsilura concinnata**
Austria 1888
hosts
Lymantria dispar 1888
Thaumetopoea pityocampa 262
Spain 262
- Comstockaspis macroporanus** (see *Quadraspidiotus macroporanus*)
- Conferences**
Aedes albopictus Workshop 1968
Agroclimatology and Sustainable Agriculture in Stressed Environments 2367
Annual Meeting of the Society for Invertebrate Pathology 794
Application of IPM in West Africa 792
Asian Agriculture and Agrochemicals 2055
Australia and New Zealand Thrips Workshop 2364
Australian Society of Sugar Cane Technologists 2527-2529
Belwide Cotton Conference 1030, 1858-1868, 2074, 2211, 2315
Better Planning for Better Weed Management 1190-1192, 1222-1223
Biodegradation and biodegradation 9 2552
Biological and Integrated Control for the Protection of Agricultural Crops and Forest Trees 782
Biological and Integrated Forest Protection 1623
Biological Basis of Sustainable Animal Production 328
Biological Control 788
Biological Control in Latin America 2502, 2799-2800, 3001-3013, 3020
Biological Control of Conifer Aphids in Africa 1622
Biological Control of Insect Pests 1144, 1166
Biological Control of Locusts and Grasshoppers 789
Biological Control of Pests and Pathogens 796
Biological Control of Social Forest and Plantation Crops Insects 808
Biology and Management of Weeds 2000, 2043
Biorational Pest Control Agents: Formulation and Delivery 805
Biotechnological Applications of Entomopathogenic Bacteria 1147-1150, 1171, 1322, 1356, 1407-1408, 1533-1534, 1560, 1607
Biotechnology in the Feed Industry 1941
Breeding for Resistance to Insects and Mites 2595, 2975
Bridal Creeper Symposium 3022
Brighton Crop Protection Conference, Pests and Diseases 12, 41, 53, 120, 203, 277, 279, 320, 332, 650, 772, 780, 820, 937, 1426, 1651, 1786
Brighton Crop Protection Conference: Weeds 863, 1226-1227
Canberra *Bacillus thuringiensis* Meeting 795
Congresso Iberico de Entomologia 511
Cotton Research Meeting 1648, 1856, 2331
Crop Protection in the Developing World 1255-1257, 1604
Danish Plant Protection Conference, Pests and Diseases 1641, 1656, 2119
Dengue Vector Control in the Urban Environment 1138
Ecdysone Workshop 710-711
Entomological Society of Southern Africa 1629
Ethnobiology in Human Welfare 2343
European Multicollloquium of Parasitology 3016
Evolution and Population Dynamics in Spatially Structured Environments 1588, 1592-1593
Fifty Years of Antimicrobials 2747
German Society for General and Applied Entomology 2362, 3018
Global Conference on Advances in Research on Plant Diseases and their Management 1625
Harvest and Postharvest Technologies for Fresh Fruits and Vegetables 159
Implications of 'Global Environmental Change' for Crops in Europe 2973

Conferences cont.

- Innovations and Prospects in Pest Control 1620
 Innovations and Prospects in Plant Protection 1876-1877
 Integrated Control in Cereals 2377, 2394-2397, 2979-2981
 Integrated Control in Oilseed Crops 1011, 1627
 Integrated Control of Soil Pests 2378, 2416-2418, 2421, 2550, 2600, 2856
 Integrated Crop Protection: Towards Sustainability? 14, 339, 392-393, 799, 1819, 2347, 2771
 Integrated Management of Paddy and Aquatic Weeds in Asia 1234-1248, 1617, 1630
 Integrated Plant Protection in Stone Fruit 954-955, 960, 1626
 Integrated Protection in Cork-oak Forests 1075-1081, 1343
 International Colloquium on *Bacillus thuringiensis* 3019
 International Colloquium on Invertebrate Pathology and Microbial Control 794
 International Conference on *Bacillus thuringiensis* 794
 International Conference on Juvenile Hormones 2961-2962
 International Congress of Integrated Pest Management 394
 International Congress of Plant Pathology 774
 International Congress on Almond 192
 International Plant Propagators' Society 2723, 3000
 International Rice Research Conference 813
 International Symposium on Biological Control of Weeds 2665-2669, 2692-2703, 2711, 2716-2717, 3023
 International Symposium on Crop Protection 66, 121, 158, 289, 399, 651, 783, 1352
 International Symposium on Fruit Flies of Economic Importance 2365
 International Symposium on Insect-Plant Relationships 2487, 2621, 2989
 International Symposium on New Cultivation Systems in Greenhouse 13
 International Symposium on Postharvest Treatment of Horticultural Crops 1932
 International Symposium on Quality of Fruit and Vegetables: Influence of Pre- and Post-harvest Factors and Technology 1756
 International Symposium on *Trichogramma* and Other Egg Parasitoids 797
 IPM Implementation Workshop for East/Central/Southern Africa 791
 IPM Implementation Workshop for West Africa 1619
 Italian National Congress of Entomology 2559, 2575-2576
 Italian Society of Nematology 2469, 2992
 Journée du Mas de Piquet 951
 Kielder—the Ecology of a Man-made Spruce Forest 1894
 Management of Pesticide Resistance 1193
 Management of Problems Caused by Plant Parasitic Nematodes 2991
 Microbial Control Agents in Sustainable Agriculture: Field Experience, Industrial Production and Registration 2361
 Myths of Managing Resistance 817
 National Meeting of the American Chemical Society 805
 National Workshop on Redlegged Earth Mite, Lucerne Flea and Blue Oat Mite 48-49, 787
 New Advances in Integrated Pest Management of Cultivated Crops and Forests 1603
 New Jersey Mosquito Control Association 1964-1965, 1984

Conferences cont.

- New Zealand Plant Protection Conference 2393, 2414-2415, 2441-2443, 2453-2454, 2478, 2494, 2562, 2687-2688, 2704, 2733
 Nordic Meeting of Entomology 2551
 North Central Weed Science Society 3021
 Noxious Weeds Conference 1190-1192, 1222-1223
 Pakistan Congress of Zoology 587, 664, 2103, 2194
 Panicle Insect Pests of Sorghum and Pearl Millet 793
 Pesticide Science Society of Japan 2055
 Plant Production on the Threshold of a New Century 109, 396, 465, 1717, 1745-1746, 1911
 Postharvest Physiology, Pathology and Technologies for Horticultural Commodities: Recent Advances 1927
 Postharvest Technology for Agricultural Products in Vietnam 1116
 Practice Oriented Results on Use and Production of Neem-ingredients and Pheromones 2363
 Quality Control of Mass Reared Arthropods 790
 Recent Developments in Biocontrol of Plant Pathogens 3017
 Ruakura Dairy Farmers' Conference 1691
 Science and Cultivation of Edible Fungi 1923-1925
 SERD Seminar on Selected Aspects of the Environment 86
 Society for General Microbiology 2747
 Society for Invertebrate Pathology 3019
 South African Sugar Technologists' Association 1838, 2124
 Sustainable Agriculture in Sub-humid Zone 2993
 Swedish Crop Protection Conference 1827, 2349-2350
 Symposium on Weed Ecology 2677
 Systematics Agenda 2000: Systematics and Society 1357
 Temperate Rice — Achievements and Potential 384-385
 The Crisis in IPM: Is There a Solution to the Gap Between Theory and Practice? 2050
 Thrips Biology and Management 823-824, 944, 995, 1028, 1041, 1043, 1106, 1261, 1263, 1310, 1368, 1443-1445, 1448-1449, 1493-1495, 1608, 1628
 Tropical Weed Science Conference 2000, 2043
 Turkish National Congress of Biological Control 4-5, 18-24, 27, 97, 165-167, 190, 222-223, 343, 357, 414-418, 422, 456, 479-480, 518-521, 563, 586, 588-590, 786, 1770
 Use of Biological Control Agents Under Integrated Pest Management 1097
 Weed Identification and Control Workshop 336, 370-371, 798
 Weed Science Society of America 1193, 2366
 Weeds in a Changing World 1196, 1621
 White Pine Weevil: Biology, Damage and Management 1624
 World Congress of Soil Science 1639
 Young Phytopathologists Conference on Plant Pathology 2433
 Zodiac Symposium 328
 Congo, integrated pest management 792, 1619
Conidiobolus obscurus, Spain 531
 Coniferous forests, Araneae, Finland 1090
 Conifers, Aphididae, Africa 1622
 Coniopterygidae
 orchards, Chile 1778
 Pinus forests
 Afrotropical Region 1365
 Palaearctic Region 1365

Coniothyrium minitans

- against
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum
 evaluation 1005-1006, 1819
 UK 1728
Conobathra aphidivora (see *Dipha aphidivora*)
Conocephalus
 Karnataka 2247
 predators, *Sphex argentatus* 2247
Conocephalus longipennis
 biology, behaviour 862
 Malaysia 862
 prey, *Leptocoris oratorius* 862
Conogethes punctiferalis
 control, microbial pesticides 2375
 Korea Republic 2375
Conopomorpha cramerella
 cocoa, Malaysia 1844, 2536
 control, integrated control 1844
 predators, *Dolichoderus thoracicus* 2536
Contarinia agrimoniae
 blackberries, Virginia 2483
 parasitoids 2483
Contarinia citri
 control, integrated control 984
 mangoes, Yunnan 984
 Controlled burning, effects, *Chrysolina quadrigemina* 2671
Conura albifrons
 hosts, *Cotesia orobenae* 1731
 Virginia 1731
Conura clora
 North America 564
 taxonomy, synonyms, of *C. enocki* 564
Conura enocki
 North America 564
 taxonomy, synonyms, *C. clora* 564
Conura erythrina
 North America 564
 taxonomy, synonyms 564
Conura immaculata, North America 564
Conura maculata group
 North America 564
 taxonomy, revisions 564
Conura torvina
 hosts, *Cotesia orobenae* 1731
 Virginia 1731
Convolvulus
 biological control agents, evaluation 2700
 North America 2700
Convolvulus arvensis
 Argentina 379
 control, integrated control 379
 pathogens, *Enterobacter taylorae* 358
Cooperia
 biological control agents, evaluation 1188
 cattle, Denmark 1188
Copidosoma floridanum
 biology, development 2865
 Hokkaido 51
 hosts, *Autographa gamma* 51
Copidosoma koehleri
 hosts, *Phthorimaea operculella* 391
 Solanaceae, trichomes, effects 391
Copitarsia turbata
 horticultural crops, Chile 6
 parasitoids
Encarsia porteri 6
Incarnia chilensis 6
Trichogramma minutum 6
 Copper, effects, *Pterostichus cupreus* 1558
 Copper hydroxide, toxicity, Phytoseiidae 443
 Copper oxychloride
 toxicity
Beauveria bassiana 2064
 beneficial arthropods 2070
Leptomastix dactylopii 2071
Coptotermes formosanus
 biology, behaviour 1479
 entomogenous fungi, pathogenicity 579, 626
 predators
Ochetellus glaber 1479, 2251
Pheidole megacephala 1479, 2251
Tetramorium simillimum 1479
Coquillettia
 biological control agents, evaluation 1964
Coquillettia perturbans
 control, biological control 1965

- Coquillettia perturbans** cont.
Massachusetts 1965
- Corcyra cephalonica**
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 581
parasitoids
 Elasmus nephantidis 1824
 Trichogramma brasiliense 2785
 Trichogramma japonicum 667
 Trichogramma ostrinae 1328
 Trichospilus pupivora 1824
 Venturia canescens 2897
predators
 Cheyletus malaccensis 1935
 Mallada basalis 496
rearing techniques 1328
- Cordia curassavica**
control, biological control 2000
Malaysia 2000
- Cordyceps**
against, *Setothosea asigna*, evaluation 492
culture techniques 492
Indonesia 492
- Cordyceps brongniartii**
China 2127
morphology 2127
- Cordyceps gracilis**
China 2127
morphology 2127
- Cordyceps militaris**
China 2127
morphology 2127
- Cordyceps sinensis**, biology, ascospores 2173
- Cordyceps variabilis**
China 2127
morphology 2127
- Coremacera marginata**
France 868
prey, *Helicidae* 868
- Coriolus versicolor**
antagonists, *Penicillium* 2572
biological control agents, evaluation 2552
timbers 2552
- Cornuaspis beckii** (see *Lepidosaphes beckii*)
- Coronopus didymus**
Himachal Pradesh 2684
natural enemies, *Altica caerulea* 2684
- Corticium rolfsii**
antagonists
 Gliocladium virens 692
 Trichoderma harzianum 692, 1542, 2294
biological control agents, evaluation 69, 1638, 1642
control, integrated control 1934
ginger, commodities 1934
soybeans 69
- Corticium salmonicolor**
antagonists, *Trichoderma* 240
forest trees, Indonesia 240
- Coruna clavata**
California 248
hosts
 Aphelinus 248
 parasitoids 1360
 Trioxys 248
Korea Republic 522
Poland 1360
- Corymbia scutellata**
Alnus glutinosa, UK 1064
parasitoids, *Histeromerus mystacinus* 1064
- Cosmopolites sordidus**
bananas, Australia 2497
Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 458
control, microbial pesticides 2497
- Cosmopterigidae**, hosts, *Melaleuca quinquenervia* 1204
- Costa Rica**
Antiteuchus tripterus, parasitoids 2505
biological control 3005
coffee, insect pests, parasitoids 2746
Hydrilla verticillata, biological control 2708
Hymenoptera 2817
Paraponera clavata, parasitoids 2248
Phyllophaga, integrated control 2523
- Costelytra zealandica**
control, microbial pesticides 2781
- Costelytra zealandica** cont.
New Zealand 2781
pastures, New Zealand 2415
pathogens
 Beauveria bassiana 2415
 Beauveria brongniartii 2415
- Cotesia**
hosts
 Helicoverpa zea 1860
 Heliothis virescens 1860
Mexico 1860
- Cotesia chilonis** (see *Apanteles chilonis*)
- Cotesia congregata**
hosts, *Manduca sexta* 711, 733, 1552, 2903
Polydnaviridae, interactions 1552
predators, *Jalysus wickhami* 2903
- Cotesia flavipes**
against
 Chilo partellus, Kenya 2110
Lepidoptera, Kenya 855
Assam 1022
attractants 2254
biology 643, 1022
 behaviour 665, 1473
 development 25, 595
 environmental factors 500
 reproduction 855
encapsulation 25, 595
hosts
 Chilo orichalcociliellus 25
 Chilo partellus 25, 665
 Chilo tumidicostalis 1022
 Diatraea saccharalis 500, 595, 643
 Sesamia calamistis 25
 monitoring, traps 1473
 pheromones 1473
 plant extracts, attractants 665
 rearing techniques 2110
 release techniques 2110
- Cotesia glomerata**
biology
 behaviour 661
 environmental factors 2209
hosts, *Pieris brassicae* 424, 661, 911
insecticides, toxicity 424
Lithuania 911
- Cotesia kariyai** (see *Apanteles kariyai*)
- Cotesia kazak**
biology 108
hosts, *Helicoverpa armigera* 108, 1042, 2208
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, interactions 2208
Spain 108, 1042
- Cotesia marginiventris**
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*, pathogenicity 2074
biology, behaviour 1703
hosts
 Helicoverpa armigera 2331
 Heliothis virescens 2074
 Hypera scabra 1703
Kentucky 1703
parasitoids, *Mesochorus discitergus* 1703
- Cotesia melanoscela**
against, *Lymantria dispar*, evaluation 2567
Austria 1888
biology
 development 2861
 environmental factors 2567
diapause 2861
hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 250, 1065, 1888
Maryland 1065, 1583, 2567
natural enemies 2567
Ontario 2861
parasitoids 2861
 Gelis 1583
 Gelis apantelis 1583
 Gelis obscurus 1583
 Gelis tenellus 1583
 Pezomachus instabilis 250
Poland 250
- Cotesia orobenae**
hosts, *Evergestis rimosalis* 1731
parasitoids
 Catolaccus cyanoideus 1731
 Conura albifrons 1731
 Conura torvina 1731
- Cotesia orobenae** cont.
parasitoids cont.
 Hypopteromalus tabacum 1731
 Isdromas lycenae 1731
 Trichomalopsis viridescens 1731
Virginia 1731
- Cotesia plutellae**
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*, nontarget effects 2738
biology, behaviour 2906
hosts
 Plutella xylostella 585, 2738, 2906
 Spodoptera exigua 825
Spain 825
- Cotesia rubecula**
against, *Pieris rapae*, New Zealand 2454
attractants 1505
biology, host specificity 2454
hosts
 Pieris brassicae 1505
 Pieris rapae 1505
morphology, glands 652
- Cotesia ruficrus**
biology, development 23
Egypt 1575
hosts
 Agrotis ipsilon 1575
 Mythimna loreyi 23
 Mythimna separata 1663
 Meteorus rubens, interactions 1575
Turkey 23
Uttar Pradesh 1663
- Cotesia sesamiae**
attractants 2254
biology
 behaviour 1473
 development 25
encapsulation 25
Ethiopia 831
hosts
 Busseola fusca 831, 840
 Chilo orichalcociliellus 25
 Chilo partellus 25
 Sesamia calamistis 17, 25
monitoring, traps 1473
Nigeria 17
parasitoids, *Aphanogmus fijiensis* 840
pheromones 1473
South Africa 840
- Cothonasps**
ecology, population dynamics 111
hosts, *Liriomyza trifolii* 111
Venezuela 111
- Cotton**
Aleyrodidae, Turkmenistan 517
Amrasca devastans, Bangladesh 1872
Anthonomus grandis
 Ceará 231
 São Paulo 232
 Texas 1040, 1044, 1854
Aphididae, Arkansas 1856
Aphis gossypii 1038
 Arkansas 220, 1351, 1870
 Cameroon 2545
 Colombia 1033
 Jiangsu 227
 outbreaks 227
 Turkey 223
 USA 1868
Aspergillus flavus 1875
Bemisia tabaci
 Maharashtra 221
 Turkmenistan 1874
Colletotrichum gossypii var. *cephalosporioides* 233
Dysdercus albofasciatus 1032
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *vasinfectum* 1848
Helicoverpa, New South Wales 2546
Helicoverpa armigera 662
 Henan 226
 Kenya 1037
 Philippines 224, 1873
 Tamil Nadu 229
 Turkey 222
Helicoverpa zea 225
 Arkansas 1871
 Mississippi 1858, 1866
 Texas 1861
Heliothis virescens 1034
Mississippi 2976

Cotton *cont.*

- insect pests, Tanzania 1849, 1851
- integrated pest management, reviews 2542

Lepidoptera

- Hebei 1852
- Indian Punjab 1869
- Shanxi 230
- Spain 1042

Noctuidae 1648

- Arkansas 1859, 1865, 1867
- Mexico 1860
- South Carolina 1864

Ostrinia nubilalis, North Carolina 1863***Pectinophora gossypiella*** 228

- Egypt 1850
- Maharashtra 2543
- pest control, Chad 784
- pest resistance, genetic engineering 1858, 2072, 2544

Pythium ultimum 1847***Rhizoctonia solani*** 1030, 1544, 1847**Tetranychidae**, California 1043***Tetranychus urticae***, New South Wales 1857**Thysanoptera**, reviews 1041***Trialeurodes vaporariorum***, Uzbekistan 94**fields**

- beneficial arthropods
 - Georgia 1862
 - São Paulo 1855
- Brinckochrysa scelestes*, Gujarat 2547
- Chrysopidae, rice, stores, Thailand 1851
- predatory arthropods
 - Kenya 1037
 - New South Wales 2546
 - São Paulo 1039
 - Uzbekistan 1035

Cowpeas***Megalurothrips sjostedii***, Africa 2728**commodities**

- Bruchidae
 - Africa 2193
 - Niger 280, 285
- Bruchidius atrolineatus* 1121

Crataegus*, *Rhagoletis pomonella, Michigan 966***Crataegus laevigata***, Psylla, Germany 271***Creatonotos gangi***

- Pakistan 2194

parasitoids, *Telenomus remus* 2194***Crematogaster***, rice, stores, Thailand 281***Crematogaster curvispinosa***

- Espírito Santo 1842

prey, *Hypothenemus hampei* 1842***Crenilabrus melops*****against, *Lepeophtheirus salmonis***, Irish

- Republic 1178

pathogens 1995***Cricotopus myriophylli***

- hosts, Myriophyllum 380

USA 380***Cricotopus sylvestris***

- control, microbial pesticides 826

rice, USSR 826**Croatia*****Ambrosia artemisiifolia***, biological control 1232***Leptinotarsa decemlineata***, microbial pesticides 77

- orchards, integrated pest management 1783

Crop residues, effects, *Trichoderma* 1640***Crotalaria juncea***, plant pathogens, India 2359***Crupina vulgaris***

- France 2679

natural enemies, *Styphlus penicillus* 2679**Cryopreservation**, effects, *Entomophaga mainaiga* 462***Cryphonectria parasitica***

- biological control agents, evaluation 2504

Castanea dentata, Ontario 2504*** control, biological control** 1876

- forest trees, Italy 1876

hypovirulence 1810***Cryptococcus albidus***, against, postharvest

- decay, pears, evaluation 1931

Cryptococcus infirmo-miniatus, against, postharvest

- decay, pears, evaluation 1931

Cryptococcus laurentii**against**

- postharvest decay
 - pears, evaluation 1931
 - potatoes, evaluation 1933

Cryptolaemus montrouzieri**against**

- Planococcus citri*, Italy 991
- Planococcus lilacinus*, Karnataka 170
- Rastrococcus iceryoides*, Karnataka 172

biology

- environmental factors 456
- oviposition 2249
- growth regulators, nontarget effects 1276
- insecticides, toxicity 416
- Karnataka 1793

prey

- Drepanococcus chiton* 1793
- Planococcus citri* 2249
- Planococcus lilacinus* 170
- Pulvinaria hydrangeae* 2249

Cryptolestes ferrugineus**biological control agents, evaluation**

- 1125, 2619

wheat

- commodities 1125
- Kentucky 2619

Cryptomeria japonica*, *Semanotus japonicus,**Honshu** 1891***Cryptomyzus ribis*****parasitoids, *Aphidius ribis*** 1770**predators**

- Anthocoris sibiricus* 1770
- Chrysoperla carnea* 1770
- Coccinella septempunctata* 1770
- Coccinella sinuatomarginata* 1770
- Episyphus balteatus* 1770
- Eupeodes corollae* 1770
- Hyperaspis reppensis quadrimaculata* 1770
- Orius minutus* 1770
- Orius niger* 1770

red currants, Turkey 1770***Cryptophlebia batrachopa******Macadamia ternifolia***, Malawi 1002**parasitoids, *Trichogrammatoidea******cryptophlebiae*** 1002***Cryptophlebia encarpa*****cocoa, Malaysia** 2830**parasitoids, *Brachymeria encarpae*** 2830***Cryptophlebia leucotreta******Macadamia ternifolia***, Malawi 1002**parasitoids, *Trichogrammatoidea******cryptophlebiae*** 1002**pathogens, granulosis viruses** 2924***Cryptostegia grandiflora*****Australia** 1225, 2703**control, biological control** 2703**Madagascar** 1225**natural enemies** 1225***Cryptothela variegata*** (see *Eumeta****variegata*)*****Ctenocephalides felis*****control, microbial pesticides** 321, 332**USA** 332***Ctenolabrus rupestris*****against**

- Caligus elongatus*, evaluation 2653
- Lepeophtheirus salmonis*, Irish

Republic 1178**pathogens** 1995***Ctenopharyngodon idella*****against**

- aquatic weeds, books 812
- Eichhornia crassipes*, evaluation 383
- Hydrilla verticillata*, evaluation 2708

Cuba***Aedes taeniorhynchus***, microbial pesticides 2632***Bemisia tabaci***, natural enemies 818**Culicidae**, microbial pesticides 295, 1135***Cylas formicarius elegantulus***, microbial**pesticides** 2447***Lixophaga diatraeae*** 703***Mythimna***, biological control 1834***Perkinsiella saccharicida***, natural ene-**mies** 1835**Cucumbers****Aphididae****greenhouses** 1759**Cucumbers** *cont.***Aphididae** *cont.***Russia** 1762***Aphis gossypii***, Germany 936, 1754**arthropod pests, Turkey** 97***Bactrocera cucurbitae***, Hawaii 938***Bemisia tabaci***, Turkey 1755***Frankliniella occidentalis***, France 100***Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cucumerinum*****1748, 2968****Russia** 2457**insect pests****Russia** 941**Spain** 940**integrated pest management, Switzerland****115*****Liriomyza bryoniae***, Russia 930***Phomopsis sclerotoides***, Switzerland 125***Phytophthora drechsleri*** 926**plant pathogens** 2751**Alabama** 1751**Russia** 1749**predatory arthropods, Spain** 823***Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *lachrymans*****122-123*****Pythium aphanidermatum*** 926, 2461***Pythium ultimum*** 1641***Rhizoctonia solani*** 2460***Sphaerotheca fuliginea*** 1750**Netherlands** 1745***Tetranychus urticae***, São Paulo 977**Thysanoptera, Czech Republic** 1753***Trialeurodes vaporariorum*** 929**Republic of Georgia** 946**Uzbekistan** 94***Cucurbita maxima***, *Aphis gossypii*, Uttar**Pradesh** 114***Cucurbitaceae*, *Epilachna viginti-******octopunctata***, Kerala 2465**Culex*****Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis***,**pathogenicity** 2282**biological control agents, evaluation** 1964**control, microbial pesticides** 448, 1139,**1291, 2630, 2639****predators, *Ranatra filiformis*** 1142***Culex annulus*, *Lagenidium giganteum***,**pathogenicity** 309***Culex fatigans*** (see *C. quinquefasciatus*)***Culex modestus*, *Bacillus thuringiensis*****subsp. *israelensis***, pathogenicity 1157***Culex nigripalpus*****control, microbial pesticides** 295, 1135**Cuba** 295, 1135***Culex pallidothorax*, *Lagenidium giganteum***,**pathogenicity** 309***Culex pipiens*****Argentina** 304***Bacillus thuringiensis***, pathogenicity**2637, 2812*****Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *higo***, patho-**genicity** 1376***Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis***,**pathogenicity** 1535**biological control agents, evaluation** 308**control, microbial pesticides** 1148, 1163**Egypt** 1164**entomogenous fungi, pathogenicity** 1144**pathogens*****Alternaria alternata*** 1164***Aspergillus flavus*** 1164***Aspergillus fumigatus*** 1164***Aspergillus niger*** 1164***Penicillium chrysogenum*** 1164***Streptomyces spiculator*** 310**predators, *Ischnura fluviatilis*** 304**Spain** 1163***Culex pipiens pallens*****biological control agents, evaluation** 305,**1132****rice, fields, Korea Republic** 1132***Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*** (see *C.****quinquefasciatus*)*****Culex quinquefasciatus******Bacillus sphaericus*****pathogenicity** 1534, 1955, 1958,**2094-2095****resistance** 296***Bacillus thuringiensis***, pathogenicity**1145, 2944**

***Culex quinquefasciatus* cont.**

- Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *aizawai*, pathogenicity 2635
- Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*, pathogenicity 2075, 2094
- Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *jegathesan*, pathogenicity 1158-1159
- biological control agents, evaluation 1154, 1966, 2634
- California 2626
- control
- biological control 1960
 - integrated control 1149, 1161
 - microbial pesticides 294-296, 303, 1133, 1135, 1140, 1148, 1152, 1156, 1162, 2626
- Cuba 295, 1135
- French Polynesia 1162
- Hubei 303
- Iraq 1161
- Lagenidium giganteum*, pathogenicity 307, 309
- Lao 1154
- Louisiana 1960
- Orissa 1152
- pathogens, *Romanomermis iyengari* 298
- Pernambuco 296, 1149
- predators
- Belostoma micantulum* 1963
 - Culex raptor* 1957
 - Diplonychus rusticus* 1141
- Rio Grande do Sul 294
- Uttar Pradesh 1133
- Culex raptor***
- biology, behaviour 1957
- prey, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 1957
- Culex tritaeniorhynchus***
- biological control agents, evaluation 1132
- Coelomomyces indicus*, pathogenicity 1950, 1961
- control, integrated control 1153
- Lagenidium giganteum*, pathogenicity 309
- predators 1153
- Pirata piraticus* 2633
- rice
- fields
 - Honshu 2633
 - Korea Republic 1132
 - Tamil Nadu 1153
- Culex vishnui***
- control, integrated control 1153
- predators 1153
- rice, fields, Tamil Nadu 1153
- Culicidae**
- Bacillus sphaericus*, pathogenicity 1538
- control, microbial pesticides 1143, 1150, 1345, 2625
- predators, *Tropisternus* 2888
- Uttar Pradesh 1143
- Culicoides**
- ectoparasites
- Centrotrombidium schneideri* 2644
 - Valgorthombium major* 2644
- Germany 2644
- Culinary herbs**, integrated pest management, Germany 1260
- Culiseta***, biological control agents, evaluation 1964
- Culiseta longiareolata***
- Israel 1160
- predators, *Notonecta maculata* 1160
- Culiseta melanura***
- control, biological control 1965
- Massachusetts 1965
- Cultural methods**
- effects
- Araneae 2486
 - natural enemies 843
 - predatory arthropods 863, 1720
- Culture collections**, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, Maryland 2809
- Culture techniques**
- antagonists 2490, 2594
- Bacillus* 502
- Bacillus sphaericus* 1324, 2094-2095
- Bacillus subtilis* 1325
- Bacillus thuringiensis* 1320, 1322
- Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis* 1324, 2094
- Beauveria bassiana* 2105
- Cercospora heliotropii-bocconii* 366

Culture techniques cont.

- Cordyceps* 492
- entomogenous fungi 1340
- Entomopoxvirinae* 1336
- Fusarium oxysporum* 2717
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *orthoceras* 1251
- Gliocladium roseum* 1656
- granulosis viruses 1335
- Heterorhabditis bacteriophora* 2802
- Hirsutella* 2108
- insect viruses 484
- Laboulbeniales 646
- Lagenidium giganteum* 2096
- microbial pesticides 2782
- Nomuraea rileyi* 1342
- nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 486-487, 490, 497-498, 1332, 1337, 2775-2776, 2801
- models 1339
- Paecilomyces cicadae* 2777
- Phasmarhabditis hermaphrodita* 772, 1344
- Pseudomonas fluorescens* 503
- Puccinia romagnoliana* 2774
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 2674
- Serratia entomophila* 2781
- Stachybotrys elegans* 1545
- Curculio elephas***
- chestnuts, France 189
- control, integrated control 189
- Curculio sikkimensis***
- control, microbial pesticides 2375
- Korea Republic 2375
- Curculionidae**, against, weeds, reviews 333, 1998
- Curinus coeruleus***
- against, *Heteropsylla cubana*, Indonesia 1052
- genetics, population genetics 2934
- Hawaii 2934
- Curvularia***
- antagonists, bacteria 836
- rice, Andhra Pradesh 836
- Curvularia eragrostidis*** (see *Cochliobolus eragrostidis*)
- Curzate**, toxicity, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 2737
- Cuscuta**
- Algeria 2713
- control, integrated control 2713-2714
- Middle East 2714
- Cuscuta campestris***
- Algeria 2713
- control, integrated control 2713
- Cut flowers**
- integrated pest management
- regulations 2601
 - reviews 1263
- Cyanobacteria**
- against, plant pathogens, evaluation 2288
- antifungal agents 2288
- Cyathostominae**, biological control agents, evaluation 1187
- Cybister tripunctatus***
- Philippines 1673
- prey, *Paraponyx stagnalis* 1673
- Cybocephalus***
- China 1366
- taxonomy, new species 1366
- Cybocephalus fodori minor***, insecticides, toxicity 422
- Cybocephalus nipponicus***
- China 1366
- Korea Republic 1809
- prey
- Coccoidea 1366
 - Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* 1072
 - Quadraspidiotus macroporatus* 1809
- Shaanxi 1072
- Cybocephalus taiwanensis***
- Taiwan 556
- taxonomy, new species 556
- Cyclamen***, *Fusarium cyclaminis* 1911
- Cyclaudacidae**, taxonomy, new genus 2827
- Cyclaudacidae bruchivorus***
- hosts, *Caryoborus serripes* 2827
- Peru 2827
- taxonomy, new species 2827
- Cyclocephala hirta***
- Chinese cabbages, California 910

***Cyclocephala hirta* cont.**

- control, microbial pesticides 910
- Cycloneda limbifer***, against, Aphididae, evaluation 1762
- Cycloneda sanguinea***
- Colombia 1033
- cotton, fields, São Paulo 1039, 1855
- herbicides, nontarget effects 1855
- prey, *Aphis gossypii* 1033
- sampling 1039
- Cydia caryana***
- control, biological control 193
- parasitoids
- Calliephialtes grapholithae* 1818
 - Lixophaga mediacris* 1818
 - Macrocentrus instabilis* 1818
 - Phanerotoma fasciata* 1818
- pecans 1818
- New Mexico 193
- Cydia critica***
- parasitoids, *Apanteles machaeralis* 1704
- pigeon peas, Madhya Pradesh 1704
- Cydia nigricana***
- control, biological control 882
- peas, Russia 882
- Cydia pomonella***
- apples
- Canada 129
 - France 1782
 - Italy 2472
 - Massachusetts 2473
 - Moldova 968
- control
- biological control 968, 1267
 - integrated control 1782, 2472-2473
 - microbial pesticides 129
- parasitoids, *Ascogaster quadridentatus* 739
- pathogens, granulosis viruses 2924
- Russia 1267
- Cydia prunivora***
- apples, Massachusetts 2473
- control, integrated control 2473
- Cydia zebeana***
- Larix, Heilongjiang 264
- parasitoids
- Campoplex* 264
 - Macrocentrus* 264
- Cyfluthrin**
- nontarget effects, *Chrysoperla carnea* 408
- toxicity, *Trissolcus* 414
- β-Cyfluthrin**, nontarget effects, beneficial arthropods 2744
- Cyhalothrin**
- nontarget effects, beneficial arthropods 2744
- toxicity
- Trichogramma pretiosum* 1865
 - Trissolcus* 414
- λ-Cyhalothrin**
- nontarget effects
- beneficial arthropods 1864
 - Pardosa*, assays 410
- toxicity, *Pardosa amentata* 2069
- with *Gambusia affinis*, against, *Culex quinquefasciatus*, evaluation 1161
- Cyhexatin**, nontarget effects, Phytoseiidae 428
- Cylas formicarius***
- biological control agents, evaluation 1725
- sweet potatoes, Japan 1725
- Cylas formicarius elegantulus***
- control, microbial pesticides 2447
- sweet potatoes, Cuba 2447
- Cylindrobasisium laeve***, against, *Acacia mearnsii*, evaluation 2673
- Cylindrocarpum***
- against
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici*, evaluation 125
 - Phomopsis sclerotoides*, evaluation 125
- Cylindrocarpum destructens*** (see *Nectria radicola*)
- Cylindromyia brassicaria***, morphology, eggs 2883
- Cylloceria tipulivora***
- Guizhou 2151
- hosts, Tipulidae 2151
- taxonomy, new species 2151

- Cynipoidea**, genetics, chromosome number 2267
- Cypermethrin**
nontarget effects
beneficial arthropods 2744
Diadegma eucerocephala 919
Ichneumonidae 401
natural enemies 1084
parasitoids 1863
predatory arthropods 1286
toxicity, Aphelinidae 2736, 2742
- α -Cypermethrin**, toxicity, beneficial insects 2073
- Cypermethrin**
toxicity
beneficial insects 2073
Cales noacki 1284
Cotesia glomerata 424
Trissolcus 414
- α -Cypermethrin**
nontarget effects
predatory mites 2066
Trichomalus perfectus 1011
toxicity, *Opius concolor* 432
- β -Cypermethrin**, toxicity, *Hydrotaea aenescens* 1970
- Cyperus rotundus**
biological control agents, evaluation 375, 2774
Indian Punjab 375
Karnataka 347
natural enemies, *Bactra venosana* 347
- Cyprinus carchius**
against, *Culex quinquefasciatus*, evaluation 1966
Pakistan 1966
- Cyprus**, *Phlebotomus papatasi*, ectoparasites 2150
- Cyromazine**, toxicity, *Opius concolor* 432
- Cyrtobagous salviniae**, against, *Salvinia molesta*, reviews 2706
- Cyrtopeltis tenuis**
against, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, Italy 105
biology 105, 516
France 516
Italy 516
morphology 105
Philippines 224
prey
Bemisia tabaci 516
Helicoverpa armigera 224
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 516
tomatoes, fields, Spain 112
- Cyrtopeltis varians**
Cuba 818
prey, *Bemisia tabaci* 818
- Cyrtorhinus lividipennis**
insecticides
nontarget effects 39
toxicity 419
prey
Nephotettix cincticeps 419
Nilaparvata lugens 419
rice, fields, Sri Lanka 39
- Cystosporogenes deliaradicae**
Denmark 544
hosts, *Delia radicum* 544
taxonomy, new species 544
- Cyta latirostris**
acaricides, nontarget effects 2066
New South Wales 2066
prey, *Halotydeus destructor* 2066
- Cytherea**
prey, *Dociostaurus maroccanus* 874
Spain 874
- Cytisus scoparius**
Australia 2694
biological control agents, evaluation 1205
control, biological control 333, 1190
Europe 2694
Germany 362
natural enemies 2694
New South Wales 1190
New Zealand 2005, 2694
pathogens
Armillaria 2005
Botryosphaeria dothidea 2005
Colletotrichum acutatum 2005
Gibberella avenacea 2005
Gibberella bacata 2005
- Cytisus scoparius** cont.
pathogens cont.
Gibberella tumida 362
- Cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses**
genetics 2270
hosts
Helicoverpa armigera 2270
Lepidoptera 2197
Thaumetopoea pityocampa 262
- Czech Republic**
Aphis spiraephaga, natural enemies 2132
Coleophora serratella, parasitoids 1049
forest nurseries, plant pathogens, biological control 236
Ips typographus, pathogens 1903-1904
Pinus sylvestris, forests, Coccinellidae 1082
Thysanoptera, biological control 1753
Venturia inaequalis, biological control 1767
- Dacnusa areolaris**
hosts, Agromyzidae 1359
Italy 1359
- Dacnusa sibirica**
against, *Liriomyza trifolii*, evaluation 2466
greenhouses, Russia 95
hosts, *Liriomyza bryoniae* 95, 930
Russia 930
- Dactylaria dasguptae**
biology, behaviour 2258
hosts
Butlerius 2258
Panagrolaimus 2258
- Dactylaria scaphoides**
biology, behaviour 2258
hosts
Butlerius 2258
Panagrolaimus 2258
- Dactylella**
biology, behaviour 2258
hosts
Butlerius 2258
Panagrolaimus 2258
- Dactylella oviparasitica**
biology, behaviour 2258
hosts
Butlerius 2258
Panagrolaimus 2258
- Dairies**, Muscidae, Alberta 314
- Dalbergia sissoo**, *Ganoderma lucidum*, India 2555
- Dalbulus maidis**
biological control agents, evaluation 2401
maize, Brazil 2401
- Dalcera**
Brazil 1354
pathogens, *Paecilomyces* 1354
- Damasonium minus**
Australia 2668
biological control agents, evaluation 384, 2668
control, mycoherbicides 356
New South Wales 356, 384
- Daminozide**
toxicity
Neoseiulus cucumeris 403
Orius insidiosus 403
- Danaus plexippus**, pathogens, *Entomophaga maimaiga* 1492
- Danio devario**
against, *Anopheles*, evaluation 2629
Uttar Pradesh 2629
- Danio rerio**
against, *Anopheles*, evaluation 2629
Uttar Pradesh 2629
- Daphne blagayana**, plant pathogens 2590
- Dappula teria**
control, microbial pesticides 201
oil palms, Malaysia 201
- Dapsilarthra subtilis**
hosts, Agromyzidae 1359
Italy 1359
- Darna diducta**
control, microbial pesticides 201
oil palms, Malaysia 201
- Darna trima**
control, microbial pesticides 201
oil palms, Malaysia 201
pathogens, granulosis viruses 216
tea, Sichuan 216
- Dasineura brassicae**
parasitoids
Omphale clypealis 2511
Platygaster 2511
Platygaster tisia 202
rape
Switzerland 202
UK 2511
- Dasineura ignorata**
lucerne, Poland 871
parasitoids
Inostemma opacum 871
Platygaster 871
- Dasychira pudibunda** (see *Calliteara pudibunda*)
- Dasyomphale**, taxonomy, new genus 570
- Dasyomphale chilensis**, taxonomy, new species 570
- Databases**, natural enemies, Colombia 2822
- Dates**, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *albedinis*, Algeria 983
- DDT**, toxicity, *Hydrotaea aenescens* 1970
- Debaryomyces**
against, postharvest decay, oranges, evaluation 1930
formulations 1930
- Debaryomyces robertsiae**, against, postharvest decay, potatoes, evaluation 1933
- Decamethrin** (see Deltamethrin)
- Deer**
predators, wolves 291
Slovakia 291
- Defoliants**, effects, predatory arthropods 1035
- Delfin** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki*)
- Delia**
cabbages, Russia 912
control, biological control 912
- Delia antiqua**
Allium 1732
control, integrated control 1732
- Delia radicum**
Brassica 479
cabbages 922
Denmark 2455
Russia 913
control, microbial pesticides 913, 922
Denmark 544
parasitoids
Aleochara bilineata 2455
Trybliographa rapae 479, 2455
pathogens
Cystosporogenes deliaradicae 544
Strongwellsea castrans 544
- Delomerista laevis**
Alaska 2584
hosts, *Pristiphora erichsonii* 2584
- Delphacidae**
predators 2402
Araneae 1668
Hemiptera 1668
rice
India 2402
Zhejiang 1668
- Delphastus**
prey, Aleyrodidae 567
South America 567
taxonomy 567
- Delphastus pallidus**
Cuba 818
prey, *Bemisia tabaci* 818
- Delphastus pusillus**
morphology 2877
prey, *Bemisia argentifolii* 2877
- Delta latreillei**
New Zealand 2819
prey, Lepidoptera 2819
- Deltamethrin**
nontarget effects
beneficial arthropods 2744
natural enemies 1084
parasitoids 41
Trichogramma embryophagum 415
Typhlodromus pyri 1790
Vespididae 2535
toxicity
Aphelinidae 2742
Cotesia glomerata 424
Diplonychus rusticus 1141

- Deltamethrin** *cont.*
toxicity *cont.*
Doru luteipes 423
entomogenous fungi 1283
Hydrotaea aenescens 1970
Nebria brevicollis 1278
Oedothorax apicatus 425
predatory arthropods 422
Trissolcus 414
with *Beauveria bassiana*, against, *Anthonomus grandis*, evaluation 231
- Demeton-methyl**, nontarget effects, *Brinck-ochrysa scelestes* 2547
- Demetrias atricapillus**
biology, environmental factors 617
Europe 617
- Dendrocerus carpenteri**
biology, behaviour 686, 2235
Formicidae, interactions 2235
hosts
Aphididae 1353
Aphidius funebris 686
Lysiphlebus cardui 686, 2235
Praon flavinode 1060
Trioxys pallidus 1060
Korea Republic 1353
Poland 1060
taxonomy 1353
- Dendrocerus longispinus**
hosts, Aphididae 1353
Korea Republic 1353
taxonomy 1353
- Dendrocerus pupparum**
hosts, *Episyrphus balteatus* 1353
Korea Republic 1353
taxonomy 1353
- Dendrocerus ramicornis**
hosts, Aphididae 1353
Korea Republic 1353
taxonomy 1353
- Dendroctonus frontalis**
parasitoids
Coeloides pissodis 1091
Heydenia unica 1091
Pinus
Louisiana 2581
USA 1091
predators, *Thanosimus dubius* 2581
- Dendroctonus micans**, predators,
Rhizophagus grandis 478
- Dendroctonus rufipennis**
parasitoids 1899
Picea, Alaska 1899
predators 1899
- Dendrolimus pini**
control, microbial pesticides 259
Pinus sylvestris, Poland 259
- Dendryphiella**
against, *Eleocharis kuroguwai*, evaluation 1247
hosts, *Eleocharis kuroguwai* 1566
toxins 1566
- Denmark**
Agrotis segetum, microbial pesticides 75
Araneae, books 3024
Coleoptera, pathogens 2969
Delia radicum
parasitoids 2455
pathogens 544
Frankliniella occidentalis, biological control 1106
ornamental plants, insect pests, biological control 1103
pigs, Nematoda, biological control 2658
soil, *Pythium oligandrum* 1641
Strongylus, biological control 2654
Trichostrongylidae, biological control 1188
- Densonucleosis viruses**
hosts, *Mythimna loreyi* 554
pathogenicity, *Periplaneta fuliginosa* 326
- Densoviridae**, taxonomy 2160
- Deois flavopicta**
biological control agents, evaluation 2401
maize, Brazil 2401
pathogens, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 2922
- Deraeocoris nebulosus**
prey, *Clastoptera achatina* 1815
USA 1815
- Deraeocoris pallens**
biology, development 589
- Deraeocoris pallens** *cont.*
ecology, population dynamics 223
prey
Aphis gossypii 223, 589
Bemisia tabaci 589
Tetranychus cinnabarinus 589
Turkey 223
- Dermacentor reticulatus**
Hungary 1990
pathogens, *Nosema slovaca* 1990
- Dermacentor variabilis**, predators,
Schizocosa ocreata 1987
- Dermanyssus gallinae**
poultry housing, models 328
predators, *Cheyletus eruditus* 328
- Dermoptera**
poultry manure, Minas Gerais 1174
prey
Chrysomya putoria 1174
Helicoverpa armigera 1658
Musca domestica 1174
- Dermestes ater**
Minas Gerais 319
prey
Chrysomya putoria 319
Musca domestica 319
- Dermestes lardarius**
Italy 1077
prey, *Lymantria dispar* 1077
- Dermestidae**, prey, *Lymantria dispar* 1078
- Dermolepida albobirtum**
pathogens
Adelina 2529
Bacillus popilliae 2529
Bacillus sphaericus 2529
Metarhizium anisopliae 2529
sugarcane, Queensland 2529
- Deroceras reticulatum**
bacteria, pathogenicity 1344
control, microbial pesticides 11
Germany 11
predators, *Pterostichus melanarius* 2088
- Developing Countries**
integrated pest management 2724, 3028
reviews 1255-1257
- Diabole cubensis**
biology, host specificity 2698
hosts, *Mimosa pigra* 2698
Mexico 2698
- Diabrotica undecimpunctata**
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 720
grasses, Kansas 2419
predators, *Phidippus audax* 2419
- Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi**
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*, pathogenicity 2072
control, microbial pesticides 726
food plants 726
- Diabrotica undecimpunctata undecimpunctata**
Chinese cabbages, California 910
control, integrated control 910
- Diabrotica virgifera virgifera**
control, microbial pesticides 1666
maize, South Dakota 1666
- Diachasmimorpha longicaudata** (see *Bios-teres longicaudatus*)
- Diadegma**
hosts, *Mythimna loreyi* 23
Turkey 23
- Diadegma anurum**
Germany 1059
hosts, *Tischeria elebladella* 1059
- Diadegma armillatum**
hosts, *Yponomeuta* 520
taxonomy 520
Turkey 520
- Diadegma euceroapha**
hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 919
insecticides, nontarget effects 919
UK 919
- Diadegma fenestrale**
biology 85
Himachal Pradesh 85
hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 85
- Diadegma insulare**
encouragement 923
hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 923
Michigan 923
- Diadegma semiclausum**
biology
environmental factors 641
reproduction 585
sex ratio 481
hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 481, 585, 641, 2797
rearing techniques 481, 2797
- Diadegma variegata**
hosts, insect pests, lucerne 1686
Romania 1686
- Diadiplosis coccidivora**
Karnataka 170
prey, *Planococcus lilacinus* 170
- Diadromus pulchellus**
attractants 908
France 908
hosts, *Acrolepiopsis assectella* 908, 1527
pathogens, *Reoviridae* 1527
- Diaeretiella rapae**
against, *Diuraphis noxia*, Colorado 16
Assam 1021
biology
behaviour 2068
environmental factors 582, 2196
cabbages, fields, Germany 1739
hosts
Brevicoryne brassicae 87, 1736
Ceratovacuna lanigera 1021
Diuraphis noxia 582, 2196
Myzus persicae 1285, 2068
insecticides, toxicity 2068
intercropping, effects 1739
Jordan 87, 1736
neem extracts, nontarget effects 1285
- Diaeretis leucopterus**
against, *Eulachnus agilis*, evaluation 2585
Germany 2585
- Dialeurodes cardamomi**
cardamoms, India 2609
parasitoids
Encarsia dialeurodis 2609
Encarsia septentrionalis 2609
pathogens, *Aschersonia placenta* 2609
predators
Amblyseius 2609
Lestodiplosis 2609
Mallada boninensis 2609
- Diaparsis niphadoctonus**
Gansu 2831
hosts, *Niphades castanea* 2831
taxonomy, new species 2831
- Diaparsis temporalis**
hosts
Oulema gallaeciana 37
Oulema melanopus 37
Switzerland 37
- Diapause**
Amblyseius barkeri 939
Arma custos 1451
Chrysoperla carnea 2857
Cotesia melanoscela 2861
Eubazus 2206
Mallada 1418
mites, reviews 602
natural enemies 737
Neoseiulus cucumeris 939
Ooencyrtus nezarae 592
Orius insidiosus 2847
Thanosimus dubius 2581
- Diapetimorpha introita**
biology, reproduction 1430
hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 1430
- Diaphorina citri**, parasitoids, *Tamarixia radiata* 683
- Diaprepes abbreviatus**
Citrus, Florida 1807
control, microbial pesticides 1807, 2503
grapefruits, Florida 2503
- Diapriidae**, genetics, chromosome number 2267
- Diapterobates humeralis**
Adelges tsugae, interactions 1895
Honshu 1895
Japan 1907
prey, *Adelges tsugae* 1907
- Diaspididae**
control, biological control 985
ectoparasites, *Hemisarcopea coccophagus* 1589, 2244, 2276

- Diaspididae** *cont.*
Israel 1589
kiwifruits, New Zealand 985
parasitoids, *Coccobius* 1399
- Diatraea**
control, biological control 1840
parasitoids, *Myosomatoides myersi* 562
sugarcane, America 1840
- Diatraea angustella** (see *D. lineolata*)
- Diatraea considerata**
parasitoids, *Apanteles deplanatus* 206
sugarcane, Mexico 206
- Diatraea lineolata**
Guyana 562
parasitoids, *Myosomatoides myersi* 562
- Diatraea magnifactella**
maize, Mexico 206
parasitoids, *Apanteles deplanatus* 206
sugarcane, Mexico 206
- Diatraea saccharalis**
biological control agents, evaluation 2401
Brazil 628
control, biological control 2524
encapsulation, *Cotesia flavipes* 595
maize, Brazil 2401
parasitoids
 Apanteles chilonis 595
 Cotesia flavipes 500, 595, 643
 Trichogramma 2805
 Trichogramma galloi 628, 1439
predators, *Montina confusa* 598
sugarcane
 São Paulo 2524
 Uruguay 2805
- Diazinon**, nontarget effects, predatory arthropods 2443
- Dibrachys affinis**
hosts, *Lobesia botrana* 957
Italy 957
- Dibrachys cavus**
against, *Lobesia botrana*, Russia 963
Alberta 314
hosts
 Musca domestica 314
 Stomoxys calcitrans 314
- Dicaelotus inflexus**
hosts, *Lobesia botrana* 957
Italy 957
- Dichelops melacanthus**
parasitoids, *Telenomus podisi* 63
soyabeans, Parana 63
- Dichetophora obliterata**
France 868
prey, *Helicidae* 868
- Dichlorvos**
nontarget effects, predatory arthropods 2414
toxicity
 Cotesia glomerata 424
 Leptomastix dactylopii 2071
- Dichomeris acuminata**
pathogens, *Erynia radicans* 531
Spain 531
- Dichotomius anaglypticus**
against, *Haematobia irritans irritans*, evaluation 2645
cattle dung, Mato Grosso do Sul 2645
- Dichotomius nisus**
against, *Haematobia irritans irritans*, evaluation 2645
cattle dung, Mato Grosso do Sul 2645
- Dichotomius semianeus**
against, *Haematobia irritans irritans*, evaluation 2645
cattle dung, Mato Grosso do Sul 2645
- Di cladispa armigera**
control, microbial pesticides 2411
pathogens, *Beauveria bassiana* 2105
rice, Assam 2411
- Di cladocerus**
India 2134
morphology 2134
taxonomy 2134
- Dicofol**
nontarget effects, *Euseius stipulatus* 178
toxicity
 beneficial arthropods 2070
 Euseius mesembrinus 2734
 Geocoris ochropterus 2740
 Leptomastix dactylopii 2071
- Dicrurus adsimilis**
Bangladesh 2409
biology, behaviour 2409
prey, insect pests, rice 2409
- Dictyla echii**
against, *Echium plantagineum*, evaluation 2681
biology, host specificity 2681
- Dictyla nassata**
against, *Echium plantagineum*, evaluation 2681
biology, host specificity 2681
- Dictyochaeta heteroderae**, hosts, *Heterodera glycines* 2223
- Dicymolomia julianalis**
against
 Carduus nutans subsp. *leiophyllus*, evaluation 2029
 Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis, evaluation 2029
biology, host specificity 2029
Typha, Tennessee 2029
- Dicyphus errans**
biology 516
France 516
Italy 516
prey
 Bemisia tabaci 516
 Trialeurodes vaporariorum 516
- Dicyphus tamaninii**
against, insect pests, cucumbers, evaluation 940
biology 108
horticultural crops, Spain 823
prey
 Frankliniella occidentalis 823
 Helicoverpa armigera 108
Spain 108
tomatoes, fields, Spain 112
- Diets**
Archytas marmoratus 1317
Bracon thurberiphagae 2102
Carmenta mimosa 2100
Cheilomenes sexmaculata 2097
Coeloides scolyticida 491
Eiphosoma vitticollis 493
Eucelatoria bryani 1318
Euseius fustis 1724
Exorista larvarum 476, 1316, 1319
Lydella thompsoni 1317
Mallada basalis 1327
Ooencyrtus kuvanae 499
Orius sauteri 2112
Pareuchaetes pseudoinsulata 2792
Pimpla turionellae 2305
Sitotroga cerealella 2103
Spilarcia obliqua 2786
Spodoptera litura 2801
Trichogramma 1334
Trichogramma minutum 1416
- Di flubenzuron**
nontarget effects
 beneficial arthropods 171
 Chrysoperla carnea 408
 Ichneumonidae 401
 natural enemies 1084
 Trichogramma embryophagum 415
toxicity
 Cotesia glomerata 424
 Leptomastix dactylopii 2071
 predatory arthropods 422
with *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki*, against, *Spodoptera litura*, evaluation 2726
with *Metarhizium anisopliae*, against, *Spodoptera frugiperda*, evaluation 1667
with nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, against, *Anticarsia gemmatilis*, evaluation 2432
- Diglyphus**
ecology, population dynamics 111
hosts, *Liriomyza trifolii* 111
Venezuela 111
- Diglyphus chabrias**
ecology, population dynamics 1757
hosts, *Liriomyza* 1757
Spain 1757
- Diglyphus isaea**
against
 Liriomyza, Spain 107
- Diglyphus isaea** *cont.*
against *cont.*
 Liriomyza bryoniae, evaluation 95
 Liriomyza trifolii, evaluation 102, 2466
biology, behaviour 1477, 2889
ecology, population dynamics 1757
hosts
 Chromatomyia horticola 2376
 Liriomyza 1757
 Liriomyza bryoniae 930, 2784
 Liriomyza strigata 2376
 Liriomyza trifolii 1477, 2376, 2889
rearing techniques 2784
Russia 930
Spain 1757
Turkey 2376
- Dikrella**
blackberries, California 1370
parasitoids, *Anagrus* 1370
- Dilyta**, hosts, *Aphidius ribis* 1770
- Dimethoate**
nontarget effects
 Brinckochrysa scelestes 2547
 Typhlodromus pyri 1790
toxicity
 Aphelinidae 2742
 Opius concolor 432
 predatory arthropods 1271
- Dimilin** (see *Di flubenzuron*)
- Dinarmus basalis**
against
 Bruchidae, evaluation 285
 Callosobruchus chinensis, evaluation 283
biology, behaviour 2237, 2621
Eupelmus vuilleti, interspecific competition 280
hosts
 Bruchidius atrolineatus 280, 2237, 2621
 Callosobruchus maculatus 280, 2621
Niger 280
- Dinocampus coccinellae**
Algeria 2815
biochemistry, proteins 716
hosts
 Coccinella septempunctata 2400
 Coccinella septempunctata brucki 716
 Coleomegilla maculata 1372
 Hippodamia variegata 2815
 São Paulo 1372
 wheat, fields, Germany 2400
- Dinocap**
nontarget effects
 Kampimodromus aberrans 1273
 predatory mites 2741
- Diofenolan**, nontarget effects, beneficial arthropods 146
- Diolcogaster facetosa**
biology, behaviour 1703
hosts, *Hypena scabra* 1703
Kentucky 1703
parasitoids, *Mesochorus discitergus* 1703
- Diomus hennesei**
against, *Phenacoccus manihoti*, evaluation 73
biology, behaviour 73
- Dione juno juno**
parasitoids 1796
passion fruits, Pernambuco 1796
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1796
predators 1796
- Dioxacarb**, toxicity, *Hydrotaea aenescens* 1970
- Dipel** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki*)
- Dipha aphidivora**
Assam 1021
prey, *Ceratovacuna lanigera* 1021
- Diplonychus indicus** (see *D. rusticus*)
- Diplonychus rusticus**
insecticides, toxicity 1141
prey, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 1141
- Diplopoda**, pathogens, Laboulbeniales 646
- Diprionidae**
Pinus, Finland 2551
predators, birds 2551
- Dipsacus fullonum**, Tortricidae, UK 2608

Diptera

- against, weeds, reviews 1998
- bedding plants, USA 1916
- biological control agents, evaluation 1103
- control, biological control 1916, 2099
- greenhouse crops, Germany 2099
- hosts
 - Aelia rostrata* 20
 - Eurygaster maura* 19
 - Orgyia pseudotsugata* 266
- orchards, Egypt 180
- ornamental plants, Denmark 1103
- predators
 - birds 2551
 - Chiroptera 2912
- prey, *Myzus nicotianae* 1026
- Directories**, integrated pest management 1254
- Dirhinus himalayanus**
 - biology, life tables 1166
 - hosts, *Musca domestica* 1166
- Distatrix solanae**
 - California 2829
 - hosts
 - Eupithecia* 2829
 - Prochoerodes truxaliata* 2829
 - taxonomy, new species 2829
- Dittoternis venusta**, predators, *Acanthaspis* siva 764
- Diuraphis noxia**
 - cereals, Idaho 1671
 - control, biological control 16, 1671
 - grasses, Utah 864
 - parasitoids 442
 - Aphidius colemani* 2196
 - Diaeretiella rapae* 582, 2196
 - Monoctonus washingtonensis* 2152
 - Praon yakimanum* 2152
 - predators 442
 - Chrysoperla carnea* 864
 - Eriopsis connexa* 1326
 - Washington 2152
 - wheat, Colorado 16
- Diversinervus elegans**
 - hosts, *Drepanococcus chiton* 1793
 - Karnataka 1793
- Doclostaurus maroccanus**
 - pastures, Spain 874
 - predators
 - Cytherea* 874
 - Trichodes* 874
- Dodemorph**, tolerance, *Sporothrix flocculosa* 445
- Dolichoderus**
 - prey
 - Nezara viridula* 879
 - Piezodorus hybneri* 879
 - soyabeans, fields, Indonesia 879
- Dolichoderus thoracicus**
 - against
 - Conopomorpha cramerella*, Malaysia 1844
 - Helopeltis theivora*, Malaysia 212
 - cocoa, plantations, Malaysia 2536
 - prey, *Conopomorpha cramerella* 2536
 - release techniques 212
- Dolichogenidea**
 - Ethiopia 831
 - hosts, *Busseola fusca* 831
- Dolichogenidea laevigata**
 - Ethiopia 831
 - hosts, *Busseola fusca* 831
- Dolichogenidea metesae**
 - hosts, *Metisa plana* 1016
 - Malaysia 1016
 - parasitoids
 - Pediobius anomalus* 1016
 - Pediobius imbreus* 1016
- Dolichogenidea polaszeki**
 - hosts
 - Eldana saccharina* 17
 - Sesamia calamistis* 17
 - Nigeria 17
- Dominican Republic**, biological control, research, reviews 2354
- Domomyza perspicax**
 - Karnataka 170, 172
 - prey
 - Planococcus lilacinus* 170
 - Rastrococcus iceryoides* 172

Doru lineare

- cotton, fields, São Paulo 1855
- herbicides, nontarget effects 1855
- Doru luteipes**
 - biology
 - behaviour 853
 - development 600
 - insecticides, toxicity 423
 - prey
 - Helicoverpa zea* 600
 - Schizaphis graminum* 852-853, 2398
- Doryctinae**
 - morphology 1465
 - taxonomy 1387, 1397
- Doryctobracon**
 - hosts
 - Anastrepha* 982
 - Ceratitis capitata* 982
 - Venezuela 982
- Doryctobracon areolatus**
 - Brazil 1797
 - hosts
 - Anastrepha* 168, 982, 2168
 - Ceratitis capitata* 982
 - Tephritidae 1797
 - Mexico 168
 - taxonomy, synonyms, *Doryctobracon tucumanus* 2168
 - Venezuela 982
- Doryctobracon brasiliensis**
 - Brazil 1797
 - hosts, Tephritidae 1797
- Doryctobracon crawfordi**
 - hosts, *Anastrepha* 168
 - Mexico 168
- Doryctobracon tucumanus**, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Doryctobracon areolatus* 2168
- Dorylus helvolus**
 - prey, *Helicoverpa armigera* 1658
 - South Africa 1658
- Dothiorella aromatica**
 - avocados, commodities, South Africa 1117
 - biological control agents, evaluation 1117
- Drechslera**
 - against
 - Botrytis cinerea*, evaluation 2423
 - Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, evaluation 1700
 - biology, environmental factors 1700, 2423
- Drechslera avenae** (see *Pyrenophora avenae*)
- Drechslera graminea** (see *Pyrenophora graminea*)
- Drechslera monoceras** (see *Setosphaeria monoceras*)
- Drechslera oryzae** (see *Cochliobolus miyabeanus*)
- Drechslera teres** (see *Pyrenophora teres*)
- Drechslera tritici-repentis**
 - control, integrated control 2046
 - wheat, Germany 2046
- Drepanococcus chiton**
 - Averrhoa carambola*, Malaysia 174
 - parasitoids
 - Anicetus ceylonensis* 1793
 - Cephaleta brunniventris* 1793
 - Diversinervus elegans* 1793
 - Eunotus* 174
 - Metaphycus* 1793
 - Philosindia* 1793
 - predators
 - Cheilomenes sexmaculata* 1793
 - Chilocorus nigrita* 1793
 - Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* 1793
 - Scymnus* 1793
 - tropical tree fruits, Karnataka 1793
- Drepanopeziza ribis**
 - biological control agents, evaluation 952
 - black currants, Ukraine 952
- Drepanothrips reuteri**
 - control, integrated control 951
 - grapes, France 951
- Drino inconspicua** (see *Palexorista inconspicua*)
- Drosophila**
 - parasitoids
 - Asobara tabida* 2136
 - Kleidotoma psiloides* 2136

Drosophila cont.

- parasitoids *cont.*
 - Leptopilina clavipes* 2136
- predators
 - Apionerus lanipes* 612
 - Erigone atra* 714
 - Pardosa amentata* 714
 - Pardosa prativaga* 714
- UK 2136
- Drosophila falleni**
 - North Africa 773
 - pathogens, *Howardula aoronymphium* 773, 2278
 - USA 773
- Drosophila melanogaster**
 - encapsulation, parasitoids 721
 - Europe 721
 - Ontario 2892
 - parasitoids
 - Asobara tabida* 721, 2892, 2954
 - Leptopilina boulardi* 721, 1470, 1539, 2233, 2941
 - predators, *Chrysoperla carnea* 2184
- Drosophila neotestacea**, pathogens, *Howardula aoronymphium* 2278
- Drosophila phalerata**
 - parasitoids
 - Leptopilina clavipes* 762
 - Leptopilina heterotoma* 762
- Drosophila putrida**
 - North Africa 773
 - pathogens, *Howardula aoronymphium* 773, 2278
 - USA 773
- Drosophila simulans**, encapsulation, *Asobara tabida* 2954
- Drosophila subobscura**, parasitoids, *Asobara tabida* 2947
- Drosophila yakuba**, encapsulation, *Leptopilina boulardi* 1539
- Dryinidae**
 - hosts, Auchenorrhyncha 551
 - Madagascar 550
 - taxonomy 2158
 - new species 550
- Dryocosmus kuriphilus**
 - chestnuts
 - Hubei 1814
 - Kyushu 1811
 - control
 - biological control 1811, 2913
 - integrated control 1814
 - Honshu 2913
 - parasitoids, *Torymus* 1814
- Ducks**, prey, *Triatoma infestans* 1991
- Duddingtonia flagrans**
 - against
 - Cyathostominae, evaluation 1187
 - Nematoda, pigs, evaluation 2658
 - Strongylus*, evaluation 2654
 - Trichostrongylidae, evaluation 1188
- Dugesia japonica**
 - against, *Culex pipiens pallens*, evaluation 305
 - Korea Republic 305
- Dursban** (see *Chlorpyrifos*)
- Dwellings**, *Anobium punctatum*, UK 287
- Dysdera crocata**
 - biology, behaviour 2230
 - prey
 - Armadillidium vulgare* 2230
 - Musca domestica* 2230
 - Porcellio scaber* 2230
 - Pteronemobius* 2230
 - Tenebrio molitor* 2230
- Dysdercus albofasciatus**
 - cotton 1032
 - parasitoids, *Acaulona brasiliana* 1032
- Dytiscidae**
 - irrigation, effects 1153
 - prey, Culicidae 1153
 - rice, fields, Tamil Nadu 1153
- Earias**
 - control, microbial pesticides 1869
 - cotton, Indian Punjab 1869
- Earias vittella**
 - India 2154
 - parasitoids, *Apanteles shrii* 2154
- East Africa**, integrated pest management 791

- Echinochloa crus-galli**
biological control agents, evaluation 1234
control, mycoherbicides 1245
natural enemies, *Enosima leucotaeniella* 1239
rice, fields, Japan 1239, 1245
South East Asia 1234
- Echinochloa oryzoides**
control, mycoherbicides 1245
natural enemies, *Enosima leucotaeniella* 1239
rice, fields, Japan 1239, 1245
- Echinochloa polystachya**
pathogens, fungi 2711
Rio de Janeiro 2711
- Echium plantagineum**
Australia 2696
biological control agents, evaluation 2681
control, biological control 1190, 2696
New South Wales 1190
pathogens, *Cercospora echii* 2676
Western Australia 2676
- Economics**
biological control 1608
ornamental plants 1913
- Ectatomma quadridens**
prey, *Boophilus microplus* 1186
São Paulo 1186
- Ectatomma tuberculatum**
biology, behaviour 1843
cocoa
plantations
Bahia 1023
Mexico 1843
prey, insect pests, cocoa 1843
- Ectomyelois ceratoniae** (see *Apomyelois ceratoniae*)
- Ectophasia crassipennis**
Hokkaido 1364
hosts
Eurygaster integriceps 4
Heteroptera 1364
Turkey 4
- Ectropis obliqua**, pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1339
- Ecuador**
Anopheles, microbial pesticides 1137
biological control 3006
research, reviews 2354
Lantana camara, pathogens 363
Spodoptera, biological control 1647
weeds, pathogens 2027
- Edessa mediatubunda**
parasitoids, *Trissolcus urichi* 63
soyabeans, Paraná 63
- Edhazardia aedis**, pathogenicity, *Aedes aegypti* 301
- Edovum putleri**
against, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, evaluation 101
biology, behaviour 1467-1468
hosts, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 1467-1468
- Egeria densa**
control, integrated control 1238
Japan 1238
- Egypt**
Agrotis ipsilon
microbial pesticides 1764
parasitoids 1575
Aphididae, natural enemies 1678
Ceroplastes ruscii, parasitoids 987
Culex pipiens, pathogens 1164
Eichhornia crassipes, pathogens 1249
Icerya aegyptiaca, predators 1102
Lepidosaphes beckii, parasitoids 439
Mythimna loreyi, pathogens 554
orchards, beneficial arthropods 180
Pectinophora gossypiella, pathogens 1850
Phialophora gregata, biological control 877
Rattus rattus frugivorus, biological control 2622
soil, Actinomycetales 2843
Trichogramma evanescens 2181
Ustilago zaeae, antagonists 835
- Eichhornia azurea**
pathogens, fungi 2711
Rio de Janeiro 2711
- Eichhornia crassipes**
biological control agents, evaluation 383, 1250
control
biological control 333, 1190, 1234, 1240, 2000, 2039, 2043, 2707
integrated control 1238
Egypt 1249
Japan 1238
Karnataka 2039
Malaysia 2000
Mali 383
natural enemies
Neochetina bruchi 2709
Neochetina eichhorniae 381-382, 2709
New South Wales 1190
pathogens
Alternaria alternata 1249
Alternaria eichhorniae 1249
fungi 2711
Rio de Janeiro 2711
South East Asia 1234
Thailand 1240
Zimbabwe 2707
- Eiphosoma**
hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 38
Mexico 38
- Eiphosoma viticollae**
biology 1429
diets 493
hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 493, 1429
morphology 1429
rearing techniques 493
- Elaeocarpus sylvestris**, *Protoperulvinaria mangiferae*, Kyushu 2569
- Elasmopalpus lignosellus**
biological control agents, evaluation 2401
maize, Brazil 2401
- Elasmucha grisea**
Benula, Finland 1886
predators, Formicidae 1886
- Elasmus**
against, *Cydia pomonella*, Russia 1267
Europe 568
hosts
Hymenoptera 568
Lepidoptera 568
pesticides, toxicity 1267
taxonomy 568
- Elasmus brevicornis**
hosts, *Antigastra catalaunalis* 1825
Uttar Pradesh 1825
- Elasmus nephantidis**
against, *Opisina arenosella*, Gujarat 1824
hosts
Corcyra cephalonica 1824
Opisina arenosella 2510
Spodoptera litura 1824
India 2510
rearing techniques 1824
- Elasmus steffani**
hosts, *Lobesia botrana* 957
Italy 957
- Elatophilus hebraicus**
biology, behaviour 1088
Israel 1088
prey, *Matsucoccus josephi* 1088
- Eldana saccharina**
control, integrated control 1838
Ivory Coast 1379
maize, Nigeria 17
parasitoids
Aphanogmus trasides 1379
Brachymeria feae 17
Dolichogenidea polaszeki 17
Sturmiopsis parasitica 17
Telenomus applanatus 17
pathogens
Hexameris 17
Mermis 17
predators 2124
sugarcane, South Africa 1838, 2124
- Eleocharis kuroguwai**
biological control agents, evaluation 1247
control, mycoherbicides 1245
pathogens, *Dendryphiella* 1566
rice, fields, Japan 1245, 1247
- Elettaria cardamomum**, *Coccus hesperidum*, Karnataka 1110
- Eligma narcissus**
Kerala 572
pathogens, *Paecilomyces farinosus* 572
- Eliozeta helluo**
hosts, *Eurygaster integriceps* 4
Turkey 4
- Elodea nuttallii**
control, integrated control 1238
Japan 1238
- Elomyia lateralis**, morphology, eggs 2883
- Elymus lanceolatus**, *Diuraphis noxia*, Utah 864
- Elymus repens**
Alaska 353
control, integrated control 353
- Empoasca decipiens**, parasitoids, *Lonchodryinus ruficornis* 1303
- Empoasca fabae**
Phaseolus lunatus, Maryland 1579
predators, *Orius insidiosus* 1579
- Empoasca vitis**
control, integrated control 951
fruits, Italy 137
grapes
France 951
Switzerland 147, 2121
parasitoids, *Anagrus atomus* 137, 147, 2121
- Empusa muscae** (see *Entomophthora muscae*)
- Enaretta castelnaudii**
hosts, *Acacia sieberiana* 1209
Uganda 1209
- Encarsia**
against, *Bemisia tabaci*, evaluation 2495
Argentina 881
hosts
Aleyrodidae 2139
Bemisia tabaci 2806
Noctuidae 881
Quadraspidotus ostreaeformis 146
Quadraspidotus pyri 146
insecticides, nontarget effects 146
Mexico 2139
monitoring, traps 2806
North America 2139
rearing techniques 1333
Switzerland 146
taxonomy 2139
Venezuela 2806
- Encarsia aurantii**
against, *Melanaspis obscura*, California 244
hosts, *Melanaspis obscura* 244
USA 244
- Encarsia berleseii**
against, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona*, Italy 1804
biology 1804
ecology, population dynamics 970
hosts, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* 127, 970
Italy 127, 970
parasitoids, *Azotus perspicuosus* 127, 970
- Encarsia cerataphivora**
hosts, *Cerataphis brasiliensis* 561
taxonomy, new species 561
Thailand 561
- Encarsia citrina**
hosts
Aonidiella citrina 161
Aulacaspis tubercularis 998
Hemiberlesia rapax 1799, 2733
insecticides, toxicity 998, 2733
Italy 161
New Zealand 1799
South Africa 998
- Encarsia dialeurodis**
hosts, *Dialeurodes cardamomi* 2609
India 2609
- Encarsia flavoscutellum**
Assam 1021
hosts, *Ceratovacuna lanigera* 1021
taxonomy 561
- Encarsia formosa**
against
Aleyrodidae
Germany 2109
Turkey 97
Aphididae, Hungary 440

***Encarsia formosa* cont.**
against *cont.*

Bemisia argentifolii
evaluation 1919
greenhouses 1279

Bemisia tabaci
Italy 268
Turkey 1755

Trialeurodes vaporariorum
Belgium 407
evaluation 93, 102, 929, 932,
1756, 1761
Republic of Georgia 946
Spain 107
Switzerland 115
Uzbekistan 94

biology

behaviour 99, 113, 2868
environmental factors 488, 1415,
1427, 1446
reproduction 2867

ecology, functional responses 2332
fertilizers, effects 1104

genetics, population genetics 2868
hosts

Bemisia argentifolii 1104
Bemisia tabaci 2736, 2867-2868
Trialeurodes ricini 1446, 2332
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 99, 113,
1427, 2867-2868

insecticides, toxicity 1279, 2736
pesticides, nontarget effects 440
plant extracts, toxicity 1279
rearing techniques 488, 2109
storage 488

Encarsia inaron

biology 2187
California 2187
hosts, *Siphoninus phyllireae* 2187

Encarsia isaaci

Gujarat 1020
hosts, *Aleurolobus barodensis* 1020, 1837
India 1837

Encarsia lutea

hosts, *Bemisia tabaci* 935
Spain 935

Encarsia luteola

Cuba 818
hosts, *Bemisia tabaci* 818

Encarsia macroptera

Gujarat 1020
hosts, *Aleurolobus barodensis* 1020

Encarsia mestsheryakovi

Asia 555
hosts, *Lopholeucaspis japonica* 555
taxonomy, new species 555

Encarsia nigricephala

Cuba 818
Florida 886
hosts
Bemisia argentifolii 886
Bemisia tabaci 818

Encarsia noordami

hosts
Astegopteryx nipae 561
Astegopteryx rhapsidis 561
Indonesia 561
Malaysia 561
taxonomy, new species 561

Encarsia pergandiella

Florida 886
greenhouses, Italy 93
hosts

Bemisia argentifolii 886
Bemisia tabaci 2736

Trialeurodes vaporariorum 93
insecticides, toxicity 2736

***Encarsia perniciosi*, against, *Quadraspido-*
otus perniciosus, Switzerland 148*****Encarsia porteri***

Argentina 888
biology 888
Chile 6, 1706
hosts
Anticarsia gemmatilis 888
Chrysodeixis includens 888
Copitarsia turbata 6
Rachiplusia nu 1706

Encarsia quintancei

Cuba 818
hosts, *Bemisia tabaci* 818

Encarsia septentrionalis

hosts, *Dialeurodes cardamomi* 2609
India 2609

Encarsia thoracaphis*, taxonomy 561**Encarsia transvena***

collection 451
Florida 886
hosts

Bemisia argentifolii 886, 2742
Bemisia tabaci 451, 935

insecticides, toxicity 2742
Spain 935

Encarsia tricolor

biology 644
hosts, *Aleyrodes proletella* 644

***Enchytraeidae*, hosts, *Locusta migratoria*
migratorioides 7****Encouragement, *Diadegma insulare* 923****Encyrtidae**

ecology, communities 243
genetics, chromosome number 2267
hosts

Pectinophora gossypiella 1042
Phyllonorycter 243

Russia 539
Spain 515

Endosulfan

nontarget effects
parasitoids 2746
Pardosa, assays 410
toxicity

Aphelinidae 2736
beneficial insects 2073
Coccinella septempunctata 1275
Cotesia glomerata 424
Geocoris ochropterus 2740
Microplitis demolitor 436
Opius concolor 432
Trichogramma pretiosum 1865
Trichogrammatoidea bactrae 436
with nuclear polyhedrosis viruses
against

Anticarsia gemmatilis, evaluation
2432
Helicoverpa armigera, evaluation
1826

Endothenia gentianaeana

Dipsacus fullonum, UK 2608
parasitoids, *Ascogaster dispar* 2608

***Enneacanthus obesus*, against, *Culicidae*,
Massachusetts 1965*****Enosima leucotaeniella***

biology, host specificity 1239
hosts, *Echinochloa* 1239
Japan 1239

Entedon rumicis

Germany 2009
hosts, *Apion violaceum* 2009

Entedonastichus

hosts, Thysanoptera 928
taxonomy 2836

Entedononecremnus*, taxonomy 570**Enterobacter aerogenes*, against,
Phytophthora cactorum, evaluation
1766*****Enterobacter agglomerans***

against, *Rhizoctonia solani*, evaluation
1544
enzymes 1544

Enterobacter taylorae

against, *Bromus tectorum*, evaluation 361
hosts, *Convolvulus arvensis* 358
metabolites 358

Enterobacteriaceae

biological control agents, evaluation 288
vegetables, commodities 288

Entomogenous fungi

against
Aphididae, peas, Russia 882
Culicidae, reviews 2625
Curculio elephas, evaluation 189
insect pests, reviews 2352, 2994
Myzus persicae, greenhouses 945
Phyllophaga, Costa Rica 2523
Simuliidae, reviews 2625
Thysanoptera, reviews 824
biochemistry 2285
culture techniques 2782
integrated pest management, reviews
2051
reviews 2219, 2344, 2348

Entomopathogenic bacteria

against
Culicidae, reviews 2625
insect pests, reviews 2352
Simuliidae, reviews 2625
culture techniques 2782
integrated pest management, reviews
2051
reviews 2348

Entomopathogenic protozoa

integrated pest management, reviews
2051
reviews 2348

Entomopathogens, ecology, population

dynamics 755

Entomophaga aulicae

Argentina 33
genetics, enzymes 2915
hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 33

Entomophaga maimaiga

against, *Lymantria dispar*, Michigan
1073
biology, host specificity 1492
cryopreservation, effects 462
hosts

Danaus plexippus 1492
Lymantria dispar 1053, 1492, 2564

North America 1881

pathogenicity, *Lymantria dispar* 462
Sichuan 1053
spores 2564

Entomophilic nematodes

against
Agrotis ipsilon, evaluation 2597
Delia radicum, models 922
Diptera, mushrooms, evaluation 2606
insect pests, reviews 2994
culture techniques 2782
formulations 805
hosts

Aelia rostrata 20

Eurygaster maura 19

Iran 147

plants, metabolites, effects 726
reviews 2348, 2356

surveys, Turkey 1373

Entomophthora

enzymes 1561
hosts, *Pieris brassicae* 911
Lithuania 911

***Entomophthora fresenii* (see *Neozygites*
fresenii)*****Entomophthora muscae*, pathogenicity,
Musca domestica 1978*****Entomophthora schizophorae*, Spain 531*****Entomophthora thaxteriana*, against,
Tetranychus urticae, evaluation 1763****Entomopoxvirinae**

biochemistry 2958
culture techniques 1336
electron microscopy 469
genetics, polypeptides 2931
growth regulators, effects 744
hosts

Amsacta moorei 744

Helicoverpa zea 1336

Ips typographus 1903-1904

Melolontha melolontha 727

Oedaleus 2958

proteins 727

***Eocanthacona furcellata*, parasitoids, *Psix*
striaticeps 2179*****Eoreuma***

control, biological control 1840
sugarcane, America 1840

Eoreuma loftini

biological control agents, evaluation 32
parasitoids, *Pediobius fuvus* 2789
rice, Texas 32

Eotetranychus carpinii

control, integrated control 951
grapes, France 951
predators, *Paraseiulus talbii* 1403

***Eotrichia titanis*, *Metarhizium anisopliae*,
pathogenicity 578*****Ephedrus californicus***

biology, sexual dimorphism 2884
British Columbia 2884
hosts, *Acyrtosiphon pisum* 2884

Ephedrus plagiator

against, *Diuraphis noxia*, Colorado 16

- Ephedrus plagiator** *cont.*
 hosts
Myzus persicae 18
Rhopalosiphum maidis 18
Rhopalosiphum padi 18
Schizaphis graminum 18
Sitobion avenae 18
 Turkey 18
- Ephestia**, parasitoids, *Trichogramma bourarachae* 609
- Ephestia kuehniella**
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 1962
 biological control agents, evaluation 1939
 eggs, storage 489
 parasitoids
Trichogramma brassicae 489, 2759
Trichogramma cacaeciae 1421
Trichogramma embryophagum 2111
Trichogramma minutum 482, 1416, 1433
Trichogramma pretiosum 1425
Trichogramma turkeiensis 2111
Trichogrammatoidea annulata 1425
- predators
Coccinellina eryngii 613
Exochomus flaviventris 2098
Sinea diadema 2234
 wheat, commodities 1939
- Ephialtes capulifera**
 Hokkaido 51
 hosts, *Autographa gamma* 51
- Epicoccossorus nematosporus**, against, *Eleocharis kuroguwai*, Japan 1245
- Epicoccum nigrum**
 against
Botrytis cinerea, evaluation 2423
Monilinia laxa, evaluation 955
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, evaluation 1700
Stereum sanguinolentum, evaluation 267
 antagonism
Colletotrichum 2489
Macrophomina phaseolina 2489
 biology, environmental factors 1700, 2423
- Epicoccum purpurascens** (see *E. nigrum*)
- Epidinocarsis diversicornis** (see *Apoanagyrus diversicornis*)
- Epidinocarsis lopezi** (see *Apoanagyrus lopezi*)
- Epilachna varivestis**
 parasitoids, *Pediobius foveolatus* 2336
Phaseolus vulgaris, Maryland 2336
- Epilachna vigintioctopunctata**
 Cucurbitaceae, Kerala 2465
 parasitoids
Chrysiocharis johnsoni 2465
Tetrastichus 2465
- predators
Oxyopes 2465
Tetragnatha 2465
- Epipyrops eurybrachydis**
 biology, behaviour 1582
 hosts, *Eurybrachys tomentosa* 1582
 parasitoids, *Tetrastichus krishnaiahi* 1582
 Tamil Nadu 1582
- Epiricania melanoleuca**
 against, *Pyrilla perpusilla*, India 209
 hosts, *Pyrilla perpusilla* 2185
- Epirrita autumnata**
Betula tortuosa, Sweden 1882
 natural enemies 1882
- Episyrphus balteatus**
 cereals, fields, Germany 2387
 ecology, population dynamics 2387
 Germany 760
 Korea Republic 1353
 parasitoids, *Dendrocercus pupparum* 1353
 prey
 Aphididae 760
Cryptomyzus ribis 1770
- Epitetracnemus zetterstedtii**
 hosts, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* 1072
 Shaanxi 1072
- Epyrinae**
 Sri Lanka 2166
 taxonomy 2166
- Equipment**
 application equipment
 microbial pesticides 1289
- Equipment** *cont.*
 application equipment *cont.*
Phytoseiulus persimilis 1297
Trichogramma, rearing techniques 2794
- Eretmocerus**
 against, *Bemisia tabaci*, evaluation 2495
 biology, behaviour 2202
 Cuba 818
 Florida 886
 genetics, population genetics 2202
 hosts
Bemisia 2202
Bemisia argentifolii 886
Bemisia tabaci 818, 2736, 2806
 insecticides, toxicity 2736
 monitoring, traps 2806
 USA 2202
 Venezuela 2806
- Eretmocerus californicus**
 biology, behaviour 2202
 Florida 886
 genetics, population genetics 2202
 hosts
Bemisia 2202
Bemisia argentifolii 886
 USA 2202
- Eretmocerus debachi**
 against, *Parabemisia myricae*, Turkey 166, 588
 biology, development 588
- Eretmocerus mundus**
 collection 451
 hosts, *Bemisia tabaci* 451, 935, 1874, 2736
 insecticides, toxicity 2736
 Spain 935
 Tajikistan 1874
 Turkmenistan 1874
- Eretmocerus orientalis**
 hosts, *Bemisia argentifolii* 2742
 insecticides, toxicity 2742
- Erycynus**
 hosts, *Heliococcus bohemicus* 140
 Italy 140
- Erigone atra**
 Belgium 770
 biology, nutrition 714
 boreal forests, Manitoba 761
 ecology 770
 fire, effects 761
 prey
Aphis fabae 714
Drosophila 714
Rhopalosiphum padi 714
 Sciaridae 714
Sitobion avenae 2091
- Erigone dentipalpis**
 Belgium 770
 ecology 770
- Erigonidae**
 ecology 1902
 population dynamics 15
 forests, Poland 2549
Pseudotsuga menziesii, forests, Oregon 1902
 rice, fields, China 15
- Eriophyes armeniacus**
 fruits, Armenia 153
 predators 153
- Eriophyidae**, against, weeds, evaluation 2700
- Eriopsis**, soyabeans, fields, Argentina 887
- Eriopsis connexa**
 orchards, Chile 1778
 prey
Acyrtosiphon pisum 1326
Diuraphis noxia 1326
Myzus persicae 1326
 rearing techniques 1326
- Eriopsis connexa chilensis**
 Chile 1812
 prey, *Myzocallis coryli* 1812
- Eriosoma lanigerum**
 predators
Forficula auricularia 1567
Harmonia conformis 1567
Paraprius australasiae 1567
- Erwinia**
 against
Botrytis cinerea, evaluation 1932
- Erwinia** *cont.*
 against *cont.*
Stemphylium vesicarium, evaluation 2968
- Erwinia amylovora**
 antagonists
Erwinia herbicola 953
Pseudomonas fluorescens 953
 apples, New Zealand 953
- Erwinia carotovora**, against, *Pythium ultimum*, evaluation 2508
- Erwinia carotovora subsp. betavascularum**
 against, *Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora*, evaluation 899
 genetics, mutants 899
- Erwinia carotovora subsp. carotovora**
 biological control agents, evaluation 899
 potatoes 899
- Erwinia herbicola**
 against
Plasmopara viticola, evaluation 158
Pythium ultimum, evaluation 2508
Xanthomonas albilineans, evaluation 2519
 antagonism, *Erwinia amylovora* 953
 New Zealand 953
- Erwinia rhapontici**, against, *Pythium ultimum*, evaluation 2508
- Eryngiopus**
 pesticides, toxicity 2070
 prey, *Aonidiella aurantii* 2070
- Erynia conica**
 biology, environmental factors 2174
 hosts, *Simulium rostratum* 2174
- Erynia dipterogetona**, Spain 531
- Erynia nouri**, Spain 531
- Erynia philonthi**
 Denmark 2969
 hosts
Anotylus rugosus 2969
 Carabidae 2969
 Staphylinidae 2969
- Erynia phytonomi**
 hosts, *Hypera postica* 865
 Iowa 865
- Erynia radicans**
 against, *Plutella xylostella*, evaluation 1298
 Denmark 2969
 hosts
 Carabidae 2969
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis 26, 2408
Dichomeris acuminata 531
Plutella xylostella 84
Spodoptera exigua 531, 825
 Staphylinidae 2969
 Philippines 84
 release techniques 1298
 Spain 531, 825
 Tamil Nadu 26, 2408
- Erysiphe graminis**
 barley 2752
 biological control agents, evaluation 2752
 control, integrated control 2046
 wheat, Germany 2046
- Erysiphe polygoni**, biological control agents, evaluation 2288
- Erythemis simplicicollis**, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*, pathogenicity 2729
- Erythroneura elegantula**
 grapes, California 1370, 2477
 parasitoids
Anagrus 1370
Anagrus epos 2093, 2477
Prunus, California 2093
- Erythroxyllum coca**, biological control agents, evaluation 2008
- Escherichia coli**
 hosts, *Boophilus microplus* 1186
 São Paulo 1186
- Esfandiar obesa**
 natural enemies 1066
Quercus persica, Iran 1066
- Esfenvalerate**
 nontarget effects
 Ichneumonidae 401
 parasitoids 1863
 toxicity
Microplitis demolitor 436
Trichogrammatoidea bactrae 436

- Esomus danricus* (see *Leuciscus danricus*)
Estigmene acrea, pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 2957
Etheostoma fusiforme, against, Culicidae, Massachusetts 1965
Ethion, nontarget effects, Vespidae 2535
Ethiopia
Aiolopus longicornis, microbial pesticides 854
Busseola fusca, parasitoids 831
integrated pest management 791
Ethoprophos, nontarget effects, predatory arthropods 1272
Etiella zinckenella, *Beauveria bassiana*, pathogenicity 2403
Etofenprox
nontarget effects
beneficial arthropods 2744
natural enemies 1084
Eubadizon minutus
biology 2553
Bulgaria 2553
hosts, *Rhynchaenus fagi* 2553
Eubazus
biology, development 2206
diapause 2206
Europe 2206
hosts, *Pissodes castaneus* 2206
Eubazus atricornis
biology, behaviour 1878
Italy 1878
Eubazus crassigaster
biology, development 2206
diapause 2206
hosts, *Pissodes strobi* 2206
North America 2206
Eubazus minutus (see *Eubadizon minutus*)
Eubazus robustus
biology, development 2206
diapause 2206
Europe 2206
hosts, *Pissodes castaneus* 2206
Eubazus semirugosus
biology, development 2206
diapause 2206
Europe 2206
hosts, *Pissodes castaneus* 2206
Eublemma amabilis
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*, pathogenicity 293
parasitoids, *Microchelonus cycloporus* 2171
Eucallipterus tiliae
control, biological control 248
parasitoids
Aphelinus 248
Aphelinus fusciscapus 248
Aphelinus perpallidus 248
Aphelinus subflavescens 248
Trioxys 248
Trioxys californicus 1390
Trioxys pallidus 248
Trioxys tenuicaudus 248
Tilia, California 248
Tilia cordata, California 1390
Eucalymnatus
parasitoids, *Coccophagus pumilus* 553
Vietnam 553
Eucalyptus
Perga dorsalis, South Australia 1432
Phylacteophaga froggatti, Australia 251
Eucalyptus botryoides, *Ophelimus eucalypti*, New Zealand 2557
Eucalyptus camaldulensis, *Rhizoctonia solani* 1058
Eucalyptus citriodora, *Ganoderma lucidum*, India 2555
Eucalyptus diversicolor
Armillaria luteobubalina 1057
Western Australia 1056
Eucalyptus grandis, *Thyrinteina arnobia*, São Paulo 1063
Eucalyptus saligna, *Ophelimus eucalypti*, New Zealand 2557
Eucelatoria
against, *Mythimna*, Cuba 1834
hosts
Helicoverpa zea 1860
Heliothis virescens 1860
Mexico 1860
Eucelatoria bryani
diets 1318
hosts, *Galleria mellonella* 656
morphology, reproductive organs 656
rearing techniques 1318
Eucelatoria rubentis
biology, reproduction 648
hosts, *Helicoverpa zea* 648
Euchalcis vestusta, taxonomy, to *Hockeria* 1398
Euclytia flava
attractants 767
hosts
Nezara viridula 767
Podisus maculiventris 767
Euderomphale, taxonomy 570
Euderomphale aleurothrix, taxonomy, to *Neopomphale* 570
Euderomphale vittata, taxonomy, to *Aleuroctonus* 570
Euderus crawfordi
California 1887
hosts, *Plagiostrochus suberi* 1887
Euderus purpureus
Florida 933
hosts, *Symmetrischema capsicum* 933
Eueides isabella dianasa
parasitoids 1796
passion fruits, Pernambuco 1796
predators 1796
Euglyphis fibra
avocados, São Paulo 185
parasitoids, *Microcharops anticarsiae* 185
Euglyphis rivulosa
avocados, São Paulo 185
parasitoids
Apanteles 185
Brachymeria 185
Charops 185
Microcharops anticarsiae 185
Telenomus 185
Eugoras
Philippines 224
prey, *Helicoverpa armigera* 224
Euhrychiopsis lecontei
against, *Myriophyllum spicatum*, evaluation 2038, 2040
biology
host specificity 2038, 2705
life history 2040
hosts, *Myriophyllum* 380, 2705
North America 2038, 2705
USA 380
Vermont 2040
Eulachnus agilis
biological control agents, evaluation 2585
Pinus sylvestris, Germany 2585
Eulecanium douglasi
parasitoids, *Blastothrix truncatipennis* 2837
Russia 2837
Eulonchetron, taxonomy 2834
Eulonchetron torymoides, taxonomy, synonyms 2834
Eulophidae
ecology, communities 243
hosts
Bemisia tabaci 517
Phyllonorycter 243
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 517
Nearctic region 2836
Eulophus pennicornis
against, *Lacanobia oleracea*, evaluation 937
biology 1442
behaviour 937
hosts, *Lacanobia oleracea* 1442
Eumenes
taxonomy 521
Turkey 521
Eumenidae, Turkey 2141
Eumeta variegata
China 2821
natural enemies 2821
Euneura augarus, Korea Republic 522
Euneura lachni, Korea Republic 522
Eunotus
hosts, *Drepanococcus chiton* 174
Malaysia 174
Euoniticellus fulvus, against, *Musca vetustissima*, Australian Capital Territory 1974
Euonymus europaeus, *Aphis fabae*, Poland 890, 1360
Euonymus japonicus, *Oidium evonymi-japonici*, Italy 2602
Eupelmidae
books 1401
ecology, communities 243
genetics, chromosome number 2267
hosts, *Phyllonorycter* 243
taxonomy 1401
Eupelmus
hosts, *Trichilogaster acaciaelongifoliae* 1198
South Africa 1198
Eupelmus orientalis
biology, behaviour 668
hosts, *Callosobruchus maculatus* 668
Eupelmus vesicularis
Bulgaria 1896
hosts, *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* 1896
Eupelmus vuillei
Africa 2193
against, *Bruchidae*, evaluation 285
biology
behaviour 668, 1121, 2621
sex ratio 2193
Dinarmus basalis, interspecific competition 280
hosts
Bruchidius atrolineatus 280, 1121, 2193, 2621
Callosobruchus maculatus 280, 668, 2193, 2621
Niger 280
Eupeodes confrater
Assam 1021
prey, *Ceratovacuna lanigera* 1021
Eupeodes corollae
against, *Aphididae*, reviews 494
cereals, fields, Germany 2387
ecology, population dynamics 2387
prey, *Cryptomyza ribis* 1770
Eupeodes fumipennis, neem extracts, nontarget effects 1285
Euphasiopteryx ochracea
biology, behaviour 2894, 2896
Hawaii 1496, 2896
hosts
Gryllus integer 1581, 2894
Teleogryllus oceanicus 1496, 2896
Ontario 1581
physiology, senses 2953
Western Australia 2896
Euphorbia cyparissias
biological control agents, evaluation 1202
Europe 1202
Euphorbia esula
biological control agents, evaluation 1200, 1202, 1206
Europe 1202, 1206
Italy 345, 1200
natural enemies, *Aphthona abdominalis* 345
Euphorbia pulcherrima
Bemisia argentifolii 1104
Bradysia coprophila 1096
Rhizoctonia solani 1909
Euphorocera floridensis
Florida 1101
hosts, *Syntomeida epilais* 1101
Eupithecia
California 2829
parasitoids, *Distatrix solanae* 2829
Euplectrus
hosts
Helicoverpa zea 1860
Heliothis virescens 1860
Spodoptera frugiperda 38
Mexico 38, 1860
Euplectrus comstockii
hosts, *Helicoverpa zea* 2964
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, interactions 2964
Euplectrus puttleri
biology 1452
hosts, *Alabama argillacea* 1452
Euplectrus thanhi
hosts, *Anomis flava* 549

- Euplectrus thanhi** *cont.*
taxonomy, new species 549
Vietnam 549
- Eupoecilia ambigua**
control, biological control 967
grapes
Moldova 967
Switzerland 2121
parasitoids, *Trichogramma cacaeciae* 2121
- Euproctis fraterna**
Bangladesh 2879
parasitoids, *Mesocomys orientalis* 2879
- Euproctis trispila**
hosts, *Mimosa invisa* 349
Papua New Guinea 349
- Euprotis pseudoconsersa**
Camellia japonica, Honshu 1503
parasitoids, *Telenomus euproctidis* 1503
- Euptrialmalus micropterus** (see *Trichomalopsis micropterus*)
- Eurema hecabe**
hosts, *Mimosa invisa* 349
Papua New Guinea 349
- Europe**
Andricus quercuscalicis
natural enemies 758
parasitoids 252
Araneae, books 3024
biological control agents, legislation 780
Braconidae 1632, 2372
Calophasia lunula 1201
Carduineae, natural enemies 1195
Centaurea, natural enemies 354
Chrysopidae 2880
Drosophila melanogaster, parasitoids 721
Elasmus 568
Euphorbia, natural enemies 1202
fatty oil plants, integrated pest management 1627
Frankliniella occidentalis, biological control 939
Gastropoda, natural enemies 8
Hippodamia variegata 2271
Lythrum salicaria, natural enemies 1229, 2692
pesticides, legislation 2350
Pissodes castaneus, parasitoids 2206
stone fruits, integrated pest management 1626
Thysanoptera, parasitoids 928
Trichogramma, mass rearing 2778
weeds
biological control 1999
natural enemies 1998
- Eurosta solidaginis**
parasitoids
Eurytoma gigantea 766
Eurytoma obtusiventris 766
predators 766
Solidago, USA 766
- Eurotium amstelodami**
biological control agents, evaluation 1126
wheat, commodities 1126
- Eurybrachys tomentosa**
parasitoids, *Epipyrops eurybrachydis* 1582
Tamil Nadu 1582
- Eurydema**
kairomones 1564
parasitoids
Scelionidae 1564
Tachinidae 1564
- Eurygaster austriaca**
cereals, Turkey 27
parasitoids 1643
Trissolcus 27
Turkey 1643
- Eurygaster integriceps**
cereals, Turkey 27
parasitoids 1643
Alophora subcoleopterata 4
Ectophasia crassipennis 4
Eliozeta helluo 4
Gryon 4
Ooencyrtus 4
Ooencyrtus telenomicida 4
Telenomus chloropus 2392
Trissolcus 27, 414, 1683
Trissolcus grandis 4, 2392
Trissolcus scutellaris 4
- Eurygaster integriceps** *cont.*
parasitoids *cont.*
Trissolcus semistriatus 4, 586
Trissolcus simoni 4
Trissolcus vassiliewi 4
Turkey 4, 586, 1643
wheat
Iran 1683
Romania 2392
- Eurygaster maura**
cereals, Turkey 19, 27
parasitoids 1643
Trissolcus 19, 27
pathogens 19
Turkey 1643
- Eurytoma**
hosts, *Melanagromyza sojae* 883
Indonesia 883
- Eurytoma braconidis**
hosts
Aleiodes 840
Bracon sesamiae 840
Euvipio 840
Ivory Coast 1379
South Africa 840
taxonomy 1379
- Eurytoma contractura**
Colorado 247
hosts, *Hexomyza schineri* 247
- Eurytoma curculionum**
Germany 2009
hosts, *Apion violaceum* 2009
- Eurytoma gigantea**
hosts, *Eurosta solidaginis* 766
USA 766
- Eurytoma kemalpasensis**
hosts, *Scolytus rugulosus* 2159
taxonomy, new species 2159
Turkey 2159
- Eurytoma monemae**
biology, behaviour 677
Honshu 526
hosts
Monema flavescens 526, 677
Parasa sinica 526, 677
- Eurytoma obtusiventris**
hosts, *Eurosta solidaginis* 766
USA 766
- Eurytoma robusta**
Germany 342
hosts, *Urophora cardui* 342
- Eurytomidae**
genetics, chromosome number 2267
India 1636
taxonomy, books 1636
- Euscepes postfasciatus**
biological control agents, evaluation 1725
sweet potatoes, Japan 1725
- Euschistus**
kairomones 1564
parasitoids
Scelionidae 1564
Tachinidae 1564
- Euschistus heros**
control, biological control 1702
parasitoids
Gryon obesum 63
Telenomus podisi 63
Trissolcus urichi 63
soyabeans, Parana 63, 1702
- Euseius**
acaricides, nontarget effects 171
oranges, orchards, São Paulo 171
prey, *Aleurolobus barodensis* 1841
sugarcane, fields, Andhra Pradesh 1841
- Euseius addoensis**
against, *Scirtothrips aurantii*, evaluation 176
biology, behaviour 176
- Euseius concordis**
biology 634
prey, *Tetranychus neocaledonicus* 634
- Euseius finlandicus** (see *Seiulus finlandicus*)
- Euseius fustis**
cassava, fields, Africa 1724
diets 1724
prey
Mononychellus tanajoa 1724
Oligonychus gossypii 1724
rearing techniques 1724
- Euseius mesembrinus**
acaricides, toxicity 2734
prey, *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* 2734
- Euseius ovalis**
biology, behaviour 1752
prey, *Polyphagotarsonemus latus* 1752
- Euseius stipulatus**
ecology, population dynamics 956
insecticides, nontarget effects 178
orchards, Spain 956
prey
Panonychus citri 178
Panonychus ulmi 956
Spain 178
- Euseius tularensis**
against, *Scirtothrips citri*, California 173
California 994-995
Citrus, orchards, California 992
insecticides, nontarget effects 994
prey
Panonychus citri 992
Scirtothrips citri 992, 995
Thysanoptera 994
pruning, effects 995
- Eusomus ovulum**
hosts, *Cirsium arvense* 343
Turkey 343
- Eustigmaeus johnstoni**
Cyprus 2150
hosts
Phlebotomus longicuspis 2150
Phlebotomus papatasi 2150
Sergentomyia 2150
Sergentomyia africana 2150
Sergentomyia dreyfussi 2150
Sergentomyia magna 2150
Israel 2150
Pakistan 2150
Saudi Arabia 2150
taxonomy, new species 2150
Tunisia 2150
Yemen 2150
- Eutetranychus orientalis**
biological control agents, evaluation 1803
Citrus, Queensland 1803
- Euthycera cribrata**
France 868
prey, Helicidae 868
- Eutrichosoma mirabile**
hosts
Smicronyx fulvus 1013
Smicronyx sordidus 1013
USA 1013
- Euura**
parasitoids
Pteromalus capreae 2834
Pteromalus dolichurus 2834
Pteromalus euurae 2834
Pteromalus pontaniae 2834
Salix helvetica, Switzerland 2834
- Euvipio**
parasitoids, *Eurytoma braconidis* 840
South Africa 840
- Euxoa segetum** (see *Agrotis segetum*)
- Euzophera batangensis**
Casuarina, Fujian 2570
control, microbial pesticides 2570
- Evania appendigaster**
biology, development 329
hosts, *Periplaneta americana* 329
- Evergestis rimosalis**
Brassica, Virginia 1731
parasitoids, *Cotesia orobenae* 1731
- Exelastis atomosa**
biological control agents, evaluation 58
pigeon peas, Tamil Nadu 58
- Exenterus ictericus**
Austria 260
hosts, *Monoctenus juniperi* 260
- Exitianus obscurinervis**, parasitoids,
Gonatopus desantisii 615
- Exochomus flaviventris**
prey
Ephestia kuehniella 2098
Phenacoccus manihoti 2098
rearing techniques 2098
- Exochomus quadripustulatus**
biology, phenology 1018
prey, *Saissetia oleae* 1018
Spain 1018

- Exochomus troberti**
Benin 73
biology, behaviour 73
prey, *Phenacoccus manihoti* 73
- Exomala orientalis**
control, microbial pesticides 10
Rhode Island 10
- Exophiala pisciphila**, hosts, *Heterodera glycines* 2223
- Exorista**
hosts, *Pieris brassicae* 91
morphology, eggs 2882
South Africa 91
- Exorista bombycis**
hosts, *Bombyx mori* 1948
parasitoids
Nesolynx thymus 1948
Trichopria 1948
- Exorista fasciata**
Austria 1888
hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 1888
- Exorista japonica**
biology, reproduction 622
hosts, *Mythimna separata* 622
- Exorista larvarum**
diets 476, 1316, 1319
hosts, *Galleria mellonella* 476
morphology, reproductive organs 1462
rearing techniques 476, 1316, 1319
- Exoristobia dipterae**
hosts, *Sturmia parasitica* 17
Nigeria 17
- Exothecinae**, morphology 1465
- Eysarcoris guttiger**
parasitoids, *Telenomus triptus* 2212
soyabeans, Japan 2212
- Fagus orientalis**, *Rhynchaenus fagi*, Bulgaria 2553
- Fagus sylvatica**
forests
predatory arthropods
Germany 1045
Poland 2549
- Fallow**, habitats, beneficial arthropods, Switzerland 2381
- Farming systems**
effects
beneficial arthropods 841
predatory arthropods 1675
sustainability, books 2367
- Fastac** (see *Cypermethrin*)
- Fatty acids**, toxicity, *Coccinellidae* 416
- Fatty oil plants**
integrated pest management
conferences 1627
Europe 1627
- Feltiella**
acaricides, nontarget effects 1787
Honshu 1787
prey, *Tetranychus kanzawai* 1787
- Fenbutatin oxide**, nontarget effects, *Phytoseiidae* 428
- Fenitrothion**
nontarget effects, predatory arthropods 438
toxicity, *Opius concolor* 432
- Fenobucarb**, nontarget effects, predatory arthropods 2405
- Fenoxycarb**
nontarget effects
Anthocoris nemoralis 409
Aphytis 439
beneficial arthropods 143
Chrysoperla carnea 408
Forficula auricularia 409
toxicity
Opius concolor 432
predatory arthropods 422
- Fenpropathrin**
toxicity
Aphelinidae 2742
Phytoseiulus persimilis 642
- Fenpyroximate**
nontarget effects
Amblyseius andersoni 402
Phytoseiidae 428
- Fenthion**
toxicity
Cyanobacteria 2059
Encarsia citrina 998
Paracentrobia andoi 2745
- Fenthion cont.**
toxicity cont.
Trissolcus 414
- Fenusia pusilla**
control, biological control 1400
North America 1400
- Fenvalerate**
nontarget effects, beneficial arthropods 227, 421
resistance, *Typhlodromus pyri* 134, 441
toxicity
Anagyrus diversicornis 1833
Aphelinidae 2742
Bracon 1267
Cotesia glomerata 424
Elasmus 1267
with nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, against, *Helicoverpa armigera*, evaluation 1709
- Ferrisia virgata**, predators, *Scymnus coccivora* 596
- Fibre plants**, *Spilarctia obliqua* 1036
- Ficus**, *Perina nuda*, Taiwan 497
- Ficus benjamina**, *Icerya aegyptiaca*, Egypt 1102
- Fields**, *Podisus maculiventris*, Indiana 2318
- Fimbristylis miliacea**
biological control agents, evaluation 1234
South East Asia 1234
- Finland**
Araneae, books 3024
cereals, plant pathogens, biological control 1654
coniferous forests, Araneae 1090
Elasmucha grisea, predators 1886
forest pests, predators 2551
forests, *Formica rufa* 2548
Meligethes aeneus, pathogens 200
Neodiprion sertifer, microbial pesticides 263
Phratra polaris, predators 245
Syrphidae 525
- Fire**, effects, Araneae 761
- Fishes**
against
Anopheles, evaluation 2629
aquatic weeds, books 812
Culex pipiens, evaluation 308
Culex quinquefasciatus, evaluation 1966
Culicidae
evaluation 1964, 2634
Massachusetts 1965
Eichhornia crassipes, evaluation 383
Hydrilla verticillata, evaluation 2708
snails, evaluation 2657
biology
behaviour 1471
reproduction 1471
Metarhizium anisopliae, nontarget effects 431
- Flavobacterium**
antagonism
Fusarium 159
Rhizoctonia solani 159
Mexico 159
- Flax**, integrated pest management, Ukraine 1031
- Fluazifop-p**, nontarget effects, beneficial insects 1855
- Flufenoxuron**, nontarget effects, *Chrysoperla carnea* 408
- Fluridone**, with *Mycocleptodiscus terrestris*, against, *Hydrilla verticillata*, evaluation 2041
- Flutolanil**, toxicity, *Beauveria bassiana* 2403
- Fluvalinate**
nontarget effects, predatory arthropods 2414, 2743
toxicity, predatory arthropods 422
- Fodder beet**, *Pegomya betae*, Russia 2448
- Foeniculum vulgare**, *Papilio polyxenes*, Virginia 2452
- Foil** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki*)
- Folsomia candida**, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki*, nontarget effects 435
- Folsomia fimetaria**, against, *Rhizoctonia solani*, evaluation 1717
- Fonofos**, nontarget effects, predatory arthropods 1272
- Food**, pathogens, biological control, reviews 282
- Foray** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki*)
- Forda marginata**
ectoparasites
Allothrombium mossi 1385
Allothrombium trititum 1385
Monothrombium simplicium 1385
wheat, Iran 1385
- Forest nurseries**
Otiorynchus sulcatus, New Brunswick 234
plant pathogens, Czech Republic 236
- Forest trees**
arthropod pests, books 808
insect pests, Germany 1879
integrated pest management
Australia 2718
conferences 1623
Italy 1877
Lepidoptera 1047
Lymantria dispar, New Jersey 2561
Melolontha hippocastani, Germany 2550
plant pathogens
books 3025
Indonesia 240
Italy 1876
- Forests**
Araneae
China 538
Poland 1346
beneficial arthropods, Australia 2804
Formica rufa, Finland 2548
Hymenoptera, Poland 1346
Staphylinidae, Poland 1347
Trichoderma, New Hampshire 2148
- Forficula auricularia**
California 827
ecology, functional responses 1567
insecticides, nontarget effects 409
parasitoids, *Triarthria spinipennis* 827
prey
Cacopsylla pyri 409
Eriosoma lanigerum 1567
- Forficulidae**, prey, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 38
- Formica aquilonia**
acid rain, effects 245
ecology 2548
Finland 245
forests, Finland 2548
prey, *Phratra polaris* 245
- Formica lugubris**
ecology 2548
forests, Finland 2548
- Formica obscuripes**, prey, *Neodiprion* 731
- Formica rufa**
ecology 2548
forests, Finland 2548
- Formicidae**
against
insect pests, cocoa, evaluation 1025
Pristiphora abietina, Austria 257
cattle dung, Mato Grosso do Sul 1982
Chalcidoidea, interactions 1584
cotton, fields, Kenya 1037
cultural methods, effects 863
ecology, population dynamics 2804
forests
Australia 2804
West Virginia 2558
Greece 684
monitoring, traps 2122, 2804
natural enemies, interactions 1795
Pinus sylvestris, forests, Poland 2577
predators, *Zodarion frenatum* 684
prey
Binodoxys angelicae 2951
Elasmucha grisea 1886
Haematobia irritans 1982
Helicoverpa armigera 1037
Lymantria dispar 1078
Paraponyx stagnalis 1673
Phenacoccus manihoti 73
Psyllidae 253
rice, fields, Ivory Coast 863
- Formothion**, toxicity, *Opius concolor* 432

Fowls

- intestinal microorganisms 2659
- prey, *Triatoma infestans* 1991

France

- Acrolepiopsis assectella*, parasitoids 908
- Aleyrodidae, predators 516
- Aphelinus asychis* 1523
- Aphis gossypii*, integrated control 106
- apples, integrated pest management 1782, 2475
- Araneae, books 3024
- Cacopsylla pyri*, integrated control 1788
- Centaurea*, natural enemies 354
- cereals, fields, *Aphelinus asychis* 687
- Chrysoperla* 607
- Coccinella septempunctata* 604
- Crupina vulgaris*, natural enemies 2679
- Curculio elephas*, integrated control 189
- Cytisus scoparius*, natural enemies 2694
- Frankliniella occidentalis*, biological control 100, 1781
- grapes, integrated pest management 951
- Hauptidia maroccana*, biological control 931
- Helicidae, predators 868
- Macrosiphum rosae*, biological control 1107
- Onopordum*, natural enemies 1230
- Oryctolagus cuniculus*, biological control 290
- Panonychus ulmi*, biological control 142
- Penthaleus major*, natural enemies 72
- Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, biological control 932
- Trichogrammatidae 2131
- vineyards, *Typhlodromus pyri* 134
- wild animals, disease surveys 1128
- Frankia**, against, *Rhizoctonia solani*, evaluation 255
- Frankliniella intonsa**, parasitoids, *Ceranisus menes* 1445
- Frankliniella occidentalis**
 - biological control agents, evaluation 100, 927, 939-940, 944, 1494, 1753, 1781, 1914
 - California 1043
 - Capsicum*, greenhouses 934
 - Capsicum annuum*, Netherlands 944
 - control
 - biological control 1106
 - integrated control 107, 934, 1263
 - microbial pesticides 1920-1921
 - crops, Maryland 1579
 - cucumbers
 - Czech Republic 1753
 - France 100
 - Spain 940
 - Gerbera*, Italy 1914
 - Gerbera jamesonii*, Denmark 1106
 - greenhouse crops
 - Europe 939
 - North America 939
 - kairomones 1495
 - lucerne, California 1368
 - parasitoids
 - Ceranisus* 1368
 - Ceranisus menes* 1445
 - pathogens
 - Thripinema nicklewoodii* 1368
 - Verticillium lecanii* 1448
 - predators
 - Dicyphus tamaninii* 823
 - Macrolophus caliginosus* 823
 - Neoseiulus cucumeris* 1440, 1443, 1495
 - Orius insidiosus* 1443, 1579
 - Orius laevigatus* 823
 - Orius majusculus* 823, 964
 - Orius niger* 964
 - Orius tristicolor* 1495
 - prey, Tetranychidae 1043
 - roses, California 1368
 - strawberries
 - France 1781
 - Italy 964
 - tomatoes 927
 - Spain 107
- Frankliniella schultzei**
 - biology, behaviour 1857
 - New South Wales 1857
 - prey, *Tetranychus urticae* 1857

Frankliniella tritici

- Phaseolus lunatus*, Maryland 1579
- predators, *Orius insidiosus* 1579

Frankliniella williamsi

- maize, Maryland 1579
- predators, *Orius insidiosus* 1579

French Polynesia, Culicidae, microbial pesticides 1162**Frogs**

- prey, insect pests 1649
- UK 1649

Fruit vegetables, Aleyrodidae, Turkmenistan 517**Fruits**

- Aphididae, Egypt 180
- integrated pest management, Germany 1789
- Melolontha melolontha*, Netherlands 2378
- Panonychus ulmi*
 - France 142
 - Germany 1776
 - Italy 128
- Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, Switzerland 148
- Sphenoptera, USSR 973
- commodities, postharvest decay 1927
- Fuchsia**, *Bradysia paupera*, UK 1109

Fungi

- against, weeds, reviews 335
- antagonism
 - Glomerella cingulata* 2612
 - Macrophoma kawatsukai* 2612
- antagonists, *Bacillus* 2129
- biological control agents, evaluation 1115
- hosts
 - Echinochloa polystachya* 2711
 - Eichhornia azurea* 2711
 - Eichhornia crassipes* 2711
 - Paspalum repens* 2711
 - Pistia stratiotes* 2711
 - Polygonum spectabile* 2711
 - Typha domingensis* 2711
- sunflowers, commodities 1115

Fungicide tolerance

- Kampimodromus aberrans* 1273
- Pseudomonas fluorescens* 65
- Sporothrix flocculosa* 445
- Trichoderma harzianum* 475

Fungicides

- nontarget effects
 - Encarsia formosa*, assays 407
 - predatory mites 971
 - Stethorus punctillum* 128
 - Trichogramma cacaeciae*, assays 412
 - Typhlodromus pyri* 406
- toxicity
 - Bracon* 1267
 - Elasmus* 1267
 - Phytoseiulus persimilis* 642

Furathiocarb, toxicity, Coccinellidae 416**Furniture**, *Anobium punctatum*, UK 287**Fusarium**

- against
 - Fusarium basilicum*, evaluation 1911
 - Fusarium cyclaminis*, evaluation 1911
 - Fusarium dianthi*, evaluation 1911
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *basilicum*, evaluation 279
- antagonists
 - Chromobacterium lividum* 159
 - Flavobacterium* 159
 - Janthinobacterium* 159
 - Pseudomonas aeruginosa* 159
 - Serratia marcescens* 159
 - Trichoderma* 240
- biological control agents, evaluation 69, 1024, 1095, 1294
- control, biological control 1876
- forest trees
 - Indonesia 240
 - Italy 1876
- lupins 1095
- soybeans 69
- strawberries, Mexico 159
- tobacco 1024
- Fusarium avenaceum** (see *Gibberella avenacea*)
- Fusarium basilicum**
 - biological control agents, evaluation 1911
 - Ocimum basilicum* 1911

Fusarium culmorum

- against
 - Bromus tectorum*, evaluation 351
 - Taeniattherum caput-medusae*, evaluation 351
- antagonists, *Trichoderma harzianum* 2292
- barley 1641, 1656
- biological control agents, evaluation 1641, 1654, 1656
- cereals, Finland 1654
- Fusarium cyclaminis**
 - biological control agents, evaluation 1911
 - Cyclamen* 1911
- Fusarium dianthi**
 - biological control agents, evaluation 1911
 - carnations 1911
- Fusarium graminearum** (see *Gibberella zeae*)
- Fusarium moniliforme** (see *Gibberella fujikuroi*)
- Fusarium oxysporum**
 - against
 - Fusarium*, evaluation 1294
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cucumerinum*, evaluation 1748
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi*, evaluation 1912, 2592
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *raphani*, evaluation 1730
 - Fusarium solani*, evaluation 2425
 - Globodera pallida*, evaluation 905
 - Meloidogyne*, evaluation 649
 - Meloidogyne incognita*, evaluation 2965
 - plant pathogens, tomatoes, evaluation 1743
 - Striga hermonthica*, evaluation 2717
- antagonists, *Trichoderma* 1268
- biological control agents, evaluation 925, 1747
- control, biological control 2457
- cucumbers, Russia 2457
- culture techniques 2717
- fruit vegetables 925
- hosts
 - Heterodera glycines* 2223
 - Striga hermonthica* 386
- metabolites 2965
- tomatoes 1747
- West Africa 386
- Fusarium oxysporum** f.sp. *albedinis*
 - antagonists 983
 - dates, Algeria 983
- Fusarium oxysporum** f.sp. *basilicum*
 - biological control agents, evaluation 279
 - Ocimum basilicum*, Italy 279
- Fusarium oxysporum** f.sp. *ciceri*
 - biological control agents, evaluation 65
 - chickpeas
 - Karnataka 1712
 - Tamil Nadu 65
 - control, integrated control 1712
- Fusarium oxysporum** f.sp. *cucumerinum*
 - biological control agents, evaluation 1748, 2968
 - control, biological control 2457
 - cucumbers 1748, 2968
 - Russia 2457
- Fusarium oxysporum** f.sp. *dianthi*
 - biological control agents, evaluation 273, 1912, 2592
 - carnations 2592
 - Colombia 273, 1912
- Fusarium oxysporum** f.sp. *erythroxylis*
 - against, *Erythroxylum coca*, evaluation 2008
 - biology, environmental factors 2008
- Fusarium oxysporum** f.sp. *lycopersici*
 - antagonists
 - bacteria 1742
 - Trichoderma* 1742
 - biological control agents, evaluation 125, 924, 1743
 - tomatoes 924, 1742-1743
 - Switzerland 125
- Fusarium oxysporum** f.sp. *narcissi*
 - biological control agents, evaluation 1094
 - Narcissus* 1094
- Fusarium oxysporum** f.sp. *niveum*, antagonists, *Trichoderma* 926

- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *orthoceras***
against, *Orobanche cumana*, Indian Punjab 1251
biological control agents, evaluation 1095
culture techniques 1251
lupins 1095
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *phaseoli***, antagonists, *Streptomyces corchorisii* 2843
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici***
biological control agents, evaluation 121, 2462
tomatoes
Florida 2462
Ontario 121
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *raphani***
biological control agents, evaluation 900, 1715, 1730
natural enemies
Aphelenchoides 1457
Aphelenchus avenae 1457
radishes 1715
Netherlands 900, 1730
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum***
biological control agents, evaluation 1848
cotton 1848
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *zingiberi***
control, integrated control 278
Zingiber officinale, India 278
- Fusarium sambucinum*** (see *Gibberella pulicaris*)
- Fusarium semitectum* var. *majus***
against, *Striga hermonthica*, evaluation 2716
biology, host specificity 2716
Sudan 2716
- Fusarium solani***
antagonists
Paecilomyces lilacinus 119
Verticillium chlamydosporium 119
avocados, commodities, South Africa 1117
biological control agents, evaluation 925, 1117, 1642, 2425, 2468
fruit vegetables 925
okras 2468
soyabeans, Arkansas 2425
- Fusarium solani* f.sp. *pisi***
antagonists 1697
peas, Netherlands 1697
- Fusarium solani* var. *coeruleum***
biological control agents, evaluation 1933
potatoes, commodities 1933
- Fusarium udum***
biological control agents, evaluation 895, 1713
pigeon peas 895, 1713
- Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *graminis***, against, *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*, evaluation 2384
- Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici***
antagonists
Pseudomonas 753
Pseudomonas fluorescens 503
biological control agents, evaluation 1657, 2384, 2386
wheat 2386
New South Wales 2384
Washington 1657
- Galerucella californiensis***
against, *Lythrum salicaria*, North America 344
biology 1229
ecology, interspecific competition 1213
Europe 1229
Germany 1213
hosts, *Lythrum salicaria* 1213, 1229
- Galerucella lineola***
Beijing 547
pathogens, *Nosema aenescens* 547
- Galerucella pusilla***
against
Lythrum salicaria
evaluation 376
North America 344
biology 1229
ecology, interspecific competition 1213
Europe 1229
Germany 1213
hosts, *Lythrum salicaria* 1213, 1229
- Galium***
biological control agents, evaluation 2700
North America 2700
- Galleria mellonella***
encapsulation, *Glabromicroplitis croceipes* 715
parasitoids
Apanteles galleriae 2314
Archytas marmoratus 2245
Brachymeria intermedia 1343
Bracon hebetor 1404-1405
Eucelatoria bryani 656
Exorista larvarum 476
Glabromicroplitis croceipes 2180
Itoplectis naranyae 1502
Pimpla nipponica 1502
Pimpla turionellae 480, 719
pathogens
Polydnaviridae 2314
Steinernema carpocapsae 765
Steinernema glaseri 765
Xenorhabdus nematophilus subsp. *duki* 736
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, pathogenicity 2307
Steinernema feltiae, pathogenicity 1411, 1569
Steinernema glaseri, pathogenicity 2172
Xenorhabdus nematophilus, pathogenicity 1409
- Gambia**, integrated pest management 792, 1619
- Gambusia affinis***
against
Aedes aegypti, Taiwan 1138
Culex pipiens, evaluation 308
Culicidae, evaluation 1964
insecticides, toxicity 430
reviews 1964
with λ -cyhalothrin, against, *Culex quinquefasciatus*, evaluation 1161
- Gambusia holbrooki***
biology
behaviour 1471
reproduction 1471
- Gammarus duebeni***
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis*, pathogenicity 1952
prey, *Aedes detritus* 1952
UK 1952
- Ganoderma lucidum***
biological control agents, evaluation 2555
broadleaves, India 2555
- Gastrancistrus***
hosts, Cecidomyiidae 548
Kazakhstan 548
taxonomy, new species 548
- Gastrophysa viridula***
hosts
Rumex crispus 2016
Rumex obtusifolius 2016
- Gastropoda***
Europe 8
natural enemies 8
- Geese**, against, weeds, evaluation 353
- Gelechiidae***, hosts, *Melaleuca quinquenervia* 1204
- Gelis***
ecology 1583
hosts
Cotesia melanoscela 1583
Meteorus versicolor 262
Maryland 1583
Spain 262
- Gelis apantelis***
ecology 1583
hosts, *Cotesia melanoscela* 1583
Maryland 1583
- Gelis areator***
hosts, *Cotesia melanoscela* 250
Poland 250
- Gelis instabilis*** (see *Pezomachus instabilis*)
- Gelis obscurus***
ecology 1583
hosts, *Cotesia melanoscela* 1583
Maryland 1583
- Gelis tenellus***
ecology 1583
hosts, *Cotesia melanoscela* 1583
Maryland 1583
- Gelonus tasmanicus***
parasitoids, *Xenocyrtus hemipterus* 524
Tasmania 524
- Genetic engineering**
Agmenellum quadruplicatum 1148
antagonists 2752, 2754
Aspicacaulis excentricus 1955
Bacillus megaterium 229
Bacillus subtilis 1515
Bacillus thuringiensis 470, 838, 1292, 1305, 1858, 2085, 2760, 2764
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis* 2075, 2766
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki* 447, 2072, 2544
Baculovirus 1299, 1305, 1520, 1609
Beauveria bassiana 2763
biological control agents 2767, 2936
Caulobacter 1147
Caulobacter crescentus 1150
Clavibacter xyli subsp. *cynodontis* 838, 2080
insect viruses 1612
integrated pest management 2053
microbial pesticides 2762
reviews 466
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 464-465, 1034, 2089, 2747
Pseudomonas fluorescens 447
rhizobacteria 2750
Saccharomyces cerevisiae 2770
Streptomyces 2082
Trichoderma harzianum 475, 2078-2079
- Genetics**
Adalia bipunctata, population genetics 2935
Agrobacterium radiobacter, plasmids 2261, 2921
Anagrus delicatus, population genetics 2274
Aphelinus asychis, genetic markers 1523
Aphidius ervi, population genetics 696
Bacillus thuringiensis
cloning, enzymes 1521
enzymes 2927
gene expression 2275
nucleotide sequences 1519
strains 1517-1518
toxins 699, 701, 2928
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis*
gene expression 1515
plasmids 1516
toxins 2916-2917
Baculoviridae
DNA replication 2926
genes 2266
Baculovirus, DNA replication 1512, 1520
Beauveria bassiana, nucleotide sequences 2932
biological control, weeds 337
Coleomegilla maculata, alleles 2264
Curinus coeruleus, population genetics 2934
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses 2270
Encarsia formosa, population genetics 2868
entomopathogenic bacteria, toxins 2639
Entomophaga aulicae, enzymes 2915
Entomopoxvirinae, polypeptides 2931
Eretmocerus, population genetics 2202
Erwinia carotovora subsp. *betavascularum*, mutants 899
granulosis viruses
genomes 2277
proteins 700
transposable elements 2924
Hemisarcoptes coccophagus, sex ratio 2276
Hippodamia variegata, genetic diversity 2271
Hymenoptera, chromosome number 2267
Lactobacillus acidophilus, bacteriocins 1532
Leptomastix dactylopii, DNA 1309
Lixophaga diatraeae, genetic variation 703
Metarhizium anisopliae
enzymes 2933
pathogenicity 2922
Nasonia vitripennis, chromosomes 1514

Genetics *cont.*

- nuclear polyhedrosis viruses
 - DNA 2265
 - gene expression 2929
 - gene mapping 697-698, 1528, 2272
 - genes 669, 694, 2925, 2930, 2937-2938
 - analysis 702
 - proteins 2263
 - genomes 2939-2940
 - nucleotide sequences 1524-1525, 2268, 2273, 2923
- Photorhabdus*, proteins 693
- Pseudomonas aureofaciens*, antibiotics 2260
- Pseudomonas fluorescens*, nucleotide sequences 2259
- Reoviridae, nucleotide sequences 1522, 1527
- Tetraviridae, nucleotide sequences 1526
- Theridion grallator*, polymorphism 1529-1531
- Trichoderma harzianum*
 - enzymes 2262
 - genes 2920
- Trichoderma viride*, nucleotide sequences 2919
- Trichogramma*, incompatibility 2269
- Venturia canescens*, DNA 1309
- Genista monspessulana**
 - California 1207
 - natural enemies, *Uresiphita reversalis* 1207
- Geocoris**
 - California 1043
 - prey, Tetranychidae 1043
- Geocoris ochropterus**, insecticides, toxicity 2740
- Geocoris punctipes**
 - prey
 - Bemisia tabaci* 454
 - Pectinophora gossypiella* 454
 - Spissistilus festinus* 2203
- Geocoris tricolor**
 - insecticides, nontarget effects 219
 - tobacco, fields, Tamil Nadu 219
- Geocoris ventralis**
 - cotton, fields, São Paulo 1039
 - sampling 1039
- Geometridae**, predators, Chiroptera 2912
- Geotrichum candidum**
 - Argentina 1954, 1956
 - hosts
 - Aedes crinifer* 1956
 - Mansonia indubitans* 1954
 - Mansonia titillans* 1954
- Geranium carolinianum**, Noctuidae 1648
- Gerbera**
 - arthropod pests, Italy 1914
 - Phytophthora cryptogea* 274
- Gerbera jamesonii**
 - Frankliniella occidentalis*, Denmark 1106
 - Tetranychus urticae* 2595
- Germany**
 - Aleyrodidae, biological control 2109
 - Aphididae, predators 760, 2394
 - Aphis fabae*, biological control 208
 - Aphis gossypii*
 - biological control 936
 - integrated control 1754
 - apples
 - integrated pest management 1790
 - orchards
 - Chrysoperla carnea* 408
 - predatory arthropods 130
 - Trichogramma dendrolimi* 411
 - Araneae, books 3024
 - Artemisia vulgaris*, natural enemies 2970
 - arthropod pests, biological control 806
 - cabbages, fields, beneficial insects 1739
 - Calepitrimerus vitis*, biological control 141
 - cereals, fields, Syrphidae 2387
 - Cirsium arvense*, natural enemies 342
 - Culicoides, ectoparasites 2644
 - Cytisus scoparius*, pathogens 362
 - Eulachnus agilis*, parasitoids 2585
 - fields
 - Coleoptera 2814
 - Hybotidae 2810
 - forest pests, microbial pesticides 1879

Germany *cont.*

- forests, predatory arthropods 1045
- fruits, integrated pest management 1789
- greenhouse crops, insect pests, biological control 2099
- greenhouses
 - integrated pest management 1260
 - predatory arthropods 98
- integrated pest management, guidelines 1253
- Lythrum salicaria*, natural enemies 376, 1213, 2024
- Mamestra brassicae*, microbial pesticides 819
- meadows, habitats, parasitoids 2337, 2988
- Melolontha hippocastani*
 - microbial pesticides 1653
 - pathogens 2550
- nematophagous fungi 1352
- Panonychus ulmi*
 - biological control 154
 - predators 1776
- Picea*, forests, soil arthropods, microbial pesticides 1908
- Plasmopara viticola*, biological control 158
- poinsettias, insect pests, biological control 1913
- Psylla*, predators 271
- Rumex crispus*, natural enemies 2009, 2971
- Schizolachnus pineti*
 - natural enemies 1092
 - parasitoids 1898
- Sciaridae, microbial pesticides 2610
- slugs, microbial pesticides 11
- street trees, integrated pest management 1880
- Thrips tabaci*, biological control 1738
- Tischeria elebladella*, parasitoids 1059
- wheat
 - fields
 - Araneae 2803
 - beneficial arthropods 841
 - Coccinella septempunctata* 2400
 - Coccinellidae 2394
 - Nabis* 2395
 - predatory arthropods 2743
 - Staphylinidae 504
 - integrated pest management 2046
- Yponomeuta malinellus*, parasitoids 2476
- Gerris insularis**
 - insecticides, toxicity 419
 - prey
 - Nephotettix cincticeps* 419
 - Nilaparvata lugens* 419
- Gerris paludum insularis** (see *G. insularis*)
- Ghana**
 - Bacillus sphaericus*, mass production 2095
 - integrated pest management 792, 1619
- Gibberella avenacea**
 - biological control agents, evaluation 1654
 - cereals, Finland 1654
 - hosts
 - Cytisus scoparius* 2005
 - Ulex europaeus* 2005
 - New Zealand 2005
- Gibberella baccata**
 - hosts
 - Cytisus scoparius* 2005
 - Ulex europaeus* 2005
 - New Zealand 2005
- Gibberella fujikuroi**
 - biological control agents, evaluation 1085
 - Pinus banksiana* 1085
- Gibberella pulicaris**
 - against, *Globodera pallida*, evaluation 905
 - antagonists, *Pseudomonas cepacia* 1716
 - biological control agents, evaluation 1929, 1933
 - potatoes 1716
 - commodities 1929, 1933
- Gibberella tumida**
 - Germany 362
 - hosts
 - Cytisus scoparius* 362
 - Ulex europaeus* 362
 - New Zealand 362

Gibberella tumida *cont.*

- toxins 362
- Gibberella zeae**, biological control agents, evaluation 1642
- Gigaspora margarita**, against, *Fusarium udum*, evaluation 1713
- Gilpinia frutetorum**
 - control, microbial pesticides 1879
 - forest trees, Germany 1879
- Ginger**, commodities, *Corticium rolfsii* 1934
- Glabromicroplitis croceipes**
 - against, *Helicoverpa zea*, evaluation 55
 - attractants 1504
 - biology
 - behaviour 2239
 - reproduction 2180
 - ecology, functional responses, models 2976
 - encapsulation 715
 - hosts
 - Galleria mellonella* 715, 2180
 - Helicoverpa zea* 1504, 2180
 - Heliothis virescens* 1453, 2180, 2319, 2976
 - Plodia interpunctella* 2180
 - Plutella xylostella* 2180
 - Spodoptera exigua* 2180
 - Spodoptera frugiperda* 715, 2180
 - Trichoplusia ni* 2180
 - Mississippi 2976
 - pathogens
 - Baculoviridae 1559, 2215
 - Baculovirus* 1453
 - rearing techniques 1329
- Gliocladium**
 - against
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici*, evaluation 125
 - Phomopsis sclerotoides*, evaluation 125
 - Rhizoctonia solani*, evaluation 902
 - Gliocladium catenulatum**, against, *Botrytis*, evaluation 1729
 - Gliocladium roseum**
 - against
 - Botrytis*, evaluation 1729
 - Botrytis cinerea*, evaluation 2423, 2580
 - Fusarium culmorum*, evaluation 1656
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici*, evaluation 121
 - Globodera rostochiensis*, evaluation 907
 - Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, evaluation 1700
 - Sclerotinia squamosa*, evaluation 2451
 - biology, environmental factors 1700, 2423
 - culture techniques 1656
 - with metam, against, *Verticillium dahliae*, evaluation 2056
 - Gliocladium virens**
 - against
 - Corticium rolfsii*, evaluation 1934
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici*, evaluation 121
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *zingiberi*, India 278
 - Phytophthora*, evaluation 195, 2490
 - Phytophthora cryptogea*, evaluation 274
 - plant pathogens, fruit vegetables, evaluation 925
 - Rhizoctonia solani*, evaluation 2755
 - Sclerotinia minor*, evaluation 2507
 - Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, UK 1728
 - antagonism
 - Corticium rolfsii* 692
 - Pythium ultimum* 1572
 - Rhizoctonia solani* 692, 1572
 - culture techniques 2490
 - formulations 2755
 - Glischrochilus quadrisignatus**, *Ostrinia nubilalis*, interactions 1676
 - Globodera pallida**
 - biological control agents, evaluation 905, 2450
 - nematophagous fungi, *Hirsutiella rhos-siliensis* 904

- Globodera pallida** cont.
potatoes
Netherlands 904, 2450
UK 905
- Globodera rostochiensis**
biological control agents, evaluation 906-907
potatoes, Philippines 906-907
Verticillium chlamydosporium, pathogenicity 2322
- Glomerella cingulata**
antagonists 2612
Bacillus subtilis 747
apples, commodities 2612
avocados, commodities, South Africa 1117
biological control agents, evaluation 1117
hosts, *Ulex europaeus* 2005
New Zealand 2005
- Glomerella tucumanensis**
biological control agents, evaluation 210
sugarcane 210
- Glomus fasciculatum**
against
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *ciceri*, evaluation 1712
Fusarium udum, evaluation 895
Heterodera cajani, evaluation 895
Meloidogyne incognita, evaluation 1712
- Glomus intraradices**
against, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici*, evaluation 2462
antagonists, *Trichoderma harzianum* 2967
Trichoderma aureoviride, synergism 160
- Glossina morsitans morsitans**, entomogenous fungi, pathogenicity 1979
- Glossista** (see *Cytherea*)
- Glufosinate**
nontarget effects, *Trichoderma* 446
toxicity, antagonists 1268-1269
- Glyptapanteles**
hosts, *Amata passalis* 658
morphology 658
- Glyptapanteles africanus**
hosts, *Helicoverpa armigera* 1846
India 1846
- Glyptapanteles liparidis**
Austria 1888
heavy metals, effects 730, 2310
hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 730, 1888, 2299, 2306, 2310, 2955
- Glyptapanteles maculiansis**
hosts, *Busseola fusca* 840
South Africa 840
- Glyptapanteles pallipes**
hosts, insect pests, lucerne 1686
Romania 1686
- Gnaphosidae**
blueberries, fields, Maine 2486
cultural methods, effects 2486
monitoring, traps 2399
wheat, fields, Hungary 2399
- Gnathopleura**
hosts, *Peckia chrysostoma* 1165
Mato Grosso do Sul 1165
morphology 1165
- Goats**
against
Rumex obtusifolius, evaluation 369
weeds, New South Wales 814
woody weeds, evaluation 2003
- Goetheana**
hosts, Thysanoptera 928
taxonomy 2836
- Goetheana incerta**
biology, life cycle 1801
hosts, *Scirtothrips aurantii* 1801
South Africa 1801
Swaziland 1801
- Golf courses**
Phyllopertha horticola, Netherlands 2600
Popillia japonica, Kentucky 270
- Gonatopus desantisi**
Argentina 615
biology 615
hosts
Agalliana ensigera 615
Amplicephalus dubius 615
Exitianus obscurinervis 615
- Gonatopus desantisi** cont.
hosts cont.
Halyzia sexdecimguttata 615
- Gonatopus virlai**
biology, development 551
hosts, Auchenorrhyncha 551
taxonomy, new species 551
- Gonimbrasia belina**
Litchi chinensis, South Africa 1802
parasitoids 1802
- Goniophthalmus halli**
hosts, *Heliothis virescens* 529
Uzbekistan 529
- Goniozus natalensis**, against, *Eoreuma lofini*, evaluation 32
- Goniozus nephantidis**
biology, environmental factors 1455
hosts, *Opisina arenosella* 1455, 1831, 2510
India 2510
Karnataka 1831
- Goryphus gibbosus**
hosts, *Opisina arenosella* 1823
Kerala 1823
- Grain**, stored products pests, Vietnam 1116
- Grain legumes**
Sitona lineatus, Poland 57
fields, Carabidae, Poland 57
- Grain stores**, beneficial insects, USA 1938
- Granulosis viruses**
against
Cydia pomonella
evaluation 129
Italy 2472
Ocnogyna baetica, evaluation 59
Phthorimaea operculella, evaluation 2446, 2449
culture techniques 484, 1335
genetics
genomes 2277
proteins 700
transposable elements 2924
hosts
Adoxophyes 2811
Agrotis segetum 484, 1335
Cryptophlebia leucotreta 2924
Cydia pomonella 2924
Darna trima 216
Helicoverpa armigera 700
Homona magnanima 2811
Mythimna unipuncta 700, 2866
Spodoptera frugiperda 33, 2959
Thosea unifascia 1845
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, synergism 2866
pathogenicity, *Plodia interpunctella* 1119
- Grapefruits**
Aonidiella aurantii, California 2330
Aonidiella orientalis, Iran 182
Diaprepes abbreviatus, Florida 2503
- Grapes**
Acari, Hungary 155
Agrobacterium vitis, Nova Scotia 1765
Byctiscus betulae, Switzerland 2485
Calepitrimerus vitis
Europe 141
Hungary 2481
Empoasca vitis
Italy 137
Switzerland 147
Erythroneura elegantula, California 1370, 2477
Helicoverpa armigera, Hungary 2480
Helicococcus bohemicus, Italy 140
insect pests, Switzerland 2121
integrated pest management
France 951
Hungary 2731
Switzerland 1775
Lobesia botrana
Italy 957
Russia 963
Panonychus ulmi
France 142
Germany 1776
Italy 138, 1784
Plasmopara viticola, Germany 158
Tetranychus kanzawai, Honshu 965, 1787
Tortricidae, Moldova 967
Uncinula necator, California 157
- Grapholita prunivora** (see *Cydia prunivora*)
- Grasses**
Chalcidoidea, UK 52
Coleoptera, Kansas 2419
endophytes, books 2368
- Grasslands**
Acrididae, Montana 873
Melolontha melolontha
Austria 2417
Netherlands 2378
Phidippus audax, Kansas 2419
- Gratiana spadicæa**
against, *Solanum sisymbriifolium*, evaluation 1210
biology, host specificity 1210
- Grazing**
against
Cirsium arvense, evaluation 2687-2688
Rumex obtusifolius, evaluation 369
Senecio jacobaea, reviews 352
weeds
evaluation 353
New South Wales 814
woody weeds, evaluation 2003
- Greece**
Amblyseius verginensis 1381
Cappariomyia savastani, natural enemies 1926
Carduus nutans, natural enemies 1214
Centaurea, natural enemies 354
Formicidae, predators 684
Onopordum, natural enemies 1230
Onopordum bracteatum illex, natural enemies 2014-2015
- Greenhouse crops**
Aleyrodidae, Mediterranean Region 516
Aphididae, Hungary 440
arthropod pests
Poland 103
Russia 2464
Turkey 97
Bemisia tabaci, Italy 268
Botrytis cinerea 400
Bradysia, UK 120
insect pests, Germany 2099
Liriomyza bryoniae, Russia 95
Tetranychus urticae, Russia 1763
Thysanoptera 927
Europe 928
Germany 98
Trialeurodes vaporariorum
Belgium 407
Italy 93
Uzbekistan 94
- Greenhouses**
Acari, biological control 1749
Aleyrodidae, biological control 2109
Aphididae, biological control 440, 1759, 1762
Aphis gossypii
biological control 936
integrated control 106, 1754
arthropod pests, biological control 97
Bemisia argentifolii, biological control 1279, 1919
Bemisia tabaci, biological control 268, 1755
biological control, Italy 116
Bradysia, microbial pesticides 120
Bradysia paupera, microbial pesticides 1109
Capsicum, integrated pest management 934
Diptera, biological control 820
Frankliniella occidentalis, biological control 100, 939, 944, 1781
fruit vegetables, plant pathogens, biological control 1749
Fusarium oxysporum, biological control 2457
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici*, biological control 121
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *raphani*, biological control 900, 1730
Gerbera, arthropod pests, biological control 1914
Hauptidia maroccana, biological control 931
Hemiptera, biological control 941

- Greenhouses** *cont.*
 integrated pest management
 California 910
 Germany 1260
 reviews 1261, 2049
Liriomyza, parasitoids 1757
Liriomyza bryoniae
 biological control 95
 integrated control 930
Liriomyza trifolii, biological control 2466
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, biological control 1918
Mamestra brassicae, microbial pesticides 819
Meloidogyne, biological control 2469
Myzus persicae, biological control 945
Orius majusculus 1493
 ornamental plants, insect pests, biological control 1103
Ostrinia nubilalis, microbial pesticides 117
Phytophthora, biological control 2590
 plant pathogens
 biological control 13
 reviews 782
 predatory arthropods, Germany 98
Pythium, biological control 2590
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, biological control 1728
 strawberries, insect pests, integrated control 1771
Tapinoma melanocephalum, Florida 1915
Tetranychus kanzawai, biological control 132
Thrips palmi, biological control 104
 Thysanoptera, biological control 1753
 tomatoes, integrated pest management 102, 107, 815
Trialeurodes vaporariorum
 biological control 94, 105, 932
 integrated control 93, 407
 microbial pesticides 1761
 vegetables
 arthropod pests
 biological control 2464
 microbial pesticides 103
- Gregarina blattarum**
 hosts, *Blattella humbertiana* 2651
 India 2651
- Gregarina typographi**
 Europe 1904
 hosts, *Ips typographus* 1904
- Gregopimpla kuwanae**
 Hokkaido 51
 hosts, *Autographa gamma* 51
- Gremmeniella abietina**, antagonists, *Sydowia polyspora* 2077
- Gronotoma**
 hosts, *Melanagromyza sojae* 883
 Indonesia 883
- Groundnuts**
Aspergillus flavus, Alabama 204
Bacillus subtilis, survival 1007
Bemisia argentifolii, Florida 886
Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi 726
Helicoverpa armigera, Tamil Nadu 1469
 Lepidoptera 1014
Spodoptera litura, Andhra Pradesh 1015
 fields, predatory arthropods, North Carolina 1272
- Gryllidae**
 prey
 Nezara viridula 879
 Piezodorus hybneri 879
 soybeans, fields, Indonesia 879
- Gryllotalpa africana**
 pathogens
 Paecilomyces carneus 2537
 Scopulariopsis 2537
 tea, Assam 2537
- Gryllus bimaculatus**, pathogens, *Nosema grylli* 457
- Gryllus integer**
 parasitoids, *Euphasiopteryx ochracea* 1581
 predators, *Euphasiopteryx ochracea* 2894
- Gryllus maculatus**
 pathogens, *Nosema grylli* 543
 Russia 543
- Gryon**
 Andhra Pradesh 875
- Gryon** *cont.*
 biology, environmental factors 1707
 Haryana 1707
 hosts
 Clavigralla gibbosa 875, 1707
 Eurygaster integriceps 4
 Heteroptera 2130
 intercropping, effects 875
 Togo 2130
 Turkey 4
- Gryon japonicum**
 against, *Megalotomus pallescens*, Goiás 884
 biology 884
- Gryon obesum**
 ecology, population dynamics 63
 hosts
 Euschistus heros 63
 Nezara viridula 63
 Parana 63
- Guar**, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *cyamopodidis*, Haryana 878
- Guatemala**
 biological control 3007
Hypothenemus hampei, biological control 2539
- Guavas**
Aleurodicus dispersus, Karnataka 2500
 Aleyrodidae, Bangladesh 1652
Anastrepha, Mexico 168
Drepanococcus chiton, Karnataka 1793
Planococcus citri, Karnataka 979
Planococcus lilacinus, Karnataka 170
- Guinea-Bissau**, integrated pest management 792, 1619
- Guineafowls**
 prey, *Phlyctinus callosus* 1791
 South Africa 1791
- Gutierrezia**
 Argentina 2011
 biological control agents, evaluation 2011
- Gutierrezia sarothrae**
 biological control agents, evaluation 1211
 New Mexico 1211
- Gutierrezia solbrigii**
 Argentina 2012
 natural enemies, *Synanthedon haematica* 2012
- Guyana**, *Diatraea lineolata*, parasitoids 562
- Gyranoidea tebygi**
 against
 Rastrococcus invadens
 Benin 993
 evaluation 1794
 Anagyrus mangicola, interspecific competition 2250
 biology, behaviour 1491
 ecology, population dynamics 993
 hosts, *Rastrococcus invadens* 1491, 2250
 parasitoids 993
- Gyrophynus angustatus**
 ecology, population dynamics 978
 fields, Denmark 2969
 monitoring, traps 978
 pathogens, *Beauveria bassiana* 2969
 raspberries, fields, Quebec 978
- Habrobracon hebetor** (see *Bracon hebetor*)
- Haematobia irritans**
 biological control agents, evaluation 316, 1976
 cattle dung, Texas 1980
 control, microbial pesticides 318
 predators
 Hister coenosus 1980
 Hister incertus 1980
 Philonthus 1980
 Philonthus cruentatus 316
 Philonthus flavolimbatus 316
 Platystethus americanus 313
 Platystethus spiculus 313
- Haematobia irritans irritans**
 biological control agents, evaluation 2645
 cattle dung
 Mato Grosso do Sul 1982, 2645
 São Paulo 1983
 predators 1982
 Phelister haemorrhous 1983
 Philonthus flavolimbatus 1983
 Solenopsis 1983
- Haematoloma dorsata**
 control, integrated control 2573
- Haematoloma dorsata** *cont.*
 natural enemies 1893
Pinus, Netherlands 1893
Pinus nigra, Italy 2573
- Haemonchus contortus**
 biological control agents, evaluation 2656
 sheep faeces 2656
- Haemonchus placei**
 biological control agents, evaluation 1176
 cattle 1176
- Halotydeus destructor**
 biological control agents, evaluation 48
 control, integrated control 787
 pastures
 Australia 787
 New South Wales 49, 2066
 Western Australia 48
 pathogens 49
 predators 49
 Anystis wallacei 48
 Balaustium murorum 2066
 Bdelodes affinis 2066
 Cyta latirostris 2066
 Parasitus fimetorum 2066
 Walzia australica 2066
- Haloxypop**, toxicity, *Aleochara bilineata* 2065
- Haloxypop-methyl**, nontarget effects, beneficial insects 1855
- Halticoptera**
 ecology, population dynamics 111
 hosts, *Liriomyza trifolii* 111
 Venezuela 111
- Halydaia luteicornis**
 hosts, Lepidoptera 532
 Taiwan 532
- Halyzia sexdecimguttata**
 Argentina 615
 parasitoids, *Gonatopus desantisi* 615
- Handbooks**, arthropod pests, biological control 806
- Haplogonatopus**
 hosts
 Nephotettix cincticeps 419
 Nilaparvata lugens 419
 insecticides
 nontarget effects 2744
 toxicity 419
 rice, fields, Colombia 2744
- Haplogonatopus apicalis**
 China 846
 hosts, *Sogatella furcifera* 846
- Haplogonatopus atratus**
 hosts, *Laodelphax striatellus* 2388
 Korea Republic 2388
- Harmonia axyridis**
 against
 Aphis gossypii, Germany 936
 insect pests, pecans, New Mexico 193
 Macrosiphum rosae, evaluation 1107
 biology 638
 behaviour 2252
 Korea Republic 1809, 1892
 predators, *Podisus maculiventris* 2252
 prey
 Aphis gossypii 638
 Lipaphis erysimi 638
 Matsucoccus thunbergianae 1892
 Quadraspidothrips macroporatus 1809
 rearing techniques 936
- Harmonia conformis**
 ecology, functional responses 1567
 prey, *Eriosoma lanigerum* 1567
- Harmonia dimidiata**, against, Aphididae, evaluation 1762
- Harmonia octomaculata**
 insecticides, nontarget effects 39
 rice, fields, Sri Lanka 39
- Harpactorinae**
 ecology, population dynamics 2328
 tropical forests, Tamil Nadu 2328
- Harpalus aeneus** (see *H. affinis*)
- Harpalus affinis**
 apples, orchards, Germany 130
 monitoring, traps 130
- Harpalus latus**
 ecology 2814
 fields, Germany 2814
- Harpalus rufipes**
 apples, orchards, Germany 130
 biology, behaviour 2238

***Harpalus rufipes* cont.**

carrots, fields, Sweden 1720
cultural methods, effects 1720
monitoring, traps 130
prey, *Mamestra brassicae* 2199
sampling 1720
transmission, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 2199
UK 2199

Harpalus tardus

monitoring, traps 2125
urban parks, Italy 2125

***Harposporium anguillulae*, against,**

Haemonchus contortus, evaluation 2656

Hauptidia maroccana

control, biological control 931
tomatoes, France 931

Hazelnuts, Myzocallis coryli*, Chile 1812*Heavy metals**

effects

Glyptapanteles liparidis 730
Steinernema carpocapsae 2321

Hedges

beneficial arthropods, Belgium 143
Carabidae, Switzerland 2379
weeds, UK 1227

Helianthus, Smicronyx*, USA 1013*Helicidae**

kairomones 2253
pastures

Australia 868
France 868

predators

Coremacera marginata 868
Dichetophora oblitterata 868
Euthycera cribrata 868
Pherbellia cinerella 868, 2253
Trypetoptera punctulata 868

Helicoverpa armigera

Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 574

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*,
pathogenicity 447

biological control agents, evaluation 58

cabbages, New Zealand 2453

cereals, South Africa 1658

chickpeas 2429

Andhra Pradesh 1710

Bangladesh 1708

Maharashtra 2428

control 2441

biological control 1267

integrated control 226, 1709, 1826,

1846, 2428

microbial pesticides 229, 1701, 1710,

1869, 2429, 2453, 2463

cotton

Henan 226

Indian Punjab 1869

Kenya 1037

New South Wales 2546

Philippines 224, 1873

Spain 1042

Tamil Nadu 229

Tanzania 1849, 1851

Turkey 222

food plants 662, 1648

grapes, Hungary 2480

groundnuts 1014

Tamil Nadu 1469

Heterorhabditis, pathogenicity 2873

Nosema aenescens, pathogenicity 547

nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenic-

ity 1648

Pakistan 2194

parasitoids 222

Campoletis chloridae 1708, 1846

Campoletis rufigastor 224

Carcelia 224

Chelonus formosanus 1846

Cotesia kazak 108, 1042, 2208

Cotesia marginiventris 2331

Glyptapanteles africanus 1846

Hypoosoter didymator 108, 2208

Microplitis demolitor 662, 2208

Palloxista laxa 2242

Telenomus remus 2194

Telenomus ullyetti 108

Tetrastichus howardi 2242

Trichogramma 224

Trichogramma chilonis 1873

Trichogramma evanescens 108

***Helicoverpa armigera* cont.**

parasitoids cont.

Trichogrammatoidea cojuangcoi 1873

pathogens 222

Bacillus thuringiensis 2331

cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses

2270

granulosis viruses 700

nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 490,

2208, 2866

Tetraviridae 1526

pigeon peas

India 1826

Karnataka 1709

Maharashtra 1701

Tamil Nadu 58

predators 222, 1037, 1846, 2546

Aenictus 1658

Argiope brunnichii 2480

Astylus atromaculatus 1658

Campsomeris micans 224

Chrysoperla 1851

Chrysoperla congrua 1849

Cyrtopeltis tenuis 224

Dicyphus tamaninii 108

Dorylus helvolus 1658

Eugoras 224

Heteronychus arator 1658

Macrolophus caliginosus 108

Mallada desjardinsii 1849, 1851

Praomys natalensis 1658

Rhynocoris kumari 1014

Rhynocoris marginatus 1469

Ropalidia 224

Solenopsis geminata 224

Sphecanolestis mendicus 224

Russia 1267

sunflowers, India 1826

tobacco, India 1846

tomatoes

Karnataka 2463

New Zealand 2441

Spain 108

Helicoverpa assulta

Nosema aenescens, pathogenicity 547

parasitoids, *Campoletis chloridae* 214

tobacco, Korea Republic 214

Helicoverpa punctigera

cotton, New South Wales 2546

predators 2546

Helicoverpa zea

Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 2928

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*,

pathogenicity 2072

biological control agents, evaluation 55,

2401

control

integrated control 942, 1264, 1861,

1867

microbial pesticides 225, 1685, 1866,

1871, 2412

resistance 1858, 2544

cotton 225, 2544

Arkansas 1865, 1867, 1871

Mexico 1860

Mississippi 1858, 1866

South Carolina 1864

Texas 1861

kairomones 1504

maize 1264, 1685

Brazil 2401

Texas 2412

natural enemies 1858, 1864

nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenic-

ity 2964

parasitoids

Campoletis 1860

Campoletis sonorensis 738

Cotesia 1860

Diapetimorpha introita 1430

Eucelatoria 1860

Eucelatoria rubentis 648

Euplectrus 1860

Euplectrus comstockii 2964

Glabromicroplitis croceipes 1504,

2180

Pristomerus 1860

Trichogramma pretiosum 1865

pathogens

Entomopoxvirinae 1336

***Helicoverpa zea* cont.**

pathogens cont.

nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 487,

490, 603, 741

Polydnaviridae 738

predators, *Doru luteipes* 600

soyabeans, Mississippi 55

tomatoes, Alabama 942

Helicococcus bohemicus

grapes, Italy 140

parasitoids

Ericydnus 140

Leptomastidea bifasciata 140

Heliodines quinqueguttata

biology, host specificity 1233

Caribbean 1233

hosts, *Portulaca oleracea* 1233

South America 1233

Heliothis

chickpeas, Iran 61

parasitoids, *Bracon hebetor* 61

Heliothis armigera* (see *Helicoverpa armigera*)**Heliothis assulta* (see *Helicoverpa assulta*)*****Heliothis virescens***

Bacillus thuringiensis

pathogenicity 701, 720, 2928

resistance 1277, 2296

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*,

pathogenicity 2072

control

integrated control 1867

microbial pesticides 1034, 1859

resistance 2544

cotton 1034, 2544

Arkansas 1859, 1865, 1867

Mexico 1860

Mississippi 2976

South Carolina 1864

food plants 1648

natural enemies 1864

nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenic-

ity 1648, 2950

parasitoids

Bracon thurberiphagae 2102

Campoletis 1860

Campoletis sonorensis 738, 1551,

2316

Cardiochiles nigriceps 885, 2976

Cotesia 1860

Cotesia marginiventris 2074

Diapetimorpha introita 1430

Eucelatoria 1860

Euplectrus 1860

Glabromicroplitis croceipes 1453,

2180, 2319, 2976

Microplitis demolitor 717

Pristomerus 1860

Trichogramma pretiosum 1865

pathogens

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*

2074

nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 603

Polydnaviridae 738, 1551, 2316

soyabeans, Mississippi 885

Heliothis virespaca

lucerne, Uzbekistan 529

parasitoids, *Goniophthalmus halli* 529

Heliothis zea* (see *Helicoverpa zea*)**Heliotropium amplexicaule***

control, biological control 1190

New South Wales 1190

Heliotropium europaeum

control, biological control 1190

New South Wales 1190

pathogens, *Cercospora heliotropii-boc-*

conii 366

Heliozeta helluo* (see *Eliozeta helluo*)**Helopeltis antonii***

Aspergillus tamarii, pathogenicity 194

biological control agents, evaluation 647

Helopeltis perniciosa

cashews, Northern Territory 188

predators, *Oecophylla smaragdina* 188

Helopeltis theivora

cocoa, Malaysia 212

control, biological control 212

Hemerobiidae*, prey, *Aphis spiraephaga

2132

- Hemerobius** *cont.*
prey, *Myzocallis coryli* 1812
- Hemerobius stigma**, *Pinus*, forests, Belarus 2583
- Hemerocallis**, plant pathogens 2590
- Hemiberlesia lataniae**
Acacia cyanophylla, Israel 2978
control, biological control 985
ectoparasites, *Hemisarcophaga cocophagus* 2978
kiwifruits, New Zealand 985
- Hemiberlesia rapax**
control, biological control 985
kiwifruits, New Zealand 985, 1799
parasitoids
Encarsia citrina 1799, 2733
Signiphora flavella 1799
Signiphora merceti 1799
- Hemihyalea edwardsii**
predators, *Aphelocoma ultramarina* 1051
Quercus, Arizona 1051
- Hemiptarsenus varicornis**
biology 627
ecology, population dynamics 1757
hosts
Liriomyza 1757
Liriomyza trifolii 627
Spain 1757
- Hemiptarsenus zilahisebessi**
ecology, population dynamics 1757
hosts, *Liriomyza* 1757
Spain 1757
- Hemiptera**
cotton, fields, New South Wales 2546
hosts, *Mimosa* 2010
insecticides, nontarget effects 1668
mineral oils, nontarget effects 2546
orchards, Egypt 180
prey
Delphacidae 1668
Myzus nicotianae 1026
Paraponyx stagnalis 1673
rearing techniques 1341
rice, fields, Zhejiang 1668
- Hemisarcophaga**
hosts
Aonidiella orientalis 183
Unaspis citri 183
Queensland 183
rearing techniques 183
- Hemisarcophaga cocophagus**
against, *Diaspididae*, New Zealand 985
biology, behaviour 2244
ecology 2978
population dynamics 1589
genetics, sex ratio 2276
hosts
Aspidiotus nerii 2978
Diaspididae 1589, 2244, 2276
Hemiberlesia lataniae 2978
Israel 1589, 2978
vectors, *Chilocorus bipustulatus* 2244
- Hemisarcophaga cooremani**
against, *Diaspididae*, New Zealand 985
hosts, *Chilocorus cacti* 1466
morphology 1466
- Hemp**, integrated pest management, Ukraine 1031
- Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata** (see *Epilachna vigintioctopunctata*)
- Heracleum mantegazzianum**
natural enemies 2018
Switzerland 2018
- Herbicides**, nontarget effects, *Trichogramma cacaeciae*, assays 412
- Herpestomus brunnicornis**
ecology 2476
Germany 2476
hosts
Yponomeuta 520
Yponomeuta malinellus 2476
taxonomy 520
Turkey 520
- Hesperotettix viridis**
against, *Gutierrezia sarothrae*, evaluation 1211
New Mexico 1211
- Heterobasidion**
control, biological control 1876
forest trees, Italy 1876
- Heterobasidion annosum**
antagonists
Chaetomium aureum 2077
Penicillium 2077
Verticillium candelabrum 2077
- Heterodera cajani**
biological control agents, evaluation 895, 1713
pigeon peas 895, 1713
- Heterodera glycines**
biological control agents, evaluation 1460, 1711, 2433-2434
nematophagous fungi
Arthrobotrys dactyloides 2223
Chaetomium jodhpurens 2433
Chaetomium spiralotrichum 2433
Dictyochoaeta heteroderae 2223
Exophiala pisciphila 2223
Fusarium oxysporum 2223
Neocosmospora heteroderae 2223
Verticillium chlamydosporium 2223
soybeans 2434
China 2433
Verticillium lecanii, pathogenicity 1714
- Heterodera schachtii**, nematophagous fungi, *Hirsutiella rhossiliensis* 92
- Heteronychus arator**
prey, *Helicoverpa armigera* 1658
South Africa 1658
- Heteropsylla cubana**
control, biological control 1052
Indonesia 1052
Leucaena leucocephala, Tamil Nadu 253
predators 253
- Heteropsylla spinulosa**, against, *Mimosa invisa*, Papua New Guinea 340, 349
- Heteroptera**
Hokkaido 1364
parasitoids
Ectophasia crassipennis 1364
Gryon 2130
Ooencyrtus 2130
Togo 2130
- Heterorhabditidae**
Korea Republic 2117
sampling 2117
- Heterorhabditis**
against
Byctiscus betulae, evaluation 2485
Cephalcia arvensis, Italy 2575
Gelechiidae, California 1003
insect pests, evaluation 2375
Liriomyza huidobrensis, evaluation 1458
Melolontha melolontha, Netherlands 2378
Sciaridae, evaluation 1113
biology, environmental factors 619
China 1606
movement, soil 1508
pathogenicity
Helicoverpa armigera 2873
Otiorynchus sulcatus 619
reviews 1606
storage 1314
symbionts, *Photorhabdus luminescens* 2176
- Heterorhabditis bacteriophora**
against
Bradysia coprophila, evaluation 1096
Cyclocephala hirta, evaluation 910
Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi, evaluation 726
Diaprepes abbreviatus, evaluation 1807, 2503
Frankliniella occidentalis, evaluation 1921
Otiorynchus sulcatus, evaluation 910
biology, behaviour 1511, 2914
culture techniques 2802
formulations 1807
hosts, *Popillia japonica* 1105
New Jersey 1105
pathogenicity
Apis mellifera 1131
Plutella xylostella 916
persistence, soil 2503
plants, metabolites, effects 726
surveys, Korea Republic 1374
- Heterorhabditis bacteriophora** *cont.*
with soaps
against
Brevicoryne brassicae, evaluation 910
Diabrotica undecimpunctata undecimpunctata, evaluation 910
- Heterorhabditis megidis**
against
Musca domestica, evaluation 320, 1972
Muscidae, evaluation 1175
formulations 1972
- Heterorhabditis zealandica**, against, *Cosmopolites sordidus*, evaluation 2497
- Heterospilus prosopidis**
biology, environmental factors, models 575
hosts, *Callosobruchus chinensis* 575
- Heterotylenchus autumnalis**, against, *Musca autumnalis*, evaluation 2643
- Hevea brasiliensis**, *Rigidoporus lignosus* 1112
- Hexameris**
Austria 260
hosts
Eldana saccharina 17
Monotenus juniperi 260
Sesamia calamistis 17
Nigeria 17
- Hexameris hortensis**
Argentina 33
hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 33
- Hexomyza schineri**
parasitoids, *Eurytoma contractura* 247
Populus, Colorado 247
predators 247
- Hexythiazox**, nontarget effects, beneficial arthropods 421
- Heydenia unica**
hosts, *Dendroctonus frontalis* 1091
insecticides, nontarget effects 1091
USA 1091
- Hibiscus cannabinus**, plant pathogens, India 2359
- Hibiscus sabdariffa**, plant pathogens, India 2359
- Hieracium**
biological control agents, evaluation 2693
New Zealand 2693
USA 2693
- Hierodula**
prey, *Physopelta schlanbuschi* 1055
Uttar Pradesh 1055
- Hippodamia convergens**
against
Aphis gossypii, California 2599
insect pests, pecans, New Mexico 193
Macrosiphum rosae, evaluation 1917
Arizona 917
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*, nontarget effects 2072
lucerne, fields, Oregon 869
microbial pesticides, nontarget effects 869
prey
Aphis pomi 958
Bemisia tabaci 454
Pectinophora gossypiella 454
Plutella xylostella 917
Washington 958
- Hippodamia variegata**
Algeria 2815
Asia 2271
Chile 2271
ecology, population dynamics 163
Europe 2271
genetics, genetic diversity 2271
insecticides, nontarget effects 163
Italy 163
North America 2271
orchards, Chile 1778
parasitoids, *Dinocampus coccinellae* 2815
prey
Aphididae 21
Aphis gossypii 163, 223
Myzus persicae 18
Rhopalosiphum maidis 18
Rhopalosiphum padi 18
Schizaphis graminum 18

Hippodamia variegata cont.

prey cont.

Sitobion avenae 18

Turkey 18, 21, 223

Hirsutella nodulosa, culture techniques 2108**Hirsutella rossiliensis**against, *Globodera pallida*, evaluation 2450

ecology, numerical response 1599

hosts

Globodera pallida 904*Heterodera schachtii* 92*Meloidogyne javanica* 1599

Netherlands 904

pathogenicity, *Rotylenchus robustus* 1459**Hirsutella thompsonii**

Benin 1723

culture techniques 2108

hosts

Mononychellus tanajoa 1723*Oligonychus gosypii* 1723

toxins 2280

Hirsutella thompsonii var. *thompsonii*, toxins 2279**Hister bruchi**, against, *Haematobia irritans*, evaluation 1976**Hister coenosus**prey, *Haematobia irritans* 1980

Texas 1980

Hister incertusprey, *Haematobia irritans* 1980

Texas 1980

Histeromerus mystacinus

biology, behaviour 1064

hosts, *Corymbia scutellata* 1064

UK 1064

Hockeria unicolor, Spain 534**Hockeria vetusta**

Spain 1398

taxonomy, from *Euchalcis* 1398**Holarctic Region**, *Anagrus* 2167**Holcocera pulvereae** (see *Pseudohypatopa pulvereae*)**Holcothorax testaceipes**, apples, orchards, Korea Republic 156**Hololena nedra**

ecology, population dynamics 133

vineyards, California 133

Holotrichia diomphalia

control, microbial pesticides 2530

sugarbeet, Heilongjiang 2530

Holotrichia parallela, *Metarhizium**anisopliae*, pathogenicity 578**Holotrichia titanis** (see *Eotrichia titanis*)**Homeria flaccida**

Australia 360

biological control agents, evaluation 360

Homeria miniata

Australia 360

biological control agents, evaluation 360

Homoosoma nebulellum, pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2818**Homona magnanima**, pathogens, granulosis viruses 2811**Homoptera***Betula*, Finland 2551

biological control agents, evaluation 2243

predators, birds 2551

Homotrixia

biology 2175

hosts, *Sciarasaga quadrata* 2175

Western Australia 2175

Honduras

biological control 3008

Spodoptera frugiperda, parasitoids 530**Hoplocampa testudinea**

apples 2487

Switzerland 2474

parasitoids, *Lathrolestes ensator* 2474, 2487**Hops***Phorodon humuli*, Washington 2153*Tetranychus urticae*, Oregon 2603**Hormiinae**, taxonomy 1397**Horses**, *Strongylus*, Denmark 2654**Horticultural crops**

beneficial arthropods, Minas Gerais 9

Copitarsia turbata, Chile 6

pest control, UK 3000

predatory arthropods, Spain 823

Host parasite relationships

evolution 1571

models 1568, 2324

Trichomyces, arthropods 2284

Howardula aaronymphium

biology, environmental factors 773

ecology 773

hosts

Drosophila falleni 773, 2278*Drosophila neotestacea* 2278*Drosophila putrida* 773, 2278

North Africa 773

USA 773

Hungary*Acalinus phloeocoptes*, predators 144

Aphididae, biological control 440

apples

orchards, Araneae 1349

plant pathogens, biological control

1769

Braconidae 528

Calepitrimerus vitis, integrated control

2481

Carulaspis juniperi, parasitoids 439*Dermacentor reticulatus*, pathogens 1990*Euphorbia esula*, natural enemies 1206

grapes

Acari, biological control 155

integrated pest management 2731

Helicoverpa armigera, predators 2480*Leucoma salicis*, microbial pesticides

2563

Musca domestica, integrated control 1970vineyards, *Seiulus finlandicus* 429*Viscum album*, pathogens 2044

wheat, fields, Araneae 2399

Hyalopterusparasitoids, *Lysiphlebus* 960

peaches, Italy 960

predators 960

Hyalopterus pruni

cereals, Uttar Pradesh 42

parasitoids, *Lysiphlebia mirzai* 42**Hyblaea puera***Baculovirus*, pathogenicity 1062parasitoids, *Sympiesis hyblaeae* 1386*Tectona grandis* 1062

Kerala 1386

Hybotidae

ecology 2810

fields, Germany 2810

Hydatophylax argus, *Bacillus thuringiensis*subsp. *kurstaki*, pathogenicity 1280**Hydrilla verticillata**

biological control agents, evaluation 2708

control

biological control 333

integrated control 2041

Costa Rica 2708

Hydroprene, toxicity, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 418**Hydrotaea aenescens**against, *Musca domestica*, Hungary 1970

insecticides, toxicity 1970

rearing techniques 1323

Hylobius transversovittatus

against

Lythrum salicaria

evaluation 376

North America 344

biology 1229

Europe 1229

hosts, *Lythrum salicaria* 1229**Hymenoptera**

Bahamas 756

Betula, Finland 2551

Costa Rica 2817

ecology 756, 2817

biodiversity 2381

fallow, habitats, Switzerland 2381

forests, Poland 1346

hosts

Chlosyne lacinia saundersii 2512*Liriomyza trifolii* 2798*Orgyia pseudotsugata* 266

parasitoids

Aulacus 2816*Elasmus* 568*Pristaulacus* 2816

predators

birds 2551

Hymenoptera cont.

predators cont.

Ningauvi yvonneae 2899

preservation 1309

rearing techniques 2798

sampling 1346

taxonomy 1379

Hyostrogylus rubidus

biological control agents, evaluation 2658

pigs, Denmark 2658

Hypera scabra

parasitoids

Cotesia marginiventris 1703*Diolcogaster facetosa* 1703*Sinophorus teratis* 2427

soyabeans

Kentucky 1703

Ohio 2427

Hypera postica

lucerne

Iowa 865

Utah 2422

parasitoids

Bathyplectes anurus 865*Bathyplectes curculionis* 865, 2189,

2422

pathogens, *Erynia phyttonomi* 865predators, *Coccinella septempunctata*

2422

Hyperaspis algerica, Algeria 2815**Hyperaspis lateralis**

pesticides, nontarget effects 2471

prey, *Pseudococcus maritimus* 2471

Washington 2471

Hyperaspis notataagainst, *Phenacoccus manihoti*, evaluation 73

biology, behaviour 73

Hyperaspis pantherinaagainst, *Orthezia insignis*, reviews 1061

biology 1061

taxonomy 1061

Hyperaspis quadrimaculata (see *Hyperaspis**reppensis quadrimaculata*)**Hyperaspis reppensis quadrimaculata**, prey,*Cryptomyzus ribis* 1770**Hypericum**

Australian Capital Territory 1215

control, biological control 1215

Hypericum perfoliatum

control, biological control 348

Quebec 348

Hypericum perforatum

Australia 1224, 2699

biological control agents, evaluation 1224

control, biological control 1190, 2671,

2699

New South Wales 1190, 2671

Hyperomyzus lactucae

black currants, New Zealand 2478

control, biological control 2478

Hyphantria cunea, *Bacillus thuringiensis*,

pathogenicity 707

Hypholoma australe, against, *Armillaria**luteobubalina*, evaluation 1056**Hyphomycetes**, against, *Eleocharis**kuroguwai*, evaluation 1247**Hypoaspis aculeifer**against, *Rhizoglyphus robini*, evaluation

1108, 2598

Netherlands 1108

Taiwan 1108

Hypoaspis calcuttaensis

biology, behaviour 1510

prey, *Meloidogyne javanica* 1510**Hypoaspis miles** (see *Stratiolaelaps miles*)**Hypophthalmichthys molitrix**, against,

aquatic weeds, books 812

Hypophthalmichthys nobilis, against, aquatic

weeds, books 812

Hypothenemus tabacumhosts, *Cotesia orobena* 1731

Virginia 1731

Hyposoter didymator

biology 108

hosts

Helicoverpa armigera 108, 2208*Mythimna loreyi* 23*Spodoptera exigua* 825

nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, interactions

2208

- Hyposoter didymator* cont.**
 Polydnaviridae, interactions 1423
 Spain 108, 825
 Turkey 23
- Hyposoter ebeninus***
 biology 1737
 hosts, *Pieris brassicae* 1737
 Meghalaya 1737
- Hyposoter tricoloripes***
 Austria 1888
 hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 1888
- Hypothenemus hampei***
 biological control agents, evaluation 2539
 coffee
 Espirito Santo 1842
 Guatemala 2539
 India 1027
 Karnataka 2534
 control, integrated control 2534
 parasitoids
 Cephalonomia 1842
 Cephalonomia stephanoderis 663, 2793
 Prorops nasuta 1842, 2793
 pathogens, *Beauveria bassiana* 1027, 1842
 predators, *Crematogaster curvispinosa* 1842
- Hypotidae**, greenhouses, Germany 98
- Hypovirus***, hosts, *Cryphonectria parasitica* 1810
- Hyptis suaveolens***
 Australia 371
 control, biological control 371
 Indonesia 371
- Hyssopus nigrifolius***
 hosts, *Cochylis roseana* 2608
 UK 2608
- Hysteroneura setariae***
 predators
 Coccinella septempunctata 2862
 Coccinella transversalis 2862
- Ibalia leucospoides***
 ecology 1905
 hosts, *Sirex noctilio* 1905
 Japan 1905
- Icerya aegyptiaca***
Ficus benjamina, Egypt 1102
 predators, *Rodolia cardinalis* 1102
- Icerya pattersoni***
 coffee, Kenya 218
 predators, *Rodolia iceryae* 218
- Icerya purchasi***
Citrus, South Africa 1276
 control, biological control 1276
 predators, *Rodolia cardinalis* 1102
- Ichneumonidae**
 against, insect pests, reviews 777
 ecology, communities 243
 genetics, chromosome number 2267
 hosts
 Coccinella algerica 2815
 Euglyphis rivulosa 185
 Lepidoptera 537
 Lymantria dispar 2561
 Phyllonorycter 243
 Plutella xylostella 1822
 Tortricidae 959
 insecticides, nontarget effects 401
 morphology, reproductive organs 2225
Pinus sylvestris, forests, Poland 401
 Poland 537
 Polydnaviridae, interactions 1548
 Turkey 512, 519
- Ichneumoninae**, taxonomy 2133
- Ichneumonoidea**, genetics, chromosome number 2267
- Ichneutinae**
 hosts
 Argidae 559
 Lepidoptera 559
 Tenthredinidae 559
 taxonomy 559
- Idioscopus***
 Karnataka 2908
 predators, *Linyphia* 2908
- Imazalil**
 toxicity, *Beauveria bassiana* 2064
 with *Pseudomonas*, against, *Penicillium oxalicum*, evaluation 837
- Imidacloprid**
 nontarget effects
 Araneae 1680
 predatory arthropods 1668
- Incamiya chilensis***
 Chile 6, 1706
 hosts
 Copitarsia turbata 6
 Rachiplusia nu 1706
- India**
Aleurolobus barodensis, parasitoids 1837
 biological control agents, quarantine 1605
 Blattaria, pathogens 2651
Blepharipa zebina, parasitoids 1947
 Chalcidoidea 1636
Chelonus 546
Chilo auricilius, integrated control 2525
 crops, insect pests, biological control 2783, 3015
Dialeurodes cardamomi, natural enemies 2609
Di cladocerus 2134
 fibre plants, plant pathogens, biological control 2359
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *zingiberi*, integrated control 278
Ganoderma lucidum, biological control 2555
Helicoverpa armigera, integrated control 1826, 1846
 integrated pest management 1258
 reviews 2727
 Noctuidae, parasitoids 2154
Opisina arenosella, parasitoids 2510
Oryctes rhinoceros, integrated control 1821
Parthenium hysterophorus, biological control 2670
Piper nigrum, insect pests, natural enemies 1111
 plant pathogens, biological control 3017
Pyrilla perpusilla, biological control 209
 rice, fields, Coleoptera 40
 tobacco, integrated pest management 2358
 Andaman and Nicobar Islands
 Oryctes rhinoceros, microbial pesticides 2515
 Scirpophaga incertulas, biological control 43
 Andhra Pradesh
 Clavigralla gibbosa, parasitoids 875
 fields, predatory arthropods 2974
 Helicoverpa armigera, microbial pesticides 1710
 Liriomyza trifolii, parasitoids 1644
 rice, plant pathogens, antagonists 836
 Spodoptera litura, microbial pesticides 1015
 sugarcane, fields, beneficial arthropods 1841
 Assam
 Ceratovacuna lanigera, natural enemies 1021
 Chilo tumidicostalis, parasitoids 1022
 Di cladispa armigera, microbial pesticides 2411
 Gryllotalpa africana, pathogens 2537
 rice, integrated pest management 2402
 Bihar
 Blepharipa zebina, parasitoids 1130
 Trioxa fletcheri, parasitoids 1946
 Delhi, Aphididae, predators 199, 2407
 Gujarat
 Aleurolobus barodensis
 parasitoids 1020
 pathogens 207, 2522
 Amrasca bigutula, parasitoids 1758
 cotton, fields, *Brinckochrysa scelestes* 2547
 Opisina arenosella, biological control 1824
 Saccharicoccus sacchari
 biological control 1836
 parasitoids 1833
 Haryana
 Clavigralla gibbosa, parasitoids 1707
 Lipaphis erysimi, predators 1012
- India cont.**
 Haryana cont.
 Xanthomonas campestris pv. *cyamopsideis*, biological control 878
 Himachal Pradesh
 Coronopus didymus, natural enemies 2684
 Plutella xylostella, parasitoids 85
 Spilarcia obliqua, parasitoids 2516
 Indian Punjab
 Cyperus rotundus, biological control 375
 Lepidoptera, integrated control 1869
 Orobancha cumana, biological control 1251
 Pieris brassicae, pathogens 1740
 Scirpophaga incertulas, parasitoids 844
 soil, *Trichoderma harzianum* 1358
 Karnataka
 Aleurodicus dispersus, predators 2500
 Coccus hesperidum, parasitoids 1110
 coffee, Coleoptera, pathogens 1027
 Conocephalus, predators 2247
 Cyperus rotundus, natural enemies 347
 Drepanococcus chiton, natural enemies 1793
 Eichhornia crassipes, biological control 2039
 Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *ciceri*, integrated control 1712
 Helicoverpa armigera
 integrated control 1709
 microbial pesticides 2463
 Hypothenemus hampei, integrated control 2534
 Linyphia 2908
 Liriomyza trifolii, parasitoids 1644
 Meloidogyne incognita, integrated control 1712
 Myzus nicotianae, natural enemies 1026
 Nilaparvata lugens, microbial pesticides 2404
 Opisina arenosella, natural enemies 1831
 Parthenium hysterophorus, biological control 2022, 2033, 2690
 Phytophthora, biological control 2490
 Planococcus citri, biological control 177, 979
 Planococcus lilacinus
 natural enemies 170
 predators 2498
 Plutella xylostella, microbial pesticides 915
 Rastrococcus iceryoides, biological control 172
 rice, integrated pest management 849
 Teleonemia scrupulosa, predators 341
 Kerala
 Aleurodicus dispersus, predators 76
 Atteva fabriella, pathogens 572
 Epilachna vigintioctopunctata, natural enemies 2465
 Hyblaea pueria, parasitoids 1386
 Opisina arenosella, parasitoids 1823
 Oryctes rhinoceros, microbial pesticides 1832
 Madhya Pradesh
 Cydia critica, parasitoids 1704
 entomogenous fungi 1144
 Maharashtra
 Alternanthera philoxeroides, biological control 2710
 Bemisia tabaci, parasitoids 221
 Colletotrichum capsici, biological control 2459
 Helicoverpa armigera
 integrated control 2428
 microbial pesticides 1701
 Liriomyza trifolii, parasitoids 1644
 Pectinophora gossypiella, integrated control 2543
 Manipur, rice, integrated pest management 2402
 Meghalaya
 Pieris brassicae, parasitoids 1737
 rice, integrated pest management 2402

India cont.

- Orissa, *Culex quinquefasciatus*, microbial pesticides 1152
- Sikkim, rice, integrated pest management 2402
- Tamil Nadu
- Anopheles subpictus*, microbial pesticides 2631
 - Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, pathogens 26, 2408
 - coffee, Coleoptera, pathogens 1027
 - Culicidae
 - integrated control 1153
 - microbial pesticides 1345
 - Eurybrachys tomentosa*, parasitoids 1582
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *ciceri*, biological control 65
 - Helicoverpa armigera*, microbial pesticides 229
 - Liriomyza trifolii*, parasitoids 1644
 - Muscidae, biological control 1981
 - Nilaparvata lugens*, microbial pesticides 2404
 - Orseolia oryzae*, parasitoids 1684
 - pigeon peas, Lepidoptera, biological control 58
 - Psyllidae, predators 253
 - Rhizoctonia solani*, biological control 255
 - tobacco, fields, predatory arthropods 219
 - tropical forests, Reduviidae 2328
 - Turnaca acuta*, natural enemies 196
- Tripura, rice, integrated pest management 2402
- Uttar Pradesh
- Antigastra catalaunalis*, parasitoids 1825
 - Aphididae, parasitoids 42
 - Aphis gossypii*, biological control 114
 - Culicidae, microbial pesticides 1133, 1143
 - insectivorous fishes 2629
 - Mythimna separata*, parasitoids 1663
 - Physopelta schlanbuschi*, natural enemies 1055
 - plant pathogens, biological control 2343
- West Bengal, *Nilaparvata lugens*, predators 2405

Indonesia

- Astegopteryx*, parasitoids 561
- Chromolaena odorata*, biological control 370
- Eichhornia crassipes*, biological control 2043
- forest trees, plant pathogens, antagonists 240
- Heterosylla cubana*, biological control 1052
- integrated pest management 2055
- Melanagromyza sojae*, parasitoids 883
- rice
 - fields, weeds, integrated control 1235, 1630
 - integrated pest management 44
- Scirpophaga innotata*, parasitoids 2807
- Setothosea asigna*, pathogens 492
- soyabeans
 - integrated pest management 880
- Pentatomidae, predators 879
- weeds, biological control 371, 798

Indoplanorbis exustus

- control, microbial pesticides 2655
- Malaysia 2655

Inopus rubriceps

- control, integrated control 2527
- sugarcane, Australia 2527

Inostemma opacum

- hosts, *Dasineura ignorata* 871
- Poland 871

Insect growth regulators

- nontarget effects
 - Encarsia formosa*, assays 407
 - Typhlodromus pyri* 406

Insect viruses

- Baculoviridae 473, 1559, 2215, 2266, 2515, 2926, 2996
- Baculovirus* 1062, 1081, 1299, 1305, 1453, 1512, 1520, 1609, 2303, 2353

Insect viruses cont.

- Baculovirus anticarsia* 463
- Baculovirus oryctes* 1832
- cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses 2197, 2270
- densovirus 326, 554
- Densoviridae 2160
- Entomopoxvirinae 469, 727, 744, 1336, 1903-1904, 2931, 2958
- granulosis viruses 33, 59, 129, 216, 484, 700, 1119, 1335, 1845, 2277, 2446, 2449, 2811, 2866, 2924, 2959
- iridescent viruses 33, 1367
- nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 33, 54, 58, 225, 230, 237, 249, 254, 263, 266, 427, 464-465, 484, 486-487, 490, 497-498, 510, 603, 625, 635, 639-640, 669, 694, 697-698, 702, 710, 741, 819, 825, 896, 909, 915, 1034, 1048, 1053, 1065, 1068, 1071, 1073, 1296, 1300, 1304, 1308, 1332, 1337, 1339, 1420, 1428, 1524-1525, 1528, 1557, 1648, 1672-1673, 1701, 1709-1710, 1740, 1796, 1826, 1866, 1879, 1884, 2089, 2186, 2197, 2199, 2208, 2221, 2263, 2265, 2268, 2272-2273, 2297-2298, 2301, 2303, 2390, 2428, 2432, 2435, 2463, 2543, 2562, 2747, 2761, 2775-2776, 2786, 2801, 2852, 2859, 2866, 2878, 2923, 2925, 2929-2930, 2937-2940, 2950, 2957, 2964
- Polydnaviridae 738, 1423, 1548, 1551-1552, 2314, 2316, 2948
- Reoviridae 1522, 1527
- Tetraviridae 1526
- against
 - Agrotis segetum*, Denmark 75
 - insect pests, reviews 2352, 2994
 - culture techniques 2782
 - formulations 805, 1313
 - genetic engineering 1612
 - hosts
 - Lymantria dispar* 2566
 - Lymantria monacha* 2566
 - Pectinophora gossypiella* 1850
 - integrated pest management, reviews 2051
 - reviews 2348

Insecticide resistance

- Anisopteromalus calandrae* 1124, 1938
- Bracon hebetor* 1938
- microbial pesticides 89, 296, 426, 723, 734, 743, 817, 1277, 1281-1282, 1733, 2296, 2315
- models 1577
- Trioxys pallidus* 191
- Typhlodromus pyri* 134, 441
- Xylocoris flavipes* 1938

Insecticides

- nontarget effects
 - Alpida veniliae* 2744
 - Anagrus* 2744
 - Coleomegilla maculata* 2744
 - Encarsia formosa*, assays 407
 - Haplogonatus* 2744
 - natural enemies 405, 2556
 - Oxyopes salicis* 2744
 - predatory arthropods 156, 1577
 - predatory mites 971
 - Stethorus punctillum* 128
 - Synaemops rubropunctatum* 2744
 - Tetragnatha* 2744
 - Trichogramma cacaeciae*, assays 412
 - Typhlodromus pyri* 406
- toxicity
 - Anthocoris nemoralis* 2067
 - Phytoseiulus persimilis* 642

Insegar (see Fenoxycarb)**Integrated control**

- arthropods
 - techniques 14
 - tropics 2354
 - Acari 809
 - Acrididae 872, 2050
 - Aedes aegypti* 1138
 - Aedes vigilax* 1146
 - Amrasca devastans* 1872
 - Anthonomus grandis* 231
 - Anticarsia gemmatilis* 2432

Integrated control cont.

- arthropods cont.
 - Aonidiella aurantii* 994
 - Aonidiella citrina* 161
 - Aphididae 1722, 1759
 - Aphis gossypii* 106, 1754
 - Bemisia tabaci* 394, 397
 - Brevicoryne brassicae* 910
 - Cacopsylla pyri* 1788
 - Calepitrimerus vitis* 2481
 - Cephalcia arvensis* 2575
 - Ceratitis capitata* 2107
 - Chilo auricilius* 2525
 - Conopomorpha cramerella* 1844
 - Contarinia citri* 984
 - Culex quinquefasciatus* 1149, 1161
 - Culicidae 1153
 - Curculio elephas* 189
 - Cydia pomonella* 2472
 - Delia antiqua* 1732
 - Diabrotica undecimpunctata undecimpunctata* 910
 - Dryocosmus kuriphilus* 1814
 - Helicoverpa armigera* 226, 1709, 1826, 1846, 2428, 2441
 - Helicoverpa zea* 942, 1264, 1861
 - Hypothenemus hampei* 2534
 - Laelia coenosa* 1262
 - Lepidoptera 1869
 - Liriomyza bryoniae* 930
 - Mamestra brassicae* 819
 - Megalurothrips sjostedti* 2728
 - Melanaspis obscura* 244
 - Monochamus leuconotus* 2538
 - Musca domestica* 1970
 - Noctuidae 920, 1867
 - Oebalus mexicanus* 858
 - Oryctes rhinoceros* 1821
 - Ostrinia furnacalis* 1682
 - Panonychus ulmi* 139, 145, 969
 - Pectinophora gossypiella* 228, 2543
 - Perileucoptera coffeella* 2535
 - Phenacoccus manihoti* 2728
 - Phyllocnistis citrella* 989
 - Phyllophaga 2523
 - Pissodes strobi* 1624
 - Plutella xylostella* 1734
 - Pristiphora abietina* 257
 - Pseudococcus maritimus* 1785
 - Quadraspidiotus* 146
 - Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* 148
 - Rhynchophorus palmarum* 1017
 - Scarabaeidae 2528
 - Schistocerca gregaria* 398
 - Scirpophaga incertulas* 1681
 - Scrobipalpula absoluta* 943
 - Spodoptera frugiperda* 843, 1667, 2052
 - Spodoptera litura* 2726
 - stored products pests 1116
 - Stratiomyidae 2527
 - Tetranychus urticae* 2484
 - Thysanoptera 1628
 - Tityus serrulatus* 1181
 - Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 93, 407, 1756
- molluscs, Gastropoda 395
- nematodes
 - Meloidogyne incognita* 948, 1265, 1712
 - Meloidogyne javanica* 1266, 2467
- plant pathogens
 - books 3026
 - conferences 1625
 - reviews 2047
 - apricots 2047
 - Aspergillus* 2436
 - Botrytis cinerea* 400
 - Corticium rolfsii* 1934
 - forest trees 1876-1877
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *ciceri* 1712
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *zingiberi* 278
 - Penicillium* 2436
 - Penicillium oxalicum* 837
 - Phytophthora cactorum* 1766
 - Pythium ultimum* 837
 - Rhizoctonia* 2593
 - soil 3026
 - sunflowers 1820
 - Verticillium dahliae* 2056

Integrated control *cont.*

- vertebrate pests
 - reviews 2624
 - Rattus* 1943
- weeds
 - agents 814
 - conferences 2366
 - development 1193
 - reviews 2725
 - techniques 14
 - USA 1244, 2366
 - aquatic weeds 1235-1238, 1243-1244, 1248, 1630
 - Baccharis halimifolia* 1222
 - Chromolaena odorata* 2685
 - Cirsium arvense* 2687-2688
 - Convolvulus arvensis* 379
 - Cuscuta* 2713
 - Elymus repens* 353
 - Hydrilla verticillata* 2041
 - parasitic weeds 2714
 - Striga* 387
 - Xanthium spinosum* 2686

Integrated pest management

- Africa 390, 791-792, 1619
- almonds, California 192
- apples
 - France 1782, 2475
 - Germany 1790
 - Italy 1774
 - Massachusetts 2473
- bedding plants, USA 1916
- biotechnology 1259
 - books 2722, 2727-2728, 2767, 2936
 - books 802, 2371, 2373, 3027
- Capsicum*, greenhouses 934
- Central America, reviews 388
- Citrus*
 - Asia 1584
 - Italy 991
 - Rio Grande do Sul 1798
 - Taiwan 999
- coffee, Kenya 2531
- conferences 799, 1620
- cotton, reviews 2542
- cut flowers
 - regulations 2601
 - reviews 1263
- Developing Countries 2724, 3028
 - reviews 1255-1257
- development 2048
- directories 1254
- fatty oil plants
 - conferences 1627
 - Europe 1627
- fibre plants, Ukraine 1031
- forest trees
 - Australia 2718
 - conferences 1623
 - Italy 1877
- fruit vegetables, Switzerland 115
- fruits, Germany 1789
- genetic engineering 2053
- Germany, guidelines 1253
- grain crops, Illinois 2057
- grapes
 - France 951
 - Hungary 2731
 - Switzerland 1775
- greenhouses
 - California 910
 - Germany 1260
 - reviews 1261, 2049
- India 1258
- Indonesia 2055
- Litchi chinensis*, Guangdong 1800
- lucerne, Romania 1686
- maize, books 1637
- Mediterranean Region, reviews 1252
- microbial pesticides, reviews 2051
- models 392, 1613, 2050
- mushrooms, reviews 1923
- Netherlands 396
- orchards
 - Croatia 1783
 - Russia 974
- ornamental plants, books 803
- pastures, Australia 787
- pecans, New Mexico 193
- Pennisetum glaucum*, conferences 793
- Phaseolus vulgaris*, Africa, reviews 889

Integrated pest management *cont.*

- Pinus nigra*, Italy 2573
- planting stock, Netherlands 2723
- potatoes, Yemen, books 811
- reviews 389, 2720-2721
- rice
 - books 813
 - India 2402
 - Indonesia 44
 - Karnataka 849
 - reviews 2391
- sorghum, conferences 793
- soyabeans, Indonesia 880
- stone fruits
 - conferences 1626
 - Europe 1626
- stored products, books 1635
- strawberries, Kyushu 1771
- street trees, Germany 1880
- sugarcane, South Africa 1838
- sustainability 2719
- Sweden 2349
- tobacco, India 2358
- tomatoes
 - books 815
 - California 1760
 - Italy 102
 - Spain 107
- training 393
- tropical crops 1259
- tropics, books 810
- vegetables, reviews 399
- Washington 2054
- wheat
 - Germany 2046
 - models 2046

Intercropping

- effects
 - beneficial insects 1739
 - biological control agents 14
- Gryon* 875
- natural enemies 109
- nematophagous fungi 118
- parasitoids 2427, 2455
- Pediobius foveolatus* 2336
- predatory arthropods 1720
- Solenopsis invicta* 1862

Iphiseiodes zuluagai

- acaricides, nontarget effects 171
- oranges, orchards, São Paulo 171

Iphiseius degenerans (see *Amblyseius degenerans*)**Ipobracon pennipes**, taxonomy, *Myosomatoides myersi*, new name for 562**Ipomoea carnea** ssp. *fistulosa*

- Bolivia 2001
- natural enemies, *Megacerus flabelliger* 2001

Iprodione

- toxicity
 - Beauveria bassiana* 2064
- Phytoseiidae 443

Ips typographus

- Austria 1903
- Czech Republic 1903
- Europe 1904
- pathogens
 - Chytridiopsis typographi* 1904
 - Entomopoxvirinae 1903
 - Gregarina typographi* 1904
 - Malamoeba scolymy* 1904
 - Nosema typographi* 1904

Ips typographus japonicus

- parasitoids 1897
- Picea*, Hokkaido 1897
- predators
 - Medetera* 1897
 - Thanasimus substriatus* 1897

Iran

- Allothrombium pulvinum* 2222
- Aonidiella orientalis*, natural enemies 182
- entomophilic nematodes 2147
- Esfandiaria obesa*, natural enemies 1066
- Eurygaster integriceps*, parasitoids 1683
- Heliothis*, parasitoids 61
- Panonychus ulmi*, predators 151
- potatoes, fields, beneficial arthropods 1726
- Tetranychidae, predators 1813
- Tetranychus turkestan*, biological control 60

Iran *cont.*

- wheat, Aphididae, natural enemies 1385

Iraq, *Culex quinquefasciatus*, integrated control 1161**Iridescent viruses**

- hosts
 - Anticarsia gemmatilis* 1367
 - Spodoptera frugiperda* 33
- Iridomyrmex humilis* (see *Linepithema humile*)

Irish Republic

- Araneae, books 3024
- Caligus elongatus*, biological control 2653
- Labridae, pathogens 1995
- Lepeophtheirus salmonis*, biological control 1178
- Picea sitchensis*, forests, Carabidae 2578

Irrigation

- effects
 - predatory arthropods 1153
 - Steinernema riobrav* 1685
- Isatis tinctoria*, pathogens, *Puccinia* 374

Ischiodon aegyptius

- Cameroon 2545
- prey, *Aphis gossypii* 2545

Ischnoceros rusticus

- biology, behaviour 1878
- hosts, *Rhagium inquisitor* 1878
- Italy 1878

Ischnura fluviatilis

- Argentina 304
- prey, *Culex pipiens* 304

Isdromas gigantii

- Argentina 2554
- hosts, *Nematus desantis* 2554

Isdromas lycanense

- hosts, *Cotesia orobanae* 1731
- Virginia 1731

Isofenphos, nontarget effects, parasitoids 35**Isoptera**

- Australia 1645
- control, microbial pesticides 1645

Israel

- Carduineae, natural enemies 1195
- Culiseta longiareolata*, predators 1160
- Diaspididae, ectoparasites 1589, 2978
- Matsucoccus josephi*, predators 1088
- Orius albidipennis* 1435
- Phlebotomus papatasi*, ectoparasites 2150
- Phyllocnistis citrella*, biological control 996
- soil, *Microascus* 557

Italy

- Agromyzidae, parasitoids 1359
- Aleyrodidae, predators 516
- Aonidiella citrina*, integrated control 161
- Aphididae, natural enemies 960
- Aphis gossypii*, predators 163
- apples, integrated pest management 1774
- Bemisia tabaci*, biological control 268
- biological control 1650
- Calepitrimerus vitis*, biological control 141
- Capparimyia savastani*, natural enemies 1926
- Cephalcia arvensis*, integrated control 2575
- Citrus*
 - insect pests, biological control 162
 - integrated pest management 991
- Cydia pomonella*, integrated control 2472
- Empoasca decipiens*, parasitoids 1303
- Empoasca vitis*, parasitoids 137
- Euphorbia esula*, natural enemies 345, 1200
- forest pests, parasitoids 1878
- forest trees
 - integrated pest management 1877
 - plant pathogens, integrated control 1876
- Frankliniella occidentalis*, predators 964
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *basilicum*, biological control 279
- Gerbera*, arthropod pests, biological control 1914
- greenhouses, biological control 116
- Heliococcus bohemius*, parasitoids 140
- Kermes vermilio*, natural enemies 2556
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, microbial pesticides 898

Italy cont.

- Lobesia botrana*, natural enemies 957
Lymantria dispar
 microbial pesticides 1080
 natural enemies 1077
Meloidogyne, biological control 2469
Melolontha, microbial pesticides 2421
Melolontha melolontha
 microbial pesticides 1777
 pathogens 2416
Monilinia laxa, biological control 955
Nabis punctatus 591
 Neuropteroidea 2135
Nezara viridula, parasitoids 891
Oidium evonymi-japonici, natural enemies 2602
 orchards
Amblyseius andersoni 614
 beneficial arthropods 402
Orgyia antiqua, natural enemies 2559
Ostrinia nubilalis
 biological control 851
 microbial pesticides 117
Panonychus ulmi
 biological control 1784
 predators 128
Phyllocnistis citrella
 natural enemies 980
 parasitoids 2491
Pinus nigra, integrated pest management 2573
Pseudauleacaspis pentagona
 biological control 1804
 natural enemies 127
 parasitoids 970
Quercus suber, Lepidoptera, natural enemies 1075
Thaumetopoea pityocampa, biological control 256, 2576
 tomatoes, integrated pest management 102
Trialeurodes vaporariorum
 biological control 105
 integrated control 93
 urban parks
 Carabidae 2125
Staphylinus olens 2126
 vineyards
Kampimodromus aberrans 1273
Phytoseius plumifer 138
Zygina rhamni, parasitoids 505
Itoplectidae, prey, *Aphis spiraeophaga* 2132
Itoplectis alternans
 hosts
Adoxophyes orana 961
Lobesia botrana 957
Pandemis heparana 961
Yponomeuta 520
 Italy 957
 Russia 961
 taxonomy 520
 Turkey 520
Itoplectis alternans spectabilis
 Hokkaido 51
 hosts, *Autographa gamma* 51
Itoplectis conquisitor
 ecology, population dynamics 2342
 hosts, *Limnaecia phragmitella* 2342
 Michigan 2342
Itoplectis maculator
 hosts, *Yponomeuta* 520
 taxonomy 520
 Turkey 520
Itoplectis naranyae
 biology, reproduction 1502
 hosts, *Galleria mellonella* 1502
Itoplectis tunetana
 hosts, *Yponomeuta* 520
 taxonomy 520
 Turkey 520
Ivermectin, toxicity, *Hydrotaea aenescens* 1970
Ivory Coast
Eldana saccharina, parasitoids 1379
 integrated pest management 792, 1619
 rice, fields, predatory arthropods 863
Ixodes scapularis
 predators, *Schizocosa ocreata* 1987
Steinernema, pathogenicity 1179
Ixodidae
 Kenya 1992

Ixodidae cont.

- pathogens 1992
 predators, *Buphagus africanus* 2649
 Zimbabwe 2649
Jalysus wickhami
 biology, behaviour 2903
 prey
Cotesia congregata 2903
Manduca sexta 2903
Myzus nicotianae 2903
Janthinobacterium
 antagonism
Fusarium 159
Rhizoctonia solani 159
 Mexico 159
Japan
Adelges tsugae, predators 1907
Angiometopa 2832
 aquatic weeds
 biological control 1245
 integrated control 1238
 Araneidae, habitats 1578
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *higo* 1376
Chrysoschalis 565
 Culicidae, predators 1967
Echinochloa, natural enemies 1239
Eleocharis kuroguwai, biological control 1247
 lawns and turf, insect pests, microbial pesticides 1097
Liriomyza trifolii, biological control 2466
Lopholeucaspis japonica, parasitoids 555
Netelia 2835
Parthenolecanium pomericum, parasitoids 1362
 Pentatomidae, parasitoids 2212
Pinus, insect pests, natural enemies 2123
 rice
 fields
 Coleoptera 40
 weeds
 biological control 1241
 integrated control 1236, 1630
 Scarabaeidae, pathogens 1607
Sirex noctilio, parasitoids 1905
 Hokkaido
Autographa gamma, parasitoids 51
 Heteroptera, parasitoids 1364
Ips typographus japonicus, natural enemies 1897
Phyllonorycter, parasitoids 243
 Honshu
Adelges tsugae, natural enemies 1895
 Aphididae, predators 1816
Ceroplastes rubens, parasitoids 2496, 2501
Culex tritaeniorhynchus, predators 2633
Dryocosmus kuriphilus, biological control 2913
Euprotis pseudoconspersa, parasitoids 1503
 Limacodidae, parasitoids 526
Phyllonorycter, parasitoids 243
Rumex obtusifolius, biological control 369
Semanotus japonicus, natural enemies 1891
Tetranychus kanzawai
 biological control 132, 965
 predators 1787
Xenorhabdus japonicus 541
 Kyushu
 aubergines, arthropod pests, predators 110
Bacillus thuringiensis 2143
Dryocosmus kuriphilus, biological control 1811
Piezodorus hybneri, parasitoids 892
Protapulinaria mangiferae, predators 2569
Riptortus clavatus, parasitoids 682
 Scarabaeidae, microbial pesticides 1721
 strawberries, integrated pest management 1771
Thrips palmi, biological control 104
 Ryukyu Archipelago
Onychostylus pallidolus, parasitoids 542

Japan cont.

- Ryukyu Archipelago cont.
 sweet potatoes, Coleoptera, biological control 1725
Jatropha gossypifolia
 Australia 371
 control, biological control 371
 Indonesia 371
Jordan, Brevicoryne brassicae, parasitoids 87, 1736
Juniperus communis
Carulaspis juniperi, Hungary 439
Monoctenus juniperi, Austria 260
Juniperus deppeana, *Lophocampa argentata*, Arizona 1051
Juniperus occidentalis
 biological control agents, evaluation 2003
 Oregon 2003
Juniperus thurifera
 forests
 Coniopterygidae
 Afrotropical Region 1365
 Palearctic Region 1365
Junonia coenia
Plantago lanceolata, New York 2341
 predators
Podisus maculiventris 2341
Polistes fuscatus 2341
Jute, plant pathogens, India 2359
K-Othrine (see Deltamethrin)
Kairomones
Acrolepiopsis assectella 908
Aonidiella aurantii 2241
 Aphididae 2238
Frankliniella occidentalis 1495
 Helicidae 2253
Helicoverpa zea 1504
Nilaparvata lugens 31
 Pentatomidae 1564
Periplaneta americana 2650
Pieris 1505
Podisus maculiventris 767
Riptortus clavatus 682
Kale, Brevicoryne brassicae, Poland 918
Kampimodromus aberrans
 against, *Panonychus ulmi*, evaluation 1784
 apples, orchards, Portugal 975
 biology, behaviour 1784
 fungicides, nontarget effects 1273
 vineyards, Italy 1273
Kanakarajella cardamomi (see *Dialeurodes cardamomi*)
Kazakhstan
Acantholyda posticalis, natural enemies 2574
 Braconidae 1632
 Cecidomyiidae, parasitoids 548
Lymantria, pathogens 2566
Lymantria dispar, biological control 1054
Kenya
Acacia nilotica, natural enemies 359
 Aphididae, biological control 1622
Chilo partellus
 biological control 2110
 microbial pesticides 1664
Coccinia grandis, natural enemies 1208
 coffee, integrated pest management 2531
Helicoverpa armigera, predators 1037
Icerya pattersoni, predators 218
 integrated pest management 791
 Ixodidae
 microbial pesticides 1989
 pathogens 1992
 Lepidoptera, biological control 855
Kermes quercus
 Liaoning 2828
 parasitoids, *Blastothrix orientalis* 2828
Kermes vermilio
 natural enemies 2556
Quercus ilex, Italy 2556
Kermococcus vermilio (see *Kermes vermilio*)
Keys
Allothrombium, Iran 1385
Anagrus, Holarctic Region 2167
 Aphelinidae, China 804
 Araneae
 Europe 3024
 rice, fields, Asia 800
Ascogaster, China 514
Asecodes, Nearctic region 2839

Keys cont.

- Aulacidae, North America 2816
- Belomicrus*, North America 560
- Bethylidae, Sri Lanka 2166
- Bethylinae 513
- Braconidae 1397
 - Australasia 569
 - Belgium 2170
 - Europe 2372
 - USSR 1632
- Braconinae, Turkey 563
- Chalcidoidea, India, books 1636
- Chelonus*, India 546
- Chrysocharis*, Nearctic region 2162
- Chrysopidae, Europe 2880
- Coccobius*, Africa 1399
- Conura maculata* group, North America 564
- Delphastus* 567
- Dendrocerus*, Korea Republic 1353
- Diadocerus*, India 2134
- Doryctinae 1387
- Dryinidae, Burkina Faso 2158
- Elasmus*, Europe 568
- Encarsia* 561
 - North America 2139
- Euderomphalini 570
- Eulophidae, Nearctic region 2836
- Eumenes*, Turkey 521
- Eupelmidae 1401
- Hymenoptera 1379
 - Argentina 981
- Ichneumonidae, Turkey 520
- Ichneutinae 559
- Lathrolestes*, Nearctic region 1400
- Miridae, Mediterranean Region 516
- Myosomatoides*, America 562
- Neuroptera, Venezuela 1371
- Phorodon humuli*, parasitoids 2153
- Pteromalidae
 - Kazakhstan 548
 - Nearctic region 2164
- Sigalphus* 2163
- Staphylinidae, Taiwan 566
- Stenobracon*, Asia 2169
- Systasis, North America 1395
- Wesmaelia*, Taiwan 2161
- Kinoprene**, toxicity, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 418
- Kiwifruits**
 - Diaspididae, New Zealand 985
 - Empoasca vitis*, Italy 137
 - Hemiberlesia rapax*, New Zealand 1799
 - Lepidoptera, New Zealand 2494
 - Pseudaulacaspis pentagona*, Italy 127, 970, 1804
 - commodities, *Botrytis cinerea* 2614
- Kleidotoma psiloides**
 - hosts, *Drosophila* 2136
 - UK 2136
- Kohlrabi**, *Brevicoryne brassicae*, Poland 918
- Korea Democratic People's Republic**, rice, fields, weeds, integrated control 1243
- Korea Republic**
 - apples, arthropod pests, natural enemies 156
 - Ceroplastes rubens*, biological control 186
 - Culicidae, biological control 1132
 - Dendrocerus* 1353
 - Dugesia japonica* 305
 - entomophilic nematodes 2117
 - surveys 1374
 - Helicoverpa assulta*, parasitoids 214
 - insect pests, microbial pesticides 2375
 - Laodelphax striatellus*, parasitoids 2388
 - Matsucoccus thunbergianae*, predators 1892
 - Nilaparvata lugens*, pathogens 47
 - Phytophthora, biological control 502
 - Pteromalidae 522
 - Quadrastipatus macroporatus*, predators 1809
 - rice, fields, weeds, integrated control 1243
 - soil
 - Bacillus thuringiensis* 2812-2813
 - entomogenous fungi 2582
- Kyrgyzstan**, *Lymantria*, pathogens 2566
- Labidura truncata**
 - biology 506
 - monitoring, traps 506
 - Victoria 506
- Lablab purpureus**, *Bemisia argentifolii*, Texas 2756
- Laboulbeniales**
 - biology 646
 - culture techniques 646
 - hosts
 - Acari 646
 - Coleoptera 646
 - Diplopoda 646
 - UK 2137
- Labridae**, books 1995
- Lacanobia oleracea**
 - biological control agents, evaluation 937
 - parasitoids, *Eulophus pennicornis* 1442
 - tomatoes 937
- Lachnus tropicalis**
 - Castanea crenata*, Honshu 1816
 - predators, *Lasius niger* 1816
- Lactobacillus**
 - against
 - Candida albicans*, valuation 330
 - Staphylococcus aureus*, valuation 330
 - antagonism, *Aspergillus flavus* 1942
- Lactobacillus acidophilus**
 - against, *Streptococcus aureus*, evaluation 1940
 - genetics, bacteriocins 1532
- Lactobacillus casei**
 - against
 - coliform bacteria, evaluation 288
 - Enterobacteriaceae, evaluation 288
- Lactococcus lactis**, against, *Streptococcus aureus*, evaluation 1940
- Laelia coenosa**
 - Jiangsu 1
 - parasitoids, *Telenomus laelia* 1
- Laelia coenosa candida**
 - Carex scabrifolia*, Jiangsu 1262
 - control, integrated control 1262
 - parasitoids, *Telenomus laelia* 1262
- Lagenaria siceraria**, *Aphis gossypii*, Uttar Pradesh 114
- Lagenidium giganteum**
 - biology, environmental factors 307
 - culture techniques 2096
 - pathogenicity
 - Culex quinquefasciatus* 307
 - Culicidae 309
- Lamachus**
 - Austria 260
 - hosts, *Monoctenus juniperi* 260
- Lambornella clarki**
 - hosts, *Aedes sierrensis* 1949
 - pathogenicity, *Aedes sierrensis* 300
- Lambornella stegomyiae**, pathogenicity, *Aedes* 1959
- Lantana camara**
 - biological control agents, evaluation 363
 - control, biological control 341
 - Ecuador 363, 2027
 - Hawaii 363
 - natural enemies 2013
 - North America 2013
 - pathogens 2027
- Lantana hirsuta**
 - natural enemies 2013
 - North America 2013
- Lantana urticifolia**
 - natural enemies 2013
 - North America 2013
- Lantana urticoides**
 - natural enemies 2013
 - North America 2013
- Lao**, Culicidae, biological control 1154
- Laodelphax striatellus**
 - barley, Korea Republic 2388
 - parasitoids, *Haplogonotopus atratus* 2388
- Larinus**, biology, host specificity 2665
- Larinus cynarae**
 - against, *Onopordum*, evaluation 1230
 - biology, host specificity 1230
 - Europe 1230
- Larinus latus**
 - against, *Onopordum*, evaluation 1230, 2014
 - biology
 - host specificity 1230
- Larinus latus cont.**
 - biology cont.
 - life cycle 2014
 - reproduction 2015
 - Europe 1230
 - Greece 2014-2015
 - hosts, *Onopordum bracteatum illex* 2014-2015
- Larinus minutus**
 - against, *Centaurea*, evaluation 1216
 - biology, host specificity 1216
- Larinus planus**
 - hosts, *Cirsium arvense* 343
 - Turkey 343
- Larinus turbinatus**
 - hosts, *Cirsium arvense* 343
 - Turkey 343
- Lariophagus distinguendus**
 - ecology, functional responses 1120
 - hosts
 - Callosobruchus chinensis* 1120
 - Sitophilus oryzae* 1120
- Larix**
 - Cydia zebeana*, Heilongjiang 264
 - Pristiphora erichsonii*, Alaska 2584
- Larix decidua**, *Pristiphora erichsonii*, Wisconsin 2588
- Larix leptolepis**
 - Pristiphora erichsonii*, Wisconsin 2588
 - forests, Carabidae, UK 1894
- Larra bicolor**, against, *Scapteriscus*, Florida 1646
- Lasioseius bispinosus**, against, *Rhizoglyphus robini*, evaluation 1108
- Lasius niger**
 - Anicetus beneficus*, interactions 2496, 2501
 - biology, behaviour 1816
 - Honshu 1816, 2496, 2501
 - Hymenoptera, interactions 2235
 - Paltynaspis luteorubra*, interactions 679
 - prey
 - Chromaphis kuricola* 1816
 - Lachnus tropicalis* 1816
- Laspeyresia zebeana** (see *Cydia zebeana*)
- Lathrolestes**
 - Nearctic region 1400
 - taxonomy 1400
- Lathrolestes ensator**
 - biochemistry 2487
 - hosts, *Hoplocampa testudinea* 2474, 2487
 - Switzerland 2474
- Lathrolestes nigricollis**, against, *Fenusa pusilla*, North America 1400
- Lathromeris ovicida**
 - hosts, *Sesamia calamitis* 17
 - Nigeria 17
- Latin America**
 - biological control 781, 796, 3020
 - biological control agents 2799
 - Tephritidae 2502
- Latoia sinica** (see *Parasa sinica*)
- Lawns and turf**
 - Agrotis ipsilon*, Ohio 2597
 - insect pests, Japan 1097
 - Magnaporthe poae*, New Jersey 276
 - Phyllopertha horticola*, Netherlands 2600
 - plant pathogens, USA 2589
 - Popillia japonica*
 - Kentucky 270
 - New Jersey 1105
 - Scarabaeidae 1509
- Lead**, accumulation, *Pimpla turionellae* 719
- Leaf domatia**, predatory mites, reviews 1594
- Lebia**, soyabeans, fields, Argentina 887
- Leeks**
 - Acrolepiopsis assectella*, France 908
 - Agrotis segetum*, Denmark 75
 - Thrips tabaci*, Germany 1738
- Legislation**
 - biological control
 - Italy 1650
 - weeds 1192
 - biological control agents 780
 - microbial pesticides, Sweden 775
 - pesticides, Europe 2350
- Legumes**, *Melolontha melolontha*, Netherlands 2378
- Leiophron uniformis**
 - hosts, *Lygus lineolaris* 2413

- Leiothrips uniformis** cont.
New Jersey 2413
- Leis dimidiata** (see *Harmonia dimidiata*)
- Lemons**
Phyllocnistis citrella
New South Wales 1808
Spain 989
- Lemophagus curtus**
hosts
Oulema gallaeciana 37
Oulema melanopus 37
Switzerland 37
- Lentinus lepidus**
biological control agents, evaluation 2552
timbers 2552
- Lepeophtheirus salmonis**
Atlantic salmon, Irish Republic 1178, 2653
biological control agents, evaluation 2653
control, biological control 1178
- Lepidoptera**
against, weeds, reviews 1998
apples, commodities, Europe 1936
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*, pathogenicity 450
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *tianmensis*, pathogenicity 1853
Betula, Finland 2551
cabbages, Russia 912
control
biological control 855, 912, 1610
microbial pesticides 230, 1852, 1936
cotton
Hebei 1852
Shanxi 230
forest trees 1047
hosts, *Mimosa* 2010
Massachusetts 675
parasitoids 537, 1047, 2402
Elasmus 568
Halydaia luteicornis 532
Ichneutinae 559
Telenomus parnarae 532
Telenomus talauis 532
pathogens 1047, 2402
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses 2197
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 2197
Poland 537
predators 675
birds 2551
Delta latreillei 2819
Polistes lanio 1489
prey, *Lymantria dispar* 1078
rice, India 2402
São Paulo 1489
- Lepidosaphes beckii**
control, biological control 181
fruits, South Africa 181
oranges, Egypt 439
parasitoids, *Aphytis lepidosaphes* 439
- Leptophantes tenuis**
Belgium 770
cereals, fields, UK 2981
ecology 770
reviews 2981
insecticides, nontarget effects 2414
Trifolium repens, fields, New Zealand 2414
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata**
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 2949
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*, pathogenicity 2072
Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 2763
biological control agents, evaluation 101
control, microbial pesticides 70, 77-78, 898
parasitoids
Edovum puttleri 1467-1468
Myiopharus doryphorae 672
potatoes
Belarus 70
Croatia 77
Italy 898
Russia 78
predators
Arma custos 1419
Coleomegilla maculata 605, 1727
Perillus bioculatus 1727
Podisus maculiventris 1417
Solanaceae, Maryland 101
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata** cont.
Solanum carolinense, Michigan 1727
- Leptinotarsa defecta**
against, *Solanum elaeagnifolium*, South Africa 1199
biology, host specificity 1199
- Leptinotarsa texana**
against, *Solanum elaeagnifolium*, South Africa 1199
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *tenebrionis*, pathogenicity 1307
biology, host specificity 1199
- Leptocoris oratorius**
predators, *Conocephalus longipennis* 862
rice, Malaysia 862
- Leptomastidea abnormis**, biology, environmental factors 456
- Leptomastidea bifasciata**
hosts, *Heliothrips bohemicus* 140
Italy 140
- Leptomastix dactylopii**
against
Planococcus citri
Italy 991
Karnataka 177, 979
Planococcus lilacinus, Karnataka 170
biology, environmental factors 456
genetics, DNA 1309
hosts, *Planococcus citri* 2071
morphology, sense organs 2876
pesticides, toxicity 2071
- Leptopilina bouardi**
biology, behaviour 1470, 2233
encapsulation 721, 1539
Europe 721
hosts, *Drosophila melanogaster* 721, 1470, 1539, 2233, 2941
- Leptopilina clavipes**
hosts
Drosophila 2136
Drosophila phalerata 762
Leptopilina heterotoma, interspecific competition 762
UK 2136
- Leptopilina heterotoma**
biology, behaviour, models 762
hosts, *Drosophila phalerata* 762
Leptopilina clavipes, interspecific competition 762
- Leptopterna dolabrata**
lucerne, New Jersey 1688
parasitoids, *Phasia aeneoventris* 1688
- Leptosphaeria nodorum**
biological control agents, evaluation 1642
control, integrated control 2046
wheat, Germany 2046
- Leptus**
hosts, *Physopelta schlanbuschi* 1055
Uttar Pradesh 1055
- Leptus scutellata** (see *Corymbia scutellata*)
- Lespesia aletiae**
Florida 1101
hosts, *Syntomeida epilais* 1101
- Lestodiplosis**
India 2609
Japan 1907
prey
Adelges tsugae 1907
Dialeurodes cardamomi 2609
- Lettuces, Sclerotinia sclerotiorum**, UK 1728
- Leucaena leucocephala, Heteropsylla cubana**, Tamil Nadu 253
- Leucania separata** (see *Mythimna separata*)
- Leuciscus danricus**
against, *Anopheles*, evaluation 2629
Uttar Pradesh 2629
- Leucoma salicis**
control, microbial pesticides 2563
Populus, Hungary 2563
- Leucopis atratula**, prey, *Adelges* 261
- Leucopis atrifacies**, prey, *Pineus* 261
- Leucopis manii**, prey, *Pineus* 261
- Leucopis nigriluna**, against, *Pineus*, Hawaii 261
- Leucopis obscura**, prey, *Adelges* 261
- Leucopis tapiae**, against, *Pineus*, Hawaii 261
- Leucopis verticalis**
pesticides, nontarget effects 2471
prey, *Pseudococcus maritimus* 2471
Washington 2471
- Lilies, Rhizoglyphus robini** 1108, 2598
- Limacodidae**
parasitoids, *Batotheca* 1369
Queensland 1369
- Lime**, effects, Carabidae 1083
- Limes**
Anastrepha, Mexico 168
Aonidiella orientalis, Iran 182
Phyllocnistis citrella, Florida 2499
Planococcus lilacinus, Karnataka 170
- Limnaecia phragmitella**
parasitoids
Itoplectis conquisitor 2342
Macrocentrus delicatus 2342
Scambus hispae 2342
Temelucha gracilipes 2342
Typha, Michigan 2342
- Linaria**
control, biological control 1201
Europe 1201
North America 1201
- Lindane**, toxicity, *Hydrotaea aenescens* 1970
- Lindorus lophantae** (see *Rhyzobius lophanthae*)
- Linepithema humile**
biology, behaviour 678
prey
Manduca sexta 678
Phthorimaea operculella 678
Pieris brassicae 2456
Trichoplusia ni 678
South Africa 2456
- Linyphia**
biology, behaviour 2908
Karnataka 2908
prey
Idioscopus 2908
Nephotettix virescens 2908
- Linyphiidae**
carrots, fields, New Zealand 2443
ecology 1902
habitats 842
forests, Poland 2549
insecticides, nontarget effects 2443
monitoring, traps 2399
Pseudotsuga menziesii, forests, Oregon 1902
soyabeans, fields, Ohio 1705
wheat
fields
Hungary 2399
Switzerland 842
- Lipaphis erysimi**
mustard, Haryana 1012
predators
Coccinella septempunctata 664, 1012, 2904
Harmonia axyridis 638
- Liposcelis subfusca**
prey, *Melanaspis glomerata* 1841
sugarcane, fields, Andhra Pradesh 1841
- Liriomyza**
control, integrated control 107
Spain 1757
tomatoes, Spain 107
- Liriomyza bryoniae**
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis*, pathogenicity 96
biological control agents, evaluation 95
control
integrated control 930
microbial pesticides 826, 1458
greenhouse crops, Russia 95, 930
horticultural crops, Spain 1757
parasitoids
Cirrospilus vittatus 1757
Dacnusa sibirica 95, 930
Diglyphus chabrias 1757
Diglyphus isaea 930, 1757, 2784
Hemiptarsenus varicornis 1757
Hemiptarsenus zilahisebessi 1757
Neochrysocharis formosa 1757
Opius 1757
Solanaceae, USSR 826
- Liriomyza huidobrensis**
control
biological control 1651
microbial pesticides 650, 1458
horticultural crops, Spain 1757
parasitoids
Cirrospilus vittatus 1757

- Liriomyza huidobrensis* cont.**
parasitoids cont.
Diglyphus chabrias 1757
Diglyphus isaea 1757
Hemiptarsenus varicornis 1757
Hemiptarsenus zilahisebessi 1757
Neochrysocharis formosa 1757
Opius 1757
- Liriomyza pusilla***
North America 2164
parasitoids, *Thinodytes caroticus* 2164
- Liriomyza strigata***
horticultural crops, Spain 1757
parasitoids
Chrysocharis pubicornis 2376
Cirrospilus vittatus 1757
Diglyphus chabrias 1757
Diglyphus isaea 1757, 2376
Hemiptarsenus varicornis 1757
Hemiptarsenus zilahisebessi 1757
Neochrysocharis formosa 1757
Opius 1757
Turkey 2376
- Liriomyza trifolii***
biological control agents, evaluation 2466
control, integrated control 102
horticultural crops, Spain 1757
India 1644
parasitoids 1644, 2798
Chrysocharis 111
Chrysonotomyia 111
Cirrospilus vittatus 1757
Closterocerus 111
Cothonaspis 111
Diglyphus 111
Diglyphus chabrias 1757
Diglyphus isaea 1477, 1757, 2376, 2889
Halticoptera 111
Hemiptarsenus varicornis 627, 1757
Hemiptarsenus zilahisebessi 1757
Neochrysocharis formosa 1757
Omphale 111
Opius 111, 1757
Opius dissitus 627, 2188
- tomatoes
Italy 102
Japan 2466
Venezuela 111
Turkey 2376
- Listronotus bonariensis***
control, biological control 866-867, 1691, 2881
Lolium perenne, New Zealand 866
New Zealand 867
parasitoids, *Microctonus hyperodae* 2190, 2246
pastures, New Zealand 1691, 2881
- Listronotus oregonensis***
parasitoids
Anaphes listronoti 1499
Anaphes victus 1499
- Litchi***
Aristobia testudo, Guangdong 169
Mayetiola, Guangdong 1382
- Litchi chinensis***
Aceria litchii
China 164
Queensland 164
Gonimbrasia belina, South Africa 1802
integrated pest management, Guangdong 1800
- Lithuania**, *Pieris brassicae*, natural enemies 911
- Lixophaga diatraeae***
Cuba 703
genetics, genetic variation 703
- Lixophaga mediacris***
cold resistance 1818
hosts, *Cydia caryana* 1818
- Lixophaga variabilis***
hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 1863
insecticides, nontarget effects 1863
North Carolina 1863
- Lixus cardui***
against, *Onopordum*, evaluation 1230, 2682
biology, host specificity 1230
Europe 1230
- Lobesia botrana***
control
biological control 963, 967
integrated control 951
- grapes
France 951
Italy 957
Moldova 967
Russia 963
- parasitoids
Campoplex capitator 957
Colpoclypeus florus 957
Dibrachys affinis 957
Dicaelotus inflexus 957
Elasmus steffani 957
Itoplectis alternans 957
Phytomyptera nigrina 957
Pimpla spuria 957
Tranosemella praerogator 957
pathogens, *Microsporidium* 957
- Locusta migratoria***
Metarhizium anisopliae, pathogenicity 584
Metarhizium flavoviride, pathogenicity 584
- Locusta migratoria capito*** (see *L. m. migratorioides*)
- Locusta migratoria manilensis***
Nosema aenescens, pathogenicity 547
pathogens, *Nosema locustae* 2
- Locusta migratoria migratorioides***
Central Africa 7
Madagascar 821
parasitoids
Scelio africanus 7
Scelio sudanensis 7
pathogens
Enchytraeidae 7
Sorospora 821
predators, *Allothrombium* 7
- Lolium multiflorum***, *Listronotus bonariensis*, New Zealand 1691
- Lolium perenne***, *Listronotus bonariensis*, New Zealand 866
- Lonchodryinus ruficornis***
detection 1303
hosts, *Empoasca decipiens* 1303
Italy 1303
- Longilarsus jacobaeae***
against, *Senecio jacobaeae*, Oregon 2695
biology, behaviour 1203, 2028, 2695
hosts, *Senecio jacobaeae* 1203, 2028
Oregon 1203
- Longiunguis sacchhari*** (see *Melanaphis sacchhari*)
- Lopheucoila***
hosts, *Anastrepha* 168
Mexico 168
- Lophocampa argentata***
Pinopsida, Arizona 1051
predators, *Aphelocoma ultramarina* 1051
- Lophocateres pusillus***, pathogens, *Nosema* 2213
- Lopholeucaspis japonica***
Citrus, Republic of Georgia 555
parasitoids, *Encarsia mestscheryakovi* 555
- Loranthus***
Angola 2712
natural enemies, *Sitobion loranthe* 2712
- Loxostege sticticalis***, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki*, pathogenicity 1540
- Lucerne**
Acyrtosiphon pisum, Oregon 869
Autographa gamma, Hokkaido 51
Dasineura ignorata, Poland 871
Frankliniella occidentalis, California 1368
Heliothis virescens, Uzbekistan 529
Hypera postica, Iowa 865
insect pests, Utah 2422
integrated pest management, Romania 1686
1686
Lygus lineolaris, New Jersey 2227
Miridae, New Jersey 1688, 2413
Phytophthora medicaginis 1687
- fields
Coleoptera, Denmark 2969
Hippodamia convergens, Oregon 869
Oecchia schellenbergii, Queensland 2952
parasitoids, Wisconsin 2420
- Lucilia cuprina***, *Octosporea muscaedomesticae*, pathogenicity 1173
- Ludwigia adscendens***
control, biological control 1240
Thailand 1240
- Luffa aegyptiaca***, *Aphis gossypii*, Uttar Pradesh 114
- Lupins**, *Fusarium* 1095
- Lycaenidae***, biology 2182
- Lycoriella auripila***
control, microbial pesticides 277, 1113, 1924, 2606
mushrooms 1924, 2606
UK 277, 1113
ornamental plants, UK 1113
- Lycoriella fucorum***
control, microbial pesticides 826
mushrooms 826
- Lycoriella mali***
control, microbial pesticides 1113, 1925
mushrooms 1925
UK 1113
ornamental plants, UK 1113
Steinernema feltiae, pathogenicity 1570
- Lycoriella solani*** (see *L. mali*)
- Lycosa pseudoannulata***
insecticides, toxicity 419
prey
Nephotettix cincticeps 419
Nilaparvata lugens 419
- Lycosidae***
blueberries, fields, Maine 2486
carrots, fields, New Zealand 2443
cultural methods, effects 2486
insecticides, nontarget effects 2443
monitoring, traps 2124, 2399
sugarcane, fields, South Africa 2124
wheat, fields, Hungary 2399
- Lycotocoris campestris***, biology, environmental factors 594
- Lydella thompsoni***
diets 1317
hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 1863
insecticides, nontarget effects 1863
North Carolina 1863
rearing techniques 1317
- Lygaeidae***
prey
Aphididae 165
Psyllidae 253
- Lygus lineolaris***
control, biological control 2227, 2413
lucerne, New Jersey 1688, 2227, 2413
parasitoids
Leiophron uniformis 2413
Peristenus pallipes 2413
Phasia aeneoventris 1688
- Lymantria dispar***
Austria 1888
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 1554, 1560
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*, pathogenicity 1067, 1540
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *sotto*, pathogenicity 1553
biological control agents, evaluation 1054, 1074, 2567
chestnuts, Switzerland 1884
control
biological control 1081
microbial pesticides 1065, 1073, 1079-1080, 1300, 1308, 2562
Entomophaga maimaiga, pathogenicity 462
forest trees, New Jersey 2561
Kazakhstan 1054
Maryland 2567
Moldova 1054
natural enemies 1075
New Zealand 2562
parasitoids 1053, 1076, 1884, 2568
Blepharipa pratensis 1888
Brachymeria intermedia 1343, 1488, 2561
Casiniaria 1888
Compsilura concinnata 1888
Cotesia melanoscela 250, 1065, 1888
Exorista fasciata 1888
Glyptapanteles liparidis 730, 1888, 2299, 2306, 2310, 2955
Hyposoter tricoloripes 1888

Lymantria dispar cont.

parasitoids cont.

- Meteorus pulchricornis* 1888
Ooencyrtus kuvanae 670, 1078
Parasetigena silvestris 1888
Phobocampe disparis 1065, 1888

pathogens 2568

- Entomophaga maimaiga* 1053, 1492, 2564
insect viruses 2566
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 249, 254, 427, 702, 710, 1053, 1068, 1071, 1073, 1296, 1525, 1884, 2298, 2301, 2939

Poland 250, 2568

predators 246, 1053, 1069, 1076-1078, 1884

- Calosoma sycophanta* 2116, 2561

Quercus

- Maryland 1065
Michigan 1073
Morocco 1079

Quercus rubra, Massachusetts 1071**Quercus suber**

- Italy 1075, 1077, 1080
Morocco 1076, 1078, 1081

Russia 1054, 2566

Sichuan 1053

Ukraine 1054

USA 246, 1069, 1074

Uzbekistan 1054

Lymantria monacha

control, microbial pesticides 1084

pathogens, insect viruses 2566

Pinus sylvestris, Poland 1084

Russia 2566

Lysiphlebia japonica

attractants 1038

hosts, *Aphis gossypii* 1038**Lysiphlebia mirzai**

biology, host preferences 42

hosts

- Hyalopterus pruni* 42
Melanaphis sacchari 42
Rhopalosiphum maidis 42
Schizaphis graminum 42
Sitobion miscanthi 42

Uttar Pradesh 42

Lysiphlebus

hosts

- Brachycaudus helychrisi* 960
Brachycaudus persicae 960
Hyalopterus 960
Myzus persicae 960

Italy 960

Lysiphlebus cardui

biochemistry, chemical composition 2951

biology, behaviour 686

hosts

- Aphididae 686
Aphis fabae 2951
Aphis fabae cirsiacanthoidis 2235

parasitoids

- Alloxysta victrix* 686
Aphidencyrus aphidivorus 2235
Asaphes vulgaris 2235
Dendrocerus carpenteri 686, 2235
Pachyneuron aphidis 2235

Lysiphlebus delhiensis

biology, sex ratio 618

hosts, *Melanaphis sacchari* 618**Lysiphlebus fabarum**

hosts

- Aphididae 1580
Myzus persicae 18
Rhopalosiphum maidis 18
Rhopalosiphum padi 18
Schizaphis graminum 18
Sitobion avenae 18

Portugal 1580

Turkey 18

Lysiphlebus testaceipes

against, Aphididae, Portugal 1580

biology, environmental factors 1454

Colombia 1033

Czech Republic 2132

hosts

- Aphis gossypii* 1033
Aphis spiraeicola 179
Aphis spiraeophaga 2132
Toxoptera aurantii 179, 1454

Lysiphlebus testaceipes cont.

Spain 179

Lysiterminae, taxonomy 1397**Lythrum**

biological control agents, evaluation 2700

North America 2700

Lythrum salicaria

Australia 2692

biological control agents, evaluation 346,

376, 1229, 2024

control, biological control 344, 2692

Europe 376, 1229, 2692

Germany 1213, 2024

Illinois 346

Minnesota 365

natural enemies

Galerucella californiensis 1213*Galerucella pusilla* 1213

New York 376

North America 344, 2692

pathogens 365

Macadamia*Antiteuchus tripterus* 2210

Costa Rica 2505

Nezara viridula, Hawaii 1004**Macadamia ternifolia**, *Cryptophlebia*,

Malawi 1002

Maconellicoccus hirsutus, predators,*Scymnus coccivora* 596**Macrocentrus**

Heilongjiang 264

hosts, *Cydia zebeana* 264**Macrocentrus delicatus**

ecology, population dynamics 2342

hosts, *Limnaecia phragmitella* 2342

Michigan 2342

Macrocentrus grandiihosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 1863

insecticides, nontarget effects 1863

North Carolina 1863

Macrocentrus instabilis

cold resistance 1818

hosts, *Cydia caryana* 1818**Macrocentrus linearis**

ecology, population dynamics 1669

hosts

- Adoxophyes orana* 961
Ostrinia furnacalis 1669
Pandemis heparana 961

Russia 961

Zhejiang 1669

Macrocentrus prolificus, against, *Eoreuma**loftini*, evaluation 32**Macrocheles**

poultry manure, Minas Gerais 1174

prey

- Chrysomya putoria* 1174
Musca domestica 1174

Macrocheles merdarius

Minas Gerais 319

prey

- Chrysomya putoria* 319
Musca domestica 319

Macrocheles muscaedomesticae

Minas Gerais 319

prey

- Chrysomya putoria* 319
Musca domestica 319

Macrocyclus albidus, against, Culicidae,

Louisiana 1960

Macrolophus caliginosusagainst, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, eval-

uation 932

biology 108, 516

behaviour 2236

France 516

Italy 516

prey

- Bemisia tabaci* 516
Frankliniella occidentalis 823
Helicoverpa armigera 108
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 516

Spain 108

tomatoes, fields, Spain 112

Macroneura vesicularis (see *Eupelmus**vesicularis*)**Macrophoma kawatsukai**

antagonists 2612

apples, commodities 2612

Macrophomina phaseolina

antagonists

Epicoccum nigrum 2489*Paecilomyces lilacinus* 119*Verticillium chlamydosporium* 119

biological control agents, evaluation 64,

69, 894, 925, 1642, 2468

chickpeas 894

fruit vegetables 925

okra 2468

Phaseolus vulgaris 64

soybeans 69

Macrosiphum euphorbiae*Bacillus thuringiensis*, pathogenicity 722

biological control agents, evaluation 1918

control

biological control 115

integrated control 102

fruit vegetables, Switzerland 115

predators

Ceraeochrysa cubana 1501*Chrysoperla rufilabris* 1501*Coccinellina eryngii* 613*Orius insidiosus* 1579

roses, Austria 1918

tomatoes

Italy 102

Maryland 1579

Macrosiphum rosae

biological control agents, evaluation

1107, 1917

roses

France 1107

Mexico 1917

Madagascar

biological control, research, reviews 2354

Cryptostegia grandiflora, natural enemies

1225

Dryinidae 550

integrated pest management 791

Locusta migratoria, pathogens 821*Metarhizium* 584

nematophagous fungi 1352

Magnaporthe grisea, biological control

agents, evaluation 1642

Magnaporthe poae

biological control agents, evaluation 276,

2594

Poa pratensis 2594

New Jersey 276

Magnesium, effects, *Candida oleophila*

1118

Mahasena corbetti

control, microbial pesticides 201

oil palms, Malaysia 201, 2514

parasitoids 2514

Maize

Aphididae, Spain 2396

Busseola fusca, South Africa 840*Chilo partellus* 665

Kenya 1664

Cicadulina, Burkina Faso 2158*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi* 726*Diabrotica virgifera virgifera*, South

Dakota 1666

Diatraea magnifacella, Mexico 206*Frankliniella williamsi*, Maryland 1579*Helicoverpa armigera* 662

South Africa 1658

Helicoverpa zea 1264, 1685

Texas 2412

insect pests, Brazil 2401

integrated pest management

books 1637

Illinois 2057

Lepidoptera

Nigeria 17

Taiwan 468

Mythimna loreyi, Turkey 23*Mythimna separata*, Uttar Pradesh 1663*Ostrinia* 1610*Ostrinia furnacalis*

Papua New Guinea 1682

Taiwan 857

Zhejiang 1669

Ostrinia nubilalis 1676

Iowa 2389

Italy 851

Minnesota 845

Pennsylvania 856

Turkey 22, 1677

Maize cont.

- Ostrinia nubilalis* cont.
- USA 838
- plant pathogens, Montana 837
- Rhopalosiphum maidis*, Maryland 1579
- Sesamia nonagrioides*, Turkey 24
- Spodoptera frugiperda* 2901
- Argentina 33, 843, 1672, 2390
- Mexico 38
- Tetranychidae, Kansas 1665
- Ustilago zeae*, Egypt 835
- commodities
- Prostephanus truncatus*, Togo 286
- Sitotroga cerealella* 1123
- extracts, attractants, *Cotesia flavipes* 665
- fields
- beneficial arthropods, Switzerland 2377
- beneficial insects, Hawaii 2062
- predatory arthropods, Serbia 438
- Malacosoma californicum pluviale**, pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1304
- Malacosoma distria**
- Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *sotto*, pathogenicity 1553
- nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 237
- Ontario 1048
- pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1048
- Malacosoma neustria**
- natural enemies 1075
- parasitoids
- Oencyrtus* 1050
- Telenomus laeviusculus* 1050
- Quercus suber*, Italy 1075
- Turkey 1050
- Malamoeba scolyti**
- Europe 1904
- hosts, *Ips typographus* 1904
- Malathion**
- nontarget effects
- beneficial insects 2062
- birds 872
- resistance
- Anisopteromalus calandrae* 1124
- beneficial insects 1938
- toxicity
- beneficial insects 2073
- Bracon hebetor* 1301
- Coccinella septempunctata* 1275
- Coleomegilla maculata* 434
- Cotesia glomerata* 424
- Doru luteipes* 423
- Hydrotaea aeneasens* 1970
- natural enemies 442
- Opius concolor* 432
- Malawi**
- Aphididae, biological control 1622
- Cryptophlebia*, parasitoids 1002
- Orthesia insignis*, biological control 1061
- Pineus boernerii*, biological control 261
- Malaysia**
- Astegopteryx*, parasitoids 561
- Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *jegathesan* 1158-1159
- Bactrocera carambolae*, parasitoids 1806
- Conopomorpha cramerella*
- integrated control 1844
- predators 2536
- Cryptophlebia encarpa*, parasitoids 2830
- Drepanococcus chiton*, parasitoids 174
- Helopeltis theivora*, biological control 212
- Indoplanorbis exustus*, microbial pesticides 2655
- Leptocoris oratorius*, predators 862
- Metisa plana*, natural enemies 1016
- Mimosa pigra*, biological control 2010
- oil palms, Lepidoptera, microbial pesticides 201
- Oryctes rhinoceros*
- microbial pesticides 1829
- pathogens 198
- Plutella xylostella*
- microbial pesticides 1298
- parasitoids 1735
- Psychidae, parasitoids 2514
- Ratus*, biological control 1943

Malaysia cont.

- rice
- fields
- Coleoptera 40
- weeds, integrated control 1630
- Tetraponera attenuata*, predators 1391
- weeds, biological control 2000
- Maldives**, biological control, books 2369
- Mali**
- Eichhornia crassipes*, biological control 383
- Striga hermonthica*, biological control 2045
- Mallada astur**, biology, life tables 1402
- Mallada basalis**
- against
- arthropod pests, *Citrus*, Taiwan 999
- Tetranychus*, evaluation 149
- diets 1327
- prey, *Corcyra cephalonica* 496
- rearing techniques 496, 1327
- Mallada boninensis**
- biology, life tables 1402
- India 2609
- prey, *Dialeurodes cardamomi* 2609
- Mallada clathratus**, diapause 1418
- Mallada desjardinsi**
- biology, development 1849
- cotton, fields, Tanzania 1851
- ecology, population dynamics 1851
- prey
- Aphis gossypii* 1849, 1851
- Helicoverpa armigera* 1849, 1851
- Tanzania 1849
- Mallada flavifrons**
- diapause 1418
- ecology 2135
- Italy 2135
- Mallada picteti**, diapause 1418
- Mallada prasina**
- Japan 1907
- prey, *Adelges tsugae* 1907
- Malta**, *Capparimyia savastani*, natural enemies 1926
- Malva pusilla**
- biological control agents, evaluation 367
- control, biological control 373
- Saskatchewan 373
- Mamestra brassicae**
- cabbages, Germany 819
- control, microbial pesticides 819
- greenhouse crops, Germany 819
- nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 909
- parasitoids, *Telenomus laeviceps* 673
- pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1332, 2199
- predators
- Agonum dorsale* 2199
- Chrysoperla carnea* 2860
- Harpalus rufipes* 2199
- Pterostichus melanarius* 2199
- UK 2199
- Mamestra configurata**, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki*, pathogenicity 610
- Mammals**, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, pathogenicity, reviews 437
- Mancozeb**
- toxicity
- Beauveria bassiana* 2064
- Metarhizium anisopliae* 2737
- Phytoseiidae 443
- Mandarins**
- Panonychus citri*, Spain 178
- Phytophthora*, Karnataka 2490
- plant pathogens, Spain 160
- Manduca sexta**
- Bacillus thuringiensis*, pathogenicity 701, 735, 745
- Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*, pathogenicity 2281
- Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki*, pathogenicity 2072
- parasitoids, *Cotesia congregata* 711, 733, 1552, 2903
- pathogens
- Bacillus thuringiensis* 2927
- Polydnaviridae 1552
- predators
- Jalysus wickhami* 2903
- Linepithema humile* 678

Manduca sexta cont.

- predators cont.
- Podisus maculiventris* 2893
- Maneb**, toxicity, beneficial arthropods 2070
- Mangocharis litchii**
- biology, life cycle 1382
- Guangdong 1382
- hosts, *Mayetiola* 1382
- taxonomy, new species 1382
- Mangoes**
- Aulacaspis tubercularis*, South Africa 998
- Contarinia citri*, Yunnan 984
- Diaspididae, South Africa 181
- Procontarinia matteiana*, South Africa 184
- Rastrococcus iceryoides*, Karnataka 172
- Rastrococcus invadens*, Benin 993, 1794
- Mansonina indubitans**
- Argentina 1954
- pathogens
- Achlya* 1954
- Amblyospora indubitantis* 1954
- Geotrichum candidum* 1954
- Smittium* 1954
- Mansonina titillans**
- Argentina 1954
- pathogens
- Achlya* 1954
- Geotrichum candidum* 1954
- Mansonina uniformis**, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *jegathesan*, pathogenicity 1159
- Maravalia cryptostegiae**
- against, *Cryptostegia grandiflora*, Australia 2703
- biology, host specificity 2703
- Marrows**
- Bactrocera cucurbitae*, Hawaii 938
- plant pathogens, Russia 816
- Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, Uzbekistan 94
- Marrubium vulgare**
- biological control agents, evaluation 1219
- control, biological control 785, 1190
- New South Wales 1190
- South Australia 785
- Mastomys natalensis** (see *Praomys natalensis*)
- Mastophora bisaccata**
- biology, behaviour 2886
- Kentucky 2886
- prey, *Psychoda satchelli* 2886
- Mastophora hutchinsoni**
- biology, behaviour 2886
- Kentucky 2886
- prey, *Psychoda trinodulosa* 2886
- Mastophora phrynosoma**
- biology, behaviour 2886
- Kentucky 2886
- prey, *Psychoda phalaenoides* 2886
- Matsucoccus josephi**
- Pinus, Israel 1088
- predators, *Elatophilus hebraicus* 1088
- Matsucoccus pini**
- control, integrated control 2573
- Pinus nigra, Italy 2573
- Matsucoccus thunbergianae**
- Pinus thunbergii, Korea Republic 1892
- predators, *Harmonia axyridis* 1892
- Mauleus**
- Nearctic region 2164
- taxonomy 2164
- Mauleus iligneus**
- hosts, *Phytomyza ilicicola* 2164
- North America 2164
- taxonomy, new species 2164
- Mayetiola**
- Litchi*, Guangdong 1382
- parasitoids, *Mangocharis litchii* 1382
- Mayetiola destructor**
- parasitoids, *Platyaster hiemalis* 2393
- wheat, New Zealand 2393
- Mayridia**
- hosts, *Pseudococcus maritimus* 2471
- pesticides, nontarget effects 2471
- Washington 2471
- Meadows**
- Carabidae, Switzerland 2379
- Cerapteryx graminis*, Poland 1695
- habitats, parasitoids, Germany 2337, 2988

- Medetera**
Hokkaido 1897
prey, *Ips typographus japonicus* 1897
- Mediterranean Region**, integrated pest management, reviews 1252
- Megacerus flabelliger**
Bolivia 2001
hosts, *Ipomoea carnea* ssp. *fistulosa* 2001
- Megaloceroea recticornis**
lucerne, New Jersey 1688
parasitoids, *Phasia aeneoventris* 1688
- Megaloptera**
ecology 2135
Italy 2135
- Megalotomus pallescens**
control, biological control 884
soybeans, Goiás 884
- Megalurothrips sjostedti**
control, integrated control 2728
cowpeas, Africa 2728
- Megaphragma**, hosts, Thysanoptera 928
- Megarhyssa atrata**
ecology, population dynamics 2565
hosts, *Tremex columba* 2565
Quebec 2565
- Megarhyssa greeniei**
hosts, *Tremex columba* 2565
Quebec 2565
- Megarhyssa macrurus**
hosts, *Tremex columba* 2565
Quebec 2565
- Megarhyssa praeclensis**
ecology 1905
hosts, *Sirex noctilio* 1905
Japan 1905
- Megaselia halterata**
control, microbial pesticides 1924, 2606
mushrooms 1924, 2606
- Megaselia scalaris**
prey, *Boophilus microplus* 1186
São Paulo 1186
- Meioneta rurestris**
Belgium 770
ecology 770
- Melaleuca quinquenervia**
Australia 1204, 2021, 2683
biological control agents, evaluation 1204, 2002, 2032
Florida 1204
natural enemies
 Acrocercops 2683
 Cosmopterigidae 1204
 Gelechiidae 1204
 Oecophoridae 1204
 Polioptasia lithochlora 2683
 Strepsicrates 2021
- Melanagromyza eupatoriella**, against, *Chromolaena odorata*, Indonesia 370
- Melanagromyza sojae**
parasitoids
 Bracon 883
 Chlorocytus 883
 Colotrechnus agromyzae 883
 Eurytoma 883
 Gronotoma 883
 Sphegigaster 883
 Syntomopus 883
soybeans, Indonesia 883
- Melanaphis sacchari**
cereals, Uttar Pradesh 42
parasitoids
 Lysiphlebia mirzai 42
 Lysiphlebus delhiensis 618
predators, *Orius sauteri* 2788
- Melanaspis glomerata**
predators, *Liposcelis subfusca* 1841
sugarcane, Andhra Pradesh 1841
- Melanaspis obscura**
control, integrated control 244
parasitoids
 Ablerus clisicampae 244
 Coccobius varicornis 244
 Coccophagoides fuscipennis 244
 Encarsia aurantii 244
 Quercus, California 244
- Melanconis alni**, against, *Alnus rubra*, evaluation 2672
- Melangyna novaezelandiae**
ecology 759
insecticides, nontarget effects 2414
New Zealand 759
- Melangyna novaezelandiae** cont.
 Trifolium repens, fields, New Zealand 2414
- Melanoplus sanguinipes**
 Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 2090
 hosts, *Centaurea diffusa* 2030
 Idaho 2030
 pathogens, *Beauveria bassiana* 2086
 Steinernema, pathogenicity 606
- Melanostoma fasciatum**
ecology 759
insecticides, nontarget effects 2414
New Zealand 759
 Trifolium repens, fields, New Zealand 2414
- Meligethes**
parasitoids
 Phradis morionellus 197
 Tersilochus heterocerus 197
rape, Sweden 197
- Meligethes aeneus**
pathogens, *Nosema meligethi* 200
rape, Finland 200
- Melittia oedipus**
against, *Coccinia grandis*, evaluation 1208
Kenya 1208
taxonomy 1208
- Meloboris collector**, hosts, *Agrotis segetum* 712
- Meloidogyne**
aubergines, Italy 2469
biological control agents, evaluation 2469
nematophagous fungi 118
tomatoes 118
- Meloidogyne arenaria**
biological control agents, evaluation 649
pathogens, *Pasteuria penetrans* 1375
Turkey 1375
- Meloidogyne hapla**
 Aconitum carmichaeli, Shanghai 2611
biological control agents, evaluation 2611
nematophagous fungi, *Arthrobotrys oligospora* 2885
- Meloidogyne incognita**
biological control agents, evaluation 649, 894, 897, 949, 1114, 2541, 2965
chickpeas 894
 Karnataka 1712
control, integrated control 948, 1265, 1712
fruit vegetables, North Carolina 949
nematophagous fungi
 Arthrobotrys fusiformis 2540
 Arthrobotrys laccododes 2540
 Arthrobotrys oligospora 2540
 Arthrobotrys vermicola 2540
 Monacrosporium lysifaga 2540
 Monacrosporium megalosporum 2540
 pathogenicity 2872
 Verticillium 2540
pathogens, *Pasteuria penetrans* 1375
 Piper betle 1114
soybeans, North Carolina 949
tobacco
 Florida 2541
 Yunnan 2540
tomatoes 948
Turkey 1375
vegetables 1265
 Verticillium chlamydosporium, pathogenicity 2322
 Vigna mungo 897
- Meloidogyne javanica**
biological control agents, evaluation 119, 649, 2468, 2541
control, integrated control 1266, 2467
nematophagous fungi
 Hirsutiella rhossiliensis 1599
 Monacrosporium cionopagum 1599
 Monacrosporium elliposporum 1599
okras 119, 2468
 Pasteuria penetrans, pathogenicity 1461
pathogens, *Pasteuria penetrans* 1375
predators
 Hypoaspis calcuttaensis 1510
 Tyrophagus putrescentiae 1510
tobacco, Florida 2541
tomatoes 2467
Turkey 1375
- Meloidogyne mayaguensis**
control, microbial pesticides 947
tomatoes, Senegal 947
- Melolontha hippocastani**
control, microbial pesticides 1653, 2421, 2856
forest trees, Germany 2550
Germany 1653
Italy 2421
pathogens, *Beauveria brongniartii* 2550
- Melolontha melolontha**
apples, Italy 1777
 Beauveria brongniartii, pathogenicity 2313
control, microbial pesticides 1777, 2378, 2417-2418, 2421
crops, Netherlands 2378
grasslands, Austria 2417
Italy 2416, 2421
pathogens
 Beauveria brongniartii 2416
 Entomopoxvirinae 727
Switzerland 2418
- Melons**
 Aphis gossypii, France 106
 Bemisia tabaci 2495
- Menidia beryllina**, *Metarhizium anisopliae*, nontarget effects 431
- Menochilus sexmaculatus** (see *Cheilomenes sexmaculata*)
- Mentha piperita**, *Tetranychus urticae*, Oregon 2607
- Mepronil**, toxicity, *Beauveria bassiana* 2403
- Mermis**
hosts
 Eldana saccharina 17
 Sesamia calamistis 17
Nigeria 17
- Mermithidae**, hosts, *Cacopsylla moscovita* 1889
- Mescinia parvula**, against, *Chromolaena odorata*, Indonesia 370
- Mesochorus discitergus**
biology, behaviour 1703
hosts
 Cotesia marginiventris 1703
 Diolcogaster facetosa 1703
Kentucky 1703
- Mesoclanis**
hosts, *Chrysanthemoides moniliferum* 2702
parasitoids 2702
South Africa 2702
- Mesocorys orientalis**
Bangladesh 2879
hosts, *Euprocitis fraterna* 2879
morphology 2879
- Mesocyclops aspericornis**
against
 Aedes aegypti, evaluation 2627
 Culicidae, evaluation 1154
- Mesocyclops darwini**, against, *Aedes notoscriptus*, evaluation 1969
- Mesocyclops guangxiensis**, against, Culicidae, evaluation 1154
- Mesocyclops longisetus**
against
 Aedes albopictus, evaluation 2638
 Culicidae, Louisiana 1960
- Mesoleius tenthredinis**
Alaska 2584
hosts, *Pristiphora erichsonii* 2584
- Mesopolobus**
hosts, Cecidomyiidae 548
Kazakhstan 548
taxonomy, new species 548
- Messor structor**, against, postharvest decay, evaluation 1115
- Metalaxyl**
toxicity
 Beauveria bassiana 2064
 Metarhizium anisopliae 2737
with *Pseudomonas aureofaciens*, against, *Pythium ultimum*, evaluation 837
- Metam**, with antagonists, against, *Verticillium dahliae*, evaluation 2056
- Metanotalia maderensis**
California 861
hosts, *Phenacoccus madeirensis* 861
- Metaphidippus vitis** (see *Sassacus vitis*)

- Metaphycus**
 hosts, *Drepanococcus chiton* 1793
 Karnataka 1793
 taxonomy, synonyms 2165
- Metaphycus baruensisi**
 coffee, plantations, Papua New Guinea 215
 insecticides, nontarget effects 215
- Metaphycus flavus**
 Argentina 981
 hosts, *Coccus perlatus* 981
 taxonomy 981
- Metaphycus helvolus**
 against, *Saissetia oleae*, evaluation 1018
 biology, reproduction 2849
 hosts
 Drepanococcus chiton 1793
 Saissetia oleae 2849
 Karnataka 1793
- Metaphycus ogloblini**
 Argentina 981, 1393
 hosts, *Coccus perlatus* 981, 1393
 morphology 1393
 taxonomy 981
- Metarhizium**
 against, *Byctiscus betulae*, evaluation 2485
 formulations 455
 pathogenicity, bioassays 1295
 radiation, effects 455
 taxonomy, phylogeny 558
- Metarhizium album**, taxonomy, phylogeny 558
- Metarhizium anisopliae**
 against
 Adoryphorus couloni
 evaluation 50, 1690
 Tasmania 870
 Brontispa longissima, evaluation 1270
 Chilo partellus, evaluation 1664
 Frankliniella occidentalis, evaluation 1920
 Isoptera, Australia 1645
 Ixodidae, evaluation 1989
 Melolontha hippocastani, evaluation 1653
 Nasutitermes exitiosus, evaluation 460
 Nilaparvata lugens, Vietnam 29
 Oryctes rhinoceros, evaluation 1829
 Pityogenes chalcographus, evaluation 258
 Plutella xylostella, evaluation 1270
 Popillia japonica, evaluation 508
 Scarabaeidae, evaluation 2431
 Sciaridae, evaluation 2610
 Spilarctia obliqua, evaluation 1036
 Stratiomyidae, evaluation 2527
 Teleogryllus commodus, evaluation 1689
 Tetanops myopaeformis, evaluation 2521
 Tibraca limbativentris, evaluation 45
 bioassays 461
 biology, environmental factors 584, 1426
 Denmark 2969
 formulations 805, 1270
 fungicides, resistance 1270
 genetics
 enzymes 2933
 pathogenicity 2922
 germination 718
 hosts
 Bemisia tabaci 461
 Boophilus microplus 1186
 Carabidae 2969
 Cerapteryx graminis 1695
 Deois flavipicta 2922
 Dermolepida albobirtum 2529
 Oryctes rhinoceros 198
 Otiorynchus sulcatus 453
 Staphylinidae 2969
 Trialeurodes vaporariorum 461
 Zeuzera coffeae 198
 Madagascar 584
 Madhya Pradesh 1144
 Malaysia 198
 metabolites 725
 nontarget effects
 Menidia beryllina 431
 soil arthropods 1908
- Metarhizium anisopliae cont.**
 pathogenicity
 Aeneolamia varia 1414
 bioassays 460
 Boophilus microplus 324-325
 Coptotermes formosanus 579, 626
 Culex pipiens 1144
 Eotrichia titanis 578
 Glossina morsitans 1979
 Holotrichia parallela 578
 Locusta migratoria 584
 Nasutitermes 601
 Oryctes rhinoceros 1828
 Rhipicephalus appendiculatus 1992
 pesticides, nontarget effects 453
 Poland 1695
 Queensland 2529
 São Paulo 1186
 taxonomy, phylogeny 558
 with insect growth regulators, against,
 Spodoptera frugiperda, evaluation 1667
- Metarhizium anisopliae var. anisopliae**
 fungicides, toxicity 2737
 pathogenicity, *Spodoptera exigua* 2737
- Metarhizium brunneum**, taxonomy, phylogeny 558
- Metarhizium cylindrospora**, taxonomy, phylogeny 558
- Metarhizium flavoviride**
 against
 Acrididae
 evaluation 2084
 models 763
 biology, environmental factors 584, 1438
 formulations 455, 2084
 Madagascar 584
 pathogenicity
 Locusta migratoria 584
 Oryctes rhinoceros 1828
 radiation, effects 455
 solar radiation, effects 2200
 taxonomy, phylogeny 558
- Metarhizium guizhouense**, taxonomy, phylogeny 558
- Metarhizium pingshaense**, taxonomy, phylogeny 558
- Metaseiulus occidentalis**
 biology, behaviour 1485-1486
 interspecific competition 1585
 orchards, Oregon 1792
 predators, *Zetzellia mali* 1792
 prey, *Tetranychus urticae* 1585
- Metasyrphus corollae** (see *Eupeodes corollae*)
- Meteorus**
 hosts, *Mythimna loreyi* 23
 Turkey 23
- Meteorus gyrator**, hosts, *Mythimna loreyi* 724
- Meteorus pulchricornis**
 Austria 1888
 hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 1888
- Meteorus rubens**
Cotesia ruficornis, interactions 1575
 Egypt 1575
 hosts, *Agrotis ipsilon* 1575
- Meteorus versicolor**
 hosts, *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* 262
 parasitoids
 Gelis 262
 Pteromalus chrysos 262
 Spain 262
- Methabenzthiazuron**, toxicity, *Aleochara bilineata* 2065
- Methamidophos**
 toxicity
 Aphelinidae 2742
 predatory arthropods 1271
- Methidathion**
 toxicity
 Aphytis melinus 404, 417
 predatory arthropods 422
- Methomyl**
 nontarget effects, Coccinellidae 163
 toxicity
 Aphelinidae 2742
 Hydrotaea aeneascens 1970
- Methoprene**
 effects, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 427
 toxicity, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 418
- Methoxychlor**, toxicity, *Hydrotaea aeneascens* 1970
- Metisa plana**
 control, microbial pesticides 201
 oil palms, Malaysia 201, 1016, 2514
 parasitoids 2514
 Dolichogenidea metesae 1016
 predators, *Callimerus arcufer* 1016
- Metopolophium dirhodum**
 Chile 613
 ectoparasites
 Allothrombium mossi 1385
 Allothrombium trititum 1385
 Monotrombium simplicium 1385
 parasitoids 2397
 predators 2397
 Coccinellina eryngii 613
 wheat
 Iran 1385
 Switzerland 2397
- Metopolophium festucae cerealeum**
 cereals, Chile 1674
 parasitoids 1674
- Mexico**
Aedes aegypti, biological control 299
Anastrepha, parasitoids 168
Bacillus thuringiensis 1145
 biological control 3009
 cocoa
 plantations
 Ectatomma tuberculatum 1843
 Pachycondyla villosa 2532
Diatraea, parasitoids 206
Lantana, natural enemies 2013
Macrosiphum rosae, biological control 1917
Mimosa, natural enemies 2010
Mimosa pigra, pathogens 2698
 Noctuidae, parasitoids 1860
Oebalus mexicanus, integrated control 858
Spodoptera frugiperda, natural enemies 38
 strawberries, plant pathogens, antagonists 159
- Microspis discolor**
 insecticides, nontarget effects 39
 rice, fields, Sri Lanka 39
- Microascus desmosporus var. macroperithecia**
 antagonism, plant pathogens 557
 soil, Israel 557
 taxonomy, new variety 557
- Microascus dimonatus**
 antagonism, plant pathogens 557
 soil, Israel 557
 taxonomy, new species 557
- Microascus trigonosporus var. macroperithecia**
 antagonism, plant pathogens 557
 soil, Israel 557
 taxonomy, new variety 557
- Microbial pesticides**
 conferences 794
 formulations 805, 3014
 genetic engineering 2762
 reviews 466
 integrated pest management, reviews 2051
 legislation
 Europe 2350
 Sweden 775
 production 2782
 reviews 338, 776, 2348, 2351-2352, 2361, 2994, 2997-2998
- Microcharops anticarsiae**
 hosts
 Euglyphis fibra 185
 Euglyphis rivulosa 185
 São Paulo 185
- Microchelonus**
 Belgium 2170
 checklists, Oriental Region 2171
 taxonomy 2170
- Microchelonus cycloporus**
 hosts
 Eublemma amabilis 2171
 Pseudohypatopa pulvereae 2171
 taxonomy 2171
- Microcrasis**
 hosts, *Anastrepha* 168

- Microcrasis cont.**
Mexico 168
taxonomy, new species 168
- Microctonus aethiopoides**
biology 2190
hosts, *Sitona discoideus* 2190
- Microctonus hyperodae**
against, *Listronotus bonariensis*, New Zealand 867, 1691, 2881
biology 2190
behaviour, models 2246
environmental factors 867
hosts, *Listronotus bonariensis* 2190, 2246
morphology 2881
South America 2881
- Microdontomerus**
hosts, *Trichilogaster acaciaelongifoliae* 1198
South Africa 1198
- Microgasterinae**
checklists 1396
North America 1396
- Micromonospora carbonacea**, against, *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, evaluation 2591
- Micromonospora chalcone**, against, *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, evaluation 2591
- Micromonospora inositol**, against, *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, evaluation 2591
- Micromonospora pupureochromogenes**, against, *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, evaluation 2591
- Micromus angulatus**, against, Aphididae, evaluation 1762
- Micromus tasmaniae**
insecticides, nontarget effects 2414
Trifolium repens, fields, New Zealand 2414
- Micromus timidus**
biology, behaviour 2898
prey, *Cervaphis quercus* 2898
- Microplitis croceipes** (see *Glabromicroplitis croceipes*)
- Microplitis demolitor**
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 436
biology, behaviour 662
hosts
Chrysodeixis includens 2304
Helicoverpa armigera 662, 2208
Heliothis virescens 717
insecticides, toxicity 436
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, interactions 2208
- Microsiphum ambrosiae** (see *Uroleucon ambrosiae*)
- Microsporidium**
hosts, *Lobesia botrana* 957
Italy 957
- Microterys flavus**
biology, life history 2871
hosts, *Protopulvinaria mangiferae* 2871
- Microterys tataricus**, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Blastothrix truncatipennis* 2837
- Microterys truncatipennis**, taxonomy, to *Blastothrix* 2837
- Microvelia atrolineata** (see *M. douglasi atrolineata*)
- Microvelia douglasi atrolineata**
insecticides, toxicity 419
prey
Nephotettix cincticeps 419
Nilaparvata lugens 419
- Microvelia horvathi**
insecticides, toxicity 419
prey
Nephotettix cincticeps 419
Nilaparvata lugens 419
- Middle East**
Bemisia tabaci, integrated control 397
parasitic weeds, integrated control 2714
- Mikania micrantha**
control, biological control 2000
Malaysia 2000
- Mimosa berlandieri**
America 2010
natural enemies 2010
- Mimosa invisa**
Australia 371
control, biological control 340, 349, 371
- Mimosa invisa cont.**
Indonesia 371
natural enemies
Euproctis trispila 349
Eurema hecabe 349
Papua New Guinea 340, 349
- Mimosa pigra**
America 2010
Australia 2010
control, biological control 1240, 2000, 2010
Ecuador 2027
Malaysia 2000, 2010
natural enemies 2010
Carmenta mimosa 2100
Neurostrotia gunniella 2020
Northern Territory 2020
pathogens 2027
Thailand 1240, 2010
- Mimosa pigra var. pigra**
Mexico 2698
pathogens
Diabole cubensis 2698
Phloeospora mimosae-pigra 2698
- Mineral oils**
interactions, *Beauveria bassiana* 458
nontarget effects
beneficial arthropods 146
Oligota fageli 969
toxicity
Aphytis melinus 417
Nephaspis oculatus 2739
predatory arthropods 422
- Miridae**
predators
Belomicrus 560
Dysdera crocata 2230
prey
Aphididae 21, 165
Delphacidae 2402
rice, fields, India 2402
taxonomy 516
- Misgurnus anguillicaudatus**, against, *Culicidae*, evaluation 1132
- Misumena vatia**
biology
behaviour 2229
life history 2870
Maine 2870
- Misumenops asperatus**
Nebraska 1906
prey, *Petrova metallica* 1906
- Mocis latipes**
biological control agents, evaluation 2401
maize, Brazil 2401
- Models**
Acrididae, microbial pesticides 763
Anagrus delicatus, behaviour 685
Aphididae, predators 2394
Araneae
behaviour 1498
communities 769
Bacillus, antagonism 474
biological control 1587, 1613
nematodes 2992
plant pathogens 2968
Catolaccus grandis, reproduction 2114
Coccinella septempunctata
environmental factors 2973
population dynamics 2980
Cryptolestes ferrugineus, biological control 1125
Delia radicum, microbial pesticides 922
Dermanyssus gallinae, population ecology 328
Episyrphus balteatus, predation 760
Heterospilus prosopidis, environmental factors 575
host parasite relationships 1568
insecticide resistance 1577
insects, behaviour 2987
integrated pest management 392, 1613, 2050
Leptopilina heterotoma, behaviour 762
Microctonus hyperodae, behaviour 2246
natural enemies 2989
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses
culture techniques 1339
epidemiology 249
Ostrinia nubilalis, microbial pesticides 768
- Models cont.**
parasitoids
behaviour 1472
functional responses 2976, 2985
interactions 2325
population dynamics 1588, 2324
Phyllonorycter, natural enemies 1883
plant pathogens, antagonists 774
predator prey relationships 2333
predators, population dynamics 1592
predatory arthropods, population dynamics 1593
Scirpophaga incertulas, integrated control 1681
soil, antagonists 651
Steinernema feltiae, pathogenicity 1569-1570
Striga hermonthica, biological control 2045
Tenodera angustipennis, population dynamics 2323
Trichogramma brassicae, behaviour 2910
Venturia caescens, population dynamics 2329
Vespa vulgaris, biological control 1996
wheat, integrated pest management 2046
- Moldova**
Coccinella septempunctata 604
Cydia pomonella, biological control 968
Lymantria dispar, biological control 1054
Tortricidae, biological control 967
Trichogramma evanescens 1436
- Monacrosporium**, Brazil 2824
- Monacrosporium cionopagum**
ecology, numerical response 1599
hosts, *Meloidogyne javanica* 1599
- Monacrosporium ellipsosporum**
ecology, numerical response 1599
hosts, *Meloidogyne javanica* 1599
- Monacrosporium gephyropagum**, Brazil 2824
- Monacrosporium lysifaga**
hosts, *Meloidogyne incognita* 2540
pathogenicity, *Meloidogyne incognita* 2872
Yunnan 2540
- Monacrosporium megalosporum**
hosts, *Meloidogyne incognita* 2540
pathogenicity, *Meloidogyne incognita* 2872
Yunnan 2540
- Monacrosporium mutabile**, pathogenicity, *Meloidogyne incognita* 2872
- Monellia caryella**
control, biological control 193
pecans, New Mexico 193
- Monelliopsis pecan**
control, biological control 193
pecans
New Mexico 193
South Africa 988
predators, *Anystis baccarum* 988
- Monema flavescens**
Honshu 526
parasitoids
Chaetoxorista eutachinoides 526
Eurytoma monema 526, 677
Praestochrysis shanghaiensis 526
- Monilia laxa**
biological control agents, evaluation 955
peaches, Italy 955
- Monochamus alternatus**
control, biological control 2586
Pinus, China 2586
- Monochamus leuconotus**
coffee, South Africa 2538
control, integrated control 2538
- Monochoria vaginalis**
biological control agents, evaluation 1234
South East Asia 1234
- Monocrotophos**
nontarget effects
beneficial arthropods, cotton 1872
Brinckochrysa scelestes 2547
predatory arthropods 219
toxicity
Coccinella septempunctata 1275
Trichogramma chilonis 2063
- Monoctenus juniperi**
Juniperus communis, Austria 260

- Monoctenus juniperi* cont.**
parasitoids
 Exenterus ictericus 260
 Lamachus 260
 Palexorista inconspicua 260
 Staurochaeta albocingulata 260
pathogens, *Hexameris* 260
- Monoctonus nervosus***
biology, sexual dimorphism 2884
British Columbia 2884
hosts, *Acyrtosiphon pisum* 2884
- Monoctonus paulensis* (see *M. nervosus*)**
- Monoctonus washingtonensis***
hosts
 Diuraphis noxia 2152
 Rhopalosiphum padi 2152
taxonomy, new species 2152
Washington 2152
- Monomorium floricola***
Brazil 1010
prey, *Ameris ynca* 1010
- Mononychellus***
biological control agents, evaluation 903
cassava, Colombia 903
predators, *Typhlodromalus manihotae* 903
- Mononychellus tanajoa***
biological control agents, evaluation 2439
cassava 71, 2444-2445
 Africa 2440
 Benin 1723, 2439
control, biological control 2440
pathogens
 Hirsutiella thompsonii 1723
 Neozygites 1723
 Neozygites floridana 1723
predators
 Amblyseius degenerans 2444-2445
 Amblyseius idaeus 2300
 Amblyseius manihoti 71
 Euseius fustis 1724
 Neoseiulus teke 2444-2445
- Monotrombium***, taxonomy, new genus 1385
- Monotrombium simplicium***
hosts
 Forda marginata 1385
 Metopolophium dirhodum 1385
 Schizaphis graminum 1385
 Sitobion avenae 1385
Iran 1385
taxonomy, new species 1385
- Montina confusa***
biology, development 598
prey, *Diatraea saccharalis* 598
- Moraxella osloensis***
hosts, *Phasmarhabditis hermaphrodita* 1344
pathogenicity, *Deroceras reticulatum* 1344
Phasmarhabditis hermaphrodita, interactions 772
- Mordellidae***, prey, *Eurosta solidaginis* 766
- Morimus asper***
Italy 1878
parasitoids, *Xorides sepulcralis* 1878
- Morocco**
Lymantria dispar
 biological control 1081
 microbial pesticides 1079
 natural enemies 1076, 1078
 Trichogramma bourarachae 609
- Moroco oxycephalus***, against, *Culicidae*, evaluation 1132
- Mozambique**, integrated pest management 791
- MPP** (see Fenthion)
- MSMA**, nontarget effects, beneficial insects 1855
- Mucor**
against, plant pathogens, tomatoes, evaluation 1743
hosts, *Aelia rostrata* 5
Turkey 5
- Mucor piriformis***
biological control agents, evaluation 1931
pears, commodities 1931
- Mulberries**, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona*, Italy 970
- Mulching**, effects, predatory arthropods 1720
- Mus domesticus***
biological control agents, evaluation 1945
Victoria 1945
- Musca autumnalis***
control, microbial pesticides 2643
Sweden 2643
- Musca domestica***
biological control agents, evaluation 1167, 1170, 2640
cattle housing
 Nebraska 1170, 2640
 New York 1168-1169
control
 integrated control 1970
 microbial pesticides 320, 1169, 1972
dairies, Alberta 314
Entomophthora muscae, pathogenicity 1978
Nebraska 1167
parasitoids
 Dibrachys cavus 314
 Dirhinus himalayanus 1166
 Muscidifurax raptor 314, 1168
 Muscidifurax raptorellus 2641
 Muscidifurax uniraptor 1977
 Muscidifurax zaraptor 314
 Nasonia vitripennis 315, 1172
 Pachycrepoides vindemmiae 1977
 Phygadeuon 314
 Spalangia cameroni 314, 1977
 Spalangia endius 312, 1977
 Spalangia gemina 1977
 Trichomalopsis 314
 Urolepis rufipes 314
poultry housing
 Hungary 1970
 Minas Gerais 319
 São Paulo 1977
poultry manure
 Minas Gerais 1174
 UK 1972
predators
 Alphitobius diaperinus 319
 Caloglyphus berlesii 319
 Carcinops 1174
 Dermestes ater 319
 Dysdera crocata 2230
 Macrocheles 1174
 Macrocheles merdarius 319
 Macrocheles muscaedomesticae 319
 Supputius cincticeps 2183
- Musca vetustissima***
cattle dung, Australian Capital Territory 1974
control, biological control 1974
natural enemies
 Onthophagus australis 1974
 Onthophagus granulatus 1974
- Muscidae**
control
 biological control 1981
 microbial pesticides 1175
pig housing, UK 1175
Tamil Nadu 1981
- Muscidifurax raptor***
Alberta 314
Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 1169
hosts
 Musca domestica 314, 1168
 Stomoxys calcitrans 314
New York 1168
pathogens, *Nosema muscidifuracis* 1168
Spain 511
- Muscidifurax raptorellus***
against, *Muscidae*, evaluation 1170, 2640
biology, development 2641
hosts, *Musca domestica* 2641
release techniques 2640
- Muscidifurax uniraptor***
hosts
 Musca domestica 1977
 Muscina stabulans 1977
 Stomoxys calcitrans 1977
rearing techniques 1977
São Paulo 1977
- Muscidifurax zaraptor***
against, *Musca domestica*, evaluation 1167
Alberta 314
hosts
 Musca domestica 314
- Muscidifurax zaraptor* cont.**
hosts cont.
 Stomoxys calcitrans 314
- Muscina stabulans***
parasitoids
 Muscidifurax uniraptor 1977
 Pachycrepoides vindemmiae 1977
 Spalangia cameroni 1977
 Spalangia endius 1977
 Spalangia gemina 1977
poultry housing, São Paulo 1977
- Mushrooms**
Diptera 1924, 2606
integrated pest management, reviews 1923
Lycoriella auripila, UK 277
Lycoriella fucorum 826
Lycoriella mali 1925
Scaridae
 Germany 2610
 UK 1113
- Mustard**
Lipaphis erysimi, Haryana 1012
plant pathogens 2506
- Mycobactericides**
bioassays 1228
formulations 2664
reviews 335, 338, 1242, 1246, 2660, 2663, 2668
- Mycocleptodiscus terrestris***, with fluridone, against, *Hydrilla verticillata*, evaluation 2041
- Mycorrhizas**, against, plant parasitic nematodes, reviews 1616, 2357
- Mycosphaerella graminicola***
control, integrated control 2046
wheat, Germany 2046
- Myiopharus doryphorae***
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *tenebrionis*, nontarget effects 672
biology, behaviour 672
hosts, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 672
- Mymaridae**, hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 38
- Myosomatoides***, taxonomy, new genus 562
- Myosomatoides myersi***
Guyana 562
hosts
 Diatraea 562
 Diatraea lineolata 562
taxonomy, new name for, *Ipobracon pen-nipes* 562
- Myotis daubentonii***
prey, insects 2912
UK 2912
- Myriophyllum**
control, biological control 333
natural enemies
 Acentria ephemerella 380
 Cricotopus myriophylli 380
 Euhrychiopsis lecontei 380
USA 380
- Myriophyllum sibiricum***
natural enemies, *Euhrychiopsis lecontei* 2705
North America 2705
- Myriophyllum spicatum***
biological control agents, evaluation 2038, 2040
control, biological control 1240
natural enemies, *Euhrychiopsis lecontei* 2705
North America 2038, 2705
Thailand 1240
Vermont 2040
- Myrmica laevinodis* (see *M. rubra*)**
- Myrmica rubra***, Hymenoptera, interactions 2235
- Myrmecaria**
monitoring, traps 2124
sugarcane, fields, South Africa 2124
- Myrothecium verrucaria***
against
 Botrytis cinerea, evaluation 2423
 Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, evaluation 1700
biology
 environmental factors 1700, 2423
 host specificity 2697
enzymes 2283
pathogenicity, *Aedes aegypti* 2283

- Myrrha octodecimguttata**, *Pinus*, forests, Belarus 2583
- Myrsiphyllum asparagoides**
control, biological control 785
South Australia 785
- Mystus cavasius**
against, *Culex quinquefasciatus*, evaluation 1966
Pakistan 1966
- Mythimna**
control, biological control 1834
sugarcane, Cuba 1834
- Mythimna loreyi**
Egypt 554
maize, Turkey 23
parasitoids
 Campoplex 23
 Cotesia ruficrus 23
 Diadegma 23
 Hyposoter didymator 23
 Meteorus 23
 Meteorus gyrator 724
pathogens, denonucleosis viruses 554
- Mythimna separata**
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 574
maize, Uttar Pradesh 1663
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 2859
parasitoids
 Apanteles kariyai 732, 2308
 Cotesia ruficrus 1663
 Exorista japonica 622
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 2221, 2866, 2923
- Mythimna unipuncta**, pathogens, granulosus viruses 700, 2866
- Myxoma virus**
against
 Oryctolagus cuniculus
 reviews 290
 South Australia 785
 UK 1127
- Myzocallis coryli**
hazelnuts, Chile 1812
parasitoids, Braconidae 1812
predators
 Adalia angulifera 1812
 Adalia bipunctata 1812
 Adalia deficiens 1812
 Allograpta pulchra 1812
 Aphidoletes 1812
 Eriopis connexa chilensis 1812
 Hemerobius 1812
- Myzocallis kuricola** (see *Chromaphis kuricola*)
- Myzus cymbalariae**
Chile 2144
parasitoids 2144
- Myzus lythri**
against, *Lythrum salicaria*, evaluation 346
biology, life cycle 346
- Myzus malisuctus** (see *Ovatus malisuctus*)
- Myzus nicoianae**
parasitoids, *Aphidius* 1026
pathogens, *Pandora neoaphidis* 213
predators 1026
 Jalysus wickhami 2903
tobacco
 Karnataka 1026
 Kentucky 213
- Myzus persicae**
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*, pathogenicity 2072
biological control agents, evaluation 1762
Brassica, New Zealand 90
Capsicum 945
Capsicum annuum, Maryland 1579
cereals, Turkey 18
Citrus, Turkey 165
control, biological control 115, 945
fruit vegetables, Switzerland 115
greenhouse crops, Russia 1762
parasitoids 165
 Diaeretiella rapae 1285, 2068
 Ephedrus plagiator 18
 Lysiphlebus 960
 Lysiphlebus fabarum 18
 Sphaerophoria rueppellii 18
peaches, Italy 960
predators 90, 165, 960
- Myzus persicae** cont.
predators cont.
 Cheilomenes sexmaculata 199
 Chrysopa 18
 Chrysoperla carnea 18
 Coccinella septempunctata 18, 199
 Eriopis connexa 1326
 Hippodamia variegata 18
 Orius insidiosus 1579
 Syrphus 199
rape 2068
safflower, Delhi 199
- Nabidae**
prey
 Aphididae 21, 165
 Oulema 37
 Switzerland 37
- Nabis**
California 1043
prey, Tetranychidae 1043
soybeans, fields, Argentina 887
- Nabis ferus**
ecology, population density 2395
wheat, fields, Germany 2395
- Nabis kinbergii**
insecticides, nontarget effects 2414
Trifolium repens, fields, New Zealand 2414
- Nabis pseudoferus**
ecology, population density 2395
wheat, fields, Germany 2395
- Nabis punctatus**
biology 591
Italy 591
parasitoids
 Polynema 591
 Telenomus 591
prey, *Nezara viridula* 591
rearing techniques 591
- Nabis roseipennis**, prey, *Spissistilus festinus* 2203
- Nabis stenoserus**, biology, environmental factors 620
- Namibia**, biological control, research, reviews 2354
- Nanophyes brevis**
against, *Lythrum salicaria*, evaluation 2024
biology, host specificity 2024
Germany 2024
- Nanophyes marmoratus**
against, *Lythrum salicaria*, evaluation 2024
biology, host specificity 2024
Germany 2024
- Narcissus**, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *narcissi* 1094
- Nasonia giraulti**
Nasonia vitripennis, hybridization 1513
symbionts 1513
- Nasonia vitripennis**
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*, nontarget effects 2072
biology
 development 315
 reproduction 2646
 genetics, chromosomes 1514
hosts
 Chrysomya megacephala 2646
 Musca domestica 315, 1172
 Peckia abnormis 315
 Phormia regina 1172
 Sarcodexia sternodontus 1172
 Sarcophaga bullata 311, 315, 1172
 Sarcophaga crassipalpis 315
 Nasonia giraulti, hybridization 1513
 symbionts 1513
 venoms 1172
- Nassella trichotoma**
control, integrated control 814
New South Wales 814
- Nasutitermes**
Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 601
Metarhizium anisopliae, pathogenicity 601
- Nasutitermes exitiosus**, biological control agents, evaluation 460
- Natural enemies**
against, *Myzus persicae*, greenhouses 945
attractants 2977
- Natural enemies** cont.
biology
 behaviour 1474-1476
 environmental factors 2840
 life cycle 1422
books 1633
databases, Colombia 2822
ecology 1348
 population dynamics 1574
encouragement 974
fertilizers, effects 1678
insecticides, nontarget effects 405, 2556
models 2889
pesticides
 toxicity 1258
 reviews 2732
sampling 1348
synomones, effects 2956
- Nealiolus**
hosts, *Anastrepha* 168
Mexico 168
taxonomy, new species 168
- Nealiolus curculionis**
hosts
 Smicronyx fulvus 1013
 Smicronyx sordidus 1013
USA 1013
- Nealiolus rufus**
hosts
 Smicronyx fulvus 1013
 Smicronyx sordidus 1013
USA 1013
- Nearctaphis bakeri**
Chile 2144
parasitoids 2144
- Nearctic region**
Asecodes, keys 2839
Chrysocharis 2162
Eulophidae 2836
Lathrolestes 1400
Pteromalidae 2164
- Nebria brevicollis**
biology, behaviour 2238
insecticides, toxicity 1278
- Necremnus leucarthros**
hosts
 Oulema gallaeciana 37, 839
 Oulema melanopus 37
 Poland 839
 Switzerland 37
- Nectria ditissima**
against, *Alnus rubra*, North America 350
application 350
formulations 350
- Nectria ochroleuca**, herbicides, toxicity 1268
- Nectria radicola**, against, *Globodera pallida*, evaluation 905
- Neem extracts**
nontarget effects, beneficial arthropods 1285, 2465
toxicity
 beneficial arthropods 2070, 2363
 Leptomastix dactylopii 2071
 with nuclear polyhedrosis viruses
 against
 Helicoverpa armigera, evaluation 2428
 Pectinophora gossypiella, evaluation 2543
- Nematoda**
biological control agents, evaluation 2357
predator prey relationships, reviews 1600
- Nematophagous fungi**
against
 Heterodera glycines, evaluation 2433
 Meloidogyne hapla, evaluation 2611
formulations 1711
intercropping, effects 118
pesticides, nontarget effects 118
poultry manure, effects 118
sampling 1352
screening 2772
- Nematus desantisii**
forest trees, Argentina 2554
parasitoids
 Cirrospilus graciellae 2554
 Isdromas gigantii 2554
- Nemoraea cicadina**, taxonomy, to *Angiometopa* 2832
- Nemorilla**, morphology, eggs 2882

- Nemorilla floralis**
Hokkaido 51
hosts, *Autographa gamma* 51
- Neoplectana** (see *Steinernema*)
- Neochalcis fertoni**, Spain 534
- Neochetina bruchi**
against
 Eichhornia crassipes
 evaluation 2039
 Zimbabwe 2707
biology, environmental factors 2039, 2709
hosts, *Eichhornia crassipes* 2709
Karnataka 2039
- Neochetina eichhorniae**
against
 Eichhornia crassipes
 evaluation 2039
 Indonesia 2043
 Zimbabwe 2707
biology 381
 environmental factors 2039, 2709
 host specificity 382, 2043
hosts, *Eichhornia crassipes* 381-382, 2709
Karnataka 2039
- Neochrysocharis formosa**
ecology, population dynamics 1757
hosts
 Chromatomyia horticola 2376
 Liriomyza 1757
Spain 1757
Turkey 2376
- Neocosmopora heteroderae**, hosts, *Heterodera glycines* 2223
- Neodiprion lecontei**
Pinus 731
predators, *Formica obscuripes* 731
- Neodiprion sertifer**
control, microbial pesticides 263
Pinus 731
Pinus sylvestris, Finland 263
predators, *Formica obscuripes* 731
- Neolentinus lepidus** (see *Lentinus lepidus*)
- Neomolgus capillatus**
against
 Acari, pastures, evaluation 48
 Sminthurus viridis, Tasmania 1693
 prey, *Sminthurus viridis* 48
- Neopelma baccharidis**
Baccharis dracunculifolia, Minas Gerais 2604
parasitoids 2604
- Neopomphale**, taxonomy, new genus 570
- Neopomphale aleurothrix**, taxonomy, from *Euderomphale* 570
- Neopomphale australis**, taxonomy, from *Pteroptrix* 570
- Neoseiulus aurescens**
prey, *Tetranychus urticae* 2484
Switzerland 2484
- Neoseiulus californicus**
against
 Mononychellus, evaluation 903
 Panonychus ulmi, Spain 139
apples
 orchards
 Argentina 976
 Portugal 975
Argentina 1779
ecology, population dynamics 956, 976, 1779
orchards, Spain 956
prey
 Panonychus ulmi 956, 1779
 Tetranychus urticae 2484
Switzerland 2484
- Neoseiulus chilensis**, orchards, Chile 1778
- Neoseiulus cucumeris**
against
 Frankliniella occidentalis, evaluation 100, 939, 944, 1781
 Scirtothrips aurantii, evaluation 176
 Thrips tabaci, evaluation 1738
biology
 behaviour 176, 1495
 environmental factors 1440, 1443
diapause 939
pesticides, toxicity 403
prey, *Frankliniella occidentalis* 1440, 1443, 1495
- Neoseiulus fallaxis**
acaricides, resistance 1288
against, *Tetranychus urticae*, evaluation 2603
apples
 orchards
 Massachusetts 971
 Ontario 1288
biology, behaviour 1485-1486
ecology, population dynamics 971
insecticides, nontarget effects 2607
interspecific competition 1585
Oregon 2607
pesticides, nontarget effects 971
prey
 Panonychus ulmi 971
 Tetranychus urticae 971, 1585, 2484, 2607
release techniques 2603
Switzerland 2484
- Neoseiulus idaeus** (see *Amblyseius idaeus*)
- Neoseiulus longispinosus**
acaricides, toxicity 2730
apples, orchards, Korea Republic 156
biology, reproduction 1434
orchids, nurseries, Thailand 1099
pesticides, nontarget effects 156
prey
 Aculus 156
 Orthotydeus kochi 2790
 Panonychus ulmi 156
 Tetranychus kanzawai 1434
 Tetranychus urticae 156, 2730
rearing techniques 2790
- Neoseiulus teke**
biology, reproduction 2444
ecology, functional responses 2445
prey, *Mononychellus tanajoa* 2444-2445
- Neotoxoptera formosana**
Chile 2144
parasitoids 2144
- Neozygites**
Benin 1723
hosts
 Mononychellus tanajoa 1723
 Oligonychus gossypii 1723
- Neozygites acarina**
France 72
hosts, *Penthaleus major* 72
- Neozygites adjarica**
biology, environmental factors 1665
hosts
 Oligonychus pratensis 1665
 Tetranychus urticae 660, 1665
Kansas 1665
morphology 660
Taiwan 660
taxonomy 660
- Neozygites floridana**
Benin 1723
hosts
 Mononychellus tanajoa 1723
 Oligonychus gossypii 1723
taxonomy 660
- Neozygites fresenii**
against, *Aphis gossypii*, evaluation 1868
Arkansas 220, 1351, 1856, 1870
hosts
 Aphididae 1856
 Aphis gossypii 220, 1351, 1870
sampling 1351, 1870
Spain 531
taxonomy 660
- Nephaspis oculatus**
insecticides, toxicity 2739
morphology 2877
prey, *Bemisia argentifolii* 2739, 2877
- Nephila clavata**
ecology, habitats 1578
Japan 1578
webs 2192
- Nephotettix cincticeps**
parasitoids
 Haplogonatotopis 419
 Paracentrobia andoi 419, 2745, 2796
predators
 Cyrtorhinus lividipennis 419
 Gerris insularis 419
 Lycosa pseudoannulata 419
 Microvelia douglasi atrolineata 419
 Microvelia horvathi 419
- Nephotettix virescens**
Karnataka 2908
predators, *Linyphia* 2908
- Nephus bipunctatus**
Algeria 2815
prey, Aphididae 21
Turkey 21
- Nephus includens**
biology, environmental factors 456
insecticides, toxicity 416
- Nephus peyerimhoffi**, Algeria 2815
- Nerium oleander**, *Syntomeida epilais*, Florida 1101
- Nesidiocoris tenuis** (see *Cyrtopeltis tenuis*)
- Nesolynx thymus**, hosts, *Exorista bombycis* 1948
- Netelia**
Hokkaido 51
hosts, *Autographa gamma* 51
Japan 2835
taxonomy 2835
- Netherlands**
apples
 commodities, insect pests, microbial pesticides 1936
 orchards, Araneae 135
Araneae, books 3024
Cacopsylla pyricola, predators 674
Frankliniella occidentalis, biological control 944
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *raphani*, biological control 900, 1730
Globodera pallida
 biological control 2450
 nematophagous fungi 904
greenhouse crops, arthropod pests, natural enemies 109
Haematoloma dorsata, natural enemies 1893
Hypoaspis aculeifer 1108
integrated pest management 396
Melolontha melolontha, microbial pesticides 2378
Nematoda, biological control 1618
peas, plant pathogens, antagonists 1697
Phyllopertha horticola, parasitoids 2600
planting stock, integrated pest management 2723
postharvest decay, biological control 1936
Pterostichus cupreus 2120
Sphaerothera fuliginea, biological control 1745
- Neuquenaphis palliceps**
Nothofagus dombeyi, Chile 1070
parasitoids, *Pseudephedrus andensis* 1070
- Neuquenaphis staryi**
Nothofagus alessandri, Chile 1070
parasitoids, *Pseudephedrus longivalvus* 1070
- Neuroptera**
cotton, fields, New South Wales 2546
ecology, population dynamics 2974
fields, Andhra Pradesh 2974
mineral oils, nontarget effects 2546
orchards, Egypt 180
Pinus, forests, Belarus 2583
prey, *Myzus nicotianae* 1026
taxonomy 1371
Venezuela 1371
- Neuropteroidea**
ecology 2135
Italy 2135
- Neurospora crassa**, enzymes 1546
- Neurostrotia gunniella**
ecology, population density 2020
hosts, *Mimosa pigra* 2020
Northern Territory 2020
- New Zealand**
Alternanthera philoxeroides, biological control 2704
Bacillus thuringiensis, usage 795
Brassica, insect pests, predators 90
cabbages, Lepidoptera, microbial pesticides 2453
carrots, fields, predatory arthropods 2443
Cirsium arvense
 biological control 2004, 2031
 integrated control 2687-2688
Costelytra zealandica
 microbial pesticides 2781

New Zealand cont.

- Costelytra zealandica* cont.
pathogens 2415
- Cytisus scoparius*
biological control 2694
pathogens 2005
- Delta latreillei* 2819
- Diapriidae, biological control 985
- Erwinia amylovora*, antagonists 953
- Helicoverpa armigera*, integrated control 2441
- Hemiberlesia rapax*, parasitoids 1799
- Hieracium*, biological control 2693
- Hyperomyzus lactucae*, biological control 2478
- Lepidoptera, microbial pesticides 2494
- Listronotus bonariensis*, biological control 866-867, 1691, 2881
- Lymantria dispar*, microbial pesticides 2562
- Mayetiola destructor*, parasitoids 2393
- Ophelimus eucalypti*, biological control 2557
- orchards, *Orius vicinus* 150
- Oryctolagus cuniculus*, pathogens 1129
- Pieris rapae*, biological control 2454
- Pithomyces chartarum*, biological control 331
- Psila rosae*, predators 2442
- Syrphidae 759
- Trichosurus vulpecula*, biological control 292
- Trifolium repens*, fields, predatory arthropods 2414
- Ulex europaeus*, pathogens 362, 2005
- Vespula*, biological control 1994
- Vespula vulgaris*, biological control 1996

Nezara viridula

- Argentina 1497
- Australia 822
- control, biological control 822, 884, 1702
- Macadamia, Hawaii 1004
- parasitoids
Euclytia flava 767
Gryon obesum 63
Psix striaticeps 2130
Trichopoda giacomellii 1497
Trissolcus basalis 63, 891, 1004
- predators 1004
Dolichoderus 879
Nabis punctatus 591
Paederus 879
Solenopsis geminata 879
- soyabeans
Goias 884
Indonesia 879
Italy 591, 891
Parana 63, 1702
- Togo 2130

Nicaragua

- biological control 3010
- research, reviews 2354

Nicotiana glauca

- extracts
- toxicity
Encarsia formosa 1279
Nephospis oculatus 2739

Nicotine, effects, *Linepithema humile* 678**Nigalius**

- hosts, *Phyllocnistis citrella* 989
- Spain 989

Niger

- biological control, research, reviews 2354
- Bruchidae
biological control 285
parasitoids 280
- integrated pest management 792, 1619

Nigeria

- integrated pest management 792, 1619
- Lepidoptera, parasitoids 17
- Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, natural enemies 7
- pigeon peas, insect pests, parasitoids 2430

Nilaparvata lugens

- control, microbial pesticides 29, 2404
- kairomones 31
- natural enemies 44, 1680
- parasitoids
Anagrus nilaparvatae 31, 1679
Haplogonatopus 419

Nilaparvata lugens cont.

- parasitoids cont.
Paracentrobia andoi 419
- pathogens
Agamermis unka 47
Pandora delphacis 2410
Reoviridae 1522
- predators 2405
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis 419
Gerris insularis 419
Lycosa pseudoannulata 419
Microvelia douglasi atrolineata 419
Microvelia horvathi 419
- rice 31, 1679
India 2404
Indonesia 44
Jiangsu 1680
Korea Republic 47
Vietnam 29
West Bengal 2405

Nimbya scirpicola, against, *Eleocharis kuroguwai*, evaluation 1247**Nineta pallida**

- ecology 2135
- Italy 2135

Ningau yvonneae

- biology, behaviour 2899
- prey, arthropods 2899

Niphades castanea

- Castanea mollissima*, Gansu 2831
- parasitoids, *Diaparsis niphadoctonus* 2831

Nippocryptus vittatorius

- Honshu 526
- hosts, *Parasa sinica* 526

Nitrogen dioxide, effects, *Asobara tabida*

2947

Nitrogen fertilizers, effects, Carabidae 1083**Noctua pronuba**

- predators
Pleocotus auritus 2311
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum 2311
Rhinolophus hipposideros 2311

Noctuidae

- control
biological control 88
microbial pesticides 1859
cotton, Arkansas 1859
- parasitoids
Encarsia 881
Trichogramma pretiosum 881
- soyabeans, Argentina 881
- vegetables, Russia 88

Noctuidonema guyanense

- America 2875
- Georgia 2848
- hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 2848, 2875
- reviews 2875

Nomuraea rileyi

- against, *Spodoptera litura*, evaluation 1015

North Africa

- Bemisia tabaci*, integrated control 397
- Drosophila*, pathogens 773

North America

- Belomicrus* 560
- Calophasia lunula* 1201
- Conura maculata* group 564
- Encarsia* 2139
- Entomophaga maimaiga* 1881
- Fenusa pusilla*, biological control 1400
- Frankliniella occidentalis*, biological control 939
- Hippodamia variegata* 2271
- Microgastrinae 1396
- Myriophyllum*, natural enemies 2705
- Pissodes strobis*, parasitoids 2206
- Systasis* 1395
- weeds, biological control 2700

Norway

- Araneae 533
- books 3024
- beneficial arthropods 617

Nosema

- biology, environmental factors 2213
- hosts, *Lophocateres pusillus* 2213

Nosema aenesens

- Beijing 547

Nosema aenesens cont.

- hosts
Galerucella lineola 547
Pyrrhalta aenesens 547
- pathogenicity
Bombyx mori 547
Helicoverpa armigera 547
Helicoverpa assulta 547
Locusta migratoria manilensis 547
Ostrinia furnacalis 547
- taxonomy, new species 547
- Nosema furnacalis**
biology, development 2198
hosts, *Ostrinia furnacalis* 2198
- Nosema grylli**
hosts
Gryllus bimaculatus 457
Gryllus maculatus 543
- isolation 457
- Russia 543
- taxonomy, new species 543
- Nosema locustae**
against
Acrididae, USA 872
Aiolopus longicornis, evaluation 854
hosts, *Locusta migratoria manilensis* 2
- nontarget effects, birds 872
- Nosema meligethi**
ecology, population dynamics 200
- Finland 200
- hosts, *Meligethes aeneus* 200
- Nosema muscidifurax**
biology 1168
hosts, *Muscidifurax raptor* 1168
- New York 1168
- Nosema pyrausta**
biology, development 2198
hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 2198
- Nosema slovacae**
hosts, *Dermacentor reticulatus* 1990
- Hungary 1990
- Nosema typographi**
Europe 1904
hosts, *Ips typographus* 1904
- Nothofagus alessandri**, *Neuquenaphis staryi*, Chile 1070
- Nothofagus dombeyi**, *Neuquenaphis pallicepe*, Chile 1070
- Nothris lotella** (see *Dichomeris acuminata*)
- Notonecta maculata**
Israel 1160
prey, *Culiseta longiareolata* 1160
- Notonectidae**
irrigation, effects 1153
prey, Culicidae 1153
rice, fields, Tamil Nadu 1153
- Novodor** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *tenebrionis*)
- Nuclear polyhedrosis viruses**
acid rain, effects 263
additives, effects 1296
against
Anticarsia gemmatilis, Louisiana 54
- forest pests, evaluation 1879
- Helicoverpa armigera*, evaluation 1701, 1710, 2463
- Helicoverpa zea*, evaluation 225, 1866
- Heliothis virescens*, evaluation 1034
- Lepidoptera
cotton, evaluation 230
pigeon peas, evaluation 58
- Lymantria dispar*
evaluation 1300, 2562
- Maryland 1065
- Mamestra brassicae*, Germany 819
- Neodiprion sertifer*, Finland 263
- Plutella xylostella*, evaluation 915
- Spodoptera exigua*, evaluation 2435
- Spodoptera frugiperda*, evaluation 1672, 2390
- Trichoplusia ni*, evaluation 2747
- bioassays 1304
- culture techniques 484, 486-487, 490, 497-498, 1332, 1337, 2775-2776, 2801
- models 1339
- epidemiology, models 249
- Euplectrus comstockii*, interactions 2964
- formulations 1300, 1308

Nuclear polyhedrosis viruses cont.

- genetic engineering 464-465, 1034, 2089, 2747
- genetics
 - DNA 2265
 - gene expression 2929
 - gene mapping 697-698, 1528, 2272
 - genes 669, 694, 2925, 2930, 2937-2938
 - analysis 702
 - proteins 2263
 - genomes 2939-2940
 - nucleotide sequences 1524-1525, 2268, 2273, 2923
- granulosis viruses, synergism 2866
- growth regulators, effects 427
- hosts
 - Agrotis segetum* 2866
 - Amsacta albistriga* 697
 - Anagrapha falcifera* 1528
 - Autographa californica* 464, 702, 1528, 2273, 2775-2776
 - Biston suppressaria* 1339
 - Choristoneura fumiferana* 694, 1524, 2265
 - Dione juno juno* 1796
 - Ectopis obliqua* 1339
 - Estigmene acraea* 2957
 - Helicoverpa armigera* 490, 2208, 2866
 - Helicoverpa zea* 487, 490, 603, 741
 - Heliothis virescens* 603
 - Lepidoptera 2197
 - Lymantria dispar* 249, 254, 427, 702, 710, 1053, 1068, 1071, 1073, 1296, 1525, 1884, 2298, 2301, 2939
 - Malacosoma californicum* 1304
 - Malacosoma dissstria* 1048
 - Mamestra brassicae* 1332, 2199
 - Mythimna separata* 2221, 2866, 2923
 - Orgyia pseudotsugata* 266, 669, 2268, 2925
 - Paraponyx stagnalis* 1673
 - Perina nuda* 497
 - Pieris brassicae* 1740
 - Spilarctia obliqua* 2786
 - Spodoptera exigua* 498, 825, 896, 1420, 2929
 - Spodoptera frugiperda* 33, 1337, 2297, 2776, 2957
 - Spodoptera littoralis* 484
 - Spodoptera litura* 639-640, 2761, 2801, 2852, 2878, 2940
 - Trichoplusia ni* 603, 1337, 2957
- integrated pest management, reviews 2051
- morphology 510
- mutants 254
- parasitoids, interactions 2208
- pathogenicity
 - Choristoneura fumiferana* 1557
 - Helicoverpa zea* 2964
 - Lepidoptera 2937
 - Malacosoma dissstria* 237
 - Mamestra brassicae* 909
 - Mythimna separata* 2859
 - Noctuidae 1648, 2950
 - Spodoptera* 486
 - Spodoptera exigua* 2089
 - Spodoptera frugiperda* 2303
 - Trichoplusia ni* 635, 2186
 - Zethenia rufescens* 1428
- proteins 2301
- radiation, effects 2852
- rain, effects 1068
- soil, effects 2859
- stability 625
- Steinernema carpocapsae*, interactions 896
- tannins, effects 741
- taxonomy 510
- transmission 2221
- Carabidae 2199
- with endosulfan, against, *Helicoverpa armigera*, evaluation 1826
- with insecticides
 - against
 - Anticarsia gemmatilis*, evaluation 2432

Nuclear polyhedrosis viruses cont.

- with insecticides cont.
- against cont.
- Helicoverpa armigera*, evaluation 1709
- with neem extracts
 - against
 - Helicoverpa armigera*, evaluation 2428
 - Pectinophora gossypiella*, evaluation 2543
- Nuculaspis regnieri*
 - Cedrus*, Spain 1087
 - parasitoids, *Aphytis* 1087
 - predators, *Chilocorus bipustulatus* 1087
- Nurelle* (see Cypermethrin)
- Nymphula depunctalis* (see *Paraponyx stagnalis*)
- Oats
 - Aphididae, Poland 1660
 - Phenacoccus madeirensis*, California 861
 - plant pathogens 1655
 - extracts, attractants, *Aphidius uzbekistanicus* 850
- Ochetellus glaber*
 - biology, behaviour 1479
 - prey, *Coptotermes formosanus* 1479, 2251
- Ochetomyrmex auropunctatus*, cocoa, plantations, Bahia 1023
- Ochropleura flavina*
 - hosts, *Boreava orientalis* 343
 - Turkey 343
- Ocimum basilicum*
 - Fusarium basilicum* 1911
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *basilicum*, Italy 279
- Ocneria dispar* (see *Lymantria dispar*)
- Ocneria monacha* (see *Lymantria monacha*)
- Ocnogyna baetica*
 - beans, Spain 59
 - control, microbial pesticides 59
- Octosporea muscaedomesticae*, pathogenicity, *Lucilia cuprina* 1173
- Ocyrops olens* (see *Staphylinus olens*)
- Odonata
 - irrigation, effects 1153
 - prey
 - Culicidae 1153
 - Paraponyx stagnalis* 1673
 - rice, fields, Tamil Nadu 1153
- Odontaulacus editus* (see *Aulacostethus editus*)
- Odontepyrus transvaalensis*
 - hosts, *Busseola fusca* 840
 - South Africa 840
- Odontomachus haematodes*
 - Brazil 1010
 - prey, *Ameris ynca* 1010
- Odontosema*
 - hosts, *Anastrepha* 168
 - Mexico 168
 - taxonomy, new species 168
- Oebalus mexicanus*
 - control, integrated control 858
 - sorghum, Mexico 858
- Oecanthus indicus*
 - insecticides, nontarget effects 219
 - tobacco, fields, Tamil Nadu 219
- Oechalia schellenbergii*
 - lucerne, fields, Queensland 2952
 - pheromones 2952
- Oecophoridae, hosts, *Melaleuca quinquenervia* 1204
- Oecophylla smaragdina*
 - cashews, orchards, Northern Territory 188
 - prey
 - Amblypelta lutescens* 188
 - Anigraea ochrobasis* 188
 - Helopeltis perniciatilis* 188
 - Penicillaria jocosatrix* 188
- Oedaleonotus enigma*
 - hosts, *Centaurea diffusa* 2030
 - Idaho 2030
- Oedaleus asiaticus* (see *O. decorus asiaticus*)
- Oedaleus decorus asiaticus*, pathogens, Entomopoxvirinae 2958
- Oedaleus infernalis*, pathogens, Entomopoxvirinae 2958

Oedothorax apicatus

- Belgium 770
- ecology 770
- insecticides, toxicity 425
- monitoring, traps 2399
- wheat, fields, Hungary 2399
- Oedothorax fuscus**
 - Belgium 770
 - ecology 770
- Oencyrtus**
 - hosts, *Malacosoma neustria* 1050
 - Turkey 1050
- Oesophagostomum dentatum**
 - biological control agents, evaluation 2658
 - pigs, Denmark 2658
- Oidium evonymi-japonici**
 - Euonymus japonicus*, Italy 2602
 - natural enemies, *Psyllobora vigintiduopunctata* 2602
- Oil palms**
 - Lepidoptera, Malaysia 201
 - Metisa plana*, Malaysia 1016
 - Oryctes rhinoceros*, Malaysia 198, 1829
 - Psychidae, Malaysia 2514
 - Rattus*, Malaysia 1943
 - Rhynchophorus palmarum*, Bahia 1017
- Oils, toxicity, *Neoseiulus cucumeris* 403**
- Okras**
 - Agrotis ipsilon*, Egypt 1764
 - Amrasca biguttula*, Gujarat 1758
 - Meloidogyne incognita*, North Carolina 949
 - Meloidogyne javanica* 119, 2468
 - plant pathogens 925, 2468
- Oligonychus gossypii**
 - cassava, Benin 1723
 - pathogens
 - Hirsutiella thompsonii* 1723
 - Neozygites* 1723
 - Neozygites floridana* 1723
 - predators
 - Amblyseius idaeus* 2300
 - Euseius fustis* 1724
- Oligonychus pratensis**
 - maize, Kansas 1665
 - pathogens, *Neozygites adjarica* 1665
- Oligota**
 - acaricides, nontarget effects 1787
 - Honshu 1787
 - prey, *Tetranychus kanzawai* 1787
- Oligota fageli**
 - apples, orchards, South Africa 969
 - mineral oils, nontarget effects 969
- Oligota yasumatsui**
 - apples, orchards, Korea Republic 156
 - pesticides, nontarget effects 156
 - prey
 - Aculus* 156
 - Panonychus ulmi* 156
 - Tetranychus urticae* 156
- Olives**
 - Phloeotribus scarabaeoides*, Spain 1830, 2513
 - Saissetia oleae*, Spain 1018
- Omophronidae**, rice, fields, reviews 40
- Omphale**
 - ecology, population dynamics 111
 - hosts, *Liriomyza trifolii* 111
 - Venezuela 111
- Omphale clypealis**
 - hosts, *Dasineura brassicae* 2511
 - UK 2511
- Onions**
 - Botrytis* 1729
 - Delia antiqua* 1732
 - plant pathogens, Russia 816
 - Sclerotinia squamosa*, Ontario 2451
- Onopordum**
 - biological control agents, evaluation 1230, 2014
 - control, biological control 1190
 - Europe 1230
 - New South Wales 1190
- Onopordum acanthium**
 - Australia 2682
 - biological control agents, evaluation 2682
- Onopordum bracteatum illex**
 - Greece 2014-2015
 - natural enemies, *Larinus latus* 2014-2015
- Onopordum illyricum**
 - Australia 2682

- Onopordum illyricum* cont.**
biological control agents, evaluation 2682
control, integrated control 814
New South Wales 814
- Onterhus appendiculatus***
against, *Haematobia irritans irritans*,
evaluation 2645
cattle dung, Mato Grosso do Sul 2645
- Onterhus sulcator***
against, *Haematobia irritans irritans*,
evaluation 2645
cattle dung, Mato Grosso do Sul 2645
- Onthophagus australis***, cattle dung, Australian Capital Territory 1974
- Onthophagus granulatus***, cattle dung, Australian Capital Territory 1974
- Onthophagus taurus***, against, *Musca vetustissima*, Australian Capital Territory 1974
- Ontsira longicaudis***
biology, behaviour 1878
Italy 1878
- Onychostylus pallidulus***
parasitoids, *Blattodeaphagus iriomotensis* 542
Ryukyu Archipelago 542
- Ooencyrtus***
hosts
Eurygaster integriceps 4
Heteroptera 2130
South East Asia 1392
taxonomy 1392
Togo 2130
Turkey 4
- Ooencyrtus erionotae***, taxonomy, synonyms, of *O. pallidipes* 1392
- Ooencyrtus fecundus***
hosts, *Eurygaster* 27
Turkey 27
- Ooencyrtus kuvanae***
against
Lymantria dispar
evaluation 1054
Morocco 1081
biology, behaviour 670
diets 499
hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 670, 1078
Morocco 1078
rearing techniques 499
- Ooencyrtus nezarae***
attractants 682
diapause 592
hosts, *Riptortus clavatus* 592, 682
Kyushu 682
- Ooencyrtus pallidipes***, taxonomy, synonyms, *O. erionotae* 1392
- Ooencyrtus pityocampae***
against, *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, Italy 2576
biology, behaviour 1900
Bulgaria 1896
hosts, *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* 1086, 1896, 1900-1901
morphology, meconia 1901
Portugal 1901
Spain 1086, 1901
- Ooencyrtus telenomicida***
hosts, *Eurygaster integriceps* 4
Turkey 4
- Oomyzus scaposus***
hosts, *Coccinella septempunctata* 2400
wheat, fields, Germany 2400
- Ootetrastichus* (see *Aprostocetus*)**
- Operophtera brumata***
food plants, UK 1922
parasitoids, *Phobocampe neglecta* 1922
- Ophelimus eucalypti***
biological control agents, evaluation 2557
Eucalyptus, New Zealand 2557
- Ophiomyia***
control, integrated control 889
Phaseolus vulgaris, Africa 889
- Ophion***
Argentina 33
hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 33
- Ophionea indica***
prey, *Orseolia oryzae* 847
rice, fields, Sri Lanka 847
- Ophiostoma piceae***, antagonists, *Streptomyces rimosus* 2571
- Ophiostoma piliferum***, antagonists, *Streptomyces rimosus* 2571
- Ophiostoma ulmi* (see *Ceratocystis ulmi*)**
- Opiliones***
carrots, fields, New Zealand 2443
insecticides, nontarget effects 2443
- Opisina arenosella***
coconuts 1008
Gujarat 1824
India 2510
Karnataka 1831
control, biological control 1824
Kerala 1823
parasitoids
Antrocephalus hakonensis 1008, 1455
Apanteles taragamae 1831
Brachymeria nosatoi 1455
Bracon brevicornis 1455, 2510
Bracon hebetor 2510
Elasmus nephantidis 2510
Goniozus nephantidis 1455, 1831, 2510
Goryphus gibbosus 1823
Stomatomyia bezziana 2510
Tetrastichus israeli 2510
Trichospilus diatraeae 2510
Trichospilus pupivora 2510
predators, *Parena nigrolineata* 1831
- Opius***
Brazil 1797
ecology, population dynamics 111, 1757
hosts
Anastrepha 982
Ceratitidis capitata 982
Liriomyza 1757
Liriomyza trifolii 111
Tephritidae 1797
Spain 1757
Venezuela 111, 982
- Opius bellus***
Brazil 1797
hosts, Tephritidae 1797
- Opius bulgaricus***
hosts, *Chromatomyia horticola* 1359
Italy 1359
- Opius concolor***
hosts, *Ceratitidis capitata* 432
insecticides, toxicity 432
pesticides, nontarget effects 413
rearing techniques 483, 485
- Opius dissitus***
biology 627
environmental factors 2188
hosts, *Liriomyza trifolii* 627, 2188
rearing techniques 2188
- Opius fletcheri***
against, *Bactrocera cucurbitae*, Hawaii 938
biology, dispersal 938
monitoring, traps 938
- Opius fulvicollis***
hosts, *Pegomya betae* 2448
Russia 2448
- Opius hirtus***
hosts, *Anastrepha* 168
Mexico 168
- Opius lectus***
hosts, *Rhagoletis pomonella* 966
Michigan 966
- Opius nitidulator***
ecology, population dynamics 2448
hosts, *Pegomya betae* 2448
Russia 2448
- Opius ocellatus***
hosts, Agromyzidae 1359
Italy 1359
- Opogona sacchari***, control, biological control 1651
- Opuntia***
control, biological control 1223
New South Wales 1223
- Opuntia aurantiaca***
control, biological control 1223
New South Wales 1223
- Opuntia stricta***
control, biological control 1196, 1223
New South Wales 1223
South Africa 1196
- Oranges**
Aonidiella citrina, Italy 161
Lepidosaphes beckii, Egypt 439
- Oranges cont.**
Panonychus citri
China 997
Spain 178
Phytophthora 275
Scirtothrips citri, California 995
Trioxa erytraeae, South Africa 988
commodities
Penicillium 289
Penicillium digitatum 2615
postharvest decay 1930
orchards
beneficial arthropods, São Paulo 171
predatory arthropods, São Paulo 1000
- Orchards**
Amblyseius andersoni, Italy 614
beneficial arthropods, Egypt 180
integrated pest management
Croatia 1783
Russia 974
Orius vicinus, New Zealand 150
Phytoseiidae
France 142
Spain 956
predatory mites, Oregon 1792
Trichogramma embryophagum, Turkey 415
- Orchids**, nurseries, Phytoseiidae, Thailand 1099
- Oreochromis mossambicus***
against
Aedes aegypti, Taiwan 1138
Culex quinquefasciatus, evaluation 1966
Pakistan 1966
- Organic farming**, effects, beneficial arthropods 9, 841
- Orgyia antiqua***
parasitoids, *Telenomus dalmanni* 2559
Prunus avium, Italy 2559
- Orgyia leucostigma***, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *sotto*, pathogenicity 1553
- Orgyia pseudotsugata***
parasitoids 266
pathogens 266
Baculoviridae 2926
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 669, 2268, 2925
Pseudotsuga menziesii, British Columbia 266
- Oriental Region, *Microchelonus*** 2171
- Orius***
against
Frankliniella occidentalis, greenhouses 934
Thrips palmi, Kyushu 104
Thrips tabaci, evaluation 1738
biology, dispersal 104
ecology, population dynamics 223, 2974
fields, Andhra Pradesh 2974
Kyushu 110
prey
Aphis gossypii 223
Aphis pomi 958
Tetranychus kanzawai 110
Tetranychus urticae 110
Thrips palmi 110
soybeans, fields, Argentina 887
Turkey 223
Washington 958
- Orius albidipennis***
biology, overwintering 1435
horticultural crops, Spain 823
Israel 1435
- Orius horvathi***, horticultural crops, Spain 823
- Orius insidiosus***
against
Frankliniella occidentalis, evaluation 100
Spissistilus festinus, evaluation 2203
Arizona 917
Arkansas 2847
biology
behaviour 2791
environmental factors 1443
diapause 2847
ecology, population dynamics 1579
groundnuts, fields, North Carolina 1272
insecticides, nontarget effects 1272
Maryland 1579

- Orius insidiosus** *cont.*
 plant growth regulators, toxicity 403
 prey
 Empoasca fabae 1579
 Frankliniella occidentalis 1443, 1579
 Frankliniella tritici 1579
 Frankliniella williamsi 1579
 Macrosiphum euphorbiae 1579
 Myzus persicae 1579
 Plutella xylostella 917
 Rhopalosiphum maidis 1579
 Trialeurodes abutiloneus 1579
 Trialeurodes vaporariorum 1579
 rearing techniques 2791
- Orius laevis**
 against, Thysanoptera, evaluation 1914
 horticultural crops, Spain 823
 prey, *Frankliniella occidentalis* 823
- Orius laticollis**, horticultural crops, Spain 823
- Orius lindbergi**, horticultural crops, Spain 823
- Orius majusculus**
 against
 Frankliniella occidentalis
 Denmark 1106
 evaluation 100
 Thysanoptera, Switzerland 115
 biology, behaviour 1493
 greenhouses 1493
 horticultural crops, Spain 823
 Italy 964
 prey, *Frankliniella occidentalis* 823, 964
 UK 1493
- Orius minutus**, prey, *Cryptomyzus ribis* 1770
- Orius niger**
 horticultural crops, Spain 823
 Italy 964, 1914
 prey
 Chaetosiphon fragaefolii 126
 Cryptomyzus ribis 1770
 Frankliniella occidentalis 964
 Thysanoptera 1914
 Serbia 126
- Orius sauteri**
 apples, orchards, Korea Republic 156
 aubergines, fields, Taiwan 1444
 biology, life cycle 1444
 diets 2112
 pesticides, nontarget effects 156
 prey
 Aculus 156
 Melanaphis sacchari 2788
 Panonychus ulmi 156
 Tetranychus urticae 156
 Thrips palmi 1444, 2112
 rearing techniques 2112, 2788
- Orius tantillus**
 insecticides, nontarget effects 39
 rice, fields, Sri Lanka 39
- Orius tricolor**
 biology, behaviour 1495
 California 1043
 prey
 Bemisia tabaci 454
 Frankliniella occidentalis 1495
 Pectinophora gossypiella 454
 Tetranychidae 1043
- Orius vicinus**
 distribution 150
 ecology 150
 orchards, New Zealand 150
- Ormia ochracea** (see *Euphasiapteryx ochracea*)
 morphology, sense organs 2228
- Ormyridae**, genetics, chromosome number 2267
- Ornamental plants**
 arthropod pests 1100
 UK 1093
 insect pests
 Denmark 1103
 Germany 2099
 integrated pest management
 books 803
 Germany 1260
Melolontha melolontha, Netherlands 2378
 plant pathogens 1100
 Sciaridae, UK 1113
- Orobanchae**
 control, integrated control 2714
 Middle East 2714
- Orobanchae cumana**
 control, biological control 1251
 Indian Punjab 1251
- Orphnebius kleini**
 Malaysia 1391
 prey, *Tetraponera attenuata* 1391
 taxonomy, new species 1391
- Orseolia oryzae**
 parasitoids 2402
 Platyaster oryzae 1684
 predators, *Ophionea indica* 847
 rice
 India 2402
 Sri Lanka 847
 Tamil Nadu 1684
- Orseolia oryzivora**
 parasitoids
 Platyaster 35
 Tetrastichus 35
 rice, Burkina Faso 35
- Orthezia insignis**
 Africa 1061
 America 1061
Commendrum robustum, St Helena 1061
 control, biological control 1061
- Orthopodomyia anopheloides**, *Lagenidium giganteum*, pathogenicity 309
- Orthotydeus caudatus**, predators, *Paraseiulus talbii* 1403
- Orthotydeus kochi**, predators, *Neoseiulus longispinosus* 2790
- Oryctes rhinoceros**
 Arecaceae, Kerala 1832
 coconuts
 Andaman and Nicobar Islands 2515
 India 1821
 control
 integrated control 1821
 microbial pesticides 1829, 1832, 2515
 Metarhizium, pathogenicity 1828
 oil palms, Malaysia 198, 1829
 pathogens, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 198
- Oryctolagus cuniculus**
 Australia 290
 control, biological control 290, 785, 1127
 Europe 290
 New Zealand 1129
 pathogens, rabbit haemorrhagic disease virus 1129
 South Australia 785
 UK 1127
- Oryzaephilus mercator**, *Steinernema feltiae*, pathogenicity 571
- Oryzophagus oryzae**
 control, microbial pesticides 28
 pathogens, *Beauveria bassiana* 859
 rice, São Paulo 28
 Rio Grande do Sul 859
- Oryzopsis hymenoides**, *Diuraphis noxia*, Utah 864
- Oscillatoria agardhii**, pathogenicity, *Aedes aegypti* 306
- Ostertagia**
 biological control agents, evaluation 1188
 cattle, Denmark 1188
- Ostrinia**
 control, biological control 1610
 maize 1610
- Ostrinia furnacalis**
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 574
 control
 biological control 857
 integrated control 1682
 maize
 Papua New Guinea 1682
 Taiwan 857
 Zhejiang 1669
Nosema aenescens, pathogenicity 547
 parasitoids
 Macrocentrus linearis 1669
 Trichogramma embryophagum 624
 Trichogramma ostrinae 624
 pathogens, *Nosema furnacalis* 2198
- Ostrinia nubilalis**
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 1659
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*, pathogenicity 2072
- Ostrinia nubilalis** *cont.*
Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 2763
 biological control agents, evaluation 22, 845, 856
Capsicum annuum, Italy 117
 control
 biological control 851
 microbial pesticides 117, 768, 838, 2080, 2389
 cotton, North Carolina 1863
 field crops, Minnesota 845
Glischrochilus quadrisignatus, interactions 1676
 maize 1676
 Iowa 2389
 Italy 851
 Pennsylvania 856
 Turkey 22, 1677
 USA 838
 parasitoids
 Lixophaga variabilis 1863
 Lydella thompsoni 1863
 Macrocentrus grandii 1863
 Trichogramma 472
 Trichogramma evanescens 1677
 Trichogramma nubilale 472
 Trichogramma pretiosum 472
 pathogens, *Nosema pyrausta* 2198
- Otiorynchus sulcatus**
 Chinese cabbages, California 910
 control, microbial pesticides 234, 910, 1786
 entomophilic nematodes, pathogenicity 619
 forest nurseries, New Brunswick 234
 pathogens
 Beauveria brongniartii 453
 Metarhizium anisopliae 453
 Steinernema, pathogenicity 1565
 strawberries, UK 1786
- Oulema gallaeciana**
 cereals, Switzerland 37
 parasitoids 2397
 Anaphes flavipes 37
 Diaparsis temporalis 37
 Lemophagus curtus 37
 Necremnus leucarthros 37, 839
 Tetrastichus julis 37
 Trichomalopsis micropterus 839
 predators 2397
 wheat
 Poland 839
 Switzerland 2397
- Oulema melanopus**
 cereals, Switzerland 37
 parasitoids 2397
 Anaphes flavipes 37
 Diaparsis temporalis 37
 Lemophagus curtus 37
 Necremnus leucarthros 37
 Tetrastichus julis 37
 predators 2397
 Tachyporus hypnorum 30
 wheat
 Russia 30
 Switzerland 2397
- Outbreaks**
Aphis gossypii
 Germany 1754
 Jiangsu 227
Lymantria dispar, Switzerland 1884
Operophtera brumata, UK 1922
- Ovatus malisuctus**
 apples, Korea Republic 156
 natural enemies 156
- Oxicesta geographica**
 against, *Euphorbia esula*, evaluation 1206
 biology, host specificity 1206
 Europe 1206
- Oxydemeton-methyl**, toxicity, Coccinellidae 416
- Oxyopes**
 Kerala 2465
 neem extracts, nontarget effects 2465
 prey, *Epilachna vigintioctopunctata* 2465
- Oxyopes salticus**
 biology, behaviour 2887
 ecology, population dynamics 133
 insecticides, nontarget effects 2744
 rice, fields, Colombia 2744

- Oxyopes salticus** cont.
vineyards, California 133
- Oxyopes scalaris**
ecology, population dynamics 133
vineyards, California 133
- Ozone**, effects, *Asobara tabida* 2947
- Pachycondyla villosa**
biology, behaviour 2532
cocoa, plantations, Mexico 2532
prey, *Clastoptera globosa* 2532
- Pachycrepoides vindemmiae**
hosts
Musca domestica 1977
Muscina stabulans 1977
Stomoxys calcitrans 1977
rearing techniques 1977
São Paulo 1977
- Pachyneuron aphidis**
biology, behaviour 2235
Formicidae, interactions 2235
hosts
Aphidius ribis 1770
Lysiphlebus cardui 2235
parasitoids 1360
Praon flavinode 1060
Trioxys pallidus 1060
Korea Republic 522
Poland 1060, 1360
- Pachyneuron californicum**
California 248
hosts
Aphelinus 248
Trioxys 248
- Pachyneuron groenlandicum**, Korea Republic 522
- Pachyneuron leucopiscida**, hosts, *Aphidius ribis* 1770
- Pachyneuron muscarum**, hosts, *Aphidius ribis* 1770
- Pachyneuron solitarium**, Korea Republic 522
- Paclobutrazol**
toxicity
Neoseiulus cucumeris 403
Orius insidiosus 403
- Padan** (see Cartap)
- Paecilomyces**
Brazil 1354
hosts
Brassolis sophorae 1354
Dalcera 1354
pathogenicity, *Thecodiplosis japonensis* 2582
soil, Korea Republic 2582
- Paecilomyces anaticum**, against, *Radopholus similis*, evaluation 1001
- Paecilomyces carneus**
Assam 2537
hosts, *Gryllotalpa africana* 2537
- Paecilomyces cicadae**
against, *Pieris rapae*, evaluation 2777
culture techniques 2777
- Paecilomyces cladodes**, against, *Radopholus similis*, evaluation 1001
- Paecilomyces farinosus**
biology
development 608
environmental factors 1426
culture techniques 1340
Denmark 2969
hosts
Carabidae 2969
Eligma narcissus 572
Staphylinidae 2969
insecticides, toxicity 1283
Kerala 572
pathogenicity, *Spodoptera exigua* 608
- Paecilomyces fumosoroseus**
against, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, evaluation 1761
bioassays 461
Cuba 818
culture techniques 1340
hosts
Bemisia tabaci 461, 818
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 461
pathogenicity, *Coptotermes formosanus* 579
- Paecilomyces lilacinus**
against
Globodera rostochiensis, evaluation 906-907
Heterodera cajani, evaluation 1713
Meloidogyne, evaluation 649
Meloidogyne incognita, evaluation 897, 948-949, 1114
Meloidogyne javanica, evaluation 119, 1266, 2467-2468
plant pathogens, fruit vegetables, evaluation 925
Radopholus similis, evaluation 1001
Rhizoctonia solani, evaluation 1909
antagonism
Fusarium solani 119
Macrophomina phaseolina 119
Rhizoctonia solani 119
pesticides, toxicity 119
with chitin, against, *Meloidogyne incognita*, evaluation 1265
- Paederus**
prey
Nezara viridula 879
Piezodorus hybneri 879
soybeans, fields, Indonesia 879
- Pakistan**
forest pests, microbial pesticides 1046
insectivorous fishes 1966
Lepidoptera, parasitoids 2194
Phlebotomus papatasi, ectoparasites 2150
Stenobracon 2169
- Palaeartic Region**, Pinus forests, Coniopterygidae 1365
- Palaemonetes varians**
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis*, pathogenicity 1952
prey, *Aedes detritus* 1952
UK 1952
- Palexorista inconspicua**
Austria 260
hosts, *Monoctenus juniperi* 260
- Palexorista laxa**
hosts, *Helicoverpa armigera* 2242
morphology, reproductive organs 1463
parasitoids, *Tetrastichus howardi* 2242
- Paltynaspis luteorubra**
biology, behaviour 679
Lasius niger, interactions 679
prey, Aphididae 679
- Pambolinae**, taxonomy 1397
- Pammene amygdalana**
Europe 758
hosts, *Andricus quercuscalicis* 758
- Pamphiliidae**
Pinus, Finland 2551
predators, birds 2551
- Panagrolaimus**
nematophagous fungi
Arthrobotrys oligospora 2258
Dactylaria dasguptae 2258
Dactylaria scaphoides 2258
Dactylella 2258
Dactylella oviparasitica 2258
- Panama**, *Cerceris binodis* 2231
- Pandemis chondrillana** (see *Parapandemis chondrillana*)
- Pandemis heparana**
apples, Russia 961
parasitoids
Itoplectis alternans 961
Macrocentrus linearis 961
Sympiesis viridula 961
Trichogramma cacaeciae 961
- Pandemis pyrusana**
apples, Washington 1780
parasitoids, *Colpoclypeus florus* 1780
- Pandora blunckii**
hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 84
Philippines 84
- Pandora delphacis**
against, *Nilaparvata lugens*, evaluation 2404
hosts, *Nilaparvata lugens* 2410
India 2404
- Pandora neoaphidis**
biology, environmental factors 213
hosts
Brevicoryne brassicae 914, 1547
Myzus nicotianae 213
radiation, effects 1547
- Pandora neoaphidis** cont.
Serbia 914
USA 213
- Panonychus citri**
biological control agents, evaluation 997
Citrus
China 507, 997
Guangdong 421
Guizhou 990, 2492
Spain 178
Taiwan 999
control, integrated control 999
control, biological control 990
natural enemies 421
predators
Amblyseius nicholsi 990, 2492
Amblyseius peregrinus 593
Euseius stipulatus 178
Euseius tularensis 992
Quasimus 990
Stethorus chengi 507
Stethorus punctillum 990, 2492
- Panonychus ulmi**
apples
Argentina 1779
France 1782
Germany 154
Iran 151
Korea Republic 156
Massachusetts 971
New South Wales 2482
Portugal 972
South Africa 969
Spain 139
biological control agents, evaluation 1784
control
biological control 142, 154, 1782
integrated control 139, 145, 969
fruits
France 142
Germany 1776
Italy 128
grapes, Italy 138, 1784
Iran 1813
predators
Agistemus terminalis 156
Amblydromella iranensis 1813
Euseius stipulatus 956
Neoseiulus californicus 956, 1779
Neoseiulus fallacis 971
Neoseiulus longispinosus 156
Oligota yasumatsui 156
Orius sauteri 156
Paraseiulus talbii 1403
Phytoseius plumifer 138
Seiulus finlandicus 145, 1776
Stethorus gilvifrons 151
Stethorus punctillum 128, 972
Typhlodromus pyri 145, 971, 1776, 2482
Zetzellia mali 971, 1484
stone fruits, Belgium 145
temperate fruits, Spain 956
- Pantorhytes szentivanyi**
cocoa, Papua New Guinea 1029
predators, *Anoplolepis longipes* 1029
- PAP** (see Phenthoate)
- Papilio polyxenes asterius**
Foeniculum vulgare, Virginia 2452
parasitoids, *Trogus pennator* 2452
- Papua New Guinea**
biological control, research, reviews 2354
Bohayella 569
cocoa, insect pests, biological control 1025
coffee, plantations, beneficial insects 215
Mimosa invisa, biological control 340, 349
Ostrinia furnacalis, integrated control 1682
Pantorhytes szentivanyi, predators 1029
Sesamia grisea, natural enemies 2526
- Papulaspora**
detection 509
soil 509
- Parabemisia myricae**
Citrus, Turkey 166
control, biological control 166, 588
Turkey 588
- Parablastothrix nearctica**
hosts, *Stigmella* 2138

- Parablastothrix nearctica* cont.**
USA 2138
- Paracentrobia andoi***
hosts
 Nephotettix cincticeps 419, 2745, 2796
 Nilaparvata lugens 419
insecticides, toxicity 419, 2745
rearing techniques 2796
- Paragonatopus* (see *Pseudogonatopus*)**
- Paraguay**
 Aloysia, natural enemies 2034
 Solanum viarum, natural enemies 2678
- Paragus majoranae***, Finland 525
- Parantica sita***, parasitoids, *Sturmia bella* 757
- Parapandemis chondrillana***
fruits, Tajikistan 136
parasitoids 136
- Parapediasia teterrella***
control, microbial pesticides 1097
lawns and turf, Japan 1097
- Paraponera clavata***
Costa Rica 2248
parasitoids, *Apoccephalus paraponerae* 2248
- Parapoinx stagnalis***
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1673
predators
 Cybister tripunctatus 1673
 Sternolophus rufipes 1673
rice, Philippines 1673
- Paraprius australasiae***
ecology, functional responses 1567
prey, *Eriosoma lanigerum* 1567
- Parasa sinica***
Honshu 526
parasitoids
 Agrothereutes 526
 Eurytoma monemae 526, 677
 Nippocryptus vittatorius 526
- Paraseiulus talbii***
biology, development 1403
prey
 Colomerus vitis 1403
 Eotetranychus carpini 1403
 Orthotydeus caudatus 1403
 Panonychus ulmi 1403
- Parasetigena***, morphology, eggs 2882
- Parasetigena silvestris***
Austria 1888
hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 1888
- Parasitoids**
attractants 2977
Bahamas 756
biodiversity 2988
biology
 behaviour 2243
 models 1472
 reviews 1480
 books 1633
 host specificity, reviews 2255
detection 1303
diapause 737
ecology 756
 chemical ecology 2972
 community ecology 2986
 functional responses, models 2985
 habitats 1660
 population dynamics, models 1588, 2324
hosts, biological control agents, weeds 1194
insecticides
 nontarget effects 41, 1084, 2062, 2746
 toxicity 442
interactions, models 2325
Latin America 2799
maize, fields, Hawaii 2062
meadows, habitats, Germany 2337, 2988
physiology, eggs 2302
rearing techniques 790, 2799
rice, fields, Philippines 2406
- Parasitus fimetorum***
acaricides, nontarget effects 2066
against, *Rhizoglyphus robini*, evaluation 1108
New South Wales 2066
prey, *Halotydeus destructor* 2066
- Parastrongyloides trichosuri***
biology, life history 1944
hosts, *Trichosurus vulpecula* 1944
- Paratanytarsus grimmii***, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, pathogenicity 1985
- Paratheresia menezesi***
Bahia 1017
Brazil 1010
hosts
 Ameris ynca 1010
 Rhynchophorus palmarum 1017
- Parathion***, nontarget effects, *Trichogramma dendrolimi* 411
- Parathion-methyl***
resistance, *Typhlodromus pyri* 134, 441
toxicity
 Aphelinidae 2736
 Coccinella septempunctata 1275
- Paratrechina longicornis***, rice, stores, Thailand 281
- Pardosa***
boreal forests, Manitoba 761
fire, effects 761
insecticides, nontarget effects 410
- Pardosa agrestis***
monitoring, traps 2399
wheat, fields, Hungary 2399
- Pardosa amentata***
biology, nutrition 714
insecticides, toxicity 2069
prey
 Aphis fabae 714
 Drosophila 714
 Rhopalosiphum padi 714
 Sciaridae 714
- Pardosa prativaga***
biology, nutrition 714
prey
 Aphis fabae 714
 Drosophila 714
 Rhopalosiphum padi 714
 Sciaridae 714
- Parena nigrolineata***
Karnataka 1831
prey, *Opisina arenosella* 1831
- Pareuchaetes pseudoinsulata***
against, *Chromolaena odorata*, Indonesia 370
diets 2792
hosts, *Chromolaena odorata* 2792
rearing techniques 2792
- Parnara guttatus***
Guangdong 2825
parasitoids, *Pentatermus parnae* 2825
- Parsley***, *Agrotis segetum*, Denmark 75
- Parthenium hysterophorus***
Australia 2689
control, biological control 378, 2022, 2033, 2670, 2689-2690
India 2670
Karnataka 2022, 2033, 2690
New South Wales 378
- Parthenolecanium pomeranicum***
Japan 1362
parasitoids, *Blastothrix longipennis* 1362
- Parus atricapillus***
Montana 1218
prey
 Urophora affinis 1218
 Urophora quadrijasciata 1218
- Paspalum repens***
pathogens, fungi 2711
Rio de Janeiro 2711
- Passion fruits**
Lepidoptera, Pernambuco 1796
Rhizoctonia solani 187
- Pasteuria penetrans***
against
 Meloidogyne, evaluation 2541
 plant parasitic nematodes
 evaluation 829
 models 2992
 reviews 1615
estimation 2773
hosts
 Meloidogyne arenaria 1375
 Meloidogyne incognita 1375
 Meloidogyne javanica 1375
 Pratylenchus penetrans 1375
 Pratylenchus thornei 1375
 Tylenchulus semipenetrans 1375
- Pasteuria penetrans* cont.**
pathogenicity, *Meloidogyne javanica* 1461
Turkey 1375
- Pastures**
Acari
 New South Wales 49
 Western Australia 48
Adoryphorus couloni, Tasmania 50, 870, 1690
Costelytra zealandica, New Zealand 2415
Dociostaurus maroccanus, Spain 874
Halotydeus destructor, New South Wales 2066
Helicidae
 Australia 868
 France 868
integrated pest management, Australia 787
Listronotus bonariensis, New Zealand 1691, 2881
Phaulacridium vittatum, New South Wales 1692
Teleogryllus commodus, Victoria 1689
- Patelloa pachypga***, remote sensing 2758
- Paesia unilachni***
biology, behaviour 1898
Germany 1092, 1898
hosts, *Schizolachnus pineti* 1092, 1898
- Paulownia***, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona*, Shaanxi 1072
- Pawpaws***, *Aonidiella orientalis*, Queensland 183
- Paxillus involutus***, against, *Gibberella fujikuroi*, evaluation 1085
- PCNB** (see Quintozene)
- Peaches**
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, Spain 2921
Aphididae, Italy 960
integrated pest management
 conferences 1626
 Europe 1626
Monilinia laxa, Italy 955
Panonychus ulmi, Spain 956
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, Italy 127, 970
Sphaerotheca pannosa 954
- Pears**
Cacopsylla pyri, France 1788
Cacopsylla pyricola, Netherlands 674
Panonychus ulmi, Spain 956
Pseudococcus maritimus, Washington 1785, 2471
Quadraspidioides, Switzerland 146
Stemphylium vesicarium 2968
commodities, postharvest decay 1931-1932
orchards
 Anthracoridae, Netherlands 674
 beneficial arthropods, Italy 402
 predatory arthropods, Chile 1778
- Peas**
insect pests, Russia 882
plant pathogens 1696
 Netherlands 1697
Pythium ultimum 2424
- Pecans**
Clastoptera achatina, USA 1815
Cydia caryana 1818
integrated pest management, New Mexico 193
Monelliopsis pecanis, South Africa 988
- Peckia abnormis***, parasitoids, *Nasonia vitripennis* 315
- Peckia chrysostoma***
Mato Grosso do Sul 1165
parasitoids, *Gnathopleura* 1165
- Pectinophora gossypiella***
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 2211
control
 integrated control 228, 2543
 microbial pesticides 1869
cotton 228
 Egypt 1850
 Indian Punjab 1869
 Maharashtra 2543
 Spain 1042
parasitoids 228, 1042
pathogens 228, 1850
 Steinernema carpocapsae 2214

- Pectinophora gossypiella** *cont.*
pathogens *cont.*
Steinernema riobravus 2214
predators 228
Collops vittatus 454
Geocoris punctipes 454
Hippodamia convergens 454
Orius tristicolor 454
Steinernema, pathogenicity 611
- Pediobius**, hosts, Thysanoptera 928
- Pediobius acantha**
hosts, *Chromatomyia horticola* 2376
Turkey 2376
- Pediobius anomalus**
hosts, *Dolichogenidea metesae* 1016
Malaysia 1016
- Pediobius foveolatus**
hosts, *Epilachna varivestis* 2336
intercropping, effects 2336
Maryland 2336
- Pediobius furvus**
Ethiopia 831
hosts
Busseola fusca 831
Eoreuma loftini 2789
rearing techniques 2789
- Pediobius imbreus**
hosts, *Dolichogenidea metesae* 1016
Malaysia 1016
- Pediobius indicus**, hosts, Thysanoptera 928
- Pediococcus cerevisiae**, against, *Streptococcus aureus*, evaluation 1940
- Pegomya betae**
beetroots, Russia 2448
parasitoids
Opius fulvicollis 2448
Opius nitidulator 2448
- Pegomya rufescens**
biology, host specificity 1233
Caribbean 1233
hosts, *Portulaca oleracea* 1233
South America 1233
- Pelecotoma fennica**
biology, behaviour 1481
hosts, *Ptilinus fuscus* 1481
- Pemphigus betae**
natural enemies 2983
Populus, Utah 2983
- Pemphigus bursarius**, predators, *Coccinellina eryngii* 613
- Pencycuron**, toxicity, *Beauveria bassiana* 2403
- Penicillaria jocosatrix**
cashews, Northern Territory 188
predators, *Oecophylla smaragdina* 188
- Penicillins**, toxicity, *Pimpla turionellae* 2305
- Penicillium**
against
Botrytis cinerea, evaluation 2458
Glomerella tucumanensis, evaluation 210
wood destroying fungi, evaluation 2613
antagonism
Corioli versicolor 2572
Heterobasidion annosum 2077
Pycnoporus coccineus 2572
Serpula lacrimans 2572
Tyromyces palustris 2572
biological control agents, evaluation 1642
control, integrated control 2436
hosts, *Aelia rostrata* 5
metabolites 2572
sweet potatoes 2436
Turkey 5
- Penicillium chrysogenum**
Egypt 1164
hosts, *Culex pipiens* 1164
- Penicillium citrinum**
against, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *cymopsidis*, evaluation 878
antagonists, *Streptomyces rimosus* 2571
- Penicillium digitatum**
biological control agents, evaluation 289, 1126, 2615
oranges, commodities 289, 2615
wheat, commodities 1126
- Penicillium expansum**
apples, commodities 1118, 2616
biological control agents, evaluation 1931-1932, 2616
- Penicillium expansum** *cont.*
control, biological control 1118
pears, commodities 1931
pome fruits, commodities 1932
- Penicillium frequentans**, against, *Monilinia laxa*, evaluation 955
- Penicillium funiculosum**, against, *Phytophthora*, evaluation 275
- Penicillium italicum**
biological control agents, evaluation 289, 1126
oranges, commodities 289
wheat, commodities 1126
- Penicillium oxalicum**
against, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici*, evaluation 924
control, integrated control 837
maize, Montana 837
- Penicillium purpurogenum**
against
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici*, evaluation 924
Monilinia laxa, evaluation 955
- Penicillium roqueforti**
biological control agents, evaluation 1126
wheat, commodities 1126
- Pennisetum glaucum**
Aphididae, Uttar Pradesh 42
integrated pest management, conferences 793
- Pentalonia nigronervosa**
bananas, Tonga 1795
control, biological control 1795
- Pentatermus parnarae**
Guangdong 2825
hosts, *Parnara guttatus* 2825
taxonomy, new species 2825
- Pentatoma japonica**
Hokkaido 1364
parasitoids 1364
- Pentatomidae**
control, biological control 1702
kairomones 1564
parasitoids
Scelionidae 1564
Tachinidae 1564
Trissolcus basalus 884
prey, Psyllidae 253
soybeans
Goias 884
Parana 1702
- Penthaleus major**
control, integrated control 787
pastures
Australia 787
New South Wales 49
pathogens 49
Neozygites acarina 72
predators 49
Anystidae 72
radishes, France 72
- Pentilia egea**
acaricides, nontarget effects 171
oranges, orchards, São Paulo 171
- Peregrinus maidis**
biological control agents, evaluation 2401
maize, Brazil 2401
- Perga dorsalis**
Eucalyptus, South Australia 1432
parasitoids, *Taeniogonolus venatoria* 1432
- Perileucoptera coffeella**
coffee
Costa Rica 2746
Minas Gerais 2535
control, integrated control 2535
parasitoids 2746
predators, Vespidae 2535
- Perilitus coccinellae** (see *Dinocampus coccinellae*)
- Perillus bioculatus**
Michigan 1727
prey, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 1727
- Perina nuda**
Ficus, Taiwan 497
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 497
- Periphyllus kuwanai**
Acer, Asia 555
parasitoids, *Aphelinus lucidus* 555
- Periplaneta americana**
kairomones 2650
parasitoids
Aprostocetus hagenowii 323, 2650
Evania appendigaster 329
- Periplaneta fuliginosa**, densonucleosis viruses, pathogenicity 326
- Peristenus digoneutis**
against, *Lygus lineolaris*, New Jersey 2227, 2413
biology, development 2227
hosts, *Adelphocoris lineolatus* 2413
morphology, mouthparts 2227
- Peristenus pallipes**
hosts, *Lygus lineolaris* 2413
morphology, mouthparts 2227
New Jersey 2227, 2413
- Peristenus pseudopallipes**
morphology, mouthparts 2227
New Jersey 2227
- Perkinsiella saccharicida**
parasitoids
Aprostocetus 1835
Pseudogonatopus 1835
sugarcane, Cuba 1835
- Permethrin**
nontarget effects, predatory arthropods 1787
resistance, *Neoseiulus fallacis* 1288
toxicity
Aphelinidae 2742
Doru luteipes 423
Hydrotaea aenescens 1970
with nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, against, *Anticarsia gemmatilis*, evaluation 2432
- Peromyscus**
Iowa 2623
predators, *Bubo virginianus* 2623
- Persicaria senegalense**
natural enemies, *Aceria senegalensis* 2156
South Africa 2156
- Persimmons**, orchards, predatory arthropods, Chile 1778
- Peru**
Anopheles, microbial pesticides 1137
biological control 779, 3011
Caryoborus serripes, parasitoids 2827
Orthezia insignis, biological control 1061
- Pest management**, books 3029
- Pest resistance**
biological control, interactions 2975
genetic engineering
cotton 1858, 2072, 2544
reviews 2764
tobacco 2082
- Pestalotiopsis versicolor**
avocados, commodities, South Africa 1117
biological control agents, evaluation 1117
- Pesticide resistance**, *Trioxys pallidus* 1274
- Pesticides**
nontarget effects
Aleochara bilineata, assays 452
Encarsia formosa 440
evaluation 433
fungal insecticides, assays 453
Opius concolor 413
Phytoseiidae 433
Seiulus finlandicus 429
toxicity
Coccinellidae 636
natural enemies 1258
reviews 2732
- Petalochirus brachialis**
ecology, population dynamics 2328
tropical forests, Tamil Nadu 2328
- Petroleum oil**, nontarget effects, predatory arthropods 2546
- Petrova metallica**
Pinus ponderosa, Nebraska 1906
predators, *Misumenops asperatus* 1906
- Pezicula malicorticis**
biological control agents, evaluation 1931
pears, commodities 1931
- Pezomachus instabilis**
hosts, *Cotesia melanoscela* 250
Poland 250
- Phaedon fulvescens**
against, *Rubus*, evaluation 2026

- Phaedon fulvescens* cont.**
morphology 2026
taxonomy 2026
- Phaenocarpa conspurcator***
hosts, *Scathophaga stercoraria* 1971
UK 1971
- Phalacrotophora fasciata***
hosts, *Coccinella septempunctata* 2400
wheat, fields, Germany 2400
- Phalangida***, forests, West Virginia 2558
- Phalangium opilio***
insecticides, nontarget effects 2414
Trifolium repens, fields, New Zealand 2414
- Phanacis taraxaci***
biochemistry 2019
hosts, *Taraxacum officinale* 2019
- Phanaulax levituberculatus***, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Stenobracon nicevillei* 2169
- Phanerochaete filamentosa***, against, *Armilaria luteobubalina*, evaluation 1056
- Phanerotoma***
hosts, *Antigastra catalaunalis* 1825
Uttar Pradesh 1825
- Phanerotoma fasciata***
cold resistance 1818
hosts, *Cydia caryana* 1818
- Phanuropsis semiflaviventris***
America 1447
biology 1447
- Pharoscymnus horni***
pesticides, toxicity 2070
prey, *Aonidiella aurantii* 2070
- Phaseolus lunatus***
Empoasca fabae, Maryland 1579
Frankliniella tritici, Maryland 1579
- Phaseolus vulgaris***
Botrytis cinerea 2423
Colletotrichum lindemuthianum 1699
Epilachna varivestis, Maryland 2336
integrated pest management, Africa, reviews 889
Liriomyza, Spain 1757
Macrophomina phaseolina 64
Ostrinia nubilalis, Minnesota 845
Pythium 66
Pythium splendens 2426
Rachiplusia nu, Chile 1706
Rhizoctonia solani 66
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 1700
seedborne fungi 1642
Uromyces appendiculatus 67-68, 876
commodities, Bruchidae, Africa 889
- Phasia***
hosts, *Physopelta schlanbuschi* 1055
Uttar Pradesh 1055
- Phasia aeneoventris***
biology, life history 1688
hosts
Adelphocoris lineolatus 1688
Leptopterna dolabrata 1688
Lygus lineolaris 1688
Megaloceroea recticornis 1688
Stenotus binotatus 1688
Trigonotylus coelestialium 1688
New Jersey 1688
- Phasia crassipennis*** (see *Ectophasia crassipennis*)
- Phasia robertsonii*** (see *P. aeneoventris*)
- Phasia subcoleopterata*** (see *Alophora subcoleopterata*)
- Phasiinae***, morphology, eggs 2883
- Phasmargaditis hermaphrodita***
against
slugs
evaluation 11, 2771
reviews 12, 830
bacteria, interactions 772
culture techniques 772, 1344
release techniques 2771
symbionts
Moraxella osloensis 1344
Providencia rettgeri 1344
Pseudomonas fluorescens 1344
Serratia proteamaculans 1344
- Phaulacridium vitatum***
parasitoids
Scelio improcerus 1692
Scelio parvicornis 1692
pastures, New South Wales 1692
- Pheidole***
monitoring, traps 2124
sugarcane, fields, South Africa 2124
- Pheidole megacephala***
biology, behaviour 1479
prey, *Coptotermes formosanus* 1479, 2251
- Phelister haemorrhous***
prey, *Haematobia irritans* 1983
São Paulo 1983
- Phellinus weirii***
antagonists, *Trichoderma viride* 2579
Pseudotsuga menziesii, Oregon 2579
- Phenacoccus herreni***, parasitoids,
Apoanagyrus diversicornis 1591, 1597
- Phenacoccus madeirensis***
oats, California 861
parasitoids, *Metanotalia maderensis* 861
- Phenacoccus manihoti***
biological control agents, evaluation 73
cassava 1586
Africa 1597, 2728
Benin 73
control
biological control 1597
integrated control 2728
parasitoids
Apoanagyrus diversicornis 1586, 1591, 1595, 2216
Apoanagyrus lopezi 629, 1586, 1591, 1595
predators
Exochomus flaviventris 2098
Exochomus troberti 73
- Phenthoate***, toxicity, *Paracentrobia andoi* 2745
- Pherbellia cinerella***
biology, behaviour 2253
France 868
prey, Helicidae 868, 2253
- Pheromones***
Cardiochiles nigriceps 1506
Cephalonomia stephanoderis 663
Oechalia schellenbergii 2952
- Phialophora***, against, *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*, evaluation 2384
- Phialophora gregata***
control, biological control 877
soyabeans, Egypt 877
- Phialophora malorum***
biological control agents, evaluation 1931
pears, commodities 1931
- Phidippus audax***
biology, behaviour 2419
grasslands, Kansas 2419
prey, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* 2419
- Philippines***
biological control, research, reviews 2354
Globodera rostochiensis, biological control 906-907
- Helicoverpa armigera***
natural enemies 224
parasitoids 1873
- Parapoynx stagnalis***, natural enemies 1673
- Plutella xylostella***, pathogens 84
rice
fields
Araneae 800
arthropods 2406
Coleoptera 40
weeds, biological control 1242
- Philodromidae***
ecology 1902
monitoring, traps 2123
Pinus, habitats, Japan 2123
Pseudotsuga menziesii, forests, Oregon 1902
- Philonthus***
carrots, fields, Sweden 1720
cultural methods, effects 1720
prey, *Haematobia irritans* 1980
sampling 1720
Texas 1980
- Philonthus agilis***, against, *Haematobia irritans*, evaluation 316
- Philonthus concinnus***, against, *Haematobia irritans*, evaluation 316
- Philonthus cruentatus***, prey, *Haematobia irritans* 316
- Philonthus flavolimbatus***
prey, *Haematobia irritans* 316, 1983
São Paulo 1983
- Philosindia***
hosts, *Drepanococcus chiton* 1793
Karnataka 1793
- Philosindia longicornis***
hosts, *Drepanococcus chiton* 1793
Karnataka 1793
- Phlebotomus ariasi***
pathogens, Tetradonematidae 2642
Portugal 2642
- Phlebotomus longicuspis***
ectoparasites, *Eustigmaeus johnstoni* 2150
Tunisia 2150
- Phlebotomus papatasi***
Bacillus sphaericus, pathogenicity 1973
Cyprus 2150
ectoparasites, *Eustigmaeus johnstoni* 2150
Israel 2150
Pakistan 2150
Saudi Arabia 2150
Yemen 2150
- Phloeospora mimosae-pigra***
biology, host specificity 2698
hosts, *Mimosa pigra* 2698
Mexico 2698
- Phloeotribus scarabaeoides***
olives, Spain 1830, 2513
parasitoids 1830
Cheipachus quadrum 2513
- Phlyctinus callosus***
apples, South Africa 1791
predators, guineafowls 1791
- Phobocampe disparis***
Austria 1888
hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 1065, 1888
Maryland 1065
- Phobocampe neglecta***
hosts, *Operopthera brumata* 1922
UK 1922
- Phoma***, against, plant pathogens, wheat, evaluation 2386
- Phoma herbarum***, against, *Meloidogyne*, evaluation 649
- Phomopsis perseae***
avocados, commodities, South Africa 1117
biological control agents, evaluation 1117
- Phomopsis sclerotoides***
biological control agents, evaluation 125
cucumbers, Switzerland 125
- Phoneutria nigriventer***
prey, *Boophilus microplus* 1186
São Paulo 1186
- Phorate***
nontarget effects
Platyaster oryzae 1684
predatory arthropods 2443
- Phoridae***, ecology, books 801
- Phorinia***, morphology, eggs 2882
- Phormia regina***, parasitoids, *Nasonia vitripennis* 1172
- Phorocera***, morphology, eggs 2882
- Phorodon humuli***
hops, Washington 2153
parasitoids, *Binodoxys coneii* 2153
- Phosalone***
nontarget effects
Platyaster oryzae 1684
Trichogramma embryophagum 415
toxicity
Bracon 1267
Coccinellidae 416
Elasmus 1267
Opius concolor 432
Trichogramma chilonis 2063
- Phosmet***
nontarget effects
beneficial insects 215
Chrysoperla carnea 408
- Phosphamidon***, toxicity, *Gambusia affinis* 430
- Phosphinothricin*** (see Glufosinate)
- Photinia fraseri***, plant pathogens 2590
- Photorhabdus***, genetics, proteins 693
- Photorhabdus luminescens***
biology, environmental factors 2176
storage 1290

- Photorhabdus luminescens* cont.
symbiosis, *Heterorhabditis* 2176
- Phradis morionellus**
hosts, *Meligethes* 197
Sweden 197
- Phragmites australis**, arthropod pests,
Slovakia 238
- Phratra polaris**
Betula tortuosa, Finland 245
predators
Formica aquilonia 245
Phylloscopus trochilus 245
Pterostichus adstrictus 245
Xysticus audax 245
Xysticus obscurus 245
- Phryxe caudata**
hosts, *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* 262
Spain 262
- Phryxe vulgaris**
Hokkaido 51
hosts, *Autographa gamma* 51
- Phthorimaea operculella**
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 74
control
integrated control 811
microbial pesticides 284, 2446, 2449
parasitoids, *Copidosoma koehleri* 391
potatoes
commodities, Saudi Arabia 284
Yemen 2446, 2449
books 811
predators, *Linepithema humile* 678
- Phygadeuon**
Alberta 314
hosts
Musca domestica 314
Stomoxys calcitrans 314
- Phylacteophaga froggati**
Eucalyptus, Australia 251
parasitoids 251
- Phyllocnistis citrella**
Citrus
Australia 1805
Florida 2106
Israel 996
Italy 980, 2491
Spain 175, 989
Taiwan 999
control, integrated control 999
control
biological control 996, 1805, 2106
integrated control 989
microbial pesticides 1808
lemons, New South Wales 1808
limes, Florida 2499
natural enemies 980
parasitoids
Apotetrastichus sericothorax 2491
Cirrospilus diallus 2491
Cirrospilus pictus 175, 2491
Cirrospilus vittatus 175
Nigalio 989
Pnigalio 175, 2491
Pnigalio minio 2499
Sympiesis notata 175
Teleopteris erxias 2491
- Phyllocoptruta oleivora**
Citrus, Taiwan 999
control, integrated control 999
predators, *Euseius mesembrinus* 2734
- Phyllonorycter**
natural enemies, models 1883
parasitoids 243
Quercus, Japan 243
Quercus gambelii, New Mexico 1883
- Phyllonorycter malella**
apples 2890
parasitoids, *Sympiesis sericeicornis* 2890
- Phyllonorycter ringoniella**
apples, Korea Republic 156
natural enemies 156
- Phyllopertha horticola**
golf courses, Netherlands 2600
parasitoids, *Tiphia femorata* 2600
- Phyllorhaga**
control, integrated control 2523
sugarcane, Costa Rica 2523
- Phylloscopus trochilus**
acid rain, effects 245
Finland 245
prey, *Phratra polaris* 245
- Phymata americana**, biology, behaviour
2229
- Physcus varicornis** (see *Coccobius varicornis*)
- Phytosephala rufipes**
hosts, *Bombus pascuorum* 2207
Sicus ferrugineus, interspecific competition 2207
- Physopelta schlanbuschi**
parasitoids
Leptus 1055
Phasia 1055
predators
Acanthaspis flavipes 1055
Araneus 1055
Calotes versicolor 1055
Hierodula 1055
Trewia nudiflora, Uttar Pradesh 1055
- Phytobia solidaginis**
North America 2164
parasitoids, *Thinodytes cyzicopsis* 2164
- Phytocoptus avellanae**
Iran 1813
predators, *Phytoseius plumifer* 1813
- Phytomyza nigrina**
hosts, *Lobesia botrana* 957
Italy 957
- Phytomyza horticola** (see *Chromatomyia horticola*)
- Phytomyza ilicicola**
North America 2164
parasitoids, *Mauleus iligneus* 2164
- Phytomyza**
biological control agents, evaluation 816, 2590
cabbages 2590
Capsicum, Korea Republic 502
control, biological control 502
crops, Russia 816
ornamental plants 2590
- Phytophthora cactorum**
apples, British Columbia 1766
control, integrated control 1766
- Phytophthora capsici**
antagonists
Pseudomonas cepacia 2118
Trichoderma harzianum 2291
- Phytophthora cinnamomi**
Banksia grandis 2591
biological control agents, evaluation 195, 275, 2591
chestnuts, South Australia 195
Rhododendron 275
- Phytophthora citricola**
biological control agents, evaluation 195
chestnuts, South Australia 195
- Phytophthora citrophthora**
biological control agents, evaluation 275
oranges 275
- Phytophthora colocasiae**
biological control agents, evaluation 2490
mandarins, Karnataka 2490
- Phytophthora cryptogea**
biological control agents, evaluation 274
Gerbera 274
- Phytophthora drechsleri**
biological control agents, evaluation 926
cucumbers 926
- Phytophthora erythroseptica**
biological control agents, evaluation 1718
potatoes 1718
- Phytophthora fragariae** var. *rubi*
biological control agents, evaluation 2470
raspberries 2470
- Phytophthora infestans**
antagonists, Actinomycetales 2488
avocados, Western Australia 2488
biological control agents, evaluation 83, 901, 1719, 1747
potatoes, Russia 83, 901, 1719
tomatoes 1747
- Phytophthora medicaginis**
antagonists, *Bacillus cereus* 1687
lucerne 1687
- Phytophthora nicotianae** var. *nicotianae*,
antagonists, *Trichoderma hamatum* 2291
- Phytophthora nicotianae** var. *parasitica*
antagonists
Pseudomonas fluorescens 1413
Pseudomonas putida 1413
- Phytophthora nicotianae** var. *parasitica*
cont.
antagonists cont.
Trichoderma 926
Trichoderma hamatum 2291
Trichoderma harzianum 2291
Trichoderma piluliferum 2291
Trichoderma viride 2291
biological control agents, evaluation 275, 2076, 2490
mandarins, Karnataka 2490
oranges 275
Rhododendron 275
- Phytophthora parasitica** (see *P. nicotianae*)
- Phytophthora solanacearum**, antagonists,
Pseudomonas cepacia 2118
- Phytoseiidae**
acaricides, nontarget effects 428
against
Mononychellus tanajao, Africa 2440
storage mites, reviews 2620
Thysanoptera, evaluation 927
apples
orchards
Germany 1776
Portugal 975
Armenia 153
Citrus, orchards, São Paulo 428
orchards, France 142
prey
Aceria litchii 164
Eriophyes armeniacus 153
Panonychus ulmi 1776
rapeseed oil, nontarget effects 2731
vineyards, Hungary 155, 2731
- Phytoseiulus**, against, Acari, evaluation 1749
- Phytoseiulus macropilis**, against, *Tetranychus urticae*, São Paulo 977
- Phytoseiulus persimilis**
against
Polyphagotarsonemus latus, Switzerland 115
Tetranychidae, Turkey 97
Tetranychus kanzawai, Honshu 132, 965
Tetranychus turkestanii, Iran 60
Tetranychus urticae, evaluation 1914
biology
behaviour 676, 2595
environmental factors 642
reproduction 2220
ecology
functional response 2327
population dynamics 965
growth regulators, toxicity 418
insecticides, nontarget effects 132
intercropping, effects 109
Netherlands 109
pesticides
nontarget effects 433
toxicity 642
predators, *Amblyseius barkeri* 633
prey, *Tetranychus urticae* 109, 642, 676, 1590, 2327, 2595
release techniques 1297
- Phytoseius plumifer**
biology, behaviour 138
Iran 1813
prey
Panonychus ulmi 138
Phytocoptus avellanae 1813
vineyards, Italy 138
- Picea**
Pissodes strobi, North America 1624
forests, soil arthropods, Germany 1908
- Picea abies**
Cephalcia arvensis, Italy 2575
Ips typographus japonicus, Hokkaido 1897
Pristiphora abietina, Austria 257
Stereum sanguinolentum 267
forests
Carabidae, UK 1894
predatory arthropods, Germany 1045
- Picea glauca**, *Dendroctonus rufipennis*,
Alaska 1899
- Picea jezoensis**, *Ips typographus japonicus*,
Hokkaido 1897
- Picea lutzii**, *Dendroctonus rufipennis*, Alaska
1899

- Picea mariana***
Botrytis cinerea 2580
forests, Araneae, Manitoba 761
- Picea omorika***, forests, predatory arthropods, Germany 1045
- Picea sitchensis***
Pissodes strobi, North America 1624
forests
Carabidae
Irish Republic 2578
UK 1894
- Pichia anomala***
against, postharvest decay, wheat, evaluation 1126
antagonists, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 2770
- Pichia farinosa***, against, postharvest decay, potatoes, evaluation 1933
- Pichia guilliermondii***
against
Botrytis cinerea, evaluation 2614
postharvest decay, wheat, evaluation 1126
- Pieris brassicae***
Brassicaceae, Indian Punjab 1740
cabbages, Lithuania 911
kairomones 1505
Meghalaya 1737
parasitoids
Cotesia glomerata 424, 661, 911
Cotesia rubecula 1505
Exorista 91
Hyposoter ebeninus 1737
Winthemia 91
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis 911
Entomophthora 911
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1740
predators
Chrysoperla carnea 2184
Linepithema humile 2456
South Africa 91, 2456
Steinernema feltiae, pathogenicity 571
- Pieris rapae***
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 580
Brassica, New Zealand 90
cabbages, New Zealand 2453
control
biological control 2454
microbial pesticides 2453, 2777
kairomones 1505
New Zealand 2454
parasitoids, *Cotesia rubecula* 1505
predators 90
Zhejiang 2777
- Piezodorus guildinii***
control, biological control 1702
parasitoids
Telenomus podisi 893
Trissolcus basal 63
Trissolcus brochymenae 893
soybeans
Parana 63, 1702
São Paulo 893
- Piezodorus hybneri***
parasitoids, *Telenomus triptus* 892, 2212
predators
Dolichoderus 879
Paederus 879
Solenopsis geminata 879
soybeans
Indonesia 879
Japan 2212
Kyushu 892
- Pig housing**, Muscidae, UK 1175
- Pigeon peas**
Clavigralla gibbosa
Andhra Pradesh 875
Haryana 1707
Cydia critica, Madhya Pradesh 1704
Fusarium udum 895, 1713
Helicoverpa armigera
India 1826
Karnataka 1709
Maharashtra 1701
Heterodera cajani 895, 1713
insect pests, Nigeria 2430
Lepidoptera, Tamil Nadu 58
fields, predatory arthropods, Andhra Pradesh 2974
- Pigs**, Nematoda, Denmark 2658
- Pimpla hypochondriaca***
Hokkaido 51
hosts, *Autographa gamma* 51
- Pimpla nipponica***
biology, reproduction 1502
hosts, *Galleria mellonella* 1502
- Pimpla spuria***
hosts, *Lobesia botrana* 957
Italy 957
- Pimpla turionellae***
antibiotics, toxicity 2305
biology, development 480
diets 2305
heavy metals, accumulation 719
hosts
Archips rosanus 959
Galleria mellonella 480, 719
Yponomeuta 520
Poland 959
rearing techniques 480
taxonomy 520
Turkey 520
- Pimplinae**, Poland 536
- Pineus***
control, biological control 261
Pinus, Hawaii 261
predators
Leucopis atrifacies 261
Leucopis manii 261
- Pineus boernerii***
control, biological control 261
Pinus, Africa 261
- Pinus***
Basidiomycotina 449
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus, China 2586
Dendroctonus frontalis, Louisiana 2581
insect pests 2587
Finland 2551
Monochamus alternatus, China 2586
Pineus, Hawaii 261
Pineus boernerii, Africa 261
Pissodes strobi, North America 1624
Thaumetopoea pityocampa
Portugal 1901
Spain 262, 1350, 1901
forests
Anisoptera, Poland 265
predatory insects, Belarus 2583
habitats, Araneae, Japan 2123
- Pinus banksiana***
Gibberella fujikuroi 1085
Neodiprion 731
forests, Araneae, Manitoba 761
- Pinus brutia***, *Matsucoccus josephi*, Israel 1088
- Pinus densiflora***, *Sirex noctilio*, Japan 1905
- Pinus echinata***, *Dendroctonus frontalis*, USA 1091
- Pinus halepensis***
Matsucoccus josephi, Israel 1088
Thaumetopoea pityocampa
Algeria 1900
Italy 2576
forests
Coniopterygidae
Afrotropical Region 1365
Palearctic Region 1365
- Pinus leiophylla***, *Lophocampa argentata*, Arizona 1051
- Pinus nigra***
Haematoloma dorsata, Netherlands 1893
integrated pest management, Italy 2573
Thaumetopoea pityocampa
Bulgaria 1896
Italy 256
- Pinus pinaster***
Haematoloma dorsata, Netherlands 1893
Thaumetopoea pityocampa, Italy 2576
- Pinus pinea***, *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, Italy 2576
- Pinus ponderosa***, *Petrova metallica*, Nebraska 1906
- Pinus radiata***, *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, Italy 2576
- Pinus resinosa***, *Neodiprion* 731
- Pinus strobus***, *Haematoloma dorsata*, Netherlands 1893
- Pinus sylvestris***
Acantholyda posticalis, Kazakhstan 2574
Dendrolimus pini, Poland 259
Eulachnus agilis, Germany 2585
- Pinus sylvestris* cont.**
Haematoloma dorsata, Netherlands 1893
Lymantria monacha, Poland 1084
Neodiprion sertifer, Finland 263
plant pathogens, Poland 235
Schizolachnus pineti, Germany 1092, 1898
forests
Carabidae
Poland 1083
UK 1894
Coccinellidae, Czech Republic 1082
Coniopterygidae
Afrotropical Region 1365
Palearctic Region 1365
Ichneumonidae, Poland 401
predatory arthropods, Poland 2549, 2577
logs, wood destroying fungi 1928
- Pinus taeda***, *Dendroctonus frontalis*, USA 1091
- Pinus thunbergii***, *Matsucoccus thunbergiana*, Korea Republic 1892
- Piper betle***, *Meloidogyne incognita* 1114
- Piper nigrum***, insect pests, India 1111
- Pipistrellus pipistrellus***
prey, insects 2912
UK 2912
- Pirapion immune*** (see *Apion immune*)
- Pirata piraticus***
prey, *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* 2633
rice, fields, Honshu 2633
- Pirimicarb**
nontarget effects, beneficial arthropods 143
toxicity
Aphelinidae 2742
Coccinellidae 416
Diaeretiella rapae 2068
predatory arthropods 422, 1271
- Pirimor** (see Pirimicarb)
- Pissodes castaneus***
Europe 2206
parasitoids
Eubazus 2206
Eubazus robustus 2206
Eubazus semirugosus 2206
- Pissodes strobi***
conifers, North America 1624
control, integrated control 1624
North America 2206
parasitoids, *Eubazus crassigaster* 2206
- Pistachios***, *Agonoscena targionii*, Syria 1817
- Pistacia***, *Esfandiarina obesa*, Iran 1066
- Pistia stratiotes***
control, biological control 333, 1234, 1240
pathogens, fungi 2711
Rio de Janeiro 2711
South East Asia 1234
Thailand 1240
- Pithomyces chartarum***
biological control agents, evaluation 331
New Zealand 331
- Pityogenes chalcographus***, control, microbial pesticides 258
- Pityokteines spinidens***
Austria 545
pathogens, *Canningia spinidentis* 545
- Plagiotrochus suberi***
parasitoids, *Euderus crawfordi* 1887
Quercus suber, California 1887
- Planipennia**
ecology 2135
Italy 2135
- Planococcus***, predators, *Scymnus coccivora* 596
- Planococcus citri***
Citrus
Italy 991
Karnataka 177
coffee, Costa Rica 2746
control, biological control 177, 979, 991
parasitoids 2746
Leptomastix dactylopii 2071
predators, *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* 2249
tropical fruits, Karnataka 979
- Planococcus lilacinus***
fruits, Karnataka 170

Planococcus lilacinus cont.

parasitoids

Aprostocetus purpureus 170
Tetracnemoidea indica 170

predators

Brumus 170
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri 170
Diadiplosis coccivora 170
Domomyza perspicax 170
Scymnus coccivora 170
Spalgis epeus 170, 2498
Ziziphus mauritiana, Karnataka 2498**Plant extracts**, attractants, *Lysiphlebia**japonica* 1038**Plant growth regulators**, nontarget effects,*Trichogramma cacaeciae*, assays 412**Plant oils**, toxicity, beneficial arthropods

2070

Plantago lanceolata, Lepidoptera, New York

2341

Planting stock, integrated pest management,

Netherlands 2723

Plantsarthropods, interactions 2956, 2987
insects, interactions, reviews 1598**Plasmopara viticola**biological control agents, evaluation 158
control, integrated control 951

grapes

France 951
Germany 158**Plathypena scabra** (see *Hypena scabra*)**Platygaster**

attractants 2511

Burkina Faso 35

hosts

Dasineura brassicae 2511
Dasineura ignorata 871
Orseolia oryzivora 35

insecticides, nontarget effects 35

Poland 871

UK 2511

Platygaster californica

California 2335

ecology, population density 2335

hosts, *Rhopalomyia californica* 2335**Platygaster hiemalis**hosts, *Mayetiola destructor* 2393

New Zealand 2393

Platygaster oryzaehosts, *Orseolia oryzae* 1684

insecticides, nontarget effects 1684

Tamil Nadu 1684

Platygaster tisiaehosts, *Dasineura brassicae* 202

Switzerland 202

Platygasteridae

hosts

Contarinia agrimoniae 2483
Orseolia oryzae 2402
rice, fields, India 2402**Platynaspis luteorubra**, Algeria 2815**Platynus dorsalis** (see *Agonum dorsale*)**Platypalpus**

ecology 2810

fields, Germany 2810

greenhouses, Germany 98

Platypalpus annulatus, greenhouses, Ger-

many 98

Platypalpus articulatus

ecology 2810

fields, Germany 2810

Platypalpus minutus, greenhouses, Germany

98

Platypalpus pallidicornis

ecology 2810

fields, Germany 2810

Platypalpus pallidiventris

ecology 2810

fields, Germany 2810

Platystethus americanusprey, *Haematobia irritans* 313

USA 313

Platystethus spiculatusprey, *Haematobia irritans* 313

USA 313

Platytenomus busseolae (see *Telenomus**busseolae*)**Plecotus auritus**

prey

Agrotis segetum 2311**Plecotus auritus** cont.

prey cont.

insects 2912
Noctua pronuba 2311

UK 2912

Plectophomella viscihosts, *Viscum album* 2044

Hungary 2044

Pleolophus beijingensis

Beijing 1380

hosts, *Atrijuglans hetaohei* 1380

taxonomy, new species 1380

Pleolophus hetaohei

Beijing 1380

hosts, *Atrijuglans hetaohei* 1380

taxonomy, new species 1380

Pleurotus eous, against, *Ganoderma**lucidum*, evaluation 2555**Pleurotus ostreatus**, against, *Ganoderma**lucidum*, evaluation 2555**Pleurotus sajor-caju**, against, *Ganoderma**lucidum*, evaluation 2555**Plodia interpunctella***Bacillus thuringiensis*, resistance 723encapsulation, *Glabromicroplitis**croceipes* 715

granulosis viruses, pathogenicity 1119

parasitoids

Bracon hebetor 666*Glabromicroplitis croceipes* 2180*Venturia canescens* 1450, 2329, 2897**Ploneta diducta** (see *Darna diducta*)**Plums***Acalitus phloeocoptes*, Hungary 144*Panonychus ulmi*, Belgium 145

orchards, predatory arthropods, Chile

1778

Plusia agnata (see *Chrysodeixis agnata*)**Plutella xylostella***Bacillus thuringiensis*, resistance 426,

743, 1281-1282, 1733

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *aizawai*,

pathogenicity 1734

Brassica

Florida 1733

New Zealand 90

Philippines 84

Brassicaceae 916

South East Asia 1735

Taiwan 1270

cabbages 1734

Arizona 917

Karnataka 915

Malaysia 1298

Michigan 923

New Zealand 2453

UK 919

cauliflowers, Himachal Pradesh 85

control

integrated control 1734

microbial pesticides 89, 915, 921,

1270, 1287, 1298, 1822, 1827,

2375, 2453

encapsulation, *Glabromicroplitis**croceipes* 715

entomophilic nematodes, pathogenicity

916

Hawaii 1281

New York 89

parasitoids 1822

Cotesia plutellae 585, 2738, 2906*Diadegma eucrophaga* 919*Diadegma fenestrale* 85*Diadegma insulare* 923*Diadegma semiclausum* 481, 585,

641, 2797

Glabromicroplitis croceipes 2180

reviews 1735

Trichogramma pretiosum 2911

pathogens

Erynia radicans 84*Pandora blunckii* 84

predators 90

Chrysoperla plorabunda 917*Hippodamia convergens* 917*Orius insidiosus* 917

rape, Sweden 1822, 1827

Thailand 1287

Pnigaliohosts, *Phyllocnistis citrella* 175, 2491

Italy 2491

Pnigalio cont.

Spain 175

Pnigalio agraulis

Germany 1059

hosts, *Tischeria elebladella* 1059**Pnigalio longulus**

Germany 1059

hosts, *Tischeria elebladella* 1059**Pnigalio minio**

ecology, population dynamics 2499

Florida 2499

hosts, *Phyllocnistis citrella* 2499**Poa labillardieri**

control, integrated control 814

New South Wales 814

Poa pratensis*Magnaporthe poae* 2594

New Jersey 276

Podisus connexivus

biology, development 631

parasitoids, *Telenomus podisi* 63prey, *Alabama argillacea* 631

soybeans, Parana 63

Podisus maculiventris

biology

behaviour 2252, 2893

life history 1417

ecology 2341

fields, Indiana 2318

Florida 1101

kairomones 767

monitoring, traps 2318

New York 2341

parasitoids, *Euclytia flava* 767

physiology, metabolism 2318

prey

Harmonia axyridis 2252*Junonia coenia* 2341*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 1417*Manduca sexta* 2893*Spilosoma congrua* 2341*Spodoptera frugiperda* 2252*Syntomeida epilais* 1101**Podisus nigrispinus**, biology, behaviour

1483

Podosphaera leucotricha

apples, Hungary 1769

control, biological control 1769

Podosphaera tridactyla

apricots 2047

control, integrated control 2047

Poecilia reticulata, biology, reproduction

1410

Poecilgonalos fasciata, hosts, *Sturmia bella*

757

Poecilus cupreus (see *Pterostichus cupreus*)**Poecilus cursor**

apples, orchards, California 2479

ecology, phenology 2479

Poecilus punctulatus (see *Pterostichus**punctulatus*)**Poecilocercus pictus**

control, microbial pesticides 1046

Pakistan 1046

Poinsettias*Bemisia argentifolii*, Massachusetts 1919*Bemisia tabaci*, Italy 268

insect pests, Germany 1913

Poland*Aphis fabae*

hyperparasitoids 1360

parasitoids 890

apples, orchards, *Trichogramma embri-**ophagum* 1772

Braconidae 2146

Brevicoryne brassicae, natural enemies

918

Cerapteryx graminis, pathogens 1695*Dasineura ignorata*, parasitoids 871*Dendrolimus pini*, microbial pesticides

259

forests

Araneae 1346

Hymenoptera 1346

predatory arthropods 2549

Staphylinidae 1347

Lepidoptera, parasitoids 537

Lymantria dispar

natural enemies 2568

parasitoids 250

Poland cont.

- Lymantria monacha*, microbial pesticides 1084
- oats, Aphididae, parasitoids 1660
- Oulema gallaeciana*, parasitoids 839
- Pimplinae 536
- Pinus*, forests, Anisoptera 265
- Pinus sylvestris* forests
 - Carabidae 1083
 - Ichneumonidae 401
 - predatory arthropods 2577
- Sitona lineatus*, microbial pesticides 57
- Tortricidae, parasitoids 959
- trees, plant pathogens, biological control 235
- Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, microbial pesticides 1761
- Tuberculatus annulatus*, parasitoids 1060
- urban areas, Chrysopidae 2338
- vegetables, arthropod pests, microbial pesticides 103
- Polipascchia lithochlora**
 - Australia 2683
 - hosts, *Melaleuca quinquenervia* 2683
- Polistes fuscatus**
 - ecology 2341
 - New York 2341
 - prey
 - Junonia coenia* 2341
 - Spilosoma congrua* 2341
- Polistes lanio**
 - biology, behaviour 1489
 - prey, Lepidoptera 1489
 - São Paulo 1489
- Polistes metricus**
 - Baculoviridae, pathogenicity 473
 - prey, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 473
- Polydnaviridae**
 - Apanteles galleriae*, interactions 2314
 - Campoplex sonorensis*, interactions 738, 1551, 2316
 - Chelonus inanitus*, interactions 2948
 - Cotesia congregata*, interactions 1552
 - hosts
 - Galleria mellonella* 2314
 - Helicoverpa zea* 738
 - Heliothis virescens* 738, 1551, 2316
 - Manduca sexta* 1552
 - Spodoptera exigua* 738
 - Spodoptera littoralis* 2948
 - Hyposoter didymator*, interactions 1423
 - parasitoids, interactions 1548
 - replication 1423
 - reviews 1548
- Polygala myrtifolia**
 - natural enemies, *Aceria myrtifoliae* 2156
 - South Africa 2156
- Polygala virgata**
 - natural enemies, *Aceria virgatae* 2156
 - South Africa 2156
- Polygonum aviculare**
 - Alaska 353
 - control, integrated control 353
- Polygonum spectabile**
 - pathogens, fungi 2711
 - Rio de Janeiro 2711
- Polynema**, hosts, *Nabis punctatus* 591
- Polynema striaticorne**
 - biology 2145
 - hosts, *Stictoccephala bisonia* 2145
 - Republic of Georgia 2145
 - taxonomy 2145
- Polyphagotarsonemus latus**
 - Capsicum* 1752
 - control, biological control 115
 - fruit vegetables, Switzerland 115
 - predators, *Euseius ovalis* 1752
- Pomegranates**
 - Apomyelois ceratoniae*, Turkey 167
 - Planococcus lilacinus*, Karnataka 170
- Pompale**, taxonomy 570
- Pontania**
 - parasitoids
 - Pteromalus capreae* 2834
 - Pteromalus dolichurus* 2834
 - Pteromalus pontaniae* 2834
- Popillia japonica**
 - Azores 508
 - control, microbial pesticides 10, 270, 508, 1509

Popillia japonica cont.

- golf courses, Kentucky 270
- lawns and turf, New Jersey 1105
- pathogens
 - Bacillus popilliae* 2087
 - Heterorhabditis bacteriophora* 1105
 - Steinernema carpocapsae* 1105
- Rhode Island 10
- sampling 508
- Populus**
 - arthropod pests, Slovakia 238
 - Hexomyza schineri*, Colorado 247
 - Leucoma salicis*, Hungary 2563
- Populus alba**, *Nematus desantisi*, Argentina 2554
- Populus angustifolia** × **Populus fremontii**, *Pemphigus betae*, Utah 2983
- Populus cathayana**, *Sesia siningensis*, Qinghai 242
- Populus deltoides**, *Tetranychus urticae* 1590
- Porcellio scaber**
 - control, microbial pesticides 103
 - predators, *Dysdera crocata* 2230
 - vegetables, Poland 103
- Porthetria dispar** (see *Lymantria dispar*)
- Portugal**
 - Aphididae, biological control 1580
 - apples, orchards, Phytoseiidae 975
 - Panonychus ulmi*, predators 972
 - Phlebotomus ariasi*, pathogens 2642
 - Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, parasitoids 1901
- Portulaca oleracea**
 - Caribbean 1233
 - natural enemies
 - Heliodines quinqueguttata* 1233
 - Pegomya rufescens* 1233
 - South America 1233
- Potatoes**
 - Aphididae, Argentina 1722
 - Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *sepedonicus* 81
 - Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora* 899
 - Gibberella pulicaris* 1716
 - Globodera pallida*
 - Netherlands 904, 2450
 - UK 905
 - Globodera rostochiensis*, Philippines 906-907
 - insect pests, Iran 1726
 - integrated pest management, Yemen, books 811
 - Leptinotarsa decemlineata*
 - Belarus 70
 - Croatia 77
 - Italy 898
 - Michigan 1727
 - Russia 78
 - Melolontha melolontha*, Netherlands 2378
 - Phthorimaea operculella*, Yemen 2446, 2449
 - Phytophthora erythroseptica* 1718
 - Phytophthora infestans*, Russia 83, 901, 1719
 - Rhizoctonia solani* 902, 1717
 - South Australia 2437
 - Streptomyces scabies*, Minnesota 79
 - commodities
 - Gibberella pulicaris* 1929
 - Phthorimaea operculella*, Saudi Arabia 284
 - postharvest decay 1933
 - fields, beneficial arthropods, Iran 1726
- Poultry housing**
 - Dermanyssus gallinae*, models 328
 - Diptera, Minas Gerais 319
 - Musca domestica*, Hungary 1970
 - Muscidae, São Paulo 1977
- Poultry manure**
 - effects, nematophagous fungi 118
 - Musca domestica*, UK 1972
 - predatory arthropods, Minas Gerais 1174
- Praestochrysis shanghaiensis**
 - Honshu 526
 - hosts, *Monema flavescens* 526
- Praomys natalensis**
 - prey, *Helicoverpa armigera* 1658
 - South Africa 1658
- Praon flavinode**
 - hosts, *Tuberculatus annulatus* 1060

Praon flavinode cont.

- parasitoids
 - Alloxysta* 1060
 - Aphidencyrus aphidivorus* 1060
 - Dendrocercus carpenteri* 1060
 - Pachyneuron aphidis* 1060
- Poland 1060
- Praon volucre**
 - ecology, functional responses 2979
 - hosts, *Sitobion avenae* 2979
- Praon yakimanum**
 - hosts
 - Diuraphis noxia* 2152
 - Rhopalosiphum padi* 2152
 - taxonomy, new species 2152
 - Washington 2152
- Pratylenchus penetrans**
 - pathogens, *Pasteuria penetrans* 1375
 - Turkey 1375
- Pratylenchus thornei**
 - pathogens, *Pasteuria penetrans* 1375
 - Turkey 1375
- Predator prey relationships**
 - models 2333
 - Nematoda, reviews 1600
- Predators**
 - biology, books 1633
 - ecology, population dynamics, models 1592
- Predatory arthropods**
 - attractants 2977
 - biology, host specificity, reviews 2255
 - diapause 737
 - ecology
 - chemical ecology 2972
 - population dynamics, models 1593
 - insecticides
 - nontarget effects 1084, 1577, 2062
 - toxicity 442
 - Latin America 2799
 - maize, fields, Hawaii 2062
 - rearing techniques 790, 1341, 2799
 - rice, fields, Philippines 2406
 - sampling 950
- Prionyx thomae**
 - biology, behaviour 1694
 - Mato Grosso 1694
 - prey, *Rhammatocerus schistocercoides* 1694
- Pristaulacus**
 - hosts
 - Coleoptera 2816
 - Hymenoptera 2816
 - Maryland 2816
- Pristiphora abietina**
 - control, integrated control 257
 - Picea abies*, Austria 257
- Pristiphora erichsonii**
 - Larix*
 - Alaska 2584
 - Wisconsin 2588
 - natural enemies 2588
 - parasitoids
 - Delomerista laevis* 2584
 - Mesoleius tenthredinis* 2584
 - Trineptis klugii* 2584
- Pristomerus**
 - hosts
 - Helicoverpa zea* 1860
 - Heliothis virescens* 1860
 - Mexico 1860
- Procerochasmius nigromaculatus**
 - Ethiopia 831
 - hosts, *Busseola fusca* 831, 840
 - South Africa 840
- Prochoerodes truxaliata**
 - California 2829
 - parasitoids, *Distatrix solanae* 2829
- Procontarinia matteiana**
 - mangoes, South Africa 184
 - parasitoids, *Chrysontomyia pulcherrima* 184
- Procyimdone**, toxicity, Phytoseiidae 443
- Profenofos**
 - toxicity, Aphelinidae 2742
 - with nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, against, *Anticarsia gemmatilis*, evaluation 2432
- Prokelisia dolus**
 - Florida 1388
 - parasitoids, *Anagrus sophiae* 1388

- Prokelisia marginata**
parasitoids
Anagrus delicatus 685, 2274
Anagrus sophiae 1388
Spartina, USA 1388
- Promachus yesonicus**, against, Scarabaeidae, evaluation 46
- Propetamphos**, toxicity, *Hydrotaea aeneas* 1970
- Propiconazole**, tolerance, *Trichoderma harzianum* 475
- Propineb**, toxicity, *Beauveria bassiana* 2064
- Propoxur**
toxicity
Aphelinidae 2742
Hydrotaea aeneas 1970
- Proprioseiopsis jugurtus**
prey, *Tetranychus urticae* 2484
Switzerland 2484
- Propylea japonica**
biology, behaviour 2902
prey, *Aphis gossypii* 2902
- Propylea quatuordecimpunctata**
ecology, population dynamics 163
insecticides, nontarget effects 163
Italy 163
prey
Aphididae 2394
Aphis gossypii 163
wheat, fields, Germany 2394
- Prorops nasuta**
Espirito Santo 1842
hosts, *Hypothenemus hampei* 1842, 2793
rearing techniques 2793
- Prosactogaster tisiias** (see *Platygaster tisiias*)
- Prosopis**
control, biological control 1196
South Africa 1196
- Prospodium tumefaciens**
hosts, *Aloysia* 2034
South America 2034
- Prostephanus truncatus**
biological control agents, evaluation 2618
cassava, commodities, Togo 2618
control, biological control 286
maize, commodities, Togo 286
- Protopulvinaria mangiferae**
Elaeocarpus sylvestris, Kyushu 2569
parasitoids, *Microterys flavus* 2871
predators, *Rhyzobius forestieri* 2569
- Protrellus phylodromi**
hosts, *Blattella humbertiana* 2651
India 2651
- Providencia rettgeri**
hosts, *Phasmarhabditis hermaphrodita* 1344
pathogenicity, *Deroceras reticulatum* 1344
- Pruning**, effects, *Euseius tularensis* 995
- Prunus**
Aphis spiraeicola, Spain 179
Erythroneura elegantula, California 2093
- Prunus avium**, *Orgyia antiqua*, Italy 2559
- Prunus divaricata**, *Eriophyes armeniacus*, Armenia 153
- Prunus padus**, *Yponomeuta evonymellus*, Switzerland 616
- Prunus serotina**, forests, predatory arthropods, West Virginia 2558
- Pryeria sinica**
control, microbial pesticides 2375
Korea Republic 2375
- Psacothaea hilaris**, pathogens, *Beauveria brongniartii* 621, 2178
- Pselaphidae**
ecology, population dynamics 2804
forests, Australia 2804
monitoring, traps 2804
- Pseudacteon**
against, *Solenopsis*, evaluation 1183
Brazil 1189
hosts
Solenopsis geminata 1189
Solenopsis saevissima 1189
- Pseudacteon litoralis**
Brazil 1189
hosts
Solenopsis geminata 1189
Solenopsis saevissima 1189, 2104
rearing techniques 2104
São Paulo 2104
- Pseudacteon wasmanni**
Brazil 1189
hosts
Solenopsis geminata 1189
Solenopsis saevissima 1189, 2104
rearing techniques 2104
São Paulo 2104
- Pseudaletia separata** (see *Mythimna separata*)
- Pseudaletia unipuncta** (see *Mythimna unipuncta*)
- Pseudapanteles dignus**
Florida 933
hosts, *Symmetrischema capsicum* 933
- Pseudaphycus coccureae**
hosts, *Coccurea suwakensis* 2155
Russia 2155
taxonomy, new species 2155
- Pseudaphycus malinus**, misidentification 2155
- Pseudaphycus websteri**
hosts, *Pseudococcus maritimus* 2471
pesticides, nontarget effects 2471
Washington 2471
- Pseudauleacaspis pentagona**
control, biological control 181, 1804
fruits
Italy 127, 970
South Africa 181
kiwifruits, Italy 1804
parasitoids
Aphytis proclia 127, 970, 1804
Encarsia berlesii 127, 970
Epitetraneum zetterstedtii 1072
Pteroptrix orientalis 970
Paulownia, Shaanxi 1072
predators
Cybocephalus nipponicus 1072
Rhyzobius lophanthae 127
- Pseudephedrus andensis**
Chile 1070
hosts, *Neuquenaphis palliceps* 1070
taxonomy, new species 1070
- Pseudephedrus longivalvus**
Chile 1070
hosts, *Neuquenaphis staryi* 1070
taxonomy, new species 1070
- Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides**
control, integrated control 2046
wheat, Germany 2046
- Pseudococcus maritimus**
control, integrated control 1785
parasitoids
Mayridia 2471
Pseudaphycus websteri 2471
pears, Washington 1785
pome fruits, Washington 2471
predators
Hyperaspis lateralis 2471
Leucopis verticalis 2471
- Pseudodorus clavatus**
cotton, fields, São Paulo 1039
sampling 1039
- Pseudogonatopus**
Cuba 1835
hosts, *Perkinsiella saccharicida* 1835
- Pseudohyalotropa pulvereae**, parasitoids, *Microchelonus cycloporus* 2171
- Pseudomonas**
against
Cercospora, evaluation 816
Corticium rolfsii, evaluation 1934
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici*, evaluation 2384
Phytophthora, evaluation 816
Phytophthora infestans, evaluation 901
plant pathogens
rye, evaluation 833
tobacco, evaluation 1024
tomatoes, evaluation 124
Pythium aphanidermatum, evaluation 2461
Pythium ultimum var. *ultimum*, evaluation 1746
Stemphylium vesicarium, evaluation 2968
antagonism
Colletotrichum coccodes 2007
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici* 753
- Pseudomonas cont.**
antagonism cont.
Rhizoctonia solani 1698
antibiotics 753
with imazalil, against, *Penicillium oxalicum*, evaluation 837
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa**
antagonism
Fusarium 159
Pythium splendens 2295
Rhizoctonia solani 159
enzymes 2307
Mexico 159
pathogenicity
Galleria mellonella 2307
Rhynchophorus ferrugineus 2509
siderophores 2295
- Pseudomonas aureofaciens**
against, plant pathogens, lawns and turf, USA 2589
antagonism, *Aphanomyces euteiches* 2260
genetics, antibiotics 2260
with metalaxyl, against, *Pythium ultimum*, evaluation 837
- Pseudomonas cepacia**
against
Aspergillus flavus, evaluation 1875
Macrophomina phaseolina, evaluation 64
Rhizoctonia solani, evaluation 1909
antagonism
Colletotrichum truncatum 1716
Gibberella pulicaris 1716
Phytophthora capsici 2118
Phytophthora solanacearum 2118
Rhizoctonia solani 2118
antibiotics 1716
soil, detection 2118
- Pseudomonas chlororaphis**
against
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici*, evaluation 1657
plant pathogens, cereals, evaluation 1655
- Pseudomonas corrugata**, against, *Agrobacterium vitis*, evaluation 1765
- Pseudomonas fluorescens**
against
Botrytis cinerea, evaluation 1768
Bromus tectorum, evaluation 2691
Cochliobolus eragrostidis, evaluation 82
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *ciceri*, evaluation 65
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici*, evaluation 121
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *raphani*, evaluation 900, 1715, 1730
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici*, evaluation 1657
plant pathogens
evaluation 1638
soybeans, evaluation 69
postharvest decay, potatoes, evaluation 1933
Pythium ultimum, evaluation 2424, 2508, 2753
antagonism
Erwinia amylovora 953
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici* 503
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *parasitica* 1413
antibiotics 503, 2259
biology, environmental factors 651
culture techniques 503
formulations 65, 2753
fungicides, tolerance 65
genetic engineering 447
genetics, nucleotide sequences 2259
herbicides, toxicity 1269
hosts, *Phasmarhabditis hermaphrodita* 1344
New Zealand 953
pathogenicity, *Deroceras reticulatum* 1344
soil, models 651
- Pseudomonas putida**
against
Bromus tectorum, evaluation 361

- Pseudomonas putida* cont.
 against cont.
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici*, evaluation 1657
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *lachrymans*, evaluation 122
Pythium putida, evaluation 2520
Pythium ultimum, evaluation 2508
 antagonism, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* 1413
- Pseudomonas solanacearum*
 antagonists, *Streptomyces spiroverticillatus* 2843
 biological control agents, evaluation 1744
 tomatoes 1744
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *lachrymans*
 biological control agents, evaluation 122-123, 1751
 cucumbers 122-123
 Alabama 1751
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *phaseolicola*,
 antagonism, *Aureobasidium pullulans* 746
- Pseudopezomachus masii*
 hosts, *Chromatomyia horticola* 2376
 Turkey 2376
- Pseudoplusia includens* (see *Chrysodeixis includens*)
- Pseudoroegneria spicata*, *Diuraphis noxia*,
 Utah 864
- Pseudoscyrmus*
 Japan 1907
 prey, *Adelges tsugae* 1907
- Pseudotsuga menziesii*
Orgyia pseudotsugata, British Columbia 266
Phellinus weirii, Oregon 2579
 forests, Araneae, Oregon 1902
- Psila rosae*
 carrots, New Zealand 2442
 predators 2442
- Psix stratiiceps*
 biology, sex ratio 2179
 hosts
Acrosternum acutum 2130
Eocanthecona furcellata 2179
Nezara viridula 2130
Sphaerocoris annulus 2130
 Togo 2130
- Psorophora ferox*
 Argentina 1953
 pathogens
Amblyospora ferocis 1953
Smittium morbosum var. *rioplatensis* 1953
- Psychidae**, predators, *Dysdera crocata* 2230
- Psychoda phalaenoides*
 Kentucky 2886
 predators, *Mastophora phrynosoma* 2886
- Psychoda satchelli*
 Kentucky 2886
 predators, *Mastophora bisaccata* 2886
- Psychoda trinodulosa*
 Kentucky 2886
 predators, *Mastophora hutchinsoni* 2886
- Psylla crataegi*
Crataegus laevigata, Germany 271
 predators
Anthocoris nemoralis 271
Anthocoris nemorum 271
Atractotomus mali 271
- Psylla melanoneura*
Crataegus laevigata, Germany 271
 predators
Anthocoris nemoralis 271
Anthocoris nemorum 271
Atractotomus mali 271
- Psylla peregrina*
Crataegus laevigata, Germany 271
 predators
Anthocoris nemoralis 271
Anthocoris nemorum 271
Atractotomus mali 271
- Psylla pyri* (see *Cacopsylla pyri*)
- Psylla pyricola* (see *Cacopsylla pyricola*)
- Psylla pyrisuga* (see *Cacopsylla pyrisuga*)
- Psyllobora vigintiduopunctata*
 hosts, *Oidium evomyeni-japonici* 2602
 Italy 2602
- Psytalia fletcheri* (see *Opius fletcheri*)
- Pterocarpus marsupium*, *Arytaina marsupiae*, Tamil Nadu 253
- Pterolonche inspersa*
 biology 354
 Europe 354
 hosts
Centaurea diffusa 354
Centaurea maculosa 354
- Pteroma pendula*
 control, microbial pesticides 201
 oil palms, Malaysia 201
- Pteromalidae**
 ecology, communities 243
 hosts
Ips typographus japonicus 1897
Phyllonorycter 243
 morphology
 antennae 1464
 head 657
 Spain 511
- Pteromalus albipennis*
 ecology, population dynamics 2982
 hosts, *Terellia ruficauda* 2982
 UK 2982
- Pteromalus capreae*
 hosts
Euura 2834
Pontania 2834
- Pteromalus cerealellae*
 biology, behaviour 1123
 hosts, *Sitotroga cerealella* 1123
- Pteromalus chrysos*
 hosts, *Meteorus versicolor* 262
 Spain 262
- Pteromalus dolichurus*
 hosts
Euura 2834
Pontania 2834
- Pteromalus elevatus*
 Canada 2140
 ecology, population dynamics 2982
 Germany 342
 hosts
Terellia ruficauda 2982
Urophora cardui 342
Urophora jaceana 2140
 UK 2982
- Pteromalus euurae*
 hosts, *Euura* 2834
 Switzerland 2834
 taxonomy, new species 2834
- Pteromalus pontaniae*
 hosts
Euura 2834
Pontania 2834
- Pteronemobius*, predators, *Dysdera crocata* 2230
- Pteroptrix**
 hosts
Quadraspidiotus ostreaeformis 146
Quadraspidiotus pyri 146
 insecticides, nontarget effects 146
 Switzerland 146
- Pteroptrix australis*, taxonomy, to *Neopomphe* 570
- Pteroptrix orientalis*
 ecology, population dynamics 970
 hosts, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* 970
 Italy 970
 parasitoids, *Azotus perspicuosus* 970
- Pterostichus**
 apples, orchards, California 2479
 ecology, phenology 2479
- Pterostichus adstrictus*
 acid rain, effects 245
 ecology, interspecific competition 2984
 Finland 245
 prey, *Phratra polaris* 245
- Pterostichus cupreus*
 apples, orchards, Germany 130
 biology, environmental factors 2120
 grain legumes, fields, Poland 57
 heavy metals, effects 1558
 monitoring, traps 57, 130, 2120
 Netherlands 2120
 prey, *Sitona lineatus* 57
Steinernema carpocapsae, nontarget effects 57
- Pterostichus cursor* (see *Poecilus cursor*)
- Pterostichus lustrans*
 apples, orchards, California 2479
- Pterostichus lustrans* cont.
 ecology, phenology 2479
- Pterostichus melanarius*
 biology, behaviour 2238
 ecology 2814
 interspecific competition 2984
 population dynamics 53
 fields, Germany 2814
 prey
Deroceras reticulatum 2088
Mamestra brassicae 2199
Tipula 53
 transmission, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 2199
 UK 2199
- Pterostichus punctulatus*
 apples, orchards, Germany 130
 monitoring, traps 130
- Ptilinus fuscus*, parasitoids, *Pelecotoma fenica* 1481
- Public gardens**, arthropod pests, USA 272
- Puccinia*, hosts, *Isatis tinctoria* 374
- Puccinia carduorum*
 against, *Carduus*, evaluation 2697
 biology, host specificity 2697
- Puccinia graminis*
 biological control agents, evaluation 833
 rye, Russia 833
- Puccinia jaceae*
 against, *Centaurea*, evaluation 2697
 biology, host specificity 2697
- Puccinia recondita*
 biological control agents, evaluation 833
 rye, Russia 833
- Puccinia romagnoliana*
 against, *Cyperus rotundus*, evaluation 375, 2774
 culture techniques 2774
- Puccinia xanthii*
 biology, life cycle 2006
 Colombia 2006
 hosts, *Xanthium cavanillesii* 2006
- Puerto Rico**, *Trichoderma* 2177
- Pullus subvillosus* (see *Scymnus subvillosus*)
- Pulvinaria hydrangeae*, predators, *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* 2249
- Pumpkins**
Aphis gossypii, Uttar Pradesh 114
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, Uzbekistan 94
- Puntius ticto*
 against, *Anopheles*, evaluation 2629
 Uttar Pradesh 2629
- Pycnopus coccineus*, antagonists, *Penicillium* 2572
- Pyemotes ventricosus*, against, *Anobium punctatum*, evaluation 287
- Pyralidae**
 hosts, *Melaleuca quinquenervia* 2683
 predators, Chiroptera 2912
- Pyrausta heliamma*
 hosts, *Striga gesnerioides* 2715
 Senegal 2715
- Pyrausta sticticalis* (see *Loxostege sticticalis*)
- Pyrazophos**, toxicity, *Aleochara bilineata* 2735
- Pyrenophora avenae*
 biological control agents, evaluation 1655
 cereals 1655
- Pyrenophora graminea*
 biological control agents, evaluation 1655
 cereals 1655
- Pyrenophora teres*
 biological control agents, evaluation 1655
 cereals 1655
- Pyrethrins**
 nontarget effects, *Trichogramma dendrolimi* 411
 toxicity, *Hydrotaea aenescens* 1970
- Pyrethroids**
 nontarget effects, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 132
 with nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, against, *Helicoverpa armigera*, evaluation 1709
- Pyricularia oryzae* (see *Magnaporthe grisea*)
- Pyridaben**
 nontarget effects, beneficial arthropods 402
 toxicity, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 642
- Pyridate**, toxicity, *Aleochara bilineata* 2065

Pyrilla perpusilla

- control, biological control 209
- parasitoids, *Epiricania melanoleuca* 2185
- sugarcane, India 209

Pyriproxyfen, nontarget effects, Coccinellidae 1276***Pyrrhalta aenescens***

- Beijing 547
- pathogens, *Nosema aenescens* 547

Pyrrhalta lineola (see *Galerucella lineola*)***Pyrrhalta luteola***

- control, microbial pesticides 1890
- Ulmus*, Argentina 1890

Pythium

- biological control agents, evaluation 66, 1024, 1696, 2590
- cabbages 2590
- control, biological control 1876, 2589
- forest trees, Italy 1876
- lawns and turf, USA 2589
- ornamental plants 2590
- peas 1696
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 66
- tobacco 1024

Pythium acanthicum, against, *Pythium ultimum*, evaluation 1019***Pythium aphanidermatum***

- biological control agents, evaluation 926, 2076, 2461
- cucumbers 926, 2461

Pythium kunmingense, antagonists, *Trichoderma* 926***Pythium mycoparasiticum***

- detection 509
- soil 509

Pythium oligandrum

- against
 - Fusarium culmorum*, evaluation 1641
 - Pythium ultimum*, evaluation 1019, 1641
- detection 509
- soil 509
- Denmark 1641

Pythium periplocum, against, *Pythium ultimum*, evaluation 1019***Pythium splendens***

- antagonists, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* 2295
- biological control agents, evaluation 2426
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 2426
- tomatoes 2295

Pythium torulosum, biological control agents, evaluation 2076***Pythium ultimum***

- against, *Phytophthora infestans*, evaluation 83
- antagonists

- Glilotadium virens* 1572
- Trichoderma hamatum* 1572
- Trichoderma harzianum* 1572
- Trichoderma viride* 1572

- biological control agents, evaluation 1019, 1638, 1641, 1743, 1747, 1847, 2424, 2508, 2518, 2520, 2520, 2751, 2753

- control, integrated control 837

- cotton 1847
- cucumbers 1641
- maize, Montana 837
- natural enemies

- Aphelenchoides* 1457
- Aphelenchus avenae* 1457

- peas 2424
- safflower 2508
- sugarbeet 1019, 2518, 2520, 2753
- tomatoes 1743, 1747
- vegetables 2751

Pythium ultimum* var. *ultimum

- biological control agents, evaluation 1746
- tomatoes 1746

Quadraspidiotus macroporatus

- chestnuts, Korea Republic 1809
- predators

- Chilocorus kuwanae* 1809
- Cybocephalus nipponicus* 1809
- Harmonia axyridis* 1809
- Rodolia limibata* 1809
- Telsimia nigra* 1809

Quadraspidiotus ostreaeformis

- control, integrated control 146

***Quadraspidiotus ostreaeformis* cont.**

parasitoids

- Aphytis* 146
- Coccophagoides* 146
- Encarsia* 146
- Pteroptrix* 146
- pome fruits, Switzerland 146

Quadraspidiotus perniciosus

- control, integrated control 148
- fruits, Switzerland 148

Quadraspidiotus pyri

- control, integrated control 146
- parasitoids

- Aphytis* 146
- Coccophagoides* 146
- Encarsia* 146
- Pteroptrix* 146

- pome fruits, Switzerland 146

Quadrastichus, against, *Phyllocnistis citrella*, Israel 996***Quadrastichus sajoi***

- biology, life cycle 144
- Hungary 144
- prey, *Acalitus phloeocoptes* 144

Quality controls

- beneficial arthropods 790
- biological control agents 116
- Chrysoperla carnea* 2857
- rearing techniques 495
- Rhizophagus grandis* 478
- Trichogramma* 472
- Trichogramma brassicae* 2759

Quarantine

- biological control agents
- India 1605
- South East Asia 1617
- insect pests, UK 1651
- rabbit haemorrhagic disease virus 1129

Quasimus

- Guizhou 990
- prey, *Panonychus citri* 990

Quercus

- insect pests, Pennsylvania 2749
- Lymantria dispar*
 - Maryland 1065
 - Michigan 1073
 - Morocco 1079
- Melanaspis obscura*, California 244
- Stigmella*, USA 2138
- forests, predatory arthropods, West Virginia 2558

Quercus acutissima, *Phyllonorycter*, Japan 243***Quercus arizonica***, *Hemihyalea edwardsii*, Arizona 1051***Quercus cerris***

- Andricus quercuscalicis*
- Europe 252, 758
- UK 1885

Quercus dalechampii, Scolytidae, Slovakia 241***Quercus dentata***, *Phyllonorycter*, Japan 243***Quercus dumosa***, *Cameraria jacintoensis*, California 2869***Quercus emoryi***, *Hemihyalea edwardsii*, Arizona 1051***Quercus gambelii***, *Phyllonorycter*, New Mexico 1883***Quercus ilex***, *Kermes vermilio*, Italy 2556***Quercus mongolica***, *Phyllonorycter*, Japan 243***Quercus persica***, *Esfandiaris obesa*, Iran 1066***Quercus robur***

- Tischeria elebladella*, Germany 1059
- Tuberculatus annulatus*, Poland 1060

Quercus rubra, *Lymantria dispar*, Massachusetts 1071***Quercus suber***

- Lepidoptera, Italy 1075
- Lymantria dispar*
 - Italy 1077, 1080
 - Morocco 1076, 1078, 1081
- Plagiotrochus suberi*, California 1887

Quercus variabilis, *Phyllonorycter*, Japan 243**Quinalphos**

- nontarget effects, predatory arthropods 2405
- toxicity

- Coccinella septempunctata* 1275

Quinalphos cont.

toxicity cont.

- Cotesia glomerata* 424
- Trichogramma chilonis* 2063

Quinces

- Ceroplastes rusci*, Egypt 987
- Parapandemis chondrillana*, Tajikistan 136

Quintozene, toxicity, nematophagous fungi 119**Rabbit haemorrhagic disease virus**

- hosts, *Oryctolagus cuniculus* 1129
- quarantine 1129

Rachiplusia nu

parasitoids

- Apanteles* 1706
- Campoletis* 1706
- Encarsia porteri* 1706
- Incarnia chilensis* 1706
- Rogas nigriceps* 1706
- Trichogramma minutum* 1706
- Voria ruralis* 1706
- Phaseolus vulgaris*, Chile 1706

Radishes

- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *raphani* 1715
- Netherlands 900, 1730
- Penthaleus major*, France 72
- plant pathogens 2751
- Plutella xylostella* 916
- Rhizoctonia solani* 2438

Radopholus similis

- bananas 1001
- biological control agents, evaluation 1001

Rain

- effects
 - Beauveria bassiana* 1437
 - nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1068

Ranatra filiformis

- biology, behaviour 1142
- prey, *Culex* 1142

Rangelands, Acrididae, USA 872**Rape**

- Ceutorhynchus assimilis*, UK 1011
- Dasineura brassicae*, Switzerland 202
- insect pests, UK 2511
- Meligethes*, Sweden 197
- Meligethes aeneus*, Finland 200
- Myzus persicae* 2068
- Plutella xylostella*, Sweden 1822, 1827
- Rhizoctonia solani* 205
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 203
- UK 1005, 1819
- fields, beneficial arthropods, Switzerland 2377

Rapeseed oil, nontarget effects, predatory mites 2731**Raphidioptera**

- ecology 2135
- Italy 2135

Rasbora daniconius

- against, *Anopheles*, evaluation 2629
- Uttar Pradesh 2629

Raspberries

- Phytophthora fragariae* var. *rubi* 2470
- fields, Staphylinidae, Quebec 978

Rastrococcus iceryoides

- control, biological control 172
- mangoes, Karnataka 172

parasitoids

- Anagyrus* 172
- Anagyrus dactylopii* 172
- Coccophagus sexvittatus* 172
- predators, *Domomyza perspicax* 172

Rastrococcus invadens

- control, biological control 993, 1794
- mangoes, Benin 993, 1794

parasitoids

- Anagyrus mangicola* 1490, 2250
- Gyransoidea tehygi* 1491, 2250

Rattus

- control, biological control 1943
- oil palms, Malaysia 1943

Rattus rattus frugivorus

- biological control agents, evaluation 2622
- Egypt 2622

Rearing techniques (see also diets)

- Abax parallelepipedus* 477
- Agasicles hygrophila* 2042
- Ageniaspis citricola* 2106
- Aleochara* 912
- Aonidiella orientalis* 2101

Rearing techniques cont.

- Archytas marmoratus* 1317
beneficial arthropods 790
biological control agents 2464, 2783, 2799
Biosteres arisanus 2113
Brachymeria intermedia 1343
Bracon thurberiphagae 2102
Calosoma sycophanta 2116
Carmentia mimosa 2100
Catolaccus grandis 1330-1331, 2114
Cephalonomia stephanoderis 2793
Ceranisus menes 1494
Ceratitis capitata 2107
Cheilomenes sexmaculata 2097
Chilocorus nigrita 181
Chrysoperla 501, 1338
Chrysoperla carnea 1402
Chrysopidae 2779-2780
Cirrospilus quadristriatus 2106
Coeloides scolyticida 491
Coenosia 2099
Corcyra cephalonica 1328
Cotesia flavipes 500, 2110
Diadegma semiclausum 481, 2797
Diglyphus isaea 2784
Eiphosoma vitticollis 493
Elasmus nephantidis 1824
Encarsia formosa 488, 2109
Eriopsis connexa 1326
Eucelatoria bryani 1318
Euseius fustis 1724
Exochomus flaviventris 2098
Exorista larvarum 476, 1316, 1319
Glabromicroplitis croceipes 1329
Harmonia axyridis 936
Hemiptera 1341
Hemisarcoptes 183
Hydrotaea aenescens 1323
Hymenoptera 2798
Lydella thompsoni 1317
Mallada basalis 496, 1327
microbial contamination 1321
Muscidifurax uniraptor 1977
Nabis punctatus 591
Neoseiulus longispinosus 2790
Ooencyrtus kuvanae 499
Opius concolor 483, 485
Opius dissitus 2188
Orius insidiosus 2791
Orius sauteri 2112, 2788
Pachycrepoides vindemmiae 1977
Paracentrobia andoi 2796
Pareuchaetes pseudoinsulata 2792
Pediobius furvus 2789
Pimpla turionellae 480
Prorops nasuta 2793
Pseudacteon 2104
quality controls 495
Rhizophagus grandis 478
Sitotroga cerealella 2103
Spalangia 1977
Spilarcia obliqua 2786
Syrphidae 494
Tetrastichus giffardianus 2115
Trichogramma 43, 489, 1333-1334, 2111, 2787, 2794-2795, 2800
reviews 2778
Trichogramma brasiliense 2785
Trichogramma minutum 482
Trichogramma ostrinae 1328
Trichogrammatidae 2780
Trichospilus pupivora 1824
Trybliographa 912
Trybliographa rapae 479

Red currants

- Cryptomyzus ribis*, Turkey 1770
Tortricidae, Poland 959

Reduviidae

- ecology, population dynamics 2328
prey, *Helicoverpa armigera* 1846

Release techniques

- Chrysoperla rufilabris* 2756
Cotesia flavipes 2110
Dolichoderus thoracicus 212
Erynia radicans 1298
microbial pesticides 1289
Muscidifurax raptorellus 2640
Neoseiulus fallacis 2603
Phasmarhabditis hermaphrodita 2771
Phytoseiulus persimilis 1297

Release techniques cont.

- Trichogramma* 468, 967, 1333

Remiz pendulinus

- prey, Lepidoptera 238
Slovakia 238

Reoviridae

- genetics, nucleotide sequences 1522, 1527
hosts
Diadromus pulchellus 1527
Nilaparvata lugens 1522

Reports

- Australia
Land Protection Branch, Queensland
Department of Lands 2360
South Australia Animal and Plant
Control Commission 785
Chad, cotton, pest control 784
India
All India Coordinated Research Pro-
ject on Biological Control of
Crop Pests and Weeds 3015
Central Research Institute for Jute &
Allied Fibres 2359
Central Tobacco Research Institute
2358
Netherlands, Research Institute for Plant
Protection 1618
Taiwan, Taiwan Sugar Research Institute
211
USA, biological control, technology 3014

Republic of Georgia

- Lopholeucaspis japonica*, parasitoids 555
Stictoccephala bionia, parasitoids 2145
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, biological
control 946

Retinia metallica (see Petrova metallica)**Reviews**

- Africa, integrated pest management 2728
Aphelinidae, hosts 2142
Aphididae, natural enemies 1361
Apoanagyrus diversicornis, ecology 1597
apples, commodities, insect pests, micro-
bial pesticides 1936
Bacillus sphaericus, toxins 1538
Bacillus thuringiensis
pathogenicity, mammals 437
resistance 817
toxins 728
Baculoviridae 2996
Baculovirus 1609
beneficial insects, host specificity 2255
biological control 778, 783, 1611
arthropods 777
Bangladesh 2995
Latin America 3020
models 1613
nematodes 1614
plant pathogens 782, 1601-1602,
1639, 2346-2347, 2750, 2993
research, tropics 2354
Thailand 1604
USA 807
weeds 333-334, 336, 339, 1998-1999,
2660-2661, 2677, 2696
biological control agents, ecology 1573
Blattaria, biological control 2647
Botrytis cinerea, integrated control 400
Carabidae, ecology 1596
cocoa, insect pests, biological control
1025
cotton, integrated pest management 2542
Culicidae, microbial pesticides 2625,
2639
cut flowers, integrated pest management
1263
entomogenous fungi 2219, 2344
entomophilic nematodes 2356
China 1606
Euphorbia, natural enemies 1202
food, pathogens, biological control 282
Gambusia affinis 1964
Gastropoda, integrated control 395
greenhouses, integrated pest management
1261, 2049
India, integrated pest management 2727
integrated control
plant pathogens 2047
vertebrate pests 2624
weeds 2725
- Reviews cont.**
integrated pest management 389, 2720-
2721
Central America 388
Developing Countries 1255-1257
Mediterranean Region 1252
tropics 810
leaf domatia, predatory mites 1594
Lepidoptera, forests, natural enemies
1047
Leptophantes tenuis, ecology 2981
microbial pesticides 2348, 2351-2352,
2361, 2994, 2997-2998
genetic engineering 466
integrated pest management 2051
mites, diapause 602
mushrooms, integrated pest management
1923
mycoherbicides 335, 338, 1242, 1246,
2663, 2668
mycorrhizas 1616
myxomatosis 290
Noctuidonema guyanense 2875
Opisina arenosella, parasitoids 2510
Orthezia insignis, biological control 1061
parasitoids, behaviour 1480
Parthenium hysterophorus, biological
control 2670, 2690
Pasteuria penetrans 1615
Pectinophora gossypiella, integrated con-
trol 228
pest resistance, genetic engineering 2764
pesticides, toxicity, natural enemies 2732
Phaseolus vulgaris, integrated pest man-
agement, Africa 889
plant parasitic nematodes, biological con-
trol 2357
plants, insects, interactions 1598
Plutella xylostella, parasitoids 1735
Polydnaviridae 1548
postharvest decay, biological control
1936
predator prey relationships, Nematoda
1600
Pyrilla perpusilla, biological control 209
rice
fields, Coleoptera 40
integrated pest management 2391
risk assessment, biological control agents
2355
Salticidae, behaviour 1500
Scarabaeidae, microbial pesticides 1607
Schistocerca gregaria, integrated control
398
Senecio jacobaea, biological control 352
Simuliidae, microbial pesticides 2625
slugs
biological control 830
microbial pesticides 12
soil, biological control 1603
storage mites, biological control 2620
stored products pests, microbial pesti-
cides 2617
suppressive soils 2345
Syrphidae 494
Tarsonemina, parasitism, evolution 754
Thysanoptera
biological control 927
cotton 1041
microbial pesticides 824
parasitoids 928
Trichoderma, taxonomy 2833
Trichogramma 1610
rearing techniques 2778
research 2999
vegetables
integrated pest management 399
plant pathogens, biological control
2374
viral insecticides 776, 2353
weeds, biological control agents, evalua-
tion 1212
Rhagium inquisitor
Italy 1878
parasitoids, *Ischnoceros rusticus* 1878
Rhagoletis pomonella
apples
Massachusetts 2473
Michigan 966
control, integrated control 2473

- Rhagoletis pomonella** cont.
parasitoids
 Biosteres melleus 966
 Opius lectus 966
- Rhammatocerus schistocercoides**
predators, *Prionyx thomae* 1694
savannas, Mato Grosso 1694
- Rhinocyllus**, biology, host specificity 2665
- Rhinocyllus conicus**
against, *Carduus nutans*, Louisiana 2023
enzymes 1195
Europe 1195
hosts, *Carduineae* 1195
Israel 1195
morphology 1195
taxonomy 1195
- Rhinolophus ferrumequinum**
prey
 Agrotis segetum 2311
 Noctua pronuba 2311
- Rhinolophus hipposideros**
prey
 Agrotis segetum 2311
 Noctua pronuba 2311
- Rhipicephalus appendiculatus**
control, microbial pesticides 1989
entomogenous fungi, pathogenicity 1992
Kenya 1989
- Rhizobacteria**
against
 plant pathogens
 cucumbers, evaluation 1751
 sugarbeet, evaluation 2518
 biology, host specificity 2846
 genetic engineering 2750
- Rhizobium meliloti**
against
 Meloidogyne javanica, evaluation 2468
 plant pathogens, fruit vegetables, evaluation 925
- Rhizoctonia**
against, *Rhizoctonia solani*, evaluation 2460
antagonists, *Trichoderma* 240
apples, commodities, Europe 1936
biological control agents, evaluation 1024
Calluna vulgaris 2593
control
 biological control 1936
 integrated control 2593
forest trees, Indonesia 240
tobacco 1024
- Rhizoctonia cerealis**
antagonists
 Bacillus subtilis 1325
 Trichoderma 926
wheat 1325
- Rhizoctonia solani**
antagonists
 Bacillus 1698
 bacteria 836
 Chromobacterium lividum 159
 Flavobacterium 159
 Gliocladium virens 692, 1572
 Janthinobacterium 159
 Paecilomyces lilacinus 119
 Pseudomonas 1698
 Pseudomonas aeruginosa 159
 Pseudomonas cepacia 2118
 Serratia marcescens 159
 Stachybotrys elegans 1545
 Trichoderma 926, 2061
 Trichoderma hamatum 1572
 Trichoderma harzianum 692, 1572
 Trichoderma viride 1572
 Verticillium biguttatum 1412
 Verticillium chlamydosporium 119
biological control agents, evaluation 66,
 69, 187, 205, 255, 902, 925, 1030,
 1058, 1544, 1638, 1642, 1717,
 1847, 1909-1910, 2288, 2437-2438,
 2460, 2468, 2751, 2755
 Calendula 1910
 Casuarina equisetifolia, Tamil Nadu 255
control, biological control 1876
cotton 1030, 1544, 1847
cucumbers 2460
Eucalyptus camaldulensis 1058
Euphorbia pulcherrima 1909
forest trees, Italy 1876
- Rhizoctonia solani** cont.
fruit vegetables 925
greenhouse crops, Maryland 2755
natural enemies
 Aphelenchoides 1457
 Aphelenchus avenae 1457
okras 2468
passion fruits 187
Phaseolus vulgaris 66
potatoes 902, 1717
 South Australia 2437
radishes 2438
rape 205
rice, Andhra Pradesh 836
soyabeans 69, 1698
strawberries, Mexico 159
vegetables 2751
Zinnia 1910
- Rhizoctonia tuliparum**, antagonists, *Verticillium biguttatum* 1412
- Rhizoglyphus robini**
biological control agents, evaluation 1108, 2598
lilies 1108, 2598
- Rhizophagidae**
forests, Germany 1045
sampling 1045
- Rhizophagus grandis**
prey, *Dendroctonus micans* 478
rearing techniques 478
- Rhododendron**, *Phytophthora* 275
- Rhodotorula**, against, *Penicillium expansum*, evaluation 1932
- Rhodotorula aurantiaca**, against, postharvest decay, pears, evaluation 1931
- Rhodotorula glutinis**, against, postharvest decay, pears, evaluation 1931
- Rhopalomyia californica**
Baccharis pilularis, California 2335
parasitoids
 Platygaster californica 2335
 Torymus baccharidis 2335
 Torymus koehleii 2335
 Zatropis capitis 2335
- Rhopalosiphum**
predators
 Coccinella septempunctata 2407
 Syrphus 2407
wheat, Delhi 2407
- Rhopalosiphum maidis**
biological control agents, evaluation 2401
cereals
 Turkey 18
 Uttar Pradesh 42
maize
 Brazil 2401
 Maryland 1579
parasitoids
 Ephedrus plagiator 18
 Lysiphlebia mirzai 42
 Lysiphlebus fabarum 18
 Sphaerophoria rueppellii 18
predators
 Chrysopa 18
 Chrysoperla carnea 18
 Coccinella septempunctata 18
 Coccinellina eryngii 613
 Hippodamia variegata 18
 Orius insidiosus 1579
- Rhopalosiphum padi**
cereals
 Russia 848
 Turkey 18
parasitoids 2397
 Aphelinus chaonia 848
 Aphelinus varipes 653
 Ephedrus plagiator 18
 Lysiphlebus fabarum 18
 Monoctonus washingtonensis 2152
 Praon yakimanum 2152
 Sphaerophoria rueppellii 18
predators 2397
 Chrysopa 18
 Chrysoperla carnea 18
 Coccinella septempunctata 18
 Coccinellina eryngii 613
 Erigone atra 714
 Hippodamia variegata 18
 Pardosa amenata 714
 Pardosa prativaga 714
Washington 2152
- Rhopalosiphum padi** cont.
wheat, Switzerland 2397
- Rhopalosiphum rufiabdominalis**
parasitoids
 Aphelinus rhopalosiphiphagus 2826
 Aphelinus wenshanus 2826
rice, Yunnan 2826
- Rhoprocentrus piceus**
biology, behaviour 1878
Italy 1878
- Rhynchaenus fagi**
Fagus orientalis, Bulgaria 2553
parasitoids, *Eubadizon minutus* 2553
- Rhynchophorus ferrugineus**
coconuts 2509
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, pathogenicity 2509
- Rhynchophorus palmarum**
control, integrated control 1017
oil palms, Bahia 1017
parasitoids, *Paratheresia menezesi* 1017
- Rhynchosporium alismatis**
against
 Alisma canaliculatum, evaluation 355
 Alisma lanceolatum, evaluation 356
 Alismataceae, evaluation 384-385, 2668
 Damasonium minus, evaluation 356
 Sagittaria, evaluation 355
- Rhynchosporium secalis**
biological control agents, evaluation 833
rye, Russia 833
- Rhynocoris annulatus**
Austria 260
prey, *Monoctenus juniperi*, predators 260
- Rhynocoris kumari**
biology, behaviour 1014
prey
 Bilobata subsecivella 1014
 Helicoverpa armigera 1014
 Spodoptera litura 1014
- Rhynocoris marginatus**
biology, behaviour 1469
prey, *Helicoverpa armigera* 1469
- Rhyzobius forestieri**
biology, life history 2569
Kyushu 2569
prey, *Protopulvinaria mangiferae* 2569
- Rhyzobius lophanthae**
Italy 127
prey, *Pseudauleacaspis pentagona* 127
- Rhyzopertha dominica**
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 1937
biological control agents, evaluation 2619
wheat, commodities, Kentucky 2619
- Rice**
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, Tamil Nadu 26, 2408
Cochliobolus miyabeanus 2385
Cricotopus sylvestris, USSR 826
Delphacidae, Zhejiang 1668
Delcladisa armigera, Assam 2411
Eoreuma loftini, Texas 32
insect pests
 Bangladesh 2409
 Vietnam 860
integrated pest management
 books 813
 India 2402
 Indonesia 44
 Karnataka 849
 reviews 2391
Leptocoris oratorius, Malaysia 862
Nilaparvata lugens 31, 1679
 India 2404
 Jiangsu 1680
 Korea Republic 47
 Vietnam 29
 West Bengal 2405
Orseolia oryzae
 Sri Lanka 847
 Tamil Nadu 1684
Orseolia oryzivora, Burkina Faso 35
Oryzophagus oryzae, São Paulo 28
Paraponyx stagnalis, Philippines 1673
plant pathogens, Andhra Pradesh 836
Rhopalosiphum rufiabdominalis, Yunnan 2826
Scirpophaga incertulas 1681
Andaman and Nicobar Islands 43
Indian Punjab 844

- Rice cont.**
Scirpophaga innotata, Indonesia 2807
Sogatella furcifera, China 846
Tagosodes orizicolus, Colombia 34
Tibraca limbativentris 45
 fields
 Araneae
 Asia 800
 Colombia 36
 Jiangsu 1680
 arthropods, Philippines 2406
 beneficial arthropods
 Colombia 2744
 India 2402
 Vietnam 860
 Coleoptera, reviews 40
Culex tritaeniorhynchus, Honshu 2633
 Culicidae
 Korea Republic 1132
 Tamil Nadu 1153
Echinochloa, Japan 1239
Eleocharis kuroguwai, Japan 1247
Ophionea indica, Sri Lanka 847
 predatory arthropods
 China 15
 Ivory Coast 863
 Sri Lanka 39
 Zhejiang 1668
 weeds
 Asia 1246, 1630
 conferences 1630
 Indonesia 1235
 Japan 1236, 1241, 1245
 Korea 1243
 Philippines 1242
 South East Asia 1234
 Taiwan 1237
 Thailand 1240
 USA 1244
 stores, predatory arthropods, Thailand 281
- Ricinus communis**, *Achaea janata* 1009
Rifampicin, toxicity, *Pimpla turionellae* 2305
- Rigidoporus lignosus**
 antagonists
 Aspergillus 1112
 Trametes 1112
 Trichoderma 1112
Hevea brasiliensis 1112
- Riptortus clavatus**
 kairomones 682
 Kyushu 682
 parasitoids, *Ooencyrtus nezarae* 592, 682
- Risk assessment**, biological control agents, reviews 2355
- Rodents**, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, pathogenicity, reviews 437
- Rodolia**
 against, *Icerya purchasi*, South Africa 1276
 growth regulators, nontarget effects 1276
- Rodolia cardinalis**
 against, *Icerya purchasi*, South Africa 1276
 Algeria 2815
 biology 1102
 Egypt 1102
 growth regulators, nontarget effects 1276
 pesticides, toxicity 420
 prey
 Icerya aegyptiaca 1102
 Icerya purchasi 1102
- Rodolia iceryae**
 biology 218
 Kenya 218
 prey, *Icerya pattersoni* 218
- Rodolia limbatata**
 Korea Republic 1809
 prey, *Quadraspidiotus macroporanus* 1809
- Rogas nigriceps**
 Chile 1706
 hosts, *Rachiplusia nu* 1706
- Romania**
Euphorbia esula, natural enemies 1206
Eurygaster integriceps, parasitoids 2392
 lucerne, integrated pest management 1686
- Romania cont.**
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, biological control 1006
 sunflowers, plant pathogens, biological control 1820
- Romanomermis iyengari**
 against
 Aedes taeniorhynchus, Cuba 2632
 Culicidae
 Cuba 1135
 evaluation 295
 biology, environmental factors 298
 hosts, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 298
- Ropalidia**
 Philippines 224
 prey, *Helicoverpa armigera* 224
- Roptrocercus mirus**
 biochemistry, hydrocarbons 2309
 Switzerland 2309
 taxonomy 2309
- Roptrocercus xylophagorum**
 Australia 2309
 Austria 2309
 Belgium 2309
 biochemistry, hydrocarbons 2309
 Switzerland 2309
 taxonomy 2309
 USA 2309
- Rosa multiflora**
 Iowa 364
 pathogens, rose rosette disease 364
- Rose rosette disease**
 hosts, *Rosa multiflora* 364
 Iowa 364
- Rosellinia**
 biological control agents, evaluation 69
 soyabeans 69
- Roses**
Frankliniella occidentalis, California 1368
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, Austria 1918
Macrosiphum rosae
 France 1107
 Mexico 1917
Mamestra brassicae, Germany 819
- Rottboellia cochinchinensis**
 biological control agents, evaluation 1226, 1234
 South East Asia 1234
- Rotylenchus robustus**, *Hirsutella rhossiliensis*, pathogenicity 1459
- Rubus**
 biological control agents, evaluation 2026
 control, biological control 1190
 New South Wales 1190
- Rubus fruticosus**
 control, integrated control 814
 New South Wales 814
- Rubus parviflorus**
 Canada 2035
 control, biological control 2035
- Rubus spectabilis**
 Canada 2035
 control, biological control 2035
- Rubus strigosus**
 Canada 2035
 control, biological control 2035
- Rumex**
 control, biological control 1190
 New South Wales 1190
- Rumex crispus**
 Germany 2009, 2971
 natural enemies
 Apion frumentarium 2009, 2971
 Apion violaceum 2009, 2971
 Gastrophysa viridula 2016
 pathogens, *Uromyces rumicis* 2016
- Rumex obtusifolius**
 biological control agents, evaluation 369
 Honshu 369
 natural enemies, *Gastrophysa viridula* 2016
 pathogens, *Uromyces rumicis* 2016
- Russia**
 Acari, biological control 1749
Anopheles, microbial pesticides 2628
 Aphididae, biological control 1762
Arma custos 1451
 biological control agents, rearing techniques 1333
 Braconidae 1632
- Russia cont.**
 cabbages, insect pests, biological control 912
 Carabidae 2128
Cercospora, biological control 816
Coccurea suwakensis, parasitoids 2155
Delia radicum, microbial pesticides 913
 Encyrtidae 539
Eulecanium douglasi, parasitoids 2837
Euphorbia esula, natural enemies 1206
 fruit vegetables, plant pathogens, biological control 1749
Fusarium oxysporum, biological control 2457
 greenhouse crops, arthropod pests, biological control 2464
Gryllus maculatus, pathogens 543
 Hemiptera, biological control 941
 Lepidoptera, biological control 1267
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, microbial pesticides 78
Liriomyza bryoniae
 biological control 95
 integrated control 930
Lobesia botrana, biological control 963
Lopholeucaspis japonica, parasitoids 555
Lymantria dispar, biological control 1054
 Noctuidae, biological control 88
 orchards, integrated pest management 974
Oulema melanopus, predators 30
 peas, insect pests, biological control 882
Pegomya betae, parasitoids 2448
Phytographa, biological control 816
Phytographa infestans, biological control 83, 901, 1719
Rhopalosiphum padi, parasitoids 848
 rye, plant pathogens, biological control 833
Sphenoptera, parasitoids 973
Tetranychus urticae, microbial pesticides 1763
 Tortricidae, parasitoids 961
Trichogramma evanescens 1436
 viral insecticides 1313
 wheat, plant pathogens, biological control 832
- Rwanda**
 Aphididae, biological control 1622
 integrated pest management 791
- Rye**, plant pathogens, Russia 833
- Sabulodes aegrotata**
 avocados, California 1389
 parasitoids, *Telenomus hugi* 1389
- Saccharicoccus sacchari**
 control, biological control 1836
 parasitoids, *Anagyrus diversicornis* 1833
 sugarcane, Gujarat 1833, 1836
- Saccharomyces cerevisiae**
 against, postharvest decay, wheat, evaluation 1126
 antagonism, *Pichia anomala* 2770
 genetic engineering 2770
- Safflower**
 Aphididae, Delhi 199
Pythium ultimum 2508
- Sagittaria guyanensis**
 biological control agents, evaluation 385
 control, mycoherbicides 355
- Sagittaria pygmaea**
 biological control agents, evaluation 385
 control, mycoherbicides 355
- St Helena**, *Orthezia insignis*, biological control 1061
- Saissetia coffeae**
 coffee, Costa Rica 2746
 parasitoids 2746
- Saissetia oleae**
 olives, Spain 1018
 parasitoids
 Coccophagus scutellaris 1018
 Metaphycus helvolus 2849
 Scutellista caerulea 1018
 predators, *Exochomus quadripustulatus* 1018
- Salix**, arthropod pests, Slovakia 238
- Salix alba**, *Nematus desantisi*, Argentina 2554
- Salix elegantissima**, *Nematus desantisi*, Argentina 2554

- Salix helvetica*, Euura, Switzerland 2834
Salix matsudana, *Nematus desantisi*, Argentina 2554
Salix repens, *Cacopsylla moscovita*, UK 1889
Salmonella
 biological control agents, evaluation 2659
 fowls 2659
Salt marshes
Aedes detritus, UK 1952
Aedes vigilax, Australia 1146
Salticidae
 biology, behaviour, reviews 1500
 ecology 1902
 monitoring, traps 2123
Pinus, habitats, Japan 2123
Pseudotsuga menziesii, forests, Oregon 1902
Salvia
 biological control agents, evaluation 2700
 North America 2700
Salvia aethiops, control, biological control 333
Salvia splendens, *Tetranychus urticae*, Florida 1915
Salvinia cuculata
 control, biological control 1240
 Thailand 1240
Salvinia molesta
 control, biological control 333, 1234, 2000, 2669, 2706
 Malaysia 2000
 South East Asia 1234
Sampling
Allograpta exotica 1576
 Araneae 135, 152, 1346
 wheat 2803
Bacillus sphaericus 1345
 beneficial arthropods
 forests 2804
 vineyards 2121
 Coleoptera 1045
 entomophilic nematodes 2117
 Hymenoptera 1346
 natural enemies 1348
 nematophagous fungi 1352
Neozygites fresenii 1351, 1870
 parasitoids, rice 2807
Popillia japonica 508
 predatory arthropods
 carrots 1720
 cotton 1039
 orchards 950
 Staphylinidae 1347
Stethorus chengi 507
Tachyporus hypnorum 30
Tiphia femorata 2600
Trichoderma harzianum, soil 2119
Trichogramma 2805
Sarcocystis singaporensis
 against, *Rattus rattus frugivorus*, evaluation 2622
 biology, host specificity 2622
Sarcodexia sternodontus, parasitoids, *Nasonia vitripennis* 1172
Sarcophaga
 Ethiopia 831
 hosts, *Busseola fusca* 831
Sarcophaga bullata, parasitoids, *Nasonia vitripennis* 311, 315, 1172
Sarcophaga crassipalpis, parasitoids, *Nasonia vitripennis* 315
Sarcophagidae, hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 2561
Sargochromis codringtoni
 against, snails, evaluation 2657
 biology, behaviour 2657
 Zimbabwe 2657
Sarocladium oryzae
 antagonists, bacteria 836
 rice, Andhra Pradesh 836
Sassacus viüs
 ecology, population dynamics 133
 vineyards, California 133
Satsumas, *Ceroplastes rubens*, Honshu 2501
Saturniidae, parasitoids, catalogues 2823
Saudi Arabia
 Phlebotominae, ectoparasites 2150
Phthorimaea operculella, microbial pesticides 284
Savannas, *Rhammatocerus schistocercoides*, Mato Grosso 1694
Scambus
 Hokkaido 51
 hosts, *Autographa gamma* 51
Scambus annulatus
 Germany 1059
 hosts, *Tischeria elebladella* 1059
Scambus hispae
 ecology, population dynamics 2342
 hosts, *Linnaecia phragmitella* 2342
 Michigan 2342
Scambus planatus
 Hokkaido 51
 hosts, *Autographa gamma* 51
Scaphoideus titanus
 control, integrated control 951
 grapes, France 951
Scapteriscus
 control, biological control 1646
 Florida 1646
Scarabaeidae
 biological control agents, evaluation 46
 China 1607
 control
 biological control 1839
 integrated control 1838, 2528
 microbial pesticides 1509, 1607, 1721, 2431
 ecology, population dynamics 2804
 forests, Australia 2804
 Japan 1607
 lawns and turf 1509
 monitoring, traps 2124, 2804
 pathogens
Serratia 1607
Serratia entomophila 1607
 soyabeans, Jiangsu 2431
 sugarcane
 Australia 1839, 2528
 fields, South Africa 2124
 South Africa 1838
 sweet potatoes, Kyushu 1721
 USA 1607
 wheat, Henan 46
Scatella
 biological control agents, evaluation 820
 greenhouse crops
 Ohio 820
 UK 820
Scathophaga stercoraria
 cattle dung, UK 1971
 parasitoids, *Phaenocarpa conspurcator* 1971
Scelio africanus, hosts, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* 7
Scelio improcerus
 ecology, population dynamics 1692
 hosts, *Phaulacridium vittatum* 1692
 New South Wales 1692
Scelio parvicornis
 ecology, population dynamics 1692
 hosts, *Phaulacridium vittatum* 1692
 New South Wales 1692
Scelio sudanensis, hosts, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* 7
Scelionidae
 attractants 1564
 hosts, Pentatomidae 1564
Schelorbates azumaensis, against, *Rhizoctonia solani*, evaluation 2438
Schistocerca gregaria
 Benin 2084
 control
 integrated control 398
 microbial pesticides 2084
Metarhizium, pathogenicity 1295
 pathogens, *Sorospora* 821
Schizaphis graminum
 cereals
 Idaho 1671
 Turkey 18
 Uttar Pradesh 42
 Chile 613
 control, biological control 1671
 ectoparasites
Allothrombium mossi 1385
Allothrombium trititum 1385
Monotrombium simplicium 1385
 parasitoids
Ephedrus plagiator 18
Schizaphis graminum cont.
 parasitoids cont.
Lysiphlebia mirzai 42
Lysiphlebia septempunctata 18
Sphaerophoria rueppellii 18
 predators
Chrysopa 18
Chrysoperla carnea 18
Coccinella septempunctata 18
Coccinellina eryngii 613
Doru luteipes 852-853, 2398
Hippodamia variegata 18
 sorghum 852-853, 2398
 wheat, Iran 1385
Schizocosa ocreata
 biology, behaviour 2891
 Maryland 1987, 2891
 prey
Dermacentor variabilis 1987
Ixodes scapularis 1987
Schizolachnus pineti
 parasitoids, *Paesia unilachni* 1092, 1898
Pinus sylvestris, Germany 1092, 1898
 predators, *Scymnus nigrinus* 1092
Sciarasaga quadrata
 parasitoids, *Homotrixia* 2175
 Western Australia 2175
Sciaridae
 control
 biological control 2099
 microbial pesticides 2610
 greenhouse crops, Germany 2099
 mushrooms, Germany 2610
 predators
Erigone atra 714
Pardosa amentata 714
Pardosa pratavaga 714
Scirpophaga incertulas
 biological control agents, evaluation 43
 control
 biological control 849
 integrated control 1681
 natural enemies 860
 parasitoids
Telenomus dignus 844
Trichogramma japonicum 844
 rice 1681
 Andaman and Nicobar Islands 43
 Indian Punjab 844
 Karnataka 849
 Vietnam 860
Scirpophaga innotata
 parasitoids
Telenomus dignus 2807
Telenomus rowani 2807
Tetrastichus schoenobii 2807
Trichogramma japonicum 2807
 rice, Indonesia 2807
Scirtothrips aurantii
 biological control agents, evaluation 176
Citrus 176
 Southern Africa 1801
 parasitoids, *Goetheana incerta* 1801
Scirtothrips citri
Citrus, California 173, 992
 control, biological control 173
 oranges, California 995
 predators, *Euseius tularensis* 992, 995
Sclerodermus guani, against, *Monochamus alternatus*, China 2586
Sclerotinia
 apples, commodities, Europe 1936
 control, biological control 1936
Sclerotinia minor
 antagonists, *Teratosperma sclerotivora* 749, 2844
 biological control agents, evaluation 2507
 sunflowers, Victoria 2507
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum
 against
Centaurea maculosa, evaluation 2037
Cirsium arvense, evaluation 2004, 2031, 2674
 antagonists
Trichoderma 926
Trichoderma harzianum 2845
 biological control agents, evaluation 69, 203, 1005-1006, 1642, 1700, 1819, 2288, 2506
 control, biological control 1728
 culture techniques 2674

- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum** cont.
lettuces, UK 1728
mustard 2506
Phaseolus vulgaris 1700
rape 203
UK 1005, 1819
soyabeans 69
Romania 1006
sunflowers, Romania 1006
- Sclerotinia squamosa**
biological control agents, evaluation 2451
onions, Ontario 2451
- Sclerotium rolfisii** (see *Corticium rolfisii*)
- Scolothrips longicornis**, biology, environmental factors 590
- Scolothrips sexmaculatus**
biology 1449
prey, Tetranychidae 1449
- Scolothrips takahashii**
acaricides, nontarget effects 1787
Honshu 1787
prey, Tetranychus kanzawai 1787
- Scolytidae**
parasitoids 241
predators 241
Quercus dalechampii, Slovakia 241
- Scolytus intricatus**
parasitoids 241
predators 241
Quercus dalechampii, Slovakia 241
- Scolytus rugulosus**
parasitoids, *Eurytoma kemalpasensis* 2159
Turkey 2159
- Scolytus scolytus**, parasitoids, *Coeloides scolyticida* 491
- Scopulariopsis**
Assam 2537
hosts, *Gryllotalpa africana* 2537
- Scrobipalpa absoluta**
control, integrated control 943
tomatoes, Brazil 943
- Scutellista caerulea**
biology, phenology 1018
Egypt 987
hosts
Ceroplastes rusci 987
Saissetia oleae 1018
Spain 1018
- Scutellista cyanea** (see *S. caerulea*)
- Scymnini**
ecology, population dynamics 163
insecticides, nontarget effects 163
prey, *Aphis gossypii* 163
- Scymnus**
Colombia 1033
cotton, fields, São Paulo 1039
ecology, population dynamics 223
Karnataka 1793, 2500
Kerala 76
prey
Aleurodicus dispersus 76, 2500
Aphididae 21
Aphis gossypii 223, 1033
Drepanococcus chiton 1793
sampling 1039
Turkey 21, 223
- Scymnus coccivora**
biology 596
Karnataka 170
prey
Ferrisia virgata 596
Maconellicoccus hirsutus 596
Planococcus 596
Planococcus lilacinus 170
- Scymnus floralis**
Cameroon 2545
prey, *Aphis gossypii* 2545
- Scymnus nigrinus**
Germany 1092
prey, *Schizolachnus pineti* 1092
- Scymnus subvillosus**, Algeria 2815
- Scytalidium lignicola**, enzymes 706
- Seiulus finlandicus**
apples, orchards, Germany 1776
Belgium 145
pesticides, nontarget effects 429, 433
prey, *Panonychus ulmi* 145, 1776
vineyards, Hungary 429
- Semanotus japonicus**
Cryptomeria japonica, Honshu 1891
- Semanotus japonicus** cont.
natural enemies 1891
- Semiolacher petiolatus**, against, *Phyllocnistis citrella*, Israel 996
- Senecio jacobaea**
biological control agents, evaluation 2031
control, biological control 352, 2695
natural enemies, *Longitarsus jacobaeae* 1203, 2028
Oregon 1203, 2695
- Senegal**
integrated pest management 792, 1619
Meloidogyne mayaguensis, microbial pesticides 947
Striga gesnerioides, natural enemies 2715
- Senna obtusifolia** (see *Cassia obtusifolia*)
- Senna tora** (see *Cassia tora*)
- Sepedon trichroscelis**
Benin 1180
biology 1180
hosts, *Succinea* 1180
morphology 1180
- Septoria**
against, *Lantana camara*, evaluation 363
biology, host specificity 363
Ecuador 363
- Septoria nodorum** (see *Leptosphaeria nodorum*)
- Septoria slaptonensis**
hosts, *Ulex europaeus* 2005
New Zealand 2005
- Septoria tritici** (see *Mycosphaerella graminicola*)
- Sequoiadendron giganteum**, forests, predatory arthropods, Germany 1045
- Serbia**
Brevicoryne brassicae, pathogens 914
Chaetosiphon fragaefolii, predators 126
maize, fields, predatory arthropods 438
- Sergentomyia**
ectoparasites, *Eustigmaeus johnstoni* 2150
Saudi Arabia 2150
- Sergentomyia africana**
ectoparasites, *Eustigmaeus johnstoni* 2150
Saudi Arabia 2150
- Sergentomyia dreyfussi**
ectoparasites, *Eustigmaeus johnstoni* 2150
Yemen 2150
- Sergentomyia magna**
ectoparasites, *Eustigmaeus johnstoni* 2150
Yemen 2150
- Serpula lacrimans**, antagonists, *Penicillium* 2572
- Serratia**
against, *Melolontha hippocastani*, evaluation 2856
China 1607
hosts, Scarabaeidae 1607
Japan 1607
- Serratia entomophila**
against, *Costelytra zealandica*, New Zealand 2781
bacteriophages 2781
culture techniques 2781
hosts, Scarabaeidae 1607
USA 1607
- Serratia marcescens**
against
Fusarium oxysporum, Russia 2457
Magnaporthe poae, evaluation 276
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *lachrymans*, evaluation 122
antagonism
Fusarium 159
Rhizoctonia solani 159
Mexico 159
pathogenicity, *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus* 2509
- Serratia proteamaculans**
hosts, *Phasmarhabditis hermaphrodita* 1344
pathogenicity, *Deroceras reticulatum* 1344
- Sesame**
Antigastra catalaunalis, Uttar Pradesh 1825
- Sesame** cont.
Spilarctia obliqua, Himachal Pradesh 2516
- Sesamia calamistis**
maize, Nigeria 17
parasitoids
Brachymeria feae 17
Cotesia flavipes 25
Cotesia sesamiae 17, 25
Dolichogenidea polaszeki 17
Lathromeris ovicida 17
Sturmiopsis parasitica 17
Telenomus busseolae 17
Telenomus isis 17
Trichogrammatoidea eldanae 17
pathogens
Hexamermis 17
Mermis 17
- Sesamia grisescens**
natural enemies 2526
sugarcane, Papua New Guinea 2526
- Sesamia nonagrioides**
maize, Turkey 24
parasitoids, *Telenomus busseolae* 24
- Sesbania drummondii**
biological control agents, evaluation 2701
USA 2701
- Sesbania exaltata**
biological control agents, evaluation 1228, 2701
USA 2701
- Sesbania punicea**
biological control agents, evaluation 2701
control, biological control 1196
South Africa 1196, 2701
USA 2701
- Sesia sinigensis**
parasitoids, *Apanteles conopiae* 242
Populus cathayana, Qinghai 242
- Sesiidae**, hosts, *Euphorbia* 1202
- Sesquicillium candelabrum**, against, *Botrytis*, evaluation 1729
- Setosphaeria monoceras**, against, *Echinocloa*, Japan 1245
- Setothosea asigna**
control, microbial pesticides 492
Indonesia 492
- Sex pheromones**
Aphelinus asychis 687
Aphidius nigripes 681
Cotesia flavipes 1473
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, against, *Helicoverpa zea*, evaluation 1861
- Sheep**, against, *Cirsium arvense*, evaluation 2687-2688
- Sheep faeces**, *Haemonchus contortus* 2656
- Sicus ferrugineus**
hosts, *Bombus pascuorum* 2207
Physocephala rufipes, interspecific competition 2207
- Sierra Leone**, integrated pest management 792, 1619
- Sigalphus**, taxonomy 2163
- Signiphora**
Cuba 818
hosts, *Bemisia tabaci* 818
- Signiphora flavella**
hosts, *Hemiberlesia rapax* 1799
New Zealand 1799
- Signiphora merceti**
hosts, *Hemiberlesia rapax* 1799
New Zealand 1799
- Silage**, spoilage 1941
- Silybum marianum**
control
biological control 1190
integrated control 814
New South Wales 814, 1190
- Simuliidae**, control, microbial pesticides 2625
- Simulium fibrinflatum**
control, microbial pesticides 1984
Pennsylvania 1984
- Simulium jenningsi**
control, microbial pesticides 1984
Pennsylvania 1984
- Simulium luggeri**
control, microbial pesticides 1984
Pennsylvania 1984
- Simulium pertinax**
control, microbial pesticides 1171

***Simulium pertinax* cont.**

São Paulo 1171

Simulium posticumcontrol, microbial pesticides 1975
UK 1975***Simulium rostratum***, pathogens, *Erynia con-*
ica 2174***Simulium vittatum***control, microbial pesticides 317
Texas 317***Sinea diadema***biology, behaviour 2234
prey, *Ephestia kuehniella* 2234***Sinophorus teratis***hosts, *Hypena scabra* 2427
intercropping, effects 2427
Ohio 2427***Siphonaptera***control, microbial pesticides 2648
pathogens 327
USA 2648
Xinjiang 327***Siphonius philyreae***California 2187
parasitoids, *Encarsia inaron* 2187***Sirex noctilio***parasitoids
Ibalia leucospoides 1905
Megarhyssa praececellens 1905
Pinus densiflora, Japan 1905***Sitobion avenae***cereals
Idaho 1671
Turkey 18
Chile 613
control, biological control 1671
ectoparasites
Allothrombium mossi 1385
Allothrombium tritici 1385
Monotrombium simplicium 1385
parasitoids 2397
Aphidius ervi 2979
Aphidius rhopalosiphi 2979
Aphidius uzbekistanicus 850
Ephedrus plagiator 18
Lysiphlebus fabarum 18
Praon volucre 2979
Sphaerophoria rueppellii 18
predators 2397
Agonum dorsale 2091
Chrysopa 18
Chrysoperla carnea 18
Coccinella septempunctata 18, 2407,
2973, 2980
Coccinellina eryngii 613
Erigone atra 2091
Hippodamia variegata 18
Syrphus 2407
wheat 2973
Delhi 2407
Iran 1385
Switzerland 2397***Sitobion fragariae***cereals, Chile 1674
parasitoids 1674***Sitobion loranthei***Angola 2712
hosts, *Loranthus* 2712
morphology 2712
taxonomy, new species 2712***Sitobion miscanthi***cereals, Uttar Pradesh 42
parasitoids, *Lysiphlebia mirzai* 42***Sitona crinitus*** (see *S. macularius*)***Sitona discoideus***, parasitoids, *Microctonus*
aethioides 2190***Sitona lineatus***control, microbial pesticides 57
grain legumes, Poland 57
predators
Bembidion properans 57
Pterostichus cupreus 57***Sitona macularius***, pathogens, *Bacillus thur-*
ingiensis subsp. *tenebrionis* 471***Sitophilus oryzae****Bacillus thuringiensis*, pathogenicity 2812
biological control agents, evaluation 1124
parasitoids
Anisopteromalus calandrae 771, 1120
Lariophagus distinguendus 1120
Theocolax elegans 771***Sitophilus oryzae* cont.**

wheat, commodities 771, 1124

Sitotroga cerealellabiological control agents, evaluation 1939
maize, commodities 1123
parasitoids
Pteromalus cerealellae 1123
Trichogramma chilonis 587
Trichogramma dendrolimi 411
rearing techniques 2103
wheat, commodities 1939**Slovakia**arthropod pests, predators 238
deer, predators 291
Scolytidae, natural enemies 241
Trichogramma evanescens 1436**Slugs**control
biological control 830
integrated control 395
microbial pesticides 12, 2771
Europe 8
natural enemies 8***Smicronyx fulvus***parasitoids
Eutrichosoma mirabile 1013
Nealiolus curculionis 1013
Nealiolus rufus 1013
Triaspis aequoris 1013
Urosigalphus femoratus 1013
sunflowers, USA 1013***Smicronyx sordidus***parasitoids
Eutrichosoma mirabile 1013
Nealiolus curculionis 1013
Nealiolus rufus 1013
Triaspis aequoris 1013
Urosigalphus femoratus 1013
sunflowers, USA 1013***Sminthurus viridis***biological control agents, evaluation 48
clovers, Tasmania 1693
control
biological control 1693
integrated control 787
pastures
Australia 787
Western Australia 48
predators, *Neomolgus capillatus* 48***Smitium***Argentina 1954
hosts, *Mansonella indubitans* 1954***Smitium morbosum***Argentina 1956
hosts
Aedes albifasciatus 1956
Aedes crinifer 1956***Smitium morbosum* var. *rioplatensis***Argentina 1953
hosts, *Psorophora ferox* 1953**Snails**, control, integrated control 395**Soaps**toxicity
Encarsia formosa 1279
Neoseiulus cucumeris 403
Nephaspis oculatus 2739
with entomophilic nematodes
against
Brevicoryne brassicae, evaluation
910
Diabrotica undecimpunctata
undecimpunctata, evaluation
910***Sogatella furcifera***parasitoids
Anagrus nilaparvatae 1661
Haplogonotopus apicalis 846
rice, China 846**Soil**Actinomycetales, Egypt 2843
antagonists
detection 509
models 651
Bacillus thuringiensis, Korea Republic
2812-2813
biological control, reviews 1603
effects
Beauveria brongniartii 2418
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 2859
entomogenous fungi, Korea Republic
2582**Soil cont.***Heterorhabditis*, movement 1508
Microascus, Israel 557
plant pathogens
biological control 2347, 2993
reviews 2750
books 3026
Pseudomonas cepacia, detection 2118
Pythium oligandrum, Denmark 1641
Trichoderma, Ontario 446
Trichoderma harzianum
Indian Punjab 1358
sampling 2119**Soil salinity**, effects, antagonists 983**Solanaceae***Liriomyza bryoniae*, USSR 826
trichomes, effects, *Copidosoma koehleri*
391***Solanum carolinense***, *Leptinotarsa decem-*
lineata, Michigan 1272***Solanum elaeagnifolium***biological control agents, evaluation 1199
control, biological control 1196
South Africa 1196, 1199***Solanum sisymbriifolium***biological control agents, evaluation 1210
South Africa 1210***Solanum viarum***natural enemies 2678
South America 2678**Solar radiation**effects
Metarhizium 455
Metarhizium flavoviride 2200**Solenopsis**biological control agents, evaluation 1183
prey, *Haematobia irritans* 1983
São Paulo 1983
USA 1183***Solenopsis geminata***Brazil 1189
parasitoids
Pseudacteon 1189
Pseudacteon litoralis 1189
Pseudacteon wasmanni 1189
Philippines 224
prey
Helicoverpa armigera 224
Nezara viridula 879
Piezodorus hybneri 879
soybeans, fields, Indonesia 879***Solenopsis invicta***cotton, fields, Georgia 1862
Florida 1101
intercropping, effects 1862
predators, *Argiope aurantia* 1997
prey, *Syntomeida epilais* 1101***Solenopsis richteri***Argentina 1185
pathogens, *Thelohania solenopsae* 1185***Solenopsis saevissima***Brazil 1189
parasitoids
Pseudacteon 1189
Pseudacteon litoralis 1189, 2104
Pseudacteon wasmanni 1189, 2104
prey, *Boophilus microplus* 1186
São Paulo 1186, 2104***Solidago altissima****Eurosta solidaginis*, USA 766
natural enemies 2018
North America 2018
Switzerland 2018***Solidago gigantea***, *Eurosta solidaginis*, USA
766***Solidago virgaurea***natural enemies 2018
Switzerland 2018**Sorghum**Aphididae, Uttar Pradesh 42
Busseola fusca
Ethiopia 831
South Africa 840
Helicoverpa armigera 662
South Africa 1658
integrated pest management, conferences
793
Oebalus mexicanus, Mexico 858
Schizaphis graminum 852-853, 2398
Spodoptera frugiperda, Colombia 1667

- Sorghum** *cont.*
fields, predatory arthropods, Andhra Pradesh 2974
- Sorosporella**
hosts
Locusta migratoria 821
Schistocerca gregaria 821
Madagascar 821
- South Africa**
Acacia longifolia, biological control 1198
Acacia mearnsii, biological control 2673
Aonidiella aurantii, predators 1276
Aphididae, biological control 1622
Aulacaspis tubercularis, biological control 998
avocados, postharvest decay, biological control 1117
Busseola fusca, parasitoids 840
Chromolaena odorata, integrated control 2685
Chrysanthemoides moniliferum, natural enemies 2702
Coccobius 1399
Diaspididae, biological control 181
Gonimbrasia belina, parasitoids 1802
Helicoverpa armigera, predators 1658
Hemiptera, predators 988
Monochamus leuconotus, integrated control 2538
Panonychus ulmi, integrated control 969
Phlyctinus callosus, predators 1791
Pieris brassicae
natural enemies 2456
parasitoids 91
Procontarinia matteiana, parasitoids 184
Scirtothrips aurantii, parasitoids 1801
Sesbania punicea, biological control 2701
Solanum elaeagnifolium, biological control 1199
Solanum sisymbriifolium, biological control 1210
sugarcane
fields, predatory arthropods 2124
integrated pest management 1838
weeds
biological control 1194, 1196
natural enemies 2156
- South America**
Delphastus 567
integrated pest management, books 810
Mimosa, natural enemies 2010
Phanuropsis semiflaviventris 1447
- South East Asia**
biological control 1617
Ooencyrtus 1392
Plutella xylostella, parasitoids 1735
rice, fields, weeds, biological control 1234
- Southern Africa**, integrated pest management 791
- Soybeans**
Acrosternum aseadum, Brasilia 56
Anticarsia gemmatilis
Louisiana 54
Rio Grande do Sul 2432
Bemisia argentifolii, Florida 886
Fusarium solani, Arkansas 2425
Helicoverpa armigera 662
Helicoverpa zea, Mississippi 55
Heliothis virescens, Mississippi 885
Heterodera glycines 2434
China 2433
Hypena scabra
Kentucky 1703
Ohio 2427
insect pests, Goias 884
integrated pest management
Illinois 2057
Indonesia 880
Melanagromyza sojae, Indonesia 883
Meloidogyne incognita, North Carolina 949
Nezara viridula, Italy 591, 891
Noctuidae 1648
Argentina 881, 888
Pentatomidae
Indonesia 879
Japan 2212
Parana 63, 1702
Phialophora gregata, Egypt 877
- Soybeans** *cont.*
Piezodorus guildinii, São Paulo 893
Piezodorus hybneri, Kyushu 892
plant pathogens 69
Rhizoctonia solani 1698
Scarabaeidae, Jiangsu 2431
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, Romania 1006
Spodoptera exigua 896, 2435
Tetranychus turkestanii, Iran 60
fields
Araneae, Ohio 1705
predatory arthropods
Argentina 887
Indonesia 879
- Spain**
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, biological control 2921
Aphididae
parasitoids 179
predators 2396
Bacillus thuringiensis 1363
Bemisia tabaci, parasitoids 935
Carduus nutans, natural enemies 1214
Chalcididae 534, 1398
cucumbers, insect pests, biological control 940
Culex pipiens, microbial pesticides 1163
Doclostaurus maroccanus, predators 874
Encyrtidae 515
entomogenous fungi 531
Helicoverpa armigera, natural enemies 108
horticultural crops, predatory arthropods 823
Lepidoptera, parasitoids 1042
Liriomyza, parasitoids 1757
mandarins, plant pathogens, biological control 160
Nuculaspis regnieri, natural enemies 1087
Ocnogyna baetica, microbial pesticides 59
Panonychus citri, predators 178
Panonychus ulmi
integrated control 139
predators 956
Phloeotribus scarabaeoides, parasitoids 1830, 2513
Phyllocnistis citrella
integrated control 989
parasitoids 175
Pteromalidae 511
Saissetia oleae, natural enemies 1018
Spodoptera exigua, natural enemies 825
Thaumetopoea pityocampa
microbial pesticides 1350
natural enemies 262
parasitoids 1086, 1901
tomatoes
fields, Miridae 112
integrated pest management 107
- Spalangia cameroni**
Alberta 314
biology, behaviour 680
hosts
Musca domestica 314, 1977
Muscina stabulans 1977
Stomoxys calcitrans 314, 1977
rearing techniques 1977
São Paulo 1977
- Spalangia endius**
biology, behaviour 312
hosts
Musca domestica 312, 1977
Muscina stabulans 1977
Stomoxys calcitrans 1977
rearing techniques 1977
São Paulo 1977
- Spalangia gemina**
hosts
Musca domestica 1977
Muscina stabulans 1977
Stomoxys calcitrans 1977
rearing techniques 1977
São Paulo 1977
- Spalgis epeus**
Karnataka 170, 2498
prey, *Planococcus lilacinus* 170, 2498
- Spartina alterniflora**, *Prokelisia marginata*, USA 1388
- Spartina foliosa**, *Prokelisia marginata*, USA 1388
- Sphaerocoris annulus**
parasitoids, *Psix striaticiceps* 2130
Togo 2130
- Sphaerophoria**
cereals, fields, Germany 2387
ecology, population dynamics 2387
- Sphaerophoria rueppellii**
hosts
Myzus persicae 18
Rhopalosiphum maidis 18
Rhopalosiphum padi 18
Schizaphis graminum 18
Sitobion avenae 18
Turkey 18
- Sphaeropsis visci**, against, *Viscum album*, Hungary 2044
- Sphaerotheca fuliginea**
biological control agents, evaluation 445, 1750
control, biological control 1745
cucumbers 1750
Netherlands 1745
- Sphaerotheca pannosa**
antagonists, *Amelomyces quisqualis* 954
peaches 954
- Sphecidae**
ecology 2377
fields, Switzerland 2377
Montana 873
prey, Acrididae 873
- Sphecophaga vesparum**, against, *Vespula*, New Zealand 1994
- Sphecophaga vesparum vesparum**
against
Vespula vulgaris
models 1996
New Zealand 1996
- Sphecanolepis mendicus**
Philippines 224
prey, *Helicoverpa armigera* 224
- Sphegigaster**
hosts
Chromatomyia horticola 2376
Melanagromyza sojae 883
Indonesia 883
Turkey 2376
- Sphecnoclea zeylanica**
biological control agents, evaluation 1234, 1242
Philippines 1242
South East Asia 1234
- Sphecnoptera**
fruits, USSR 973
parasitoids 973
- Spheg argenteus**
biology, behaviour 2247
Karnataka 2247
prey, *Conocephalus* 2247
- Spilarcia obliqua**
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 1424
control, microbial pesticides 1036
diets 2786
fibre plants 1036
parasitoids, *Apanteles obliquae* 2516
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 2786
rearing techniques 2786
sesame, Himachal Pradesh 2516
- Spilomena elephantodeta**
prey, Thysanoptera 1383
taxonomy, new species 1383
Yemen 1383
- Spilomena nigrifrons**
prey, Thysanoptera 1383
taxonomy, new species 1383
Yemen 1383
- Spilonota ocellana**
apples, Ontario 1780
control, biological control 1780
- Spilosoma congrua**
Plantago lanceolata, New York 2341
predators
Podisus maculiventris 2341
Polistes fuscatus 2341
- Spilosoma obliqua** (see *Spilarcia obliqua*)
- Spiroplasma taiwanense**, pathogenicity, *Anopheles stephensi* 1151

- Spissistilus festinus**
predators
Geocoris punctipes 2203
Nabis roseipennis 2203
- Spodoptera**
control, biological control 1647
Ecuador 1647
- Spodoptera depravata**
control, microbial pesticides 1097
lawns and turf, Japan 1097
- Spodoptera exigua**
Apium, California 920
Bacillus thuringiensis
pathogenicity 1292, 2928, 2963
resistance 2315
Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 1563
control
integrated control 920
microbial pesticides 2435
encapsulation, *Glabromicroplitis croceipes* 715
Metarhizium anisopliae var. *anisopliae*, pathogenicity 2737
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 486, 2089
Paecilomyces farinosus, pathogenicity 608
parasitoids
Camptoplex sonorensis 738
Chelonus inanitus 740
Cotesia plutellae 825
Glabromicroplitis croceipes 2180
Hypoosoter didymator 825
pathogens
Erynia radicans 531, 825
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 498, 825, 896, 1420, 2929
Polydnaviidae 738
Steinernema carpocapsae 896
soyabeans 896, 2435
Spain 531
Steinernema, pathogenicity 611
Taiwan 1420
- Spodoptera frugiperda**
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 1549, 2218, 2928, 2942
biological control agents, evaluation 2401
Central America 530
control
integrated control 843, 1667, 2052
microbial pesticides 1662, 1672, 2390
encapsulation, *Glabromicroplitis croceipes* 715
Georgia 2848
maize 2901
Argentina 33, 843, 1672, 2390
Brazil 2401
Mexico 38
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 2303, 2937
parasitoids 530
Archytas 33
Camptoplex 33
Camptoplex flavicincta 599
Chelonus 38
Chelonus insularis 2901
Diapetimorpha introita 1430
Eiphosoma 38
Eiphosoma vitticollis 493, 1429
Euplectrus 38
Glabromicroplitis croceipes 2180
Ophion 33
Winthemia 33
pathogens
Entomophaga aulicae 33
granulosis viruses 33, 2959
Hexameris hortensis 33
iridescent viruses 33
Noctuidonema guyanense 2848, 2875
Nomuraea rileyi 33
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 33, 1337, 2297, 2776, 2957
predators
Apiomerus 38
Podisus maculiventris 2252
Polistes metricus 473
Zelus 38
sorghum, Colombia 1667
- Spodoptera littoralis**
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 2317
- Spodoptera littoralis** cont.
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 486
parasitoids
Chelonus inanitus 2948, 2961
Zelex nigricornis 2320
pathogens
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 484
Polydnaviidae 2948
- Spodoptera litura**
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*, pathogenicity 447
control
integrated control 2726
microbial pesticides 1015
diets 2801
groundnuts 1014
Andhra Pradesh 1015
Pakistan 2194
parasitoids
Elasmus nephantidis 1824
Telenomus remus 2194
Trichospilus pupivora 1824
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 639-640, 2761, 2801, 2852, 2878, 2940
predators, *Rhynocoris kumari* 1014
Taiwan 639-640, 2878
- Sporidesmium sclerotivorum** (see *Teratosperma sclerotivora*)
- Sporisorium ophiuri**, against, *Rottboellia cochinchinensis*, evaluation 1226
- Sporothrix flocculosa**
against, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, evaluation 445
fungicides, tolerance 445
- Squashes**, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi* 726
- Sri Lanka**
Bethyilidae 2166
Opisina arenosella, parasitoids 2510
rice
fields
Coleoptera 40
Ophioclea indica 847
predatory arthropods 39
- Stachybotrys elegans**
antagonism, *Rhizoctonia solani* 1545
culture techniques 1545
enzymes 1545
- Staphylinidae**
carrots
fields
New Zealand 2443
Sweden 1720
cultural methods, effects 1720
ecology 2814
population dynamics 978
farming systems, effects 1675
fields
Denmark 2969
Germany 2814
forests
Germany 1045
Poland 1347, 2549
insecticides, nontarget effects 219, 2443, 2743
monitoring, traps 504, 978
pathogens
Erynia philonthi 2969
Erynia radicans 2969
Metarhizium anisopliae 2969
Paecilomyces farinosus 2969
Verticillium lecanii 2969
Pinus sylvestris, forests, Poland 2577
prey
Aphididae 504
Helicoverpa armigera 1658
raspberries, fields, Quebec 978
sampling 1045, 1347
Taiwan 566
taxonomy 566
tobacco, fields, Tamil Nadu 219
wheat
fields
Germany 504, 2743
Switzerland 1675
- Staphylinus olens**
monitoring, traps 2126
urban parks, Italy 2126
- Staphylococcus aureus**, biological control agents, evaluation 330
- Stathmopoda**
control, microbial pesticides 2494
kiwifruits, New Zealand 2494
- Staurachaeta albocingulata**
Austria 260
hosts, *Monoctenus juniperi* 260
- Steinernema**
against
Cephalcia arvensis, Italy 2575
insect pests
evaluation 2375
lawns and turf, evaluation 1097
Noctuidae, evaluation 2383
China 1606
reviews 1606
surveys, Korea Republic 1374
- Steinernema anomali**
against
Popillia japonica, evaluation 1509
Sciaridae, evaluation 1113
biology, behaviour 1509
- Steinernema bibionis**, against, Sciaridae, evaluation 2610
- Steinernema carpocapsae**
against
Aristobia testudo, evaluation 169
Bradysia coprophila, evaluation 1096
Byctiscus betulae, evaluation 2485
Carposina nipponensis, evaluation 2382
Cosmopolites sordidus, evaluation 2497
Ctenocephalides felis
evaluation 321
USA 332
Delia radicum, evaluation 913
Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi, evaluation 726
Diabrotica virgifera virgifera, evaluation 1666
Diaprepes abbreviatus, evaluation 2503
Diptera, greenhouse crops, evaluation 820
Frankliniella occidentalis, evaluation 1920
Gelechiidae, California 1003
Helicoverpa zea, evaluation 2412
insect pests, lawns and turf, evaluation 1097
Otiorynchus sulcatus
New Brunswick 234
UK 1786
Phyllocnistis citrella, evaluation 1808
Sciaridae, evaluation 1113
Siphonaptera, USA 2648
Sitona lineatus, Poland 57
Spodoptera exigua, evaluation 2435
biology
behaviour 1511, 2914
environmental factors 619, 2214
heavy metals, effects 2321
hosts
Galleria mellonella 765
Pectinophora gossypiella 2214
Popillia japonica 1105
Spodoptera exigua 896
interspecific competition 765
New Jersey 1105
nontarget effects, Carabidae 57
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, interactions 896
pathogenicity
Apis mellifera 1131
insect pests, *Pinus* 2587
Ixodes scapularis 1179
Lepidoptera 611
Melanoplus sanguinipes 606
Otiorynchus sulcatus 619
Plutella xylostella 916
persistence, soil 2503
plants, metabolites, effects 726
with soaps
against
Brevicoryne brassicae, evaluation 910
Diabrotica undecimpunctata undecimpunctata, evaluation 910

Steinernema feltiae

against

- Agrotis ipsilon*, evaluation 1764
- arthropod pests, vegetables, green-houses 103
- Bradysia*, UK 120
- Bradysia coprophila*, evaluation 1096
- Bradysia paupera*, evaluation 1109
- Diptera

- greenhouse crops, evaluation 820
- mushrooms, evaluation 1924

- Euzophora batangensis*, evaluation 2570

- Frankliniella occidentalis*, evaluation 1921

- Helicoverpa zea*, evaluation 225

- Liriomyza huidobrensis*, evaluation 650, 1458

- Lycoriella auripila*, evaluation 277

- Musca domestica*, evaluation 1972

- Sciaridae, evaluation 1113

application 120

biology, environmental factors 650, 1458

encapsulation 1565

formulations 1764, 1972

pathogenicity

- Alphitobius diaperinus* 571

- Galleria mellonella* 1411

- models 1569-1570

- Oryzaephilus mercator* 571

- Otiiorhynchus sulcatus* 1565

- Pieris brassicae* 571

Turkey 1373

Steinernema glaseri

against

- Helicoverpa armigera*, evaluation 2429

- Holotrichia diomphalia*, Heilongjiang 2530

- Melolontha melolontha*, Netherlands 2378

- Popillia japonica*, evaluation 1509

- Scarabaeidae, evaluation 10

biology

- behaviour 1509, 1511, 2914

- environmental factors 2874

- life history 2841

hosts, *Galleria mellonella* 765

interspecific competition 765

pathogenicity

- Apis mellifera* 1131

- Galleria mellonella* 2172

- Ixodes scapularis* 1179

Steinernema kraussei

encapsulation 1565

pathogenicity, *Otiiorhynchus sulcatus* 1565***Steinernema kushidai***

against

- Popillia japonica*, evaluation 1509

- Scarabaeidae, Kyushu 1721

biology, behaviour 1509

Honshu 541

pathogenicity, *Plutella xylostella* 916symbionts, *Xenorhabdus japonicus* 541***Steinernema riobrans***

against

- Diaprepes abbreviatus*, evaluation 1807, 2503

- Frankliniella occidentalis*, evaluation 1921

- Helicoverpa zea*, evaluation 1685, 2412

- Sciaridae, evaluation 1113

biology, environmental factors 2214

formulations 1807

hosts, *Pectinophora gossypiella* 2214

irrigation, effects 1685

pathogenicity

- Apis mellifera* 1131

- Lepidoptera 611

- Plutella xylostella* 916

persistence, soil 2503

Steinernema scapterisci, pathogenicity,

- Melanoplus sanguinipes* 606

Steinernematidae

Korea Republic 2117

sampling 2117

Stemphylium vesicarium

biological control agents, evaluation 2968

pears 2968

Stenobracon

Australia 2169

Pakistan 2169

taxonomy 2169

Stenobracon dessae, morphology 2169***Stenobracon nicevillei***

morphology 2169

taxonomy, synonyms, *Phanaulax levituberculatus* 2169***Stenotrophomonas maltophilia***, against,*Bromus tectorum*, evaluation 361***Stenotus binotatus***

lucerne, New Jersey 1688

parasitoids, *Phasia aeneoventris* 1688***Stephanitis pyrioides***parasitoids, *Anagrus takeyanus* 2596

USA 2596

Stereum sanguinolentum

biological control agents, evaluation 267

Picea abies 267***Sternolophus rufipes***

Philippines 1673

prey, *Paraponyx stagnalis* 1673***Stethoconus praefectus***

Karnataka 341

prey, *Teleonemia scrupulosa* 341***Stethorus***

apples, orchards, Ukraine 1286

insecticides, nontarget effects 1286

Stethorus chengi

Citrus, orchards, China 507

prey, *Panonychus citri* 507

sampling 507

Stethorus gilvifrons

ecology 151

Iran 151

prey, *Panonychus ulmi* 151***Stethorus punctillum***

Algeria 2815

biology 128

Guizhou 990, 2492

Italy 128

pesticides, nontarget effects 128

Portugal 972

prey

- Chaetosiphon fragaefolii* 126

- Panonychus citri* 990, 2492

- Panonychus ulmi* 128, 972

Serbia 126

Stethynium empoascae (see *S. triclavatum*)***Stethynium triclavatum***

Gujarat 1758

hosts, *Amrasca biguttula* 1758***Stictocephala bisonia***parasitoids, *Polynema striaticorne* 2145

Republic of Georgia 2145

Stigmellaparasitoids, *Parablastothrix nearctica* 2138*Quercus*, USA 2138***Stilpnolia salicis*** (see *Leucoma salicis*)***Stilpon nubila***

greenhouses, Germany 98

prey, Thysanoptera 98

Stomatomyia bezzianahosts, *Opisina arenosella* 2510

India 2510

Sri Lanka 2510

Stomopteryx subsecivella (see *Bilobata subsecivella*)***Stomoxys calcitrans***

biological control agents, evaluation

1170, 2640

cattle housing, Nebraska 1170, 2640

dairies, Alberta 314

parasitoids

- Dibrachys cavus* 314

- Muscidifurax raptor* 314

- Muscidifurax uniraptor* 1977

- Muscidifurax zaraptor* 314

- Pachycrepoides vindemmiae* 1977

- Phygadeuon* 314

- Spalangia cameroni* 314, 1977

- Spalangia endius* 1977

- Spalangia gemina* 1977

- Trichomalopsis* 314

- Urolepis rufipes* 314

poultry housing, São Paulo 1977

Stone fruits

integrated pest management

conferences 1626

Stone fruits cont.

integrated pest management cont.

Europe 1626

plant pathogens, Russia 816

Stored products

integrated pest management, books 1635

storage mites 2620

Stored products pests

control

integrated control 1116

microbial pesticides 2617

grain, Vietnam 1116

Stratiolaelaps miles

against

- Diptera, greenhouse crops, evaluation 820

- insect pests, ornamental plants, evaluation 1103

Stratiomyidae

control, integrated control 2527

sugarcane, Australia 2527

Strawberries

Acari, California 1297

Aphididae, Serbia 126

Botrytis cinerea, UK 1768*Frankliniella occidentalis*

France 1781

Italy 964

integrated pest management, Kyushu 1771

Otiiorhynchus sulcatus, UK 1786

plant pathogens, Mexico 159

predatory arthropods, Spain 823

Tetranychus, Taiwan 149*Tetranychus kanzawai*, Honshu 132*Tetranychus urticae*

California 1312

São Paulo 977

Switzerland 2484

Street trees, integrated pest management, Germany 1880***Strelkovimermis spiculatus***

Argentina 310, 1956

biology 310

hosts

- Aedes albifasciatus* 310, 1956

- Aedes crinifer* 1956

- Culex pipiens* 310

Strepsicrates

Australia 2021

hosts, *Melaleuca quinquenervia* 2021***Streptococcus aureus***

biological control agents, evaluation 1940

chicken meat 1940

Streptomyces

against

- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici*, evaluation 125

- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *narcissi*, evaluation 1094

- Phomopsis sclerotoides*, evaluation 125

antagonism, *Ustilago zeae* 835

antibiotics 748

Egypt 835

genetic engineering 2082

Streptomyces corchorusiiantagonism, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *phaseoli* 2843

soil, Egypt 2843

Streptomyces diastatochromogenes, against,*Streptomyces scabies*, evaluation 79***Streptomyces griseoviridis***

against

- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi*, evaluation 273

plant pathogens

cereals, evaluation 1654

tomatoes, evaluation 1743

Streptomyces rimosus

antagonism

- Aspergillus niger* 2571

- Aureobasidium pullulans* 2571

- Ophiostoma piceae* 2571

- Ophiostoma piliferum* 2571

- Penicillium citrinum* 2571

- Trichoderma harzianum* 2571

- Trichoderma viride* 2571

metabolites 2571

Streptomyces scabies

biological control agents, evaluation 79

- Streptomyces scabies** cont.
potatoes, Minnesota 79
- Streptomyces spiroverticillatus**
antagonism, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* 2843
soil, Egypt 2843
- Streptomyces violascens**, against,
Phytophthora cinnamomi, evaluation 2591
- Streptomycin**
toxicity
Beauveria bassiana 2064
Pimpla turionellae 2305
- Striga**
Africa 387
control, integrated control 387
- Striga gesnerioides**
natural enemies, *Pyrausta heliamma* 2715
Senegal 2715
- Striga hermonthica**
biological control agents, evaluation 2045, 2716-2717
Mali 2045
pathogens, *Fusarium oxysporum* 386
Sudan 2716
West Africa 386
- Strobilurus tenacellus**, against, plant pathogens, apples, Hungary 1769
- Strongwellsea castrans**
Denmark 544
hosts, *Delia radicum* 544
- Strongylus edentatus**
biological control agents, evaluation 2654
horses, Denmark 2654
- Strongylus vulgaris**
biological control agents, evaluation 2654
horses, Denmark 2654
- Structural timbers**, *Anobium punctatum*, UK 287
- Sturmia bella**
hosts, *Parantica sita* 757
parasitoids, *Poecilognathus fasciata* 757
- Sturmiopsis inferens**
biology, environmental factors 1431
hosts, *Chilo auricilius* 1431
- Sturmiopsis parasitica**
hosts
Eldana saccharina 17
Sesamia calamistis 17
Nigeria 17
parasitoids, *Exoristobia dipterae* 17
- Sturnella neglecta**
insecticides, nontarget effects 872
rangelands, USA 872
- Styphlus penicillius**
biology, host specificity 2679
France 2679
hosts, *Crupina vulgaris* 2679
- Subanguina picridis**, against, *Acroptilon repens*, evaluation 357
- Succinea**
Benin 1180
predators, *Sepedon trichrooscelis* 1180
- Sudan**
integrated pest management 791
Striga hermonthica, pathogens 2716
- Sugarbeet**
Aphis fabae, Germany 208
Holotrichia diomphalia, Heilongjiang 2530
plant pathogens 2518
Russia 816
Pythium ultimum 1019, 2520, 2753
Tetanops myopaeformis, North Dakota 2521
fields
Coleoptera, Germany 2814
Hybotidae, Germany 2810
- Sugarcane**
Aleurolobus barodensis
Gujarat 207, 1020, 2522
India 1837
Ceratovacuna lanigera, Assam 1021
Chilo auricilius, India 2525
Chilo tumidicostalis, Assam 1022
Dermolepida albohirtum, Queensland 2529
Diatraea, Mexico 206
Diatraea saccharalis
São Paulo 2524
- Sugarcane** cont.
Diatraea saccharalis cont.
Uruguay 2805
Eldana saccharina, South Africa 2124
Glomerella tucumanensis 210
insect pests, Andhra Pradesh 1841
integrated pest management, South Africa 1838
Lepidoptera, Taiwan 468
Mythimna, Cuba 1834
Perkinsiella saccharicida, Cuba 1835
Phyllophaga, Costa Rica 2523
Pyralidae, America 1840
Pyrilla perpusilla, India 209
Saccharicoccus sacchari, Gujarat 1833, 1836
Scarabaeidae, Australia 1839, 2528
Sesamia griseocens, Papua New Guinea 2526
Stratiomyidae, Australia 2527
Xanthomonas albilineans 2519
Xylaria warburgii, Taiwan 211
fields
beneficial arthropods, Andhra Pradesh 1841
predatory arthropods, South Africa 2124
- Suillus tomentosus**, against, *Gibberella fujikuroi*, evaluation 1085
- Sulfur**
effects, Carabidae 1083
nontarget effects
beneficial arthropods 171
Kampimodromus aberrans 1273
Phytoseiidae 428
Trichogramma dendrolimi 411
toxicity
beneficial arthropods 2070
Phytoseiidae 443
- Sulfur dioxide**, effects, *Asobara tabida* 2947
- Sumi-Alpha** (see Esfenvalerate)
- Sumicidin** (see Fenvalerate)
- Sunflowers**
Chlosyne lacinia saundersii, São Paulo 2512
Helicoverpa armigera 662
India 1826
plant pathogens, Romania 1820
Sclerotinia minor, Victoria 2507
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, Romania 1006
Smicronyx, USA 1013
commodities, postharvest decay 1115
- Supella longipalpa**
Massachusetts 1993
parasitoids, *Comperia merceti* 1993
- Suppressive soils**, reviews 2345
- Suppitiuss cincticeps**
biology, development 2183, 2853
prey
Alabama argillacea 2853
Musca domestica 2183
Tenebrio molitor 2183
- Surveys**
entomophilic nematodes
Korea Republic 1374
Turkey 1373
- Sustainability**
farming systems, books 2367
integrated pest management 2719
microbial pesticides 2361
- Swaziland**, *Scirtothrips aurantii*, parasitoids 1801
- Sweden**
Araneae, books 3024
Bacillus thuringiensis 720
carrots, fields, predatory arthropods 1720
Epirrita autumnata, natural enemies 1882
Meligethes, parasitoids 197
microbial pesticides, legislation 775
Musca autumnalis, microbial pesticides 2643
pest control 2349
pesticides, legislation 2350
Plutella xylostella, microbial pesticides 1822, 1827
- Swedes**, *Delia radicum* 479
- Sweet potatoes**
Aspergillus 2436
Coleoptera, Japan 1725
Cylas formicarius elegantulus, Cuba 2447
- Sweet potatoes** cont.
Penicillium 2436
Scarabaeidae, Kyushu 1721
- Switzerland**
apples
orchards
Araneae 152
predatory arthropods 950
Aprostocetus sensu 1384
Byctiscus betulae, microbial pesticides 2485
Carabidae 2379
cereals, fields, beneficial arthropods 2397
Dasineura brassicae, parasitoids 202
Empoasca viitis, parasitoids 147
Euura, parasitoids 2834
fallow, habitats, beneficial arthropods 2381
fields, beneficial arthropods 2377
fruit vegetables, integrated pest management 115
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici*, biological control 125
grapes, integrated pest management 1775
Hoplocampa testudinea, parasitoids 2474
Lymantria dispar, natural enemies 1884
Lythrum salicaria, natural enemies 376
Melolontha melolontha, microbial pesticides 2418
Oulema, natural enemies 37
Phomopsis sclerotoides, biological control 125
Quadraspidiotus, integrated control 146
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus, integrated control 148
Roptrocera 2309
Solidago altissima, natural enemies 2018
Tetranychus urticae, integrated control 2484
vineyards, beneficial arthropods 2121
wheat
fields
Araneae 842
predatory arthropods 1675
Yponomeuta evonymellus, predators 616
- Sycophila biguttata**
Europe 758
hosts, *Andricus quercuscalicis* 758
- Sydowia polyspora**, antagonism, *Gremmeniella abietina* 2077
- Symmetrischema capsicum**
Capsicum minima, Florida 933
parasitoids
Euderus purpureus 933
Pseudanapeles dignus 933
- Symphorobius maculipennis**, orchards, Chile 1778
- Sympiesis hyblaeae**
hosts, *Hyblaea puera* 1386
Kerala 1386
taxonomy, new species 1386
- Sympiesis notata**
hosts, *Phyllocnistis citrella* 175
Spain 175
- Sympiesis sandanis** (see *S. notata*)
- Sympiesis sericeicornis**
biology, behaviour 2890
hosts, *Phyllonorycter malella* 2890
- Sympiesis viridula**
hosts
Adoxophyes orana 961
Pandemis heparana 961
Russia 961
- Synaemops rubropunctatum**
insecticides, nontarget effects 2744
rice, fields, Colombia 2744
- Synanthedon haematodes**
against, *Gutierrezia*, evaluation 2011
Argentina 2011-2012
biology 2012
host specificity 2011
hosts, *Gutierrezia solbrigii* 2012
- Synechococcus**, pesticides, toxicity 2059
- Synechocystis**, pesticides, toxicity 2059
- Synomones**, effects, natural enemies 2956
- Syntomeida epilais**
Nerium oleander, Florida 1101
parasitoids
Brachymeria incerta 1101
Euphorocera floridensis 1101
Lespesia aleutiae 1101

- Syntomeida epilais cont.**
predators
Podisus maculiventris 1101
Solenopsis invicta 1101
- Syntomopus**
hosts, *Melanogrammyza sojae* 883
Indonesia 883
- Syria**, *Agonoscena targionii*, parasitoids 1817
- Syrphidae**
against, Aphididae, reviews 494
apples
orchards
Korea Republic 156
Manitoba 1773
cabbages, fields, Germany 1739
cereals, fields, Germany 2387
ecology 759, 2377
biodiversity 2381
population dynamics 2387
fallow, habitats, Switzerland 2381
fields, Switzerland 2377
Finland 525
insecticides, nontarget effects 219, 438
intercropping, effects 1739
maize, fields, Serbia 438
monitoring, traps 90
New Zealand 90, 759
pesticides, nontarget effects 156
prey
Adelges tsugae 1907
Aphididae 21, 165, 960, 2394
Aphis pomi 958
Aphis spiraeophaga 2132
Brevicoryne brassicae 90, 918
Myzus persicae 90
Pieris rapae 90
Plutella xylostella 90
rearing techniques 494
sticky traps, nontarget effects 1773
tea, plantations, Guizhou 2533
tobacco, fields, Tamil Nadu 219
wheat, fields, Germany 2394
- Syrphophagus aphidivorus**
California 248
hosts
Aphelinus 248
Brevicoryne brassicae 87, 1736
Trioxys 248
Jordan 87, 1736
- Syrphus**
Delhi 199
ecology
population dynamics 199
spatial distribution 2407
prey
Myzus persicae 199
Rhopalosiphum 2407
Sitobion avenae 2407
Uroleucon 199
wheat, fields, Delhi 2407
- Syrphus ribesii**
cereals, fields, Germany 2387
ecology, population dynamics 2387
- Syrphus vitripennis**
cereals, fields, Germany 2387
ecology, population dynamics 2387
- Systasis**
North America 1395
taxonomy 1395
- Systasis aquila**, taxonomy, new species 1395
- Systasis encyrtoides**
North America 1395
taxonomy 1395
- Syzygium paniculatum**, *Trioza eugeniae*, California 1098
- Tachinidae**
attractants 1564
Hokkaido 1364
hosts
Euglyphis rivulosa 185
Gonimbrasia belina 1802
Lymantria dispar 2561
Pentatoma japonica 1364
Pentatomidae 1564
Spodoptera frugiperda 38
Tortricidae 959
morphology
eggs 2882
sense organs 2228
- Tachinus corticinus**
ecology, population dynamics 978
monitoring, traps 978
raspberries, fields, Quebec 978
- Tachydromia arrogans**, greenhouses, Germany 98
- Tachyporus chrysomelinus**
biology, environmental factors 617
Europe 617
- Tachyporus hypnorum**
biology, environmental factors 617
Europe 617
prey, *Oulema melanopus* 30
Russia 30
sampling 30
- Tachyporus obtusus**
biology, environmental factors 617
Europe 617
- Taeniatherum caput-medusae**
biological control agents, evaluation 351
USA 351
- Taeniogonolus venatoria**
biology, life cycle 1432
hosts, *Perga dorsalis* 1432
South Australia 1432
- Tagosodes orizicolus**
parasitoids, *Atrichopogon* 34
rice, Colombia 34
- Taiwan**
Aedes aegypti, integrated control 1138
Ascogaster 514
aubergines, fields, predatory arthropods 1444
biological control, research, reviews 2354
Brontispa longissima, microbial pesticides 1270
Citrus, arthropod pests, integrated control 999
Cybocephalus taiwanensis 556
Hypoaspis aculeifer 1108
Lepidoptera
biological control 468
parasitoids 532
Ostrinia furnacalis, biological control 857
Plutella xylostella, microbial pesticides 1270
rice
fields
Coleoptera 40
weeds, integrated control 1237, 1630
Spodoptera exigua, pathogens 1420
Spodoptera litura, pathogens 639-640, 2878
Staphylinidae 566
Tetranychus, biological control 149
Tetranychus urticae, pathogens 660
Wesmaelia 2161
Xylaria warburgii, biological control 211
- Tajikistan**
Bemisia tabaci, parasitoids 1874
Parapandemis chondrillana, parasitoids 136
Sphenoptera, parasitoids 973
- Talaromyces flavus**, with metam, against, *Verticillium dahliae*, evaluation 2056
- Tamarix**, biological control agents, evaluation 1634
- Tamarixia**, against, *Trioza eugeniae*, California 1098
- Tamarixia radiata**
biology, behaviour 683
hosts, *Diaphorina citri* 683
- Tanna japonensis**, parasitoids, *Angiometopa cicadina* 2832
- Tannins**, effects, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 741
- Tanzania**
Aphididae, biological control 1622
biological control, research, reviews 2354
cotton
fields, Chrysopidae 1851
insect pests, predators 1849
integrated pest management, reviews 1255
- Tapinoma indicum**, rice, stores, Thailand 281
- Tapinoma melanocephalum**
greenhouses, Florida 1915
prey, *Tetranychus urticae* 1915
- Taralomyces**, metabolites 2286
- Taraxacum officinale**, natural enemies, *Phanacis taraxaci* 2019
- Tarbinskiellus portentosus**
control, microbial pesticides 1046
Pakistan 1046
- Tarsonemidae**
biological control agents, evaluation 155
grapes, Hungary 155
- Tarsonemina**, parasitism, evolution, reviews 754
- Tautogolabrus adpersus**, against, *Caligus elongatus*, evaluation 1184
- Tea**
Darna trima, Sichuan 216
Gryllotalpa africana, Assam 2537
insect pests, Guangdong 217
Thosia unifascia, Guangdong 1845
plantations, Syrphidae, Guizhou 2533
- Tebufenozide**, toxicity, *Encarsia citrina* 2733
- Tebufenpyrad**, nontarget effects, *Typhlodromus pyri* 2482
- Techniques**
analysis
Bacillus thuringiensis, toxins 467
Bracon hebetor, bioassays 1301
application
Bacillus thuringiensis 89, 2749
Chrysoperla carnea, eggs 2092
entomophilic nematodes 120
Nectria ditissima 350
assays
insecticides
nontarget effects, *Pardosa* 410
toxicity, beneficial arthropods 2069
pesticides
nontarget effects
Aleochara bilineata 452
Encarsia formosa 407
fungal insecticides 453
Trichogramma cacaeciae 412
bioassays
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki* 2748
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *tenebrionis*, toxins 1307
biological control, plant pathogens 2076
entomogenous fungi, biology 461
entomopathogenic bacteria 1311
Metarhizium, pathogenicity 1295
Metarhizium anisopliae, pathogenicity 460
mycoherbicides 1228
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1304
Pterostichus melanarius, predation 2088
centrifugation, *Nosema grylli* 457
cold storage, *Aphidoletes aphidimyza* 2081
collection, parasitoids 451
computer techniques
Coccinellidae, behaviour 2769
Trichogrammatidae, behaviour 2768
culture (see Culture techniques)
detection
antagonists, soil 509
Beauveria bassiana 2086
parasitoids 1303
pathogens, weeds 374
Pseudomonas cepacia, soil 2118
determination, *Euseius tularensis*, prey 992
electron microscopy, Entomopoxvirinae 469
encouragement, *Amblyseius degenerans* 1310
estimation
Pasteuria penetrans 2773
Sogatella furcifera, parasitism 1661
evaluation
antagonists 2077, 2616
insecticides, nontarget effects 432
parasitism 1044
pesticides, nontarget effects 433
formulations, viral insecticides 1300
identification, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *tenebrionis* 471

Techniques cont.

- immunoassay
 - Artiosthia triangulata*, predation 2757
 - predation 454
- infection, *Bacillus popilliae*, *Popillia japonica* 2087
- inoculation, biological control agents, cotton 1848
- isolation, *Nosema grylli* 457
- marking
 - Anagrus epos* 2093
 - prey 2091
 - Trioxys pallidus* 191
- monitoring, microbial pesticides 1350
- preservation, Hymenoptera 1309
- production, microbial pesticides 2782
- rearing (see Rearing techniques)
- release (see Release techniques)
- remote sensing, parasitoids 2758
- sampling (see Sampling)
- screening
 - antagonists 449, 1293, 2614
 - biological control agents, weeds 2666-2667
 - nematophagous fungi 2772
- selection, *Aphytis melinus*, behaviour 2241
- separation, nuclear inclusions 2761
- statistical analysis, *Tetranychus urticae*, control 1312
- storage
 - Chrysoperla carnea* 1302, 2083
 - Encarsia formosa* 488
 - entomopathogenic bacteria 1290
 - Ephestia kuehniella*, eggs 489
 - Heterorhabditis* 1314
- Tectona grandis**
 - Hyblaea puera* 1062
 - Kerala 1386
- Teflubenzuron**
 - nontarget effects
 - Chrysoperla carnea* 408
 - Diadegma eucrophaga* 919
- Telenomus**
 - hosts
 - Euglyphis rivulosa* 185
 - Nabis punctatus* 591
 - São Paulo 185
- Telenomus applanatus**
 - hosts, *Eldana saccharina* 17
 - Nigeria 17
- Telenomus busseolae**
 - hosts
 - Busseola fusca* 840
 - Sesamia calamistis* 17
 - Sesamia nonagrioides* 24
 - Nigeria 17
 - South Africa 840
 - Turkey 24
- Telenomus chloropus**
 - hosts, *Eurygaster integriceps* 2392
 - Romania 2392
- Telenomus chrysopae**
 - biology, development 645
 - hosts
 - Anomalochrysa* 645
 - Chrysopa* 645
 - Chrysoperla* 645
 - USA 645
- Telenomus dalmanni**
 - hosts, *Orygia antiqua* 2559
 - Italy 2559
- Telenomus dignus**
 - biology, life cycle 844
 - hosts
 - Scirpophaga incertulas* 844
 - Scirpophaga innotata* 2807
 - Indian Punjab 844
 - Indonesia 2807
 - sampling 2807
- Telenomus euproctidis**
 - biology, behaviour 1503
 - Honshu 1503
 - hosts, *Euprotis pseudoconsersa* 1503
- Telenomus hugi**
 - California 1389
 - hosts, *Sabulodes aegrotata* 1389
 - taxonomy, new species 1389
- Telenomus isis**
 - hosts, *Sesamia calamistis* 17

- Telenomus isis cont.**
 - Nigeria 17
- Telenomus kolbei**, hosts, *Andraca bipunctata* 3
- Telenomus laelia**
 - hosts, *Laelia coenosa* 1, 1262
 - Jiangsu 1, 1262
- Telenomus laeviceps**
 - host preferences 673
 - hosts, *Mamestra brassicae* 673
- Telenomus laeviusculus**
 - hosts, *Malacosoma neustria* 1050
 - Turkey 1050
- Telenomus lobatus**, biology, development 645
- Telenomus parnaeae**
 - hosts, Lepidoptera 532
 - Taiwan 532
- Telenomus podisi**
 - ecology, population dynamics 63
 - hosts
 - Dichelops melacanthus* 63
 - Euschistus heros* 63
 - Piezodorus guildinii* 893
 - Podisus connexivus* 63
 - Parana 63
 - São Paulo 893
- Telenomus remus**
 - biology 2194
 - hosts
 - Cretonotos gangi* 2194
 - Helicoverpa armigera* 2194
 - Spodoptera litura* 2194
 - Pakistan 2194
- Telenomus rowani**
 - hosts, *Scirpophaga innotata* 2807
 - Indonesia 2807
 - sampling 2807
- Telenomus talaus**
 - hosts, Lepidoptera 532
 - Taiwan 532
- Telenomus triptus**
 - biology
 - behaviour 892
 - environmental factors 2212
 - hosts
 - Eysarcoris guttiger* 2212
 - Piezodorus hybneri* 892, 2212
 - Japan 2212
 - Kyushu 892
- Telenomus ullyetti**
 - biology 108
 - hosts, *Helicoverpa armigera* 108
 - Spain 108
- Teleogryllus commodus**
 - control, microbial pesticides 1689
 - pastures, Victoria 1689
- Teleogryllus oceanicus**
 - Hawaii 1496, 2896
 - parasitoids, *Euphasiopteryx ochracea* 1496, 2896
 - Western Australia 2896
- Teleonemia scrupulosa**
 - against, *Lantana camara*, Karnataka 341
 - predators, *Stethoconus praefectus* 341
- Teleopteris**, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Asecodes* 2839
- Teleopteris erxias**
 - hosts, *Phyllocnistis citrella* 2491
 - Italy 2491
- Telsimia nigra**
 - Korea Republic 1809
 - prey, *Quadraspidiotus macroporatus* 1809
- Temelucha gracilipes**
 - ecology, population dynamics 2342
 - hosts, *Linnaecia phragmitella* 2342
 - Michigan 2342
- Tenebrio molitor**
 - predators
 - Arma custos* 1419
 - Dysdera crocata* 2230
 - Siniputius cincticeps* 2183
 - Tynacantha marginata* 2854
- Tenebrionidae**, prey, *Helicoverpa armigera* 1658
- Tenodera angustipennis**, ecology, population dynamics, models 2323
- Tenthredinidae**, parasitoids, Ichneutinae 559

Tephritidae

- against
 - Asteraceae, evaluation 2702
 - weeds, reviews 2365
- control, biological control 2365, 2502
- Latin America 2502
- parasitoids 2702
 - Asobara anastrephae* 1797
 - Doryctobracon areolatus* 1797
 - Doryctobracon brasiliensis* 1797
 - Opius* 1797
 - Opius bellus* 1797
 - Utetes anastrephae* 1797
- tropical fruits, Brazil 1797
- Tephritis cometa**
 - hosts, *Cirsium arvense* 343
 - Turkey 343
- Tephritis postica**
 - against, *Onopordum*, evaluation 1230
 - biology, host specificity 1230
 - Europe 1230
- Teratosperma sclerotivora**, antagonism, *Sclerotinia minor* 749, 2844
- Terbufos**, nontarget effects, *Bubo virginianus* 2623
- Terellia**
 - hosts, *Centaurea depressa* 343
 - Turkey 343
- Terellia ruficauda**
 - hosts, *Cirsium arvense* 343
 - parasitoids
 - Pteromalus albipennis* 2982
 - Pteromalus elevatus* 2982
 - Torymus* 2982
 - Turkey 343
- Teretriosoma nigrescens**
 - against
 - Prostephanus truncatus* evaluation 2618
 - Togo 286
- Terminalia arjuna**, *Trioza fletcheri*, Bihar 1946
- Terminalia tomentosa**, *Trioza fletcheri*, Bihar 1946
- Tersilochus heterocerus**
 - hosts, *Meligethes* 197
 - Sweden 197
- Tessarotoma papillosa**
 - control, biological control 1800
 - Litchi chinensis*, Guangdong 1800
- Tetanops myopaeformis**
 - control, microbial pesticides 2521
 - sugarbeet, North Dakota 2521
- Tetracnemoidea indica**
 - hosts, *Planococcus lilacinus* 170
 - Karnataka 170
- Tetradonematidae**
 - hosts, *Phlebotomus ariasi* 2642
 - Portugal 2642
- Tetragnatha**
 - insecticides, nontarget effects 2744
 - Kerala 2465
 - neem extracts, nontarget effects 2465
 - prey, *Epilachna vigintioctopunctata* 2465
 - rice, fields, Colombia 2744
- Tetragnatha maxillosa**
 - ecology, population dynamics 15
 - rice, fields, China 15
- Tetragnathidae**
 - ecology 1902
 - habitats 842
 - Pseudotsuga menziesii*, forests, Oregon 1902
 - wheat, fields, Switzerland 842
- Tetramorium simillimum**
 - biology, behaviour 1479
 - prey, *Coptotermes formosanus* 1479
- Tetranychidae**
 - control, biological control 97, 1789
 - cotton, California 1043
 - fruits, Germany 1789
 - greenhouse crops, Turkey 97
 - predators
 - Allothrombium pulvinum* 2222
 - Chrysoperla carnea* 1043
 - Frankliniella occidentalis* 1043
 - Geocoris* 1043
 - Nabis* 1043
 - Orius tristicolor* 1043
 - Scolothrips sexmaculatus* 1449

- Tetranychus cinnabarinus***, predators, *Der-aeocoris pallens* 589
- Tetranychus kanzawai***
aubergines, Kyushu 110
biological control agents, evaluation 149
control, biological control 132, 965
grapes, Honshu 965, 1787
predators
 Feltiella 1787
 Neoseiulus longispinosus 1434
 Oligota 1787
 Orius 110
 Scolothrips takahashii 1787
strawberries
 Honshu 132
 Taiwan 149
- Tetranychus neocaledonicus***, predators, *Euseius concordis* 634
- Tetranychus telarius*** (see *T. urticae*)
- Tetranychus turkestanii***
control, biological control 60
soyabeans, Iran 60
- Tetranychus urticae***
apples
 Korea Republic 156
 Massachusetts 971
aubergines, Kyushu 110
biological control agents, evaluation 149, 1914, 2603
control
 biological control 977, 1312
 integrated control 2484
 microbial pesticides 1763
cotton, New South Wales 1857
field crops, São Paulo 977
Gerbera, Italy 1914
Gerbera jamesonii 2595
greenhouse crops
 Netherlands 109
 Russia 1763
hops, Oregon 2603
maize, Kansas 1665
Mentha piperita, Oregon 2607
pathogens, *Neozygites adjarica* 660, 1665
Populus deltoides 1590
predators
 Agistemus exsertus 676
 Agistemus terminalis 156
 Amblyseius andersoni 1482, 1585
 Amblyseius barkeri 632, 2855
 Amblyseius peregrinus 593
 Frankliniella schultzei 1857
 Metaseiulus occidentalis 1585
 Neoseiulus aurescens 2484
 Neoseiulus californicus 2484
 Neoseiulus fallacis 971, 1585, 2484, 2607
 Neoseiulus longispinosus 156, 2730
 Oligota yasumatsui 156
 Orius 110
 Orius sauteri 156
 Phytoseiulus persimilis 109, 642, 676, 1590, 2327, 2595
 Proprioseiopsis jugurtus 2484
 Scolothrips sexmaculatus 1449
 Tapinoma melanocephalum 1915
 Thrips imaginis 1857
 Typhlodromus pyri 971, 1585
 Zetzellia mali 971
Salvia splendens, Florida 1915
strawberries
 California 1312
 Switzerland 2484
 Taiwan 149
 Taiwan 660
- Tetraponera attenuata***
Malaysia 1391
predators, *Orphnebius kleini* 1391
- Tetrastichinae***, Turkey 518
- Tetrastichus***
Burkina Faso 35
hosts
 Epilachna vigintioctopunctata 2465
 Orseolia oryzivora 35
insecticides, nontarget effects 35
Kerala 2465
neem extracts, nontarget effects 2465
- Tetrastichus ceroplastae*** (see *Aprostocetus ceroplastae*)
- Tetrastichus giffardianus***
biology, development 2115
- Tetrastichus giffardianus* cont.**
hosts
 Bactrocera cucurbitae 2115
 Bactrocera dorsalis 2115
 Bactrocera latifrons 2115
 Ceratitis capitata 2115
 rearing techniques 2115
- Tetrastichus hagenowii*** (see *Aprostocetus hagenowii*)
- Tetrastichus howardi***
biology, behaviour 2242
hosts
 Chilo partellus 2242
 Helicoverpa armigera 2242
 Palexorista laxa 2242
 Xanthopimpla stemmator 2242
- Tetrastichus israeli***
hosts, *Opisina arenosella* 2510
India 2510
- Tetrastichus julis***
hosts
 Oulema gallaeciana 37
 Oulema melanopus 37
 Switzerland 37
- Tetrastichus krishnaiahi***
hosts, *Epipyrops eurybrachydis* 1582
Tamil Nadu 1582
- Tetrastichus schoenobii***
hosts, *Scirpophaga innotata* 2807
Indonesia 2807
sampling 2807
- Tetrastichus servadeii*** (see *Baryscapus servadeii*)
- Tetraviridae***
genetics, nucleotide sequences 1526
hosts, *Helicoverpa armigera* 1526
- Tettigometra sulphurea***
against, *Onopordum*, evaluation 1230
biology, host specificity 1230
Europe 1230
- Thailand**
biological control, reviews 1604
Brassica alboglabra, insect pests, natural enemies 86
Cerataphis brasiliensis, parasitoids 561
Mimosa pigra, biological control 2010
orchids, nurseries, Phytoseiidae 1099
Plutella xylostella, microbial pesticides 1287
rice
 fields
 Coleoptera 40
 weeds
 biological control 1240
 integrated control 1630
 stores, predatory arthropods 281
- Thanasimus dubius***
biology, development 2581
Louisiana 2581
prey, *Dendroctonus frontalis* 2581
- Thanasimus substriatus***
Hokkaido 1897
prey, *Ips typographus japonicus* 1897
- Thaumetopoea pityocampa***
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 262
biological control agents, evaluation 256
control
 biological control 2576
 microbial pesticides 1350
parasitoids
 Anastatus bifasciatus 1896, 1901
 Baryscapus servadeii 1086, 1896, 1900-1901
 Compsilura concinnata 262
 Eupelmus vesicularis 1896
 Meteorus versicolor 262
 Ooencyrtus pityocampae 1086, 1896, 1900-1901
 Phryxe caudata 262
 Trichogramma 1896, 1901
pathogens
 Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *aizawai* 262
 Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *konkukian* 262
 Beauveria bassiana 262
 cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses 262
Pinus
 Italy 2576
 Portugal 1901
 Spain 262, 1350, 1901
- Thaumetopoea pityocampa* cont.**
Pinus halepensis, Algeria 1900
Pinus nigra
 Bulgaria 1896
 Italy 256
 Spain 1086
- Thaumetopoea processionea***
control, microbial pesticides 1879
forest trees, Germany 1879
- Thecodiplosis japonensis***
Beauveria, pathogenicity 2582
Paecilomyces, pathogenicity 2582
- Thelohania solenopsae***
Argentina 1185
hosts, *Solenopsis richteri* 1185
- Theocolax elegans***
against, *Rhyzopertha dominica*, evaluation 2619
Anisopteromalus calandrae, biological competition 771
hosts, *Sitophilus oryzae* 771
- Theocolax formiciformis***, against, *Anobium punctatum*, evaluation 287
- Therea petiverania***
India 2651
pathogens, *Agamermis* 2651
- Theridiidae**
ecology 1902
habitats 842
Pseudotsuga menziesii, forests, Oregon 1902
wheat, fields, Switzerland 842
- Theridion dilutum***
ecology, population dynamics 133
vineyards, California 133
- Theridion grallator***
genetics, polymorphism 1529-1531
Hawaii 1529-1531
- Theridion melanurum***
ecology, population dynamics 133
vineyards, California 133
- Theridula***
Cuba 818
prey, *Bemisia tabaci* 818
- Theridula gonygaster***
Cuba 818
prey, *Bemisia tabaci* 818
- Theronia maskeliyae***
Bihar 1130
biology 1130
hosts, *Blepharipa zebina* 1130
- Theses**
Apoanagyrus diversicornis, ecology 1597
Epirrita autumnata, natural enemies 1882
Meligethes, parasitoids 197
Muscidae, biological control 1981
- Thielaviopsis basicola***
antagonists 1697
peas, Netherlands 1697
- Thinodytes***
Nearctic region 2164
taxonomy 2164
- Thinodytes caroticus***
hosts, *Liriomyza pusilla* 2164
North America 2164
taxonomy, new species 2164
- Thinodytes cephalon***
North America 2164
taxonomy, synonyms, *Bubekia fallax* 2164
- Thinodytes cyczicopsis***
hosts, *Phytobia solidaginis* 2164
North America 2164
taxonomy, new species 2164
- Thiocyclam***, nontarget effects, *Chrysoperla carnea* 408
- Thiodan** (see Endosulfan)
- Thiodicarb**
nontarget effects, parasitoids 1863
toxicity, Aphelinidae 2736
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, against, *Noc-tuidae*, evaluation 1867
with nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, against, *Anticarsia gemmatilis*, evaluation 2432
- Thiophanate-methyl**
toxicity
 Beauveria bassiana 2064
 nematophagous fungi 119
- Thiram**, tolerance, *Pseudomonas fluorescens* 65

Thomisidae

- blueberries, fields, Maine 2486
- cultural methods, effects 2486

Thorax porcellana

- India 2651
- pathogens, *Agameris* 2651

Thosea loesa (see *T. unifascia*)**Thosea unifascia**

- pathogens, granulosis viruses 1845
- tea, Guangdong 1845

Thripastichus, hosts, Thysanoptera 928**Thripinema nicklewoodii**

- California 1368
- hosts, *Frankliniella occidentalis* 1368

Thripobius

- hosts, Thysanoptera 928
- taxonomy 2836

Thrips imaginis

- biology, behaviour 1857
- New South Wales 1857
- prey, *Tetranychus urticae* 1857

Thrips palmi

- aubergines, Kyushu 104, 110
- control, biological control 104
- parasitoids, *Ceranisus menes* 2217
- predators

Campylomma chinensis 1444

Orius 110

Orius sauteri 1444, 2112

Thrips tabaci

- biological control agents, evaluation 927, 1738, 1753, 1914
- control, biological control 1028
- cucumbers, Czech Republic 1753
- Gerbera*, Italy 1914
- leeks, Germany 1738
- tobacco, Ukraine 1028
- tomatoes 927

Thuja plicata

- Trachykele blondeli*, British Columbia 1089
- forests, predatory arthropods, Germany 1045

Thuricide HP (see *Bacillus thuringiensis*

- subsp. *kurstaki*)

Thyanta perditor

- parasitoids, *Trissolcus urichi* 63
- soybeans, Parana 63

Thyridopteryx ephemeriformis

- biological control agents, evaluation 2029
- Tennessee 2029

Thyrinteina arnobia

- Eucalyptus grandis*, São Paulo 1063
- parasitoids 1063
- pathogens 1063
- São Paulo 1063

Thyronectria pseudotrichia

- avocados, commodities, South Africa 1117
- biological control agents, evaluation 1117

Thysanoplusia orichalcea

- cabbages, New Zealand 2453
- control, microbial pesticides 2453

Thysanoptera

- Australia 2364
- bedding plants, USA 1916
- biological control agents, evaluation 1103, 2401
- Citrus*, California 994
- control
 - biological control 115, 1916, 2364
 - integrated control 1263
 - microbial pesticides 824
- cotton, reviews 1041
- fruit vegetables, Switzerland 115
- greenhouse crops
 - Europe 928
 - Germany 98
- maize, Brazil 2401
- New Zealand 2364
- ornamental plants, Denmark 1103
- parasitoids
 - Ceranisus* 928
 - Entedonastichus* 928
 - Goetheana* 928
 - Megaphragma* 928
 - Pediobius* 928
 - Pediobius indicus* 928
 - Thripastichus* 928
 - Thripobius* 928

Thysanoptera cont.

predators

- Euseius tularensis* 994
- Spilomena elephantodeta* 1383
- Spilomena nigrifrons* 1383
- Stilpon nubila* 98

prey

- Aleyrodidae 1041
- Tetranychidae 1041
- Yemen 1383

Tibraca limbativentris

- control, microbial pesticides 45
- rice 45

Tilapia rendalli

- against, snails, evaluation 2657
- biology, behaviour 2657
- Zimbabwe 2657

Tilia, Eucallipterus tiliae, California 248**Tilia cordata, Eucallipterus tiliae**, California 1390**Tilletia caries** (see *T. tritici*)**Tilletia tritici**

- biological control agents, evaluation 1655
- cereals 1655

Timbers, wood destroying fungi 2552**Timocratica**

- hosts, *Aloysia* 2034
- South America 2034

Tiphia femorata

- biology 2600
- hosts, *Phyllopertha horticola* 2600
- Netherlands 2600
- sampling 2600

Tipula, predators, *Pterostichus melanarius*

53

Tipula oleracea, Bacillus thuringiensis

- subsp. *israelensis*, pathogenicity 2281

Tipulidae

- parasitoids, *Cylloceria tipulivora* 2151
- tobacco, Guizhou 2151

Tirathaba rufivena

- control, microbial pesticides 201
- oil palms, Malaysia 201

Tischeria elebladella

parasitoids

- Chrysocharis nautius* 1059
- Cirrospilus diallus* 1059
- Cirrospilus lyncus* 1059
- Diadegma anurum* 1059
- Phygadeuon* 1059
- Phygadeuon longulus* 1059
- Scambus annulatus* 1059

Quercus robur, Germany 1059

Tityus serrulatus

- control, integrated control 1181
- São Paulo 1181

Toads

- prey, insect pests 1649
- UK 1649

Tobacco

- Helicoverpa armigera*, India 1846
- Helicoverpa assulta*, Korea Republic 214
- integrated pest management, India 2358
- Meloidogyne*, Florida 2541
- Meloidogyne incognita*, Yunnan 2540
- Myzus nicotianae*
 - Karnataka 1026
 - Kentucky 213
- pest resistance, genetic engineering 2082
- plant pathogens 1024
- Thrips tabaci*, Ukraine 1028
- Tipulidae, Guizhou 2151
- fields, predatory arthropods, Tamil Nadu 219

Togo

- biological control, research, reviews 2354
- Heteroptera, parasitoids 2130
- integrated pest management 792, 1619
- Prostephanus truncatus*, biological control 286, 2618

Tolypocladium niveum

- against, *Ceratocystis ulmi*, evaluation 239
- enzymes 706
- forests, New Hampshire 2148
- release techniques 1289

Tomatoes

- Aphididae, Russia 1762
- arthropod pests
 - California 1741
 - Netherlands 109
 - Turkey 97

Tomatoes cont.

- Bactrocer cucurbitae*, Hawaii 938
- Bemisia argentifolii* 1279
- Bemisia tabaci*
 - Spain 935
 - Venezuela 2806
- Botrytis cinerea* 2458
- Frankliniella occidentalis*
 - Europe 939
 - North America 939
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici*
 - 924, 1742-1743
 - Switzerland 125
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici*
 - Florida 2462
 - Ontario 121
- Hauptidia maroccana*, France 931
- Helicoverpa armigera*
 - Karnataka 2463
 - New Zealand 2441
 - Spain 108
- Helicoverpa zea*, Alabama 942
- insect pests, Russia 941
- integrated pest management
 - books 815
 - California 1760
 - Italy 102
 - Spain 107
 - Switzerland 115
- Lacanobia oleracea* 937
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, Maryland 101
- Liriomyza*, Spain 1757
- Liriomyza bryoniae*, Russia 95, 930
- Liriomyza trifolii*
 - Japan 2466
 - Venezuela 111
- Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, Maryland 1579
- Meloidogyne* 118
 - Senegal 947
- Meloidogyne incognita* 948, 1265
 - North Carolina 949
- Meloidogyne javanica* 2467
- Noctuidae, Russia 88
- plant pathogens 124, 925, 1747
 - Russia 816, 1749
- predatory arthropods, Spain 823
- Pseudomonas solanacearum* 1744
- Pythium splendens* 2295
- Pythium ultimum* 1743
- Pythium ultimum* var. *ultimum* 1746
- Scrobipalpa absoluta*, Brazil 943
- Thysanoptera 927
- Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 99, 113, 1756
 - France 932
 - Italy 93, 105
 - Maryland 1579
 - Poland 1761
 - Republic of Georgia 946
 - Uzbekistan 94
- fields, Miridae, Spain 112

Tonga, Pentatomia nigronervosa, biological control 1795**Topsin-M** (see Thiophanate-methyl)**Tortricidae**

control

- biological control 1789
- microbial pesticides 2494
- fruits, Germany 1789
- kiwifruits, New Zealand 2494
- parasitoids 959
 - Ascogaster* 514
- red currants, Poland 959

Torulopsis candida, against, *Penicillium digitatum*, evaluation 2615**Torymidae**

- India 1636
- taxonomy, books 1636

Torymus

- ecology, population dynamics 2982
- hosts
 - Dryocosmus kuriphilus* 1814
 - Terellia ruficauda* 2982
- Hubei 1814
- UK 2982

Torymus baccharidis

- California 2335
- ecology, population density 2335
- hosts, *Rhopalomyia californica* 2335

- Torymus chloromerus**
Germany 342
hosts, *Urophora cardui* 342
- Torymus koebeli**
California 2335
ecology, population density 2335
hosts, *Rhopalomyia californica* 2335
- Torymus sinensis**
against
 Dryocosmus kuriphilus
 Honshu 2913
 Kyushu 1811
biology, behaviour 2913
ecology, population dynamics 1811
- Toxoptera aurantii**
Citrus 1454
 Spain 179
 Turkey 165
parasitoids 165
 Aphelinus gossypii 671, 1454
 Aphelinus spiraeae 671, 1454
 Lysiphlebus testaceipes 179, 1454
predators 165
- Toxorhynchites rutilus**
biology, environmental factors 2636
prey
 Aedes aegypti 1155
 Aedes triseriatus 1155, 2636
USA 2636
- Toxorhynchites theobaldi**, against, *Aedes aegypti*, evaluation 299
- Toxorhynchites towadensis**
biology, behaviour 297, 302
ecology 1967
Japan 1967
prey, *Aedes albopictus* 297, 302, 1967
- Trachela pacificus**
ecology, population dynamics 133
vineyards, California 133
- Trachykele blondeli**
parasitoids, *Aulacostethus editus* 1089
Thuja plicata, British Columbia 1089
- Training**
biological control 1617
integrated pest management 393
- Trametes**, antagonism, *Rigidoporus lignosus* 1112
- Trametes versicolor** (see *Coriolus versicolor*)
- Tranosemella praerogator**
hosts, *Lobesia botrana* 957
Italy 957
- Trapa japonica**
control, integrated control 1238
Japan 1238
- Traps**
bait traps
 Cotesia flavipes 1473
 Formicidae 2122
coloured traps, *Staphylinidae* 504
light traps, *Staphylinidae* 504
pheromone traps, *Podisus maculiventris* 2318
pitfall traps
 Araneae 533, 1349, 2990
 wheat, fields 2399
beneficial arthropods 2804
Carabidae 57, 2125
Labidura truncata 506
predatory arthropods 130
 sugarcane 2124
 Pterostichus cupreus 2120
 Staphylinidae 504, 978
 Staphylinus olens 2126
sticky traps, nontarget effects, *Syrphidae* 1773
suction traps, *Staphylinidae* 504
trap bands, Araneae 2123
yellow pan traps, *Syrphidae* 90
yellow sticky traps
 Anagrus atomus 137
 parasitoids, tomatoes 2806
yellow traps
 Opius fletcheri 938
 parasitoids, vineyards 2121
- Trathala flavo-orientalis**
hosts, *Antigastra cataulnalis* 1825
Uttar Pradesh 1825
- Trechites secundus**
Bihar 1946
biology, development 1946
- Trechites secundus cont.**
hosts, *Trioxa fletcheri* 1946
- Trechus quadristriatus**
carrots, fields, Sweden 1720
cultural methods, effects 1720
ecology 2814
fields, Germany 2814
sampling 1720
- Tremex columba**
parasitoids
 Megarhyssa atrata 2565
 Megarhyssa greenei 2565
 Megarhyssa macrurus 2565
 Ulmus americana, Quebec 2565
- Trewia nudiflora**, *Physopelta schlanbuschi*, Uttar Pradesh 1055
- Triadimefon**, toxicity, *Phytoseiidae* 443
- Trialeurodes abutiloneus**
Capsicum annuum, Maryland 1579
predators, *Orius insidiosus* 1579
- Trialeurodes ricini**, parasitoids, *Encarsia formosa* 1446, 2332
- Trialeurodes vaporariorum**
biological control agents, evaluation 940
control
 biological control 94, 105, 115, 929, 932, 941, 946
 integrated control 93, 102, 107, 407, 1756
 microbial pesticides 1761, 1763
cotton, Turkmenistan 517
cucumbers 929
 Spain 940
fruit vegetables 1756
 Republic of Georgia 946
 Switzerland 115
 Turkmenistan 517
 Uzbekistan 94
greenhouse crops
 Belgium 407
 Mediterranean Region 516
 Russia 941, 1763
parasitoids 517
 Encarsia formosa 99, 113, 1427, 2867-2868
 Encarsia pergandiella 93
pathogens
 Beauveria bassiana 461
 Metarhizium anisopliae 461
 Paecilomyces fumosoroseus 461
 Verticillium lecanii 461
predators
 Cyrtopeltis tenuis 516
 Dicyphus errans 516
 Macrolophus caliginosus 516
 Orius insidiosus 1579
tomatoes 99, 113
 France 932
 Italy 93, 102, 105
 Maryland 1579
 Poland 1761
 Spain 107
- Triarthria spinipennis**
California 827
hosts, *Forficula auricularia* 827
- Triaspis aequoris**
hosts
 Smicronyx fulvus 1013
 Smicronyx sordidus 1013
USA 1013
- Triatoma infestans**
predators
 ducks 1991
 fowls 1991
- Triatoma vitticeps**, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *morrisi*, pathogenicity 322
- Triazophos**, nontarget effects, *Trichomalus perfectus* 1011, 2511
- Tribulus terrestris**, control, biological control 333
- Trichilogaster acaciaelongifoliae**
against, *Acacia longifolia*, South Africa 1198
parasitoids
 Eupelmus 1198
 Microdontomerus 1198
- Trichlorfon**
toxicity
 Hydrotaea aenescens 1970
 Opius concolor 432
- Trichlorfon cont.**
with nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, against, *Anticarsia gemmatilis*, evaluation 2432
- Trichoderma**
against
 Armillaria luteobubalina, evaluation 1057
 Cochliobolus eragrostidis, evaluation 80
 Colletotrichum gossypii var. *cephalosporioides*, evaluation 233
 Corticium rolfsii, evaluation 1934
 Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici*, evaluation 125
 Phomopsis sclerotoides, evaluation 125
 Phytophthora drechsleri, evaluation 926
plant pathogens
 tobacco, evaluation 1024
 wheat, Russia 832
Pythium, evaluation 66
Pythium aphanidermatum, evaluation 926
Pythium ultimum, evaluation 2751
Rhizoctonia solani, evaluation 66, 902, 2751
antagonism
 Basidiomycotina 449
 Corticium salmonicolor 240
 Fusarium 240
 Fusarium oxysporum 1268
 Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici* 1742
 Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *niveum* 926
 Phellinus weirii 2579
 Phytophthora nicotianae var. *parasitica* 926
 Pythium kunmingense 926
 Rhizoctonia 240
 Rhizoctonia cerealis 926
 Rhizoctonia solani 926, 2061
 Rigidoporus lignosus 1112
 Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 926
biology, sexual reproduction 1177
crop residues, effects 1640
enzymes 66
formulations 2751
fungicides, toxicity 2061
herbicides, toxicity 1268-1269
Oregon 2579
Puerto Rico 2177
reviews 2833
screening 449
- Trichoderma aureoviride**
against
 Colletotrichum lindemuthianum, evaluation 1699
plant pathogens, mandarins, evaluation 160
wood destroying fungi, evaluation 2552
Glomus intraradices, synergism 160
- Trichoderma hamatum**
against
 Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *zingiberi*, India 278
 Phytophthora, evaluation 195
 Phytophthora cryptogea, evaluation 274
 Rhizoctonia solani, evaluation 2755
antagonism
 Alternaria zinniae 2291
 Phytophthora nicotianae var. *nicotianae* 2291
 Phytophthora nicotianae var. *parasitica* 2291
 Pythium ultimum 1572
 Rhizoctonia solani 1572
enzymes 2291
formulations 2755
- Trichoderma harzianum**
against
 Botrytis cinerea, evaluation 2458
 Ceratocystis ulmi, evaluation 239
 Colletotrichum lindemuthianum, evaluation 1699

Trichoderma harzianum cont.

against cont.

- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici*, evaluation 2462
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *zingiberi*, India 278

Glomerella tucumanensis, evaluation 210

Phialophora gregata, Egypt 877

Phytophthora, evaluation 2490

Phytophthora erythroseptica, evaluation 1718

plant pathogens

fruit vegetables, evaluation 925, 1749

soil, evaluation 235

vegetables, reviews 2374

postharvest decay, Europe 1936

Rhizoctonia solani, evaluation 187, 1058, 1910, 2437

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, evaluation 1006

wood destroying fungi, evaluation 1928, 2552

antagonism

Alternaria zinniae 2291

Corticium rolfsii 692, 1542, 2294

Fusarium culmorum 2292

Glomus intraradices 2967

Phytophthora capsici 2291

Phytophthora nicotianae var. *parasitica* 2291

Pythium ultimum 1572

Rhizoctonia solani 692, 1572

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 2845

antagonists, *Streptomyces rimosus* 2571

antibiotics 2292

antifungal agents 2289

culture techniques 2490

enzymes 706, 2291

forests, New Hampshire 2148

fungicides, tolerance 475

genetic engineering 475, 2078-2079

genetics

enzymes 2262

genes 2920

herbicides, nontarget effects 446

metabolites 750, 1542

proteins 2945

release techniques 1289

soil

Indian Punjab 1358

Ontario 446

sampling 2119

Trichoderma koningii

against

Colletotrichum lindemuthianum, evaluation 1699

Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici*, evaluation 1657

Monilinia laxa, evaluation 955

Phytophthora erythroseptica, evaluation 1718

plant pathogens, fruit vegetables, evaluation 925

Pythium splendens, evaluation 2426

Rhizoctonia solani, evaluation 2437

metabolites 752, 2946

Trichoderma longibrachiatum, against, *Rhizoctonia solani*, evaluation 1058

Trichoderma longipilus

herbicides, nontarget effects 446

soil, Ontario 446

Trichoderma piluliferumantagonism, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* 2291

enzymes 2291

Trichoderma polysporum (see *Toly-pocladium niveum*)

Trichoderma pseudokoningii

against

Colletotrichum lindemuthianum, evaluation 1699

Phytophthora, evaluation 195

wood destroying fungi, evaluation 2552

Trichoderma viride

against

Botrytis cinerea, evaluation 2423

Ceratocystis ulmi, Europe 1936

Phytophthora, evaluation 2490

Trichoderma viride cont.

against cont.

Phytophthora cryptogea, evaluation 274

Phytophthora erythroseptica, evaluation 1718

plant pathogens, sunflowers, Romania 1820

Rhizoctonia solani, evaluation 1058

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, evaluation 1006, 1700

wood destroying fungi, evaluation 2552, 2613

antagonism

Alternaria zinniae 2291

Cochliobolus miyabeanus 2385

Phellinus weirii 2579

Phytophthora nicotianae var. *parasitica* 2291

Pythium ultimum 1572

Rhizoctonia solani 1572

antagonists, *Streptomyces rimosus* 2571

biology, environmental factors 1700, 2423

culture techniques 2490

enzymes 2291, 2293

forests, New Hampshire 2148

genetics, nucleotide sequences 2919

metabolites 751

Oregon 2579

Trichodes

prey, *Doclostaurus maroccanus* 874

Spain 874

Trichogramma

against

Lepidoptera

cabbages, Russia 912

reviews 1610

Noctuidae, Russia 88

Pyrilidae, America 1840

Scirpophaga incertulas, evaluation 43

Tortricidae

Germany 1789

Moldova 967

biology

behaviour 688

host specificity 2256

Bulgaria 1896

Colombia 2800

conferences 797

France 2131

genetics, incompatibility 2269

hosts

Acantholyda posticalis 2574

Diatraea saccharalis 2805

Helicoverpa armigera 224

Ostrinia nubilalis 472

Thaumetopoea pityocampa 1896, 1901

Kazakhstan 2574

morphology, meconia 1901

Philippines 224

Portugal 1901

quality controls 472

rearing techniques 43, 489, 1333, 2787, 2794-2795, 2800

reviews 2778

release techniques 967, 1333

research, reviews 2999

sampling 2805

Spain 1901

Uruguay 2805

Trichogramma bourarachae

biology, reproduction 609

hosts, *Ephestia* 609

Morocco 609

Trichogramma brasiliense

biology 630

hosts, *Corcyra cephalonica* 2785

rearing techniques 2785

Trichogramma brassicaeagainst, *Ostrinia nubilalis*, Italy 851

biology

behaviour 2759

models 2910

dispersal 851

reproduction 583

genetics, incompatibility 2269

hosts, *Ephestia kuehniella* 489, 2759

quality controls 2759

rearing techniques 489

Trichogramma buesi, against, *Ostrinia nubilalis*, evaluation 856

Trichogramma cacaeciae

biology

development 1421

reproduction 583

hosts

Adoxophyes orana 961

Ephestia kuehniella 1421

Eupoecilia ambiguella 2121

Pandemis heparana 961

pesticides, nontarget effects 412

Russia 961

sampling 2121

vineyards, Switzerland 2121

Trichogramma chilonis

against, Lepidoptera, Taiwan 468

biology 630

reproduction 587

diets 1334

hosts

Helicoverpa armigera 1873

Sitotroga cerealella 587

insecticides, toxicity 2063, 2073

Philippines 1873

rearing techniques 1334, 2103

release techniques 468

Trichogramma confusum (see *T. chilonis*)

Trichogramma dendrolimi

apples, orchards, Germany 411

diets 1334

fecundity, artificial selection 459

hosts, *Sitotroga cerealella* 411

insecticides, nontarget effects 411

rearing techniques 1334

Trichogramma embryophagumagainst, *Cydia pomonella*, Moldova 968

apples, orchards, Poland 1772

biology

environmental factors 624

reproduction 2863

ecology, distribution 1772

hosts

Ephestia kuehniella 2111

Ostrinia furnacalis 624

insecticides, nontarget effects 415

orchards, Turkey 415

rearing techniques 2111

Trichogramma evanescens

against

Ostrinia nubilalis, evaluation 22

stored products pests, evaluation 1939

biology 108

overwintering 2181

diets 1334

ecology, population dynamics 1677

Egypt 2181

Eurasia 1436

hosts

Helicoverpa armigera 108

Ostrinia nubilalis 1677

rearing techniques 1334

Spain 108

strains 1436

Turkey 1677

Trichogramma galloi

against, *Diatraea saccharalis*, evaluation 2524

biology, environmental factors 628, 1439

Brazil 628

hosts, *Diatraea saccharalis* 628, 1439

Trichogramma japonicum

against, Pyralidae, rice, Karnataka 849

biology 630

behaviour 667

life cycle 844

hosts

Corcyra cephalonica 667

Scirpophaga incertulas 844

Scirpophaga innotata 2807

Indian Punjab 844

Indonesia 2807

sampling 2807

Trichogramma minutum

biology 630

development 1433

environmental factors 482

reproduction 1416, 2195

Chile 6, 1706

diets 1416

- Trichogramma minutum** *cont.*
 hosts
Copitarsia turbata 6
Ephestia kuehniella 482, 1416, 1433
Rachiplusia nu 1706
Zeiraphera canadensis 2195
 New Brunswick 2195
 quality controls 472
 rearing techniques 482
- Trichogramma nubilale**
 against, *Ostrinia nubilalis*, evaluation 845
 biology, behaviour 845
 hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 472
- Trichogramma ostrinae**
 against
 Lepidoptera, Taiwan 468
Ostrinia furnacalis, evaluation 857
 biology, environmental factors 624
 hosts
Corcyra cephalonica 1328
Ostrinia furnacalis 624
 rearing techniques 1328
 release techniques 468
- Trichogramma pinto**
 against, *Cydia nigricana*, Russia 882
 rearing techniques 495
- Trichogramma plasseyensis**, against,
Ostrinia furnacalis, Papua New Guinea
 1682
- Trichogramma platneri**, quality controls 472
- Trichogramma pretiosum**
 against
Acrobasis vaccinii, Massachusetts 131
Scrobipalpula absoluta, Brazil 943
 Argentina 881
 Arkansas 1865
 biology
 behaviour 2911
 life tables 1425
 hosts
Ephestia kuehniella 1425
Helicoverpa zea 1865
Heliothis virescens 1865
 Noctuidae 881
Ostrinia nubilalis 472
Plutella xylostella 2911
Trichoplusia ni 2911
 insecticides, toxicity 1865
 quality controls 472
- Trichogramma principium**, biology, repro-
 duction 2863
- Trichogramma turkeiensis**
 hosts, *Ephestia kuehniella* 2111
 rearing techniques 2111
- Trichogrammatidae**
 biology, behaviour 2768
 hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 38
 rearing techniques 2780
- Trichogrammatoidea**, France 2131
- Trichogrammatoidea annulata**
 biology, life tables 1425
 hosts, *Ephestia kuehniella* 1425
- Trichogrammatoidea bactrae**
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 436
 hosts, *Bactra venosana* 347
 insecticides, toxicity 436
 Karnataka 347
- Trichogrammatoidea bactrae fumata**,
 against, *Conopomorpha cramerella*,
 Malaysia 1844
- Trichogrammatoidea cojuangcoi**
 hosts, *Helicoverpa armigera* 1873
 Philippines 1873
- Trichogrammatoidea cryptophlebiae**
 hosts
Cryptophlebia batrachopa 1002
Cryptophlebia leucotreta 1002
 Malawi 1002
- Trichogrammatoidea eldanae**
 hosts, *Sesamia calamistis* 17
 Nigeria 17
- Trichogrammatoidea lutea**
 hosts, *Busseola fusca* 840
 South Africa 840
- Trichomalopsis**
 Alberta 314
 hosts
Musca domestica 314
Stomoxys calcitrans 314
- Trichomalopsis apanteloctena**
 hosts, *Blepharipa zebina* 1947
- Trichomalopsis apanteloctena** *cont.*
 India 1947
- Trichomalopsis micropterus**
 hosts, *Oulema gallaeciana* 839
 Poland 839
- Trichomalopsis viridescens**
 hosts, *Cotesia orobena* 1731
 Virginia 1731
- Trichomalus perfectus**
 hosts, *Ceutorhynchus assimilis* 1011,
 2511
 insecticides, nontarget effects 1011, 2511
 UK 1011, 2511
- Trichomasthus tucumanus**
 Argentina 981, 1393
 hosts, *Coccus perlatus* 981, 1393
 morphology 1393
 taxonomy 981
- Trichomycetes**, arthropods, host parasite
 relationships 2284
- Trichoplusia ni**
Apium, California 920
Bacillus thuringiensis
 pathogenicity 720
 resistance 734
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis*,
 pathogenicity 2766
 cabbages, UK 2747
 Chinese cabbages, California 910
 control
 integrated control 920
 microbial pesticides 910, 2747
 encapsulation, *Glabromicroplitis*
croceipes 715
 nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenic-
 ity 635, 2186, 2937, 2950
 parasitoids
Chelonus curvamaculatus 2962
Glabromicroplitis croceipes 2180
Trichogramma pretiosum 2911
 pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses
 603, 1337, 2957
 predators, *Linepithema humile* 678
Steinernema, pathogenicity 611
- Trichopoda giacomellii**
 against, *Nezara viridula*, Australia 822
 Argentina 1497
 biology, behaviour 1497
 hosts, *Nezara viridula* 1497
- Trichopria**, hosts, *Exorista bombycis* 1948
- Trichosirocalus horridus**
 Europe 1214
 hosts, *Carduus nutans* 1214
- Trichospilus diatraeae**
 hosts, *Opisina arenosella* 2510
 India 2510
- Trichospilus pupivora**
 against, *Opisina arenosella*, Gujarat 1824
 hosts
Corcyra cephalonica 1824
Opisina arenosella 2510
Spodoptera litura 1824
 India 2510
 rearing techniques 1824
- Trichosurus caninus**
 Australia 292
 natural enemies 292
- Trichosurus vulpecula**
 Australia 292
 biological control agents, evaluation 292
 natural enemies 292
 New Zealand 292
 pathogens, *Parastrongyloides trichosuri*
 1944
- Triflumizole**, toxicity, *Beauveria bassiana*
 2403
- Triflumuron**
 nontarget effects, Coccinellidae 1276
 with *Metarhizium anisopliae*, against,
Spodoptera frugiperda, evaluation
 1667
- Trifolium incarnatum**, Noctuidae 1648
- Trifolium repens**, fields, predatory arthro-
 pods, New Zealand 2414
- Trigonotylus coelestialium**
 lucerne, New Jersey 1688
 parasitoids, *Phasia aeneoventris* 1688
- Trinidad and Tobago**, *Portulaca oleracea*,
 natural enemies 1233
- Triommata coccidivora** (see *Diadiplosis*
coccidivora)
- Triops**, against, aquatic weeds, Japan 1241
- Triops longicaudatus**, *Bacillus thuringiensis*
 subsp. *israelensis*, interactions 2626
- Trioxys**
 California 248
 hosts, *Eucallipterus tiliae* 248
 parasitoids
Alloxysta megourae complex 248
Alloxysta xanthopis 248
Coruna clavata 248
Pachyneuron californicum 248
Syrphophagus aphidivorus 248
- Trioxys angelicae** (see *Binodoxys angelicae*)
- Trioxys californicus**
 California 1390
 hosts, *Eucallipterus tiliae* 1390
 taxonomy, new species 1390
- Trioxys curvicaudus**, against, *Eucallipterus*
tiliae, California 248
- Trioxys indicus**, against, *Aphis gossypii*,
 evaluation 114
- Trioxys pallidus**
 against
Chromaphis juglandicola, California
 191
 insect pests, pecans, New Mexico 193
 California 248
 hosts
Eucallipterus tiliae 248
Tuberculatus annulatus 1060
 insecticides, resistance 191
 marking 191
 parasitoids
Alloxysta 1060
Aphidencyrus aphidivorus 1060
Dendrocerus carpenteri 1060
Pachyneuron arphidis 1060
 pesticides, resistance 1274
 Poland 1060
- Trioxys tenuicaudus**
 California 248
 hosts, *Eucallipterus tiliae* 248
- Trioxa erytrae**
 food plants, South Africa 988
 predators, *Anystis baccarum* 988
- Trioxa eugeniae**
 control, biological control 1098
Syzygium paniculatum, California 1098
- Trioxa fletcheri**
 parasitoids
Aprostocetus niger 1946
Trechites secundus 1946
 Terminalia, Bihar 1946
- Tripleurospermum phaeocephalum**
 Alaska 353
 control, integrated control 353
- Triploclitum scleroxylon**, wood destroying
 fungi 2613
- Trissolcus**
 Brasilia 56
 hosts
Acrosternum aseadum 56
Eurygaster integriceps 414, 1683
Eurygaster maura 19
 insecticides, toxicity 414
 Iran 1683
 Turkey 19
- Trissolcus basalis**
 against, Pentatomidae, Parana 1702
 ecology, population dynamics 63
 Goias 884
 Hawaii 1004
 hosts
Nezara viridula 63, 891, 1004
 Pentatomidae 884
Piezodorus guildinii 63
 Italy 891
 Parana 63
- Trissolcus brochymenae**
 hosts, *Piezodorus guildinii* 893
 São Paulo 893
- Trissolcus grandis**
 hosts
Eurygaster 27
Eurygaster integriceps 4, 2392
 Romania 2392
 Turkey 4, 27
- Trissolcus histani**
 hosts, *Eurygaster* 27
 Turkey 27

- Trissolcus mitsukurii**
against, Pentatomidae, Goias 884
biology 884
- Trissolcus pseudoturesis**
hosts, *Eurygaster* 27
Turkey 27
- Trissolcus radix**
biology, development 2210
Costa Rica 2505
hosts, *Antiteuchus tripterus* 2210, 2505
- Trissolcus scutellaris**
hosts, *Eurygaster integriceps* 4
Turkey 4
- Trissolcus semistriatus**
biology, reproduction 586
hosts
Eurygaster 27
Eurygaster integriceps 4, 586
Turkey 4, 27, 586
- Trissolcus simoni**
hosts
Eurygaster 27
Eurygaster integriceps 4
Turkey 4, 27
- Trissolcus urichi**
ecology, population dynamics 63
hosts
Edessa mediatunda 63
Euschistus heros 63
Thyanta perditor 63
Parana 63
- Trissolcus vassiliewi**
hosts, *Eurygaster integriceps* 4
Turkey 4
- Trianeptis klugii**
Alaska 2584
hosts, *Pristiphora erichsonii* 2584
- Trochosa terricola**
boreal forests, Manitoba 761
fire, effects 761
- Trogus pennator**
hosts, *Papilio polyxenes* 2452
Virginia 2452
- Trombidiidae**, taxonomy 1385
- Tropical crops**, integrated pest management 1259
- Tropical forests**, Reduviidae, Tamil Nadu 2328
- Tropical fruits**, Tephritidae, Brazil 1797
- Tropics**, integrated pest management, books 810
- Tropisternus**
biology, behaviour 2888
Georgia 2888
prey
Chironomidae 2888
Culicidae 2888
- Trybliographa**
against, *Delia*, Russia 912
rearing techniques 912
- Trybliographa rapae**
Denmark 2455
hosts, *Delia radicum* 479, 2455
intercropping, effects 2455
rearing techniques 479
- Trypetoptera punctulata**
France 868
prey, Helicidae 868
- Tryporyza incertulas** (see *Scirpophaga incertulas*)
- Tsuga canadensis**, *Adelges tsugae*, Japan 1907
- Tsuga diversifolia**, *Adelges tsugae*, Honshu 1895
- Tsuga sieboldii**, *Adelges tsugae*, Honshu 1895
- Tuberculatulus annulatus**
parasitoids
Praon flavinode 1060
Trioxys pallidus 1060
Quercus robur, Poland 1060
- Tuberculobruchus natalensis**
hosts, *Acacia sieberiana* 1209
Uganda 1209
- Tunisia**, *Phlebotomus longicuspis*, ectoparasites 2150
- Turkey**
Aelia rostrata, pathogens 5
Agromyzidae, parasitoids 2376
Aphididae, natural enemies 18, 21, 165
Aphis gossypii, predators 223
- Turkey cont.**
Apomyelois ceratoniae, microbial pesticides 167
Bacillus thuringiensis 1962
Bemisia tabaci, biological control 1755
biological control, conferences 786
Braconinae 563
entomophilic nematodes, surveys 1373
Eumenes 521
Eumenidae 2141
Eurygaster, parasitoids 27, 1643
Eurygaster integriceps, parasitoids 4, 586
Eurygaster maura, natural enemies 19
greenhouse crops, arthropod pests, biological control 97
Helicoverpa armigera, natural enemies 222
Ichneumonidae 512, 519
Malacosoma neustria, parasitoids 1050
Mythimna loreyi, parasitoids 23
orchards, *Trichogramma embryophagum* 415
Ostrinia nubilalis
biological control 22
parasitoids 1677
Parabemisia myricae, biological control 166, 588
Pasteuria penetrans 1375
Scolytus rugulosus, parasitoids 2159
Sesamia nonagrioides, parasitoids 24
Tetrastichinae 518
walnuts, orchards, predatory insects 190
weeds, natural enemies 343
Yponomeuta, parasitoids 520
- Turkmenistan**
Aleyrodidae, parasitoids 517
Bemisia tabaci, parasitoids 1874
Sphenoptera, parasitoids 973
- Turnaca acuta**
coconuts, Tamil Nadu 196
parasitoids 196
predators 196
- Turnips**, *Delia radicum* 479
- Tydeidae**
biological control agents, evaluation 155
grapes, Hungary 155
rapeseed oil, nontarget effects 2731
vineyards, Hungary 2731
- Tydeus caudatus** (see *Orthotydeus caudatus*)
- Tylenchulus semipenetrans**
pathogens, *Pasteuria penetrans* 1375
Turkey 1375
- Tynacantha marginata**
biology 2854
prey, *Tenebrio molitor* 2854
- Typha**, *Dicymolomia julianalis*, Tennessee 2029
- Typha angustifolia**, *Limnaecia phragmitella*, Michigan 2342
- Typha domingensis**
pathogens, fungi 2711
Rio de Janeiro 2711
- Typha glauca**, *Limnaecia phragmitella*, Michigan 2342
- Typha latifolia**, *Limnaecia phragmitella*, Michigan 2342
- Typhlodromalus manihotae**
Colombia 903
hosts, *Mononychellus* 903
- Typhlodromalus peregrinus** (see *Amblyseius peregrinus*)
- Typhlodromalus tenuiscutus**, against, *Mononychellus*, evaluation 903
- Typhlodromus doreanae**, pesticides, toxicity 443
- Typhlodromus occidentalis** (see *Metaseiulus occidentalis*)
- Typhlodromus pyri**
acaricides, nontarget effects 2482
against
Acari, evaluation 155
Panonychus ulmi
evaluation 1784
France 142
Germany 154
Tetranychidae, Germany 1789
apples
orchards
Belgium 406
Germany 1776, 1790
Massachusetts 971
- Typhlodromus pyri cont.**
apples cont.
orchards cont.
New South Wales 2482
Portugal 975
Belgium 145
biology, behaviour 1485-1486, 1784
ecology, population dynamics 134, 971
insecticides
nontarget effects 1790
resistance 134, 441
interspecific competition 1585
orchards
France 142
Oregon 1792
pesticides, nontarget effects 406, 433, 971
predators, *Zetzellia mali* 1792
prey
Panonychus ulmi 145, 971, 1776, 2482
Tetranychus urticae 971, 1585
sampling 2121
vineyards
France 134
Switzerland 2121
- Typhlodromus talbii** (see *Paraseiulus talbii*)
- Tyromyces palustris**, antagonists, *Penicillium* 2572
- Tyrophagus putrescentiae**
biology, behaviour 1510
prey, *Meloidogyne javanica* 1510
- Tyto alba**, against, *Rattus*, Malaysia 1943
- Uganda**
Acacia, natural enemies 1209
Aphididae, biological control 1622
integrated pest management 791
- UK**
Aedes detritus, predators 1952
Aleurothrix floccosus 269
Andricus quercuscalicis, parasitoids 252, 1885
Anobium punctatum, biological control 287
Aphididae, parasitoids 41
Araneae, books 3024
Artioposthia triangulata, predators 2757
beneficial arthropods 617
biological control 3000
Botrytis cinerea, biological control 1768
Brachymeria minuta 2808
Bradysia, microbial pesticides 120
Bradysia paupera, microbial pesticides 1109
Cacopsylla moscovita, pathogens 1889
Ceratocystis ulmi, biological control 239
cereals, fields, *Lepthyphantes tenuis* 2981
Ceutorhynchus assimilis, parasitoids 1011
Chalcidoidea, parasitoids 52
Corymbia scutellata, parasitoids 1064
Cytisus scoparius, natural enemies 2694
Drosophila, parasitoids 2136
forests, Carabidae 1894
Gastropoda, integrated control 395
Globodera pallida, biological control 905
greenhouse crops, Diptera, biological control 820
hedges, weeds, biological control 1227
insect pests, predators 1649, 2912
integrated pest management 2720
Laboulbeniales 2137
Labridae, pathogens 1995
Lycoriella auripila, microbial pesticides 277
Mamestra brassicae, natural enemies 2199
Musca domestica, microbial pesticides 1972
Muscidae, microbial pesticides 1175
myxomatosis, epidemiology 1127
Operophtera brumata, parasitoids 1922
Orius majusculus 1493
ornamental plants, arthropod pests, biological control 1093
Oryctolagus cuniculus, biological control 290
Otiiorhynchus sulcatus, microbial pesticides 1786
plant parasitic nematodes, biological control 829
Plutella xylostella, parasitoids 919

- UK cont.**
 quarantine, insect pests, biological control 1651
 rape, insect pests, parasitoids 2511
Scathophaga stercoraria, parasitoids 1971
 Sciaridae, microbial pesticides 1113
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, biological control 1005, 1728, 1819
Simulium posticum, microbial pesticides 1975
Terellia ruficauda, parasitoids 2982
 Tortricidae, parasitoids 2608
Trichoplusia ni, microbial pesticides 2747
- Ukraine**
 apples, orchards, predatory arthropods 1286
Bacillus 2129
Coccinella septempunctata 604
Drepanopeziza ribis, biological control 952
 fibre plants, integrated pest management 1031
Lymantria dispar, biological control 1054
Thrips tabaci, biological control 1028
- Ulex europaeus**
 control, biological control 333
 New Zealand 362, 2005
 pathogens
Ascochyta ulicis 2005
Botryosphaeria dothidea 2005
Gibberella avenacea 2005
Gibberella baccata 2005
Gibberella tumida 362
Glomerella cingulata 2005
Septoria slaponensis 2005
- Ulmus**
Ceratocystis ulmi, UK 239
Pyrrhalta luteola, Argentina 1890
- Ulmus americana**, *Tremex columba*, Quebec 2565
- Ulocladium atrum**, against, *Botrytis*, evaluation 1729
- Ulocladium chartarum**, against, *Botrytis*, evaluation 1729
- Ultraviolet radiation**
 effects
Beauveria bassiana 1306
 nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 2852
Pandora neophidus 1547
- Ummeliata insecticeps**
 ecology, population dynamics 15
 rice, fields, China 15
- Unaspis citri**
Citrus, Queensland 183
 ectoparasites, *Hemiscarptes* 183
- Uncinula necator**
 biological control agents, evaluation 157
 control, integrated control 951
 grapes
 California 157
 France 951
- United States Virgin Islands**, *Platystethus* 313
- Uranotaenia sapphirina**
 control, microbial pesticides 1135
 Cuba 1135
- Urban areas**, Chrysopidae, Poland 2338
- Urban parks**
 Carabidae, Italy 2125
Staphylinus olens, Italy 2126
- Urea**, effects, natural enemies 1678
- Uresiphita reversalis**
 biology, environmental factors 1207
 California 1207
 hosts, *Genista monspessulana* 1207
- Urolepis rufipes**
 Alberta 314
 hosts
Musca domestica 314
Stomoxys calcitrans 314
- Uroleucon**
 predators
Cheilomenes sexmaculata 199
Coccinella septempunctata 199
Syrphus 199
 safflower, Delhi 199
- Uroleucon ambrosiae**
 Chile 613
 predators, *Coccinellina eryngii* 613
- Uromyces appendiculatus**
 biological control agents, evaluation 67-68, 876
Phaseolus vulgaris 67-68, 876
- Uromyces rumicis**
 hosts
Rumex crispus 2016
Rumex obtusifolius 2016
- Urophora affinis**
 against, *Centaurea*, North America 2025
 hosts, *Centaurea maculosa* 1218
 Montana 1218
 predators, *Parus atricapillus* 1218
- Urophora aprica**
 hosts, *Centaurea depressa* 343
 Turkey 343
- Urophora cardui**
 ecology, population dynamics 342
 Germany 342
 hosts, *Cirsium arvense* 342
 parasitoids
Eurytoma robusta 342
Pteromalus elevatus 342
Torymus chloromerus 342
- Urophora jaceana**
 Canada 2140
 hosts, *Centaurea nigra* 2140
 parasitoids, *Pteromalus elevatus* 2140
- Urophora quadrifasciata**
 against
Centaurea
 North America 2025
 USA 2680
 hosts, *Centaurea maculosa* 1218
 Montana 1218
 predators, *Parus atricapillus* 1218
- Urophora stylata**
 hosts, *Cirsium arvense* 343
 Turkey 343
- Urosigalphus femoratus**
 hosts
Smicronyx fulvus 1013
Smicronyx sordidus 1013
 USA 1013
- Uruguay**
 biological control 3012
Diatraea saccharalis, parasitoids 2805
Microctonus hyperodae 2881
- USA**
 Acrididae, integrated control 2050
Aedes albopictus, biological control 1968
Aedes triseriatus, predators 2636
Alnus rubra, mycoherbicides 350
 aquatic weeds, integrated control 1244
 Araneae 1355
 bedding plants, insect pests, integrated control 1916
 biological control 807
 Braconidae 2326
Bromus tectorum, biological control 351
Centaurea, biological control 1216
Clastoptera achatina, predators 1815
Ctenocephalides felis, microbial pesticides 332
Drosophila, pathogens 773
Hieracium, biological control 2693
Lantana, natural enemies 2013
 lawns and turf, plant pathogens, biological control 2589
Lymantria dispar, predators 1069
Lythrum salicaria, biological control 344, 2692
Melanaspis obscura, parasitoids 244
Myriophyllum spicatum, biological control 2038
Parablastothrix nearctica 2138
Pissodes strobis, integrated control 1624
 Pteromalidae 2164
 public gardens, biological control 272
 Scarabaeidae, pathogens 1607
Sesbania, biological control 2701
 Siphonaptera, microbial pesticides 2648
Smicronyx, parasitoids 1013
Solenopsis, biological control 1183
Solenopsis invicta, predators 1997
Solidago altissima, natural enemies 2018
Spodoptera frugiperda, pathogens 2875
Taeniatherum caput-medusae, biological control 351
Trichogramma, mass rearing 2778
- USA cont.**
 weeds
 biological control 3021
 conferences 2366
- Alabama**
Aspergillus flavus, biological control 204
 cucumbers, plant pathogens, biological control 1751
Helicoverpa zea, integrated control 942
Stephanitis pyrioides, parasitoids 2596
- Alaska**
Dendroctonus rufipennis, natural enemies 1899
Pristiphora erichsonii, parasitoids 2584
 weeds, integrated control 353
- Arizona**
Eretmocerus 2202
 forest trees, Arctiidae, predators 1051
Plutella xylostella, predators 917
- Arkansas**
 Aphididae, pathogens 1856
Aphis gossypii
 microbial pesticides 1868
 pathogens 220, 1351, 1870
Fusarium solani, biological control 2425
Helicoverpa zea, microbial pesticides 1871
 Noctuidae
 integrated control 1867
 microbial pesticides 1859
 parasitoids 1865
Orius insidiosus 2847
- California**
 almonds, integrated pest management 192
Anagrus delicatus 2274
Aonidiella aurantii
 integrated control 994
 parasitoids 2330
Aphis gossypii
 biological control 2599
 microbial pesticides 1868
 apples, orchards, Carabidae 2479
Cameraria jacintoensis, parasitoids 2869
Chromaphis juglandicola, biological control 191
 Cicadellidae, parasitoids 1370
Citrus, orchards, *Euseius ularensis* 992
Culex, microbial pesticides 2630
Culex quinquefasciatus, microbial pesticides 2626
Distatrix solanae 2829
Eretmocerus 2202
Erythroneura elegantula, parasitoids 2093, 2477
Eucallipterus tiliae
 biological control 248
 parasitoids 1390
Forficula auricularia, parasitoids 827
Frankliniella occidentalis, natural enemies 1368
 Gelechiidae, microbial pesticides 1003
Genista monspessulana, natural enemies 1207
 greenhouses, integrated pest management 910
Melanaspis obscura, integrated control 244
 Noctuidae, integrated control 920
Phenacoccus madeirensis, parasitoids 861
Plagiotrochus suberi, parasitoids 1887
Prokelisia, parasitoids 1388
Rhopalomyia californica, parasitoids 2335
Roptrocercus xylophagorum 2309
Sabulodes aegrotata, parasitoids 1389
Scirtothrips citri
 biological control 173
 predators 995
Siphoninus phillyreae, parasitoids 2187

USA cont.

California cont.

- strawberries, Acari, biological control 1297
- Telenomus chrysopae* 645
- Tetranychidae, predators 1043
- Tetranychus urticae*, biological control 1312

tomatoes

- arthropod pests, biological control 1741
- integrated pest management 1760

- Trioza eugeniae*, biological control 1098

- Uncinula necator*, biological control 157

- vineyards, Araneae 133

Colorado

- Acrididae, integrated control 872
- Diuraphis noxia*, biological control 16

- Hexomyza schineri*, natural enemies 247

- Connecticut, *Lymantria dispar*, predators 246

Delaware

- Coccinella septempunctata* 604
- Coleomegilla maculata* 2264
- Lymantria dispar*, biological control 1074

Florida

- Aedes*, pathogens 1134
- Bemisia argentifolii*, parasitoids 886
- Diaprepes abbreviatus*, microbial pesticides 1807, 2503
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici*, biological control 2462
- Melaleuca quinquenervia*, biological control 1204
- Meloidogyne*, biological control 2541
- Phyllocnistis citrella*, biological control 2106
- parasitoids 2499
- Platystethus* 313
- Prokelisia*, parasitoids 1388
- Scaptiscus*, biological control 1646
- Stephanitis pyrioides*, parasitoids 2596
- Symmetrischema capsicum*, parasitoids 933
- Syntomeida epilais*, natural enemies 1101
- Tetranychus urticae*, predators 1915

Georgia

- cotton, fields, beneficial arthropods 1862
- grain stores, beneficial insects 1938
- Roptrocerus xylophagorum* 2309
- Spodoptera frugiperda*, pathogens 2848
- Stephanitis pyrioides*, parasitoids 2596
- Tropisternus* 2888
- Xylophagus cinctus* 2907

Hawaii

- Anomalochrysa* 645
- Bactrocera cucurbitae*, biological control 938
- Coccinia grandis*, biological control 1208
- Curinus coeruleus* 2934
- Lantana camara*, biological control 363
- maize, fields, beneficial insects 2062
- Nezara viridula*, natural enemies 1004
- Orthezia insignis*, biological control 1061
- Pineus*, biological control 261
- Plutella xylostella*, pathogens 1281
- Teleogryllus oceanicus*, parasitoids 1496, 2896
- Theridion grallator* 1529-1531

Idaho

- Acrididae, integrated control 872
- Aphididae, biological control 1671
- Centaurea diffusa*, natural enemies 2030
- Centaurea solstitialis*, biological control 2017

USA cont.

Illinois

- grain crops, integrated pest management 2057

- Lythrum salicaria*, biological control 346

- Indiana, fields, *Podisus maculiventris* 2318

Iowa

- Coccinella septempunctata* 604
- Coleomegilla maculata* 2264
- Hypera postica*, natural enemies 865
- Ostrinia nubilalis*, microbial pesticides 2389
- Peromyscus*, predators 2623
- Rosa multiflora*, pathogens 364

Kansas

- grasslands, *Phidippus audax* 2419
- Tetranychidae, pathogens 1665

Kentucky

- Hypera scabra*, parasitoids 1703
- Myzus nicotianae*, pathogens 213
- Popillia japonica*, microbial pesticides 270
- Psychoda*, predators 2886
- stored products pests, biological control 2619

Louisiana

- Anticarsia gemmatilis*, microbial pesticides 54
- Carduus nutans*, biological control 2023
- Culicidae, biological control 1960
- Dendroctonus frontalis*, predators 2581

Maine

- blueberries, fields, Araneae 2486
- Misumena vatia* 2870

Maryland

- Aulacidae 2816
- Bacillus thuringiensis*, culture collections 2809
- Centaurea*, biological control 2025
- Cotesia melanoscela*, natural enemies 2567
- parasitoids 1583
- Epilachna varivestis*, parasitoids 2336
- field crops, insect pests, predators 1579
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, biological control 101
- Lymantria dispar*, microbial pesticides 1065
- Ostrinia nubilalis*, microbial pesticides 838
- Rhizoctonia solani*, biological control 2755
- Schizocosa ocreata* 1987, 2891

Massachusetts

- Acrobasis vaccinii*, biological control 131

apples

- integrated pest management 2473
- Tetranychidae, predators 971
- Bemisia argentifolii*, biological control 1919
- Culicidae, biological control 1965
- Eurosta solidaginis*, natural enemies 766
- Lepidoptera, predators 675
- Lymantria dispar*, pathogens 1071
- Supella longipalpa*, parasitoids 1993

Michigan

- Carabidae 523
- Centaurea*, biological control 2680
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, predators 1727
- Limnaecia phragmitella*, parasitoids 2342
- Lymantria dispar*, biological control 1074
- microbial pesticides 1073
- Plutella xylostella*, parasitoids 923
- Rhagoletis pomonella*, parasitoids 966

Minnesota

- Centaurea*, biological control 2680
- Chironomidae, pathogens 1378
- Culicidae, microbial pesticides 2058
- Lythrum salicaria*, pathogens 365
- Myriophyllum*, natural enemies 380

USA cont.

Minnesota cont.

- Ostrinia nubilalis*, biological control 845
- Streptomyces scabies*, biological control 79

Mississippi

- cotton, genetic engineering 1858

Helicoverpa zea

- biological control 55
- microbial pesticides 1866
- natural enemies 1858
- Heliothis virescens*, natural enemies 885
- parasitoids 2976

Montana

- Acrididae, predators 873
- maize, plant pathogens, integrated control 837
- Urophora*, natural enemies 1218

Nebraska

- Musca domestica*, biological control 1167
- Muscidae, biological control 1170, 2640
- Ostrinia nubilalis*, microbial pesticides 838
- Petrova metallica*, predators 1906

New Hampshire

- Eurosta solidaginis*, natural enemies 766
- Trichoderma* 2148

New Jersey

- Culicidae, biological control 1964
- Lygus lineolaris*, biological control 2227, 2413

- Lymantria dispar*, natural enemies 2561

- Magnaporthe poae*, biological control 276

- Miridae, parasitoids 1688

- Popillia japonica*, pathogens 1105

New Mexico

- Astragalus mollissimus*, natural enemies 1217, 1220
- Gutierrezia sarothrae*, natural enemies 1211
- pecans, integrated pest management 193
- Phyllonorycter*, natural enemies 1883
- Platystethus* 313

New York

- Acyrtosiphon pisum*, parasitoids 695
- Centaurea*, biological control 2025
- Lepidoptera, predators 2341
- Lythrum salicaria*, biological control 376
- Musca domestica*, microbial pesticides 1169
- parasitoids 1168
- Plutella xylostella*, microbial pesticides 89
- Telenomus chrysopae* 645

North Carolina

- groundnuts, fields, predatory arthropods 1272
- Meloidogyne incognita*, biological control 949
- Myzus nicotianae*, pathogens 213
- Ostrinia nubilalis*, parasitoids 1863
- Stephanitis pyrioides*, parasitoids 2596

North Dakota

- Acrididae, integrated control 872
- Tetanops myopaeformis*, microbial pesticides 2521

Ohio

- Agrotis ipsilon*, microbial pesticides 2597
- Carabidae 523
- greenhouse crops, Diptera, biological control 820
- Hypera scabra*, parasitoids 2427
- soybeans, fields, Araneae 1705

Oregon

- Acyrtosiphon pisum*, microbial pesticides 869
- Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, biological control 2261
- Centaurea solstitialis*, biological control 2017

USA cont.

Oregon cont.

- orchards, predatory mites 1792
- Phellinus weirii*, antagonists 2579
- Pseudotsuga menziesii*, forests, Araneae 1902
- Senecio jacobaea*
 - biological control 2695
 - natural enemies 1203
- Tetranychus urticae*
 - biological control 2603
 - predators 2607
- woody weeds, biological control 2003

Pennsylvania

- Centaurea*, biological control 2025
- Ostrinia nubilalis*, biological control 856
- Quercus*, insect pests, microbial pesticides 2749

- Simulium*, microbial pesticides 1984

Rhode Island, Scarabaeidae, microbial pesticides 10

South Carolina

- Dendroctonus frontalis*, parasitoids 1091

- grain stores, beneficial insects 1938

- Noctuidae, natural enemies 1864

South Dakota, *Diabrotica virgifera virgifera*, microbial pesticides 1666

Tennessee, weeds, natural enemies 2029

Texas

- Anthonomus grandis*, biological control 1040, 1044, 1854
- Bemisia argentifolii*, biological control 2756
- Eoreuma loftini*, biological control 32
- Eretmocerus* 2202
- Haematobia irritans*, predators 1980
- Helicoverpa zea*
 - integrated control 1861
 - microbial pesticides 2412
- Simulium vittatum*, microbial pesticides 317

Utah

- Acrididae, integrated control 872
- Diuraphis noxia*, predators 864
- Hypera postica*, natural enemies 2422
- Pemphigus betae*, natural enemies 2983

Vermont

- Eurosta solidaginis*, natural enemies 766
- Myriophyllum spicatum*, natural enemies 2040

Virginia

- Aulacidae 2816
- Centaurea*, biological control 2025
- Contarinia agrimoniae*, parasitoids 2483
- Dendroctonus frontalis*, parasitoids 1091
- Evergestis rimosalis*, parasitoids 1731
- Papilio polyxenes*, parasitoids 2452

Washington

- Aphididae, parasitoids 2152
- Aphis pomi*, biological control 958
- Centaurea solstitialis*, biological control 2017
- Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*, biological control 1657
- integrated pest management 2054
- Pandemis pyrusana*, parasitoids 1780
- Phorodon humuli*, parasitoids 2153
- Pseudococcus maritimus*
 - integrated control 1785
 - natural enemies 2471

West Virginia

- Aulacidae 2816
- Centaurea*, biological control 2025
- forests, predatory arthropods 2558
- Lymantria dispar*
 - biological control 1074
 - predators 246

Wisconsin

- lucerne, fields, parasitoids 2420
- Myriophyllum*, natural enemies 380
- Pristiphora erichsonii*, natural enemies 2588

Wyoming, Acrididae, integrated control 872

Uscana lariophaga, against, Bruchidae, evaluation 285*Uscana muckerii*

- biology 1122
- hosts, *Callosobruchus maculatus* 1122

USSR (see also individual states)

- crops, insect pests, microbial pesticides 826

- Trichogramma*, mass rearing 2778

- Yponomeuta malinellus*, microbial pesticides 962

Ustilago segetum var. *avenae*

- biological control agents, evaluation 1655
- cereals 1655

Ustilago zeae

- antagonists
 - Bacillus subtilis* 835
 - Streptomyces* 835
- maize, Egypt 835

Utetes anastrephae

- Brazil 1797
- hosts
 - Anastrepha* 168
 - Tephritidae 1797
- Mexico 168

Uzbekistan

- Bacillus thuringiensis* 1517-1518
- cotton, fields, predatory arthropods 1035
- Heliothis virescens*, parasitoids 529
- Lymantria dispar*, biological control 1054
- Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, biological control 94

Vaccinium macrocarpon, *Acrobasis vaccinii*, Massachusetts 131*Vaccinium myrtillus*, *Operophtera brumata*, UK 1922*Valgothrombium major*

- biology, behaviour 2644
- Germany 2644
- hosts, *Culicoides* 2644

Validamycin, toxicity, *Beauveria bassiana* 2403

Vegetables

- Acari, Russia 1749
- arthropod pests
 - Poland 103
 - Russia 2464
- Bemisia tabaci*, Bangladesh 1652
- insect pests, Germany 2099
- integrated pest management, reviews 399
- Noctuidae, Russia 88
- pest control, Asia 86
- plant parasitic nematodes, UK 829
- plant pathogens 2374
- commodities
 - animal pathogens 288
 - postharvest decay 1927

Venezuela

- Bemisia tabaci*, parasitoids 2806
- Liriomyza trifolii*, parasitoids 111
- Neuroptera 1371
- Tephritidae, parasitoids 982

Venoms

- Catolaccus grandis* 1555
- Nasonia vitripennis* 1172

Venturia canescens

- biology 1450
- behaviour 1507, 2897, 2909
- ecology, population dynamics, models 2329
- genetics, DNA 1309
- hosts
 - Corcyra cephalonica* 2897
 - Plodia interpunctella* 1450, 2329, 2897

Venturia carpophila

- apricots 2047
- control, integrated control 2047

Venturia inaequalis

- apples
 - Czech Republic 1767
 - Hungary 1769
- biological control agents, evaluation 1767
- control, biological control 1769

Verbenone, nontarget effects, parasitoids 1091*Vermitec* (see Abamectin)*Verticillium*

- hosts, *Meloidogyne incognita* 2540
- Yunnan 2540

Verticillium biguttatum

- against, *Rhizoctonia solani*, evaluation 902, 2437

antagonism

- Rhizoctonia solani* 1412
- Rhizoctonia tuliparum* 1412

Verticillium candelabrum, antagonism, *Heterobasidion annosum* 2077*Verticillium chlamydosporium*

against

- Heterodera cajani*, evaluation 1713
- Meloidogyne javanica*, evaluation 119, 2468
- plant parasitic nematodes, evaluation 829, 2991

antagonism

- Fusarium solani* 119
- Macrophomina phaseolina* 119
- Rhizoctonia solani* 119

ecology 2991

enzymes 2322

hosts, *Heterodera glycines* 2223

pathogenicity

- Globodera rostochiensis* 2322
- Meloidogyne incognita* 2322

pesticides, toxicity 119

Verticillium dahliae

- against, *Ceratocystis ulmi*, Europe 1936
- aubergines 2056

control, integrated control 2056

Verticillium lecanii

against

- Aleyrodidae, Europe 1936
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *raphani*, evaluation 1730
- Heterodera glycines*, evaluation 1460, 2434
- Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, Netherlands 1745
- Tetranychus urticae*, evaluation 1763

bioassays 461

- coffee, plantations, Papua New Guinea 215
- Denmark 2969
- formulations 1315

hosts

- Bemisia tabaci* 461
- Carabidae 2969
- Coccis pseudomagnoliarum* 986
- Frankliniella occidentalis* 1448
- Staphylinidae 2969
- Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 461

insecticides

- nontarget effects 215
- toxicity 1283

mutants 1460

pathogenicity

- Aphis fabae* 62
- Heterodera glycines* 1714

storage 1315

Yugoslavia 986

Vespidae

- insecticides, nontarget effects 2535
- prey

- Perileucoptera coffeella* 2535
- Psyllidae 253

Vespa germanica

- control, biological control 1994
- New Zealand 1994

Vespa vulgaris

- control, biological control 1994, 1996
- New Zealand 1994, 1996

Vietmachus, taxonomy, new genus 552*Vietmachus bambusicola*

- hosts, Asterolecaniidae 552
- taxonomy, new species 552
- Vietnam 552

Vietnam

- Anomis flava*, parasitoids 549
- Asterolecaniidae, parasitoids 552
- Citrus*, integrated pest management 1584
- Coccidae, parasitoids 553
- Nilaparvata lugens*, microbial pesticides 29
- rice, fields, beneficial arthropods 860
- stored products pests, integrated control 1116

Vigna mungo, *Meloidogyne incognita* 897*Vigna radiata*

- commodities
- Bruchidae, Africa 2193

- Vigna radiata** *cont.*
commodities *cont.*
Callosobruchus maculatus 2621
- Vigna unguiculata**, commodities, *Bruchidius atrolineatus* 2621
- Vineyards**
Araneae, California 133
beneficial arthropods, Switzerland 2121
Kampimodromus aberrans, Italy 1273
Phytoseiidae
France 142
Hungary 155
Phytoseius plumifer, Italy 138
predatory arthropods, Chile 1778
predatory mites
Austria 2741
Hungary 2731
Seiulus finlandicus, Hungary 429
Typhlodromus pyri, France 134
Zetzellia mali, Hungary 2481
- Viral insecticides**
reviews 776
safety 1612
- Viscum album**
Hungary 2044
pathogens, *Plectophomella visci* 2044
- Voria ruralis**
Chile 1706
hosts, *Rachiplusia nu* 1706
- Walnuts**
Chromaphis juglandicola, California 191
Eriophyes armeniacus, Armenia 153
orchards, predatory insects, Turkey 190
- Walzia australica**
acaricides, nontarget effects 2066
New South Wales 2066
prey, *Halotydeus destructor* 2066
- Wasmannia auropunctata** (see *Ocheto-myrmex auropunctatus*)
- Water containers**, *Aedes aegypti*, Colombia 1951
- Watermelons**
Aphis gossypii, Italy 163
Bemisia argentifolii, Texas 2756
- Weiseana barkeri**
against, *Acacia nilotica*, evaluation 359
biology, host specificity 359
Kenya 359
- Wesmaelia**
Taiwan 2161
taxonomy 2161
- West Africa**
Chartocerus hyalinipennis 629
integrated pest management 792, 1619
Striga hermonthica, pathogens 386
- Wetlands**, vector control, books 1146
- Wheat**
Aphididae
Delhi 2407
Egypt 1678
Germany 504, 760, 2394
Iran 1385
Turkey 18, 21
UK 41
Clavibacter toxicus, Western Australia 834
Diuraphis noxia, Colorado 16
Eurygaster integriceps
Iran 1683
Romania 2392
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici*
New South Wales 2384
Washington 1657
insect pests, Switzerland 2397
integrated pest management
Germany 2046
models 2046
Mayetiola destructor, New Zealand 2393
Oulema gallaeciana, Poland 839
Oulema melanopus, Russia 30
plant pathogens 1655, 2386
Finland 1654
Russia 816, 832
Rhizoctonia cerealis 1325
Scarabaeidae, Henan 46
seedborne fungi 1642
Sitobion avenae 2973
commodities
Coleoptera, Kentucky 2619
Cryptolestes ferrugineus 1125
Lepidoptera 1939
- Wheat** *cont.*
commodities *cont.*
postharvest decay 1126
Sitophilus oryzae 771, 1124
fields
Aphelinus asychis, France 687
Araneae
Germany 2803
Hungary 2399
Switzerland 842
beneficial arthropods
Germany 841
Switzerland 2377
Coccinella septempunctata, Germany 2400
Coccinellidae, Germany 2394
Coleoptera, Germany 2814
Hybotidae, Germany 2810
Nabis, Germany 2395
predatory arthropods
Germany 2743
Switzerland 1675
Staphylinidae, Germany 504
Wild animals, disease surveys, France 1128
- Winthemia**
Argentina 33
hosts
Pieris brassicae 91
Spodoptera frugiperda 33
morphology, eggs 2882
South Africa 91
- Winthemia cruentata**
Hokkaido 51
hosts, *Autographa gamma* 51
- Withius niger**, rice, stores, Thailand 281
- Wolbachia**
Aphytis, symbionts 637
biology 573
hosts
Apoanagyrus diversicornis 2216
insects 573
- Wolves**
prey, deer 291
Slovakia 291
- Woody plants**, endophytes, books 2368
- Xanthium cavanillesii**
Colombia 2006
pathogens, *Puccinia xanthii* 2006
- Xanthium occidentale**
Australia 2018
control, biological control 1190
natural enemies 2018
New South Wales 1190
- Xanthium spinosum**
biological control agents, evaluation 1231
control
biological control 1190
integrated control 2686
New South Wales 1190, 1231, 2686
- Xanthium strumarium**, biological control
agents, evaluation 372
- Xanthocryptus**
hosts, *Ceresium seminigrum* 2560
Queensland 2560
- Xanthogaleruca luteola** (see *Pyrthalia luteola*)
- Xanthomonas albilineans**
biological control agents, evaluation 2519
sugarcane 2519
- Xanthomonas campestris** pv. *campestris*
biological control agents, evaluation 2506
mustard 2506
- Xanthomonas campestris** pv. *cyamopsidis*
biological control agents, evaluation 878
guar, Haryana 878
- Xanthomonas malitophila**
against
Macrophomina phaseolina, evaluation 64
Magnaporthe poae, evaluation 276
- Xanthomonas oryzae** pv. *oryzae*
antagonists, bacteria 836
rice, Andhra Pradesh 836
- Xanthopimpla stemmator**
hosts, *Chilo partellus* 2242
parasitoids, *Tetrastichus howardi* 2242
- Xenentodon cancila**, against, Culicidae, evaluation 2634
- Xenoencyrtus hemipterus**
hosts
Amorbus obscuricornis 524
- Xenoencyrtus hemipterus** *cont.*
hosts *cont.*
Gelonus tasmanicus 524
Tasmania 524
- Xenorhabdus bovienii**, storage 1290
- Xenorhabdus japonicus**
Honshu 541
hosts, *Steinernema kushidai* 541
taxonomy, new species 541
- Xenorhabdus nematophilus**
mutants 1409
pathogenicity, *Galleria mellonella* 1409
storage 1290
- Xenorhabdus nematophilus subsp. dutki**
antibiotics 736
hosts, *Galleria mellonella* 736
- Xenorhabdus poinarii**, storage 1290
- Xestia nigrum**, control, microbial pesticides 2383
- Xorides indicatorius**
biology, behaviour 1878
Italy 1878
- Xorides sepulcralis**
biology, behaviour 1878
hosts, *Morimus asper* 1878
Italy 1878
- Xylaria warburgii**
control, biological control 211
sugarcane, Taiwan 211
- Xylocoris flavipes**
grain stores, USA 1938
insecticides, resistance 1938
rice, stores, Thailand 281
- Xylophagus cinctus**
biology, behaviour 2907
Georgia 2907
- Xylosandrus compactus**
coffee, India 1027
pathogens, *Beauveria bassiana* 1027
- Xylotrechus quadripes**
coffee, India 1027
pathogens, *Beauveria bassiana* 1027
- Xysticus audax**
acid rain, effects 245
Finland 245
prey, *Phratra polaris* 245
- Xysticus obscurus**
acid rain, effects 245
Finland 245
prey, *Phratra polaris* 245
- Yams**, *Cochliobolus eragrostidis* 80, 82
- Yeasts**
against
Penicillium expansum, evaluation 2616
postharvest decay, potatoes, evaluation 1933
biological control agents, evaluation 1941
silage 1941
- Yemen**
Phlebotominae, ectoparasites 2150
Phthorimaea operculella, microbial pesticides 2446, 2449
potatoes, integrated pest management, books 811
Spilomena 1383
- Yigoga flavina** (see *Ochropleura flavina*)
- Yponomeuta evonymellus**
predators, *Agria mamillata* 616
Prunus padus, Switzerland 616
- Yponomeuta malinellus**
apples
Germany 2476
USSR 962
control, microbial pesticides 962
parasitoids
Diadegma armillatum 520
Herpestomus brunnicornis 520, 2476
Itoplectis alternans 520
Itoplectis maculator 520
Itoplectis tunetana 520
Pimpla turionellae 520
Turkey 520
- Yponomeuta padellus**
parasitoids
Diadegma armillatum 520
Herpestomus brunnicornis 520
Itoplectis alternans 520
Itoplectis maculator 520
Itoplectis tunetana 520
Pimpla turionellae 520

- Yponomeuta padellus* cont.
Turkey 520
- Yponomeuta rorellus*
parasitoids
 Diadegma armillatum 520
 Herpestomus brunnicornis 520
 Itopectis alternans 520
 Itopectis maculator 520
 Itopectis tunetana 520
 Pimpla turionellae 520
Turkey 520
- Ypsistocerini**, taxonomy 1397
- Yugoslavia**, *Coccus pseudomagnoliarum*,
 pathogens 986
- Zaire**, integrated pest management 792,
 1619
- Zambia**, Aphididae, biological control 1622
- Zatropis capitis*
California 2335
ecology, population density 2335
hosts, *Rhopalomyia californica* 2335
- Zeiraphera canadensis*
New Brunswick 2195
parasitoids, *Trichogramma minutum* 2195
- Zelee nigricornis*, hosts, *Spodoptera littoralis*
2320
- Zelus**
Mexico 38
prey, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 38
- Zethenia rufescentaria*, nuclear polyhedrosis
viruses, pathogenicity 1428
- Zetzellia mali*
apples, orchards, Massachusetts 971
biological control agents, evaluation 155
biology, behaviour 1484, 1792
ecology, population dynamics 971
grapes, Hungary 155
orchards, Oregon 1792
pesticides, nontarget effects 971
prey
 Aculus schlechtendali 1484
 Calepitrimerus vitis 2481
 Metaseiulus occidentalis 1792
 Panonychus ulmi 971, 1484
 Tetranychus urticae 971
 Typhlodromus pyri 1792
vineyards, Hungary 2481
- Zeuzera coffeae*
Malaysia 198
pathogens, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 198
- Zimbabwe**
Aphididae, biological control 1622
Boophilus decoloratus, predators 1988
Eichhornia crassipes, biological control
 2707
integrated pest management 791
Ixodidae, predators 2649
snails, predators 2657
- Zinc**, effects, *Glyptapanteles liparidis* 2310
- Zineb**, toxicity, *Beauveria bassiana* 2064
- Zingiber officinale*, *Fusarium oxysporum*
 f.sp. *zingiberi*, India 278
- Zinnia**, *Rhizoctonia solani* 1910
- Zinnia elegans*, *Rhizoctonia solani*, Mary-
 land 2755
- Ziziphus joazeiro*, *Anastrepha zenillae*, Rio
 Grande do Norte 2605
- Ziziphus mauritiana*
Drepanococcus chiton, Karnataka 1793
Planococcus lilacinus, Karnataka 170,
 2498
- Zodarion frenatum*
biology, behaviour 684
Greece 684
prey, *Cataglyphis bicolor* 684
- Zolone** (see Phosalone)
- Zonocerus variegatus*
Benin 2084
control, microbial pesticides 2084
- Zoophthora philonthi* (see *Erynia philonthi*)
- Zoophthora phytonomi* (see *Erynia*
 phytonomi)
- Zoophthora radicans* (see *Erynia radicans*)
- Zyginia rhamni**
Italy 505
parasitoids
 Aphelopus atratus 505
 Aphelopus serratus 505
- Zygogramma bicolorata*
against
 Parthenium hysterophorus
 India 2690
 Karnataka 2022, 2033
 reviews 2690
biology, environmental factors 2022
- Zygogramma suturalis*, against, *Ambrosia*
 artemisiifolia, Croatia 1232

LIST OF SERIALS ABSTRACTED

Listed below are the titles of the serial publications (excluding most annual reports and conference proceedings) abstracted during 1996 for this journal.

Many other serials were scanned during 1996 but no relevant articles were selected. A full list of all the serials scanned for items suitable for abstracting for the CAB ABSTRACTS database and the whole range of CABI's abstract journals is given in the *CAB International Serials Checklist, 1995 edition*. The publication includes ISSN's and publishers' addresses.

- Acarologia
Acta Agriculturae Shanghai
Acta Arachnologica
Acta Entomologica Chilena
Acta Entomologica Sinica
Acta Horticulturae
Acta Mycologica Sinica
Acta Oecologica
Acta Parasitologica
Acta Parasitologica et Medica Entomologica Sinica
Acta Phytomycolica Sinica
Acta Scientiarum Naturalium Universitatis Sunyatseni
Acta Societatis Zoologicae Bohemicae
Acta Tropica
Acta Virologica
Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica
Advances in Agronomy
Advances in Parasitology
Advances in Plant Sciences
African Entomology
African Journal of Ecology
AFZ, Allgemeine Forst Zeitschrift
Agfacts - Department of Agriculture, New South Wales
Agnote (Darwin)
Agrarforschung
Agrarökologie
Agricultura
Agricultura Técnica (Santiago)
Agricultural Research (Washington)
Agricultural Reviews (Karnal)
Agricultural Science Digest (Karnal)
Agricultural Science in Finland
Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment
Agrochemicals Japan
Agrokhimiya
Agronomía Mesoamericana
Agronomía Tropical (Maracay)
Agropecuaria Catarinense
Alexandria Journal of Agricultural Research
American Entomologist
American Journal of Enology and Viticulture
American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene
American Naturalist
American Potato Journal
Anais da Sociedade Entomológica do Brasil
Animal Behaviour
Animal Learning & Behavior
Animal Science and Technology
Annals of Agricultural Research
Annals of Agricultural Science, Moshtohor
Annals of Applied Biology
Annals of Bangladesh Agriculture
Annals of Forestry
Annals of Plant Protection Sciences
Annals of the Entomological Society of America
Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
Annals of the Phytopathological Society of Japan
Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology
Annals of Warsaw Agricultural University SGGW, Forestry and Wood Technology
Annual Review of Entomology
Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde, Pflanzenschutz, Umweltschutz
Applied and Environmental Microbiology
Applied Entomology and Phytopathology
Applied Entomology and Zoology
Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology
Aquaculture
Arab Journal of Plant Protection
Arboretum Kórnickie
Arboricultural Journal
Arboriculture Fruitière
Archives of Insect Biochemistry and Physiology
Archives of Phytopathology and Plant Protection
Archives of Virology
Arkansas Farm Research
Arquivo Brasileiro de Medicina Veterinária e Zootecnia
Arquivo do Agrônomo
Arroz
ASCOLFI Informa
Aspects of Applied Biology
Assiut Veterinary Medical Journal
Australasian Biotechnology
Australasian Plant Pathology
Australian Entomologist
Australian Forestry
Australian Journal of Agricultural Research
Australian Journal of Experimental Agriculture
Australian Journal of Zoology
Avance Agroindustrial
Bangladesh Journal of Zoology
Berichte über Landwirtschaft, Sonderheft
Bio/Technology
Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications
Biochemical Systematics and Ecology
Biochemistry and Molecular Biology International
BIOCONTROL
Biocontrol News and Information
Biocontrol Science and Technology
BioEssays
Biological Agriculture & Horticulture
Biological Conservation
Biological Control
Biological Journal of the Linnean Society
Biologist (London)
Biology and Environment: Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, Section B
Biology and Fertility of Soils
Biology of the Cell
Bioresource Technology
BioScience
Biotechnology Advances
Biotechnology and Bioengineering
Biotechnology and Development Review
Biotechnology Letters
Biotechnology Techniques
Biotechnologia
BIOTROP Special Publication
Bitki Koruma Bülteni
Boletim da Sociedade Portuguesa de Entomologia
Boletim Fepagro
Boletín de Entomología Venezolana
Boletín de Investigación - Facultad de Agronomía, Universidad de la República
Boletín de Promecafé
Boletín de Sanidad Vegetal, Plagas
Boletín Micológico
Boletín Técnico - Estación Experimental Agropecuaria, Balcarce
Bollettino del Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria 'Filippo Silvestri'
Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Venezia
Bollettino dell'Istituto di Entomologia 'Guido Grandi' della Università degli Studi di Bologna
Bollettino di Zoologia Agraria e di Bachicoltura
Bosque
BSES Bulletin
Buletin Penelitian Hutan
Buletin Pusat Penelitian Kelapa Sawit
Buletinul Academiei de Ştiinţe a Republicii Moldova. Ştiinţe Biologice şi Chimice
Bulletin - Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station, West Virginia University
Bulletin - Natural Resources Institute
Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental d'Afrique Noire. Série A, Sciences Naturelles
Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Entomologie
Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France
Bulletin OEPP
Bulletin of Entomological Research

- Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology
 Bulletin of Faculty of Agriculture, University of Cairo
 Bulletin of the British Arachnological Society
 Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Entomology Series
 Bulletin of the Ecological Society of America
 Bulletin of the Fruit Tree Research Station, Extra
 Bulletin of the National Research Institute of Vegetables, Ornamental Plants and Tea. Series A: Vegetables and Ornamental Plants
 Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature
 Bulletin OILB/SROP
 Cadernos de Saúde Pública
 Canadian Journal of Botany
 Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences
 Canadian Journal of Microbiology
 Canadian Journal of Plant Pathology
 Canadian Journal of Plant Science
 Canadian Journal of Zoology
 Cassava Newsletter
 CEIBA
 Cell and Tissue Research
 Centro Agrícola
 Chemical and Pharmaceutical Bulletin
 Chemoecology
 China Cottons
 China Tea
 Chinese Journal of Applied Ecology
 Chinese Journal of Biological Control
 Chinese Journal of Entomology
 Chinese Journal of Parasitic Disease Control
 Chinese Journal of Parasitology & Parasitic Diseases
 Chinese Journal of Virology
 Chinese Journal of Zoology
 Chinese Tobacco
 Ciência Rural
 Citrus Journal
 Coleopterists Bulletin
 Culture Protette
 Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. B, Biochemistry & Molecular Biology
 Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. C, Pharmacology, Toxicology & Endocrinology
 Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences. Série III, Sciences de la Vie
 Computers and Electronics in Agriculture
 Contributions of the American Entomological Institute
 Cooperative Sugar
 Crop Protection
 Crop Research (Hisar)
 Cryobiology
 Cryptogamie, Mycologie
 Cuadernos de Fitopatología
 Current Genetics
 Current Microbiology
 Current Research - University of Agricultural Sciences (Bangalore)
 Current Science
 Cytobios
 Déprédateurs du Cotonnier en Afrique Tropicale et dans la Reste du Monde
 Developmental and Comparative Immunology
 Difesa delle Pianta
 Dirasat. Series B, Pure and Applied Sciences
 Diseases of Aquatic Organisms
 DNA Sequence
 Documents de Travail du CIRAD-CA
 Doklady, Biological Sciences
 Duta Rimba
 Ecography
 Ecological Applications
 Ecological Entomology
 Ecological Modelling
 Ecological Research
 Ecology
 Écoscience
 Ecosystema
 Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety
 Egyptian Journal of Phytopathology
 Ekologija
 Elaeis
 Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata
 Entomologia Sinica
 Entomologia Fennica
 Entomologia Scandinavica
 Entomological Journal of East China
 Entomological Knowledge
 Entomological News
 Entomological Problems
 Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie
 Entomologische Berichten
 Entomologist
 Entomologist's Gazette
 Entomologist's Monthly Magazine
 Entomology Circular (Gainesville)
 Entomon
 Entomophaga
 Entomotaxonomia
 Environment and Ecology
 Environmental Entomology
 Environmental Pollution
 Enzyme and Microbial Technology
 Épidémiologie et Santé Animale
 Erwerbsobstbau
 Ethology, Ecology & Evolution
 European Journal of Entomology
 European Journal of Forest Pathology
 European Journal of Plant Pathology
 European Journal of Protistology
 Evolution
 Evolutionary Ecology
 Experientia
 Experimental & Applied Acarology
 Experimental Mycology
 Extension Bulletin - ASPAC, Food & Fertilizer Technology Center
 Extension Bulletin - Cooperative Extension, College of Agriculture & Home Economics, Washington State University
 Fabriques
 FAO Plant Protection Bulletin
 Fauna Norvegica. Serie B, Norwegian Journal of Entomology
 FEBS Letters
 FEMS Immunology and Medical Microbiology
 FEMS Microbiology Ecology
 FEMS Microbiology Letters
 Fitopatología Colombiana
 Fitopatología Venezolana
 Florida Entomologist
 Folia Entomológica Mexicana
 Folia Forestalia Polonica. Seria A, Leśnictwo
 Folia Parasitologica
 Folia Zoologica
 Förderungsdienst
 Forest Ecology and Management
 Forest Pest Leaflet - Pacific Forestry Centre, Canadian Forest Service
 Forest Research
 Forest Science
 Forschungs-Report, Ernährung Landwirtschaft Forsten
 Forst und Holz
 Fragmenta Entomologica
 Fragmenta Faunistica
 Fragmenta Phytomedica et Herbologica
 FRDA Report (Victoria, B.C.)
 Fresenius Environmental Bulletin
 FRI Journal of Forest Science (Seoul)
 Frontiers of Plant Science
 Fruit Belge
 Fruitteelt-nieuws
 Frustula Entomologica
 Fundamental and Applied Nematology
 Gartenbaumagazin
 Gartenbauwissenschaft
 Gemüse (München)
 Gene
 Genetika (Moskva)
 Geojournal
 Gesunde Pflanzen
 Gewasbescherming
 Giornale Italiano di Entomologia
 Good Fruit Grower
 Grøn Viden, Havebrug
 Graellsia
 Great Basin Naturalist
 Great Lakes Entomologist
 GrowerTalks
 Guangdong Agricultural Sciences
 Gujarat Agricultural University Research Journal
 Harvest (Port Moresby)
 Hassadeh
 Heredity
 HGCA Oilseeds Project Report
 Horticulturist
 HortScience
 HortTechnology
 Hydrobiologia
 IITA Research
 Indian Coconut Journal (Cochin)
 Indian Coffee
 Indian Forester
 Indian Horticulture
 Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences
 Indian Journal of Ecology
 Indian Journal of Entomology
 Indian Journal of Environment and Toxicology
 Indian Journal of Experimental Biology
 Indian Journal of Forestry

- Indian Journal of Hill Farming
 Indian Journal of Malarology
 Indian Journal of Mycology and Plant Pathology
 Indian Journal of Plant Protection
 Indian Journal of Poultry Science
 Indian Journal of Sericulture
 Indian Phytopathology
 Indian Sugar
 Indonesian Journal of Crop Science
 Informatore Agrario
 Informatore Fitopatologico
 Infos (Paris)
 Inligtingsbulletin - Instituut vir Tropiese en Subtropiese Gewasse
 Insect Biochemistry and Molecular Biology
 Insect Environment
 Insect Molecular Biology
 Insect Science and its Application
 Integrated Pest Management Reviews
 International Biodeterioration & Biodegradation
 International Chickpea and Pigeonpea Newsletter
 International Journal for Parasitology
 International Journal of Acarology
 International Journal of Insect Morphology & Embryology
 International Journal of Pest Management
 International Journal of Plant Sciences
 International Plant Propagators' Society: Combined Proceedings
 International Rice Research Notes
 Invertebrate Biology
 Invertebrate Taxonomy
 Investigación Agraria, Producción y Protección Vegetales
 IPM Practitioner
 Iranian Journal of Agricultural Sciences
 Israel Journal of Entomology
 Italia Forestale e Montana
 Japanese Journal of Applied Entomology and Zoology
 Japanese Journal of Entomology
 Japanese Journal of Nematology
 Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology
 JARQ, Japan Agricultural Research Quarterly
 Jiangsu Journal of Agricultural Sciences
 JIRCAS Journal
 Journal of Advanced Zoology
 Journal of African Zoology
 Journal of Agricultural Entomology
 Journal of Animal Ecology
 Journal of Antibiotics
 Journal of Applied Bacteriology
 Journal of Applied Ecology
 Journal of Applied Entomology
 Journal of Applied Toxicology
 Journal of Aquatic Plant Management
 Journal of Arachnology
 Journal of Bacteriology
 Journal of Biogeography
 Journal of Biological Chemistry
 Journal of Biotechnology
 Journal of Chemical Ecology
 Journal of Coffee Research
 Journal of Comparative Neurology
 Journal of Comparative Physiology. A, Sensory, Neural, and Behavioral Physiology
 Journal of Ecobiology
 Journal of Ecology (Oxford)
 Journal of Economic Entomology
 Journal of Ecotoxicology & Environmental Monitoring
 Journal of Entomological Research
 Journal of Entomological Science
 Journal of Environmental Management
 Journal of Environmental Science and Health. Part B, Pesticides, Food Contaminants, and Agricultural Wastes
 Journal of Eukaryotic Microbiology
 Journal of Experimental Biology
 Journal of Fermentation and Bioengineering
 Journal of Food Protection
 Journal of Fruit Science
 Journal of General and Applied Microbiology
 Journal of General Virology
 Journal of Helminthology
 Journal of Heredity
 Journal of Huazhong Agricultural University
 Journal of Hymenoptera Research
 Journal of Insect Behavior
 Journal of Insect Physiology
 Journal of Insect Science
 Journal of Invertebrate Pathology
 Journal of Jilin Agricultural University
 Journal of Laiyang Agricultural College
 Journal of Maharashtra Agricultural Universities
 Journal of Medical Entomology
 Journal of Membrane Biology
 Journal of Nanjing Agricultural University
 Journal of Natural History
 Journal of Natural Products
 Journal of Nematology
 Journal of Northeast Agricultural University (Chinese Edition)
 Journal of Northeast Forestry University
 Journal of Northwest Forestry College
 Journal of Parasitology
 Journal of Parasitology and Applied Animal Biology
 Journal of Pesticide Reform
 Journal of Pesticide Science
 Journal of Phytopathology
 Journal of Plant Resources and Environment
 Journal of Plantation Crops
 Journal of Production Agriculture
 Journal of Range Management
 Journal of Research on the Lepidoptera
 Journal of Shanghai Agricultural College
 Journal of South China Agricultural University
 Journal of Southwest Agricultural University
 Journal of Spices and Aromatic Crops
 Journal of Stored Products Research
 Journal of Tea Science
 Journal of the Agricultural Science Society of North East India
 Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association
 Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bangladesh Science
 Journal of the Australian Entomological Society
 Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society
 Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology
 Journal of the Entomological Society of British Columbia
 Journal of the Hokkaido Forest Products Research Institute
 Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society
 Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society
 Journal of the New York Entomological Society
 Journal of the Rubber Research Institute of Sri Lanka
 Journal of the Southern African Society for Horticultural Sciences
 Journal of Turkish Phytopathology
 Journal of Vector Ecology
 Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins
 Journal of Veterinary Parasitology
 Journal of Virology
 Journal of Wildlife Management
 Journal of Zhejiang Agricultural University
 Kaohsiung Journal of Medical Sciences
 Karnataka Journal of Agricultural Sciences
 Kenya Coffee
 Kisálatvorvoslás
 Korean Journal of Applied Entomology
 Korean Journal of Entomology
 Lesnický časopis
 Lesnictví - Forestry
 Lesovedenie
 Letters in Applied Microbiology
 Louisiana Agriculture
 Madras Agricultural Journal
 Mammal Review
 Manejo Integrado de Plagas
 MAPPS Newsletter
 Materiały Sesji Instytutu Ochrony Roślin
 Material und Organismen
 Mathematical Biosciences
 Mededelingen - Faculteit Landbouwkundige en Toegepaste Biologische Wetenschappen, Universiteit Gent
 Medical and Veterinary Entomology
 Medical Journal Armed Forces India
 Memoirs of the College of Agriculture, National Taiwan University
 Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Washington
 Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz
 Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana
 Menara Perkebunan
 Metamorphosis
 Microbial Ecology
 Microbiological Research
 Microbiology (Beijing)
 Microbiology (New York)
 Microbiology (Reading)
 Mikrobiologichnii Zhurnal
 Miscel.lànea Zoològica
 Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Allgemeine und Angewandte Entomologie
 Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft
 Mitteilungen der Versuchsanstalt für Pilzanbau der Landwirtschaftskammer Rheinland Krefeld-Grosshüthenhof
 Mitteilungen Klosterneuburg, Rebe und Wein, Obstbau und Früchteverwertung
 Mogjæ Gonghak = Journal of the Korean Wood Science and Technology
 Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry
 Molecular and General Genetics
 Molecular Ecology
 Molecular Microbiology
 Molecular Plant-Microbe Interactions

- Monti e Boschi
 Mühle + Mischfüttertechnik
 Mycologia
 Mycological Research
 Mycologist
 Mycopathologia
 Mycotaxon
 Mysore Journal of Agricultural Sciences
 Nachrichtenblatt des Deutschen Pflanzenschutzdienstes
 Natural Resource Modeling
 Naturalia (São Paulo)
 Nature (London)
 Nature Biotechnology
 Naturschutz und Landschaftsplanung
 Nauka za Gorata
 Nederlands Bosbouw tijdschrift
 Nematologia Mediterranea
 Nematologica
 Neotrópica
 Netherlands Journal of Zoology
 New Farmer & Grower
 New Phytologist
 New Scientist
 New Zealand Entomologist
 New Zealand Forestry
 New Zealand Journal of Agricultural Research
 New Zealand Journal of Zoology
 New Zealand Veterinary Journal
 Newsletter - Coffee Research Institute
 Növényvédelem
 Obst- und Weinbau
 Obstbau Weinbau
 Ochrana Rostlin
 Ochrona Roślin
 Oecologia
 Oikos
 Oléagineux (Paris)
 Oriental Insects
 Orissa Journal of Agricultural Research
 Outlook on Agriculture
 Pakistan Journal of Botany
 Pakistan Journal of Forestry
 Pakistan Journal of Nematology
 Pakistan Journal of Zoology
 Pan-Pacific Entomologist
 Papua New Guinea Journal of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries
 Parasitica
 Parasitology
 Parasitology Research
 Parasitology Today
 Parassitologia (Roma)
 Parazitologiya
 Pedobiologia
 Pertanika Journal of Tropical Agricultural Science
 Pesquisa Agropecuária Brasileira
 Pest Control
 Pest Control Technology
 Pest Management in Horticultural Ecosystems
 Pesticide Biochemistry and Physiology
 Pesticide Outlook
 Pesticide Research Journal
 Pesticide Science
 Pesticidi
 Pflanzenschutz-Nachrichten Bayer (English ed.)
 Philippine Journal of Science
 Physiological Entomology
 Phytochemistry
 Phytoma
 Phytion (Buenos Aires)
 Phytoparasitica
 Phytopathologia Mediterranea
 Phytopathologia Polonica
 Phytopathology
 Phytoprotection
 Plant and Soil
 Plant Cell Incompatibility Newsletter
 Plant Disease
 Plant Disease Research
 Plant Pathology
 Plant Physiology
 Plant Protection
 Plant Protection Bulletin (Faridabad)
 Plant Protection Bulletin (Taipei)
 Plant Protection News
 Plant Protection Quarterly
 Planta
 Planter
 Plasmid
 Polish Ecological Studies
 Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne
 Postharvest Biology and Technology
 Prace Instytutu Badawczego Leśnictwa
 Probleme de Protecția Plantelor
 Proceedings - Annual Meeting, New Jersey Mosquito Control Association
 Proceedings of Pakistan Congress of Zoology
 Proceedings of the Annual Congress - South African Sugar Technologists' Association
 Proceedings of the Association for Plant Protection of Kyushu
 Proceedings of the Entomological Congress organized by the Entomological Society of Southern Africa
 Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Ontario
 Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington
 Proceedings of the Indian National Science Academy. Part B, Biological Sciences
 Proceedings of the Kansai Plant Protection Society
 Proceedings of the Kanto-Tosan Plant Protection Society
 Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America
 Proceedings of the New Zealand Grassland Association
 Proceedings of the Royal Society of London. Series B, Biological Sciences
 Progrès Agricole et Viticole
 RDA Journal of Agricultural Science, Crop Protection
 Report of the Animal and Plant Control Commission
 Report of the Taiwan Sugar Research Institute
 Research Bulletin of the Aichi-ken Agricultural Research Center
 Researches on Population Ecology
 Resistant Pest Management
 Resume des Recherches - Centre de Recherche et de Développement en Horticulture, Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu, Quebec
 Review of Research Work at the Faculty of Agriculture, Belgrade
 Revista Argentina de Microbiología
 Revista Brasileira de Ciência do Solo
 Revista Brasileira de Entomologia
 Revista Brasileira de Zoologia
 Revista Ceres
 Revista Chilena de Entomología
 Revista Colombiana de Entomología
 Revista Cubana de Medicina Tropical
 Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical
 Revista de Agricultura (Piracicaba)
 Revista de Biología Tropical
 Revista de Investigación - Centro de Investigaciones para la Regulación de Poblaciones de Organismos Nocivos
 Revista de la Facultad de Agronomía (Universidad de Buenos Aires)
 Revista de la Facultad de Agronomía, Universidad del Zulia
 Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina
 Revista do Setor de Ciências Agrárias
 Revista Latinoamericana de Microbiología
 Revista Nicaragüense de Entomología
 Revista Universidade Rural. Série Ciências da Vida
 Revue Française d'Entomologie
 Revue Suisse d'Agriculture
 Revue Suisse de Viticulture, d'Arboriculture et d'Horticulture
 Rice Biotechnology Quarterly
 Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych. Seria E, Ochrona Roślin
 Roczniki Państwowego Zakładu Higieny
 Romanian Agricultural Research
 Russian Agricultural Sciences
 Russian Biotechnology
 Russian Entomological Journal
 Russian Journal of Ecology
 SAAS Bulletin of Biochemistry and Biotechnology
 Sahel IPM
 Sahel PV Info
 Sarhad Journal of Agriculture
 Sborník - Jihočeská Univerzita Zemědělská Fakulta, České Budějovice.
 Fytoprotekční Řada
 Sborník Vysoké Školy Zemědělské v Praze, Fakulta Agronomická. Řada A, Rostlinná Výroba
 Schriftenreihe der GTZ
 Schriftenreihe des Bundesministeriums für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft und Forsten. Reihe A, Angewandte Wissenschaft
 Science Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture, Kyushu University
 Scientia Agricola
 Scientia Agricultura Sinica
 Scientific Reports of the Faculty of Agriculture, Okayama University
 Semina (Londrina)
 Seminars in Virology
 Senckenbergiana Biologica
 Sentinel (Wellington)
 Small Ruminant Research
 Sociobiology
 Soil Biology & Biochemistry
 South African Journal of Botany
 Southeast Asian Journal of Tropical Medicine and Public Health
 Southwestern Entomologist
 Southwestern Naturalist
 SP Rapport - Statens Planteavltsforsog
 Special Circular - Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center
 Special Publication - National Museum of Natural Science

Special Report - Agricultural Experiment Station, Division of Agriculture, University of Arkansas
 Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment
 Sugar Journal
 Summa Phytopathologica
 Sylwan
 Systematic Entomology
 Technical Bulletin - Food and Fertilizer Technology Center
 Technical Bulletin - Northern Territory, Department of Primary Industry and Fisheries
 Technical Bulletin - Project Directorate of Biological Control, ICAR
 Technical Note - Maritimes Region, Canadian Forest Service
 Tijdschrift voor Entomologie
 Tissue & Cell
 Tobacco Research
 Transactions of the American Entomological Society
 Transactions of the ASAE
 Transactions of the Chinese Society of Agricultural Engineering
 Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia Incorporated
 Transactions of the Shikoku Entomological Society
 Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters
 Trends in Ecology & Evolution
 Trends in Microbiology
 Trends in Plant Science
 Tropenlandwirt
 Tropical Biomedicine
 Tropical Ecology
 Tropical Lepidoptera
 Tropical Medicine and Parasitology
 Turkish Journal of Agriculture & Forestry
 Turkish Journal of Biology
 Turkish Journal of Zoology
 Türkiye Entomoloji Dergisi
 Turrialba
 Two and a Bud
 Vaniki Sandesh
 Växtskyddsnotiser
 Vestnik Zoologii
 Veterinary Dermatology
 Veterinary Parasitology
 Virology (New York)
 Voprosy Virusologii
 Wageningen Agricultural University Papers
 Water, Air, and Soil Pollution
 Weed Research (Oxford)
 Weed Science
 Weed Technology
 Wiadomości Entomologiczne
 Wildlife Research
 World Journal of Microbiology & Biotechnology
 WSSA Abstracts
 Wuyi Science Journal
 Yearbook - South African Mango Growers' Association
 Zashchita Rastenii (Moskva)
 Zaštita Bilja
 Zeitschrift für Angewandte Zoologie
 Zeitschrift für Naturforschung. Section C, Biosciences
 Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten und Pflanzenschutz
 Zemledelie
 Ziemniak
 Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society
 Zoological Research
 Zoologicheskii Zhurnal
 Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Systematik, Ökologie und Geographie der Tiere
 Zoologische Verhandlungen
 Zoosystematica Rossica
 Zprávy Lesnického Výzkumu

INFORMATION SERVICES AND PUBLICATIONS

Over 100 scientists/linguists in CABI's Information Services at Wallingford, UK, with help from associated organizations and individuals worldwide, abstract and index the significant research and development literature in agriculture, forestry, aspects of human health, and allied disciplines. Over 12,000 serials and many other publications are scanned, and over 160,000 bibliographic records are compiled each year for input to CABI's main databases, CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH. In addition, a current awareness service, CAB ACCESS, provides fast, unrivalled access to the key literature in agriculture and bioscience.

Both CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH are available on-line, and a wide range of information products are derived from them.

ABSTRACT JOURNALS

Printed journals covering broad disciplines as well as specialist interests. Some journals also contain news and other information including review articles. Also available on floppy disk.

CD-ROM

CAB ABSTRACTS on Compact Disc, the CABCD, available back to 1973.

CAB HEALTH – available back to 1973.

CAB SPECTRUM – 10 subject-specific discs containing at least 20 years of information on each of the major disciplines.

CAB COLLECTION – titles combining data from CAB ABSTRACTS with complimentary information from other sources.

MAGNETIC TAPES

Organizations with access to mini or mainframe computers may lease all or part of the CAB ABSTRACTS database.

CAB PROFILES

Personalized current awareness profiles based on the most recent input to the database, tailored to individual needs.

ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHIES

Printed or electronic compilations on specific topics

CAB ALERTS

A monthly current awareness service providing subscribers with the search results from standard profiles.

DOCUMENT DELIVERY SERVICE

Photocopies of originals of most articles included in the database are available from CABI Library Services, Silwood Park, Ascot, Berks SL5 7TA, UK.

In addition to database products, CABI publishes authoritative reference books, directories, primary journals and serial publications.

PRIMARY JOURNALS

Bulletin of Entomological Research, Seed Science Research, Journal of Helminthology, Soil Use and Management, Outlook on Agriculture and Meat Focus International.

NEWSLETTERS

Authoritative, accurate and up-to-date synopses of current topics reflected in the international media as well as the technical, scientific and medical press.

SERIAL PUBLICATIONS

Index of Current Research on Pigs, Distribution Maps of Pests, Distribution Maps of Plant Diseases, Bibliography of Systematic Mycology, Descriptions of Pathogenic Fungi & Bacteria, Index of Fungi and Systema Ascomycetum.

BOOKS

CABI has an active book publishing programme and publishes over 60 new titles every year, some of which are available in electronic form.

Scientific software and reference tools

ANI-CD – An authority file containing approximately 110,000 arthropod names with preferred terms, synonyms, common names, taxonomic positions and bibliographic references.

CABIKEY – An interactive diagnostic key for the identification of insects and other organisms. The first CABIKEY application covers major beetle families.

For further information contact:

CAB INTERNATIONAL

Headquarters	North America	Asia	Africa	Caribbean
Wallingford Oxon OX10 8DE UK Tel: (01491) 832111 Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G) Fax: (01491) 833508 e-mail: cabi@cabi.org	845 North Park Avenue Tucson, Arizona 85719 USA Tel: (800) 528 4841 (602) 621 7897 Fax: (602) 621 3816 e-mail: cabi-nao@cabi.org	PO Box 11872 50760 Kuala Lumpur Malaysia Tel: (03) 255 2922 Telex: 28031 (MA CABI) Fax: (03) 255 1888 e-mail: cabi-aro@cabi.org	PO Box 76520 Nairobi, Kenya Tel: (2) 747340 or 747377 Telex: 22040 ILRAD (KE) Fax: (2) 747 340 e-mail: cabi-roaf@cabi.org	Gordon Street Curepe Trinidad and Tobago Tel: (809) 662 4173 Telex: (0294) 24438 (CARIRI) Fax: (809) 663 2859 e-mail: cabi-cro@cabi.org

CABI on the WWW

You can find out more about CABI publications and services at <http://www.cabi.org/>



CAB INTERNATIONAL

Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK

Tel: +44 (0)1491 832111; Fax +44 (0)1491 833508

CABI home page: <http://www.cabi.org/> E-mail: cabi@cabi.org Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G)

THE ORGANIZATION

CAB INTERNATIONAL (CABI) is an international, intergovernmental organization established in 1928. It is owned by its member governments, which currently number 40. The organization is largely self-supporting, through the sale of its products and services, and other sources of income.

CABI is dedicated to improving human welfare worldwide through the dissemination, application and generation of scientific knowledge in support of sustainable development, with emphasis on agriculture, forestry, human health and the management of natural resources, and with particular attention to the needs of developing countries.

INFORMATION SERVICES

Scientific and technical information services are provided, derived principally from bibliographic databases built by CABI staff from the world's relevant published literature, with assistance from freelance workers and contracted organizations.

CABI's main databases, CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH cover:

agriculture – forestry and forest products – field crops – grasslands – horticulture – crop protection – plant and animal breeding – veterinary science – leisure, recreation and tourism – rural sociology and development – environmental sciences – soils, land and water management – biotechnology – human and animal nutrition – human and animal parasitology – public health – communicable diseases – AIDS – tropical diseases – community health.

Outputs from these databases are distributed in printed form, and in electronic form on diskette, CD-ROM (Compact Disc) and magnetic tape. On-line access is provided by commercial database vendors. These products and services are used by research scientists, teachers and students in higher education, development, planners, health workers, and other professionals. Copies of source documents are available through CABI's Document Delivery Service.

In addition to publishing information from the databases, CABI also publishes books, primary journals, newsletters and training manuals in all subject areas within the remit of the organization.

Research and development is undertaken in innovative information systems. Training in information management is offered, especially for developing countries. Advice and practical assistance are given in the design and implementation of science-based information systems, and in the use of modern information technology. Where necessary, partnerships with development assistance agencies are sought to help developing countries acquire the products and services they need.

For further details of all CABI's information products and services see inside back cover.

SCIENTIFIC SERVICES

CABI's scientific services are centred on its four institutes.

International Institute of Entomology

56 Queen's Gate, London, SW7 5JR, UK,
and in the Natural History Museum

International Institute of Parasitology

395a Hatfield Road, St Albans,
Herts AL4 0XU, UK

International Mycological Institute

Bakeham Lane, Egham, Surrey TW20 9TY, UK

International Institute of Biological Control

Silwood Park, Buckhurst Road, Ascot,
Berks SL5 7TA, UK,

with field stations in Trinidad & Tobago,
Switzerland, Pakistan, Malaysia and Kenya.

The services provided include:

- authoritative identification of crop pests and pathogens, and parasitic helminths
- survey and diagnosis of plant health problems
- support for integrated pest management and biological control
- biosystematic research on arthropods, micro-organisms, nematodes and helminths
- diagnosis of biodeterioration problems for industry
- research on human mycoses and tropical parasitic diseases
- training, consultancy and advice in all these areas

CABI also provides the Technical Secretariat of the Consultative Group for BioNET INTERNATIONAL, an international cooperative endeavour dedicated to the development of effective biosystematic capabilities and services in developing countries.